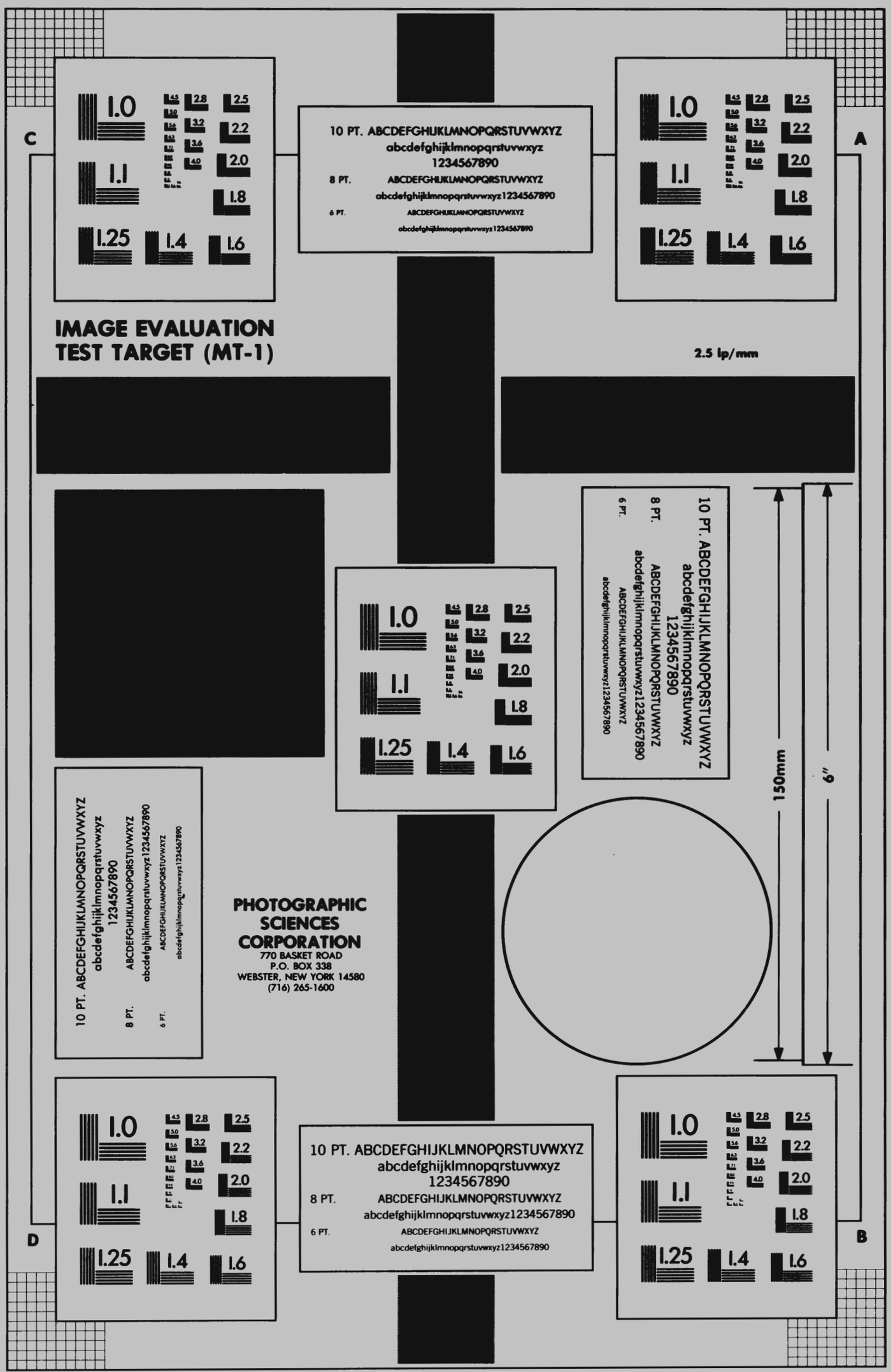
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
133

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 133

Conveyances Division

From: Railroad Stations, U.S. (guide card)

To: Railroad Trains, Wrecks (40-91-2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD STATIONS,
U.S.

--MISCELLANEOUS-- year -- film number
--[by state, possession, territory]-- year -- film number

NARA ARC 11/89

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD STATIONS,
U.S., MISCELLANEOUS

--year-- film number

NARA 8/89

RAILROAD STATION (Possibly Grand Central)	Issue Number 7866x4,5	
Subject MONTAGE SCENES OF HOUSTON,TEXAS,etc		Cameraman stock footage

Length 100ft.each	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. pos,on both	Cuts no book nos.--stock shots material Can No.

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:--7866x41--
100 ft. of City of Houston Scenes--industry,harbor, skyline and street scenes----------7844x5:(misc.montage scenes as folos: int of a RR Station that looks like Grand Central--wheat harvest scenes--cu of tablet "HOME OF GEORGE WASHINGTON" Mount Vernon,Va--------
100 ft. on this roll,too----------

Date of Event ??

HOUSTON,TEXAS--SCENICS(Texas)---------MONTAGE(Misc)--RR STATION--FARM--
--MOUNT VERNON,VA--

SEE OVER

R.R.YARDS (Fulton St. & Union Sts. Milwaukee R.R.yds)	Can No. 882 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
UNLOADING MILK TRAIN	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	198			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--STRIKE

Also as:MILK--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 1-10-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

R. R. STATION (THRU THE ROCKIES BY RAIL--
title "COLORFUL COLORADO & UNIQUE UTAH--shots of Denver
Capitol--R. R. Station--people getting aboard train..train leaving station--

Can No. 5482X

Roll No. 1

Subject: THRU THE ROCKIES BY RAIL var shots

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
833				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER COLORADO--title "COLORFUL COLORADO & UNIQUE UTAH--shots of Denver Capitol--R.R. station--people going aboard train.. old style clothes--train leaving station--people on wooden bridge looking at scenery--shot of train going thru gorge--shot riding on train, passing scenic spots--add. trave shots going thru gorge--from observation car, trainman xpointing out sites--CU trainman pointing out sites, see old style dress on woman--add. scenics from train--LS of train going thru, mts. in BG, follow shot of train--TITLE "TOP OF THE WORLD..CONTINENTAL DIVIDE AT TENNESSEE PASS"..LS of 2 locomotives pulling train, steen [illegible] train into camera--LS & CU of people eating [illegible]

Date Sent 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2538—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 5482x1

style clothing--add.scenic shots--train coming thru tunnel towards camera--man coming into club car.. serving drinks..lap dissolve to women reading..people eating. looking out windows..club car people drinking--train pulling into small town station..people getting off train..(narrow gauge train)--people getting into mt. bus..women wearing long dresses..bus pulls away--title "UP PIKE'S PEAK BY COG"...people getting in and train going up hill..people out of train--XCU Indian Chief--other scenes of Indians..dancing,playing tom-tom--2 scenes picnicers at long table--TITLE "NARROW GAUGE R.R.GOING OVER THE DIVIDE"..good shot train passing by camera--GARFIELD MONUMENT & TOLTEC GORGE..very slow pan down mountain--MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK..shot of people hiking up mountain and various shots people examing cliff dweller bldgs.--

SCENICS--DENVER,COLORADO--UTAH--CAPITOL--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAINS--COSTUMES--MTS.--TOURISTS--BUS--INDIANS--DANCING--AMUSEMENTS(MISC.)--MONTAGE--PARKS--HIKING--

(refugees etc. R.R. STATIONS in box cars)	Can No. V9 R 532	Roll No. 1 reel

Subject
1000 DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

TUGANDER DRELLING LARCEY
GITTINGER SHAEFER ALLEY
MARKHAM WINNER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 wi titles				Can No. see FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event
1937

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(RUINED BY FLOODS) RAILROAD STATIONS	Can No. V 9 R 536	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WPA CLEANS UP FLOOD - FLOOD WRECKAGE	PROFFITT - LORENZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84	66			2126x1,2-630	

Description and Remarks

FLOOD CLEANUP AND DAMAGES

LOUISVILLE KY AND

MADISON IND.

Date of Event 2/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STA. RR TICKETS, DON'T TRAVEL GIVE SERVICE MEN A BREAK)
(PENN STA. SHOTS PEOPLE IN LINE FOR 15-144

Can No. | Roll No. 4

Subject: DO YOUR PART DON'T TRAVEL ON HOLIDAYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:O.W.I.

12-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.STATION(Ls showing how crowded stations and trains are with service men and civilians in USA)

Can No. 16-244

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. STATION (No Reservations at RR Station, crowds at RR station in the War Bulletin No#21, U.S.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. STATION (Springfield Ill & St. Louis, Mo.)

Can No. 17-377

5

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/1-2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-317-5

R.R.STATION(Talking to Sioux Indian in Neb),Wyoming and night shots in Mont.in cuts)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

9/12-16 1944

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-330-3

[illegible] scenes and exterior shots, taken [illegible] at RR Station in Billing, Montana, going into [illegible] interior shot Dewey at meeting in Spokane, Wash. [illegible] at rodeo at Valentine, Neb. shots of rodeo parade. [illegible] Dewey in car, var. shots Dewey in stand, crowd shots, var. shots of Bronc riding contest and bulldogging shots--shots of press conference at McKelvies ranch, reporters writing, all around Dewey--high shot of Ranch--shot of Press room--and on ward--

VALENTINE, NEB.--POLITICS--TOURISTS--DEWEY--R R TRAIN--R.R. STATIONS--INDIANS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--[illegible]--BARBECUE--McKELVIE--SHARP--SHERIDAN, WYOMING--CROWDS--HUMAN--SPORT--BILLINGS, MONT.--SPOKANE, WASH.--RODEO--PRESS--SCENIC--RANCH--

R.R. STATIONS (servicemen walking toward trains--in station, people milling around mostly servicemen)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SIG. CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	111			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] servicemen walking towards [illegible] milling around [illegible] RR yard with freight [illegible] lines of freight trains--LS & CU [illegible] field--CU large group of field pieces--[illegible] in warehouse, piles of cases stacked [illegible]--CU freight train going by, loaded [illegible]--LS train going away from camera, carryin[illegible] [illegible]--[illegible] coming in with troops--LS troops [illegible]--CU getting on train--CU locomotive pull[illegible] waving from windows--CU freight train pass[illegible]

RECD. 7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

[illegible]--R.R.STATIONS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VETS.
[illegible]--CARGO--GUNS--ARMS & AMM[illegible]
SEE OVER

FORM 7330—10M—8-44-U [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. STATIONS(LS Interior Grand Central--LS interior Union Station--Jersey Central R.R. Station--var. shots)Union Sta.	Can No. 19-505	Roll No. 1

Subject (Location) Chicago, PRR Station Camden..So.Sta. [illegible] U.S.

Cameraman DRELLING-MARKMANN-FORDHAM-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5308 nx 1,2,3,4,5; Can No. 5308 nx 6,7,8,9

Description and Remarks

[illegible] LS Interior Grand Central--
[illegible] at windows--girl comes
[illegible] third window shakes head
[illegible] reading newspaper [illegible]
R[illegible] LS interior Union Station--
p[illegible] ke warning--WASH.D.C...gen.shot
[illegible], [illegible] on tracks--CU Col.C.Monroe
[illegible] Office of Defense Transportation--group,
J[illegible] at desk,Robert L.Glenn,Homer
G[illegible] Claire M.Reddewig and Charles
[illegible] s.Brotherhood of R.R.Trainmen and
A[illegible] Chief Engineer,Brotherhood of
[illegible] going into White House--Posed shot

Date put Event 5/12/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-505-1

...roup of Railroad Carrier ... White House,...F.Parrish,...J. ...Fahey and D.F.Loomis--posed shot of group--...CITY CITY,N.J.--...Jersey Central R.R. station, closing gates,no more trains--...Y.C. 3 scene- load of idle trains in Sunnyside R.R.yards- CU id.e engine--LS load of trains in yards--CU C;add.on scene- ... and 530... add on train in Sunnyside yards..Passenger and freight trains--CU group freight trains--add shots in Penn Station..pan down interior..people thru turnstiles--CU ...Warning--530...x2..HS Jersey Central R.R. station, empty station--train passing in yards--CU... AS train passing by--...CU loco.wheels as train backs up--H...steam steaming--train into barn--...x3..GRAND CE...RAL STATION..CU clock ...:00--...crowds(under...pose)--GO... station--add shots at ticket windows--man telling papers--...ER SHOT G...D CENTRAL...RAIN..people with ...ggage, ...people thru doors--530...x4 WA...H.D.C. ...D. O... ...WHITE HOUSE..and ...H.Fraser of Conductors ...and Brakemen of Switchem..C.J.Goff of Locomotive Fire-...en and Engineers--CU Kelley -5308x6. ...F.F. ...and ... Johnson's talk..CU Buford--5308x5..Chicago..edu...5...x...

(3) 19-505-1

booth--people looking at schedule
boards..passenger cars in yards--
crowd--train gateman--
and Conductor in BG--train moving
to and from--BG&SE..P.E..R.R.
people on platform--Conductor
giving signal--loco.backing up--Co
ir. in foreground--train going away fr
people boarding train--train on tu
moving etc.--BG&SE..Boston,Mass..
loco station. Group trainmen with
to the train--train arriving--tutting
figure--engineer giving coff
ART ROW--CITY--GRAND CENTRAL--CROWD
R--CHICAGO,ILL.--R.R.STATIONS--RAI
--CROWD--BUFFORD--T. IT
--SCENIC--NOCHE
JR--OPEN--LOCOMOTIVE--MONTAGE--CO
PL--MOVIE--COFFEE--COLD--
R--LA SALLE YR.--

R. R. STATION (1ST trans-cont. trai
pulling out of Union Station--
D.C.--Seatta in Penn Station--

Cue No. 19-506

Roll No.
Station Wash.

Subject
[illegible] see underline) Chicago L.A.
[illegible] Seattle Wa
[illegible] TRIKE Boston San. Fran Ca

Cameramen
[illegible]-JOHNSON-
[illegible]CHENEY-[illegible]RD-
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
375	270			[illegible]D [illegible]D.-

Cue No.
[illegible]R-[illegible]-AFA-

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-Truman in Congress, [illegible]
[illegible] etc.applause--Truman
[illegible]ded [illegible] of Truman and
[illegible] [illegible]ND FROM BY TRUMAN. asking for strike
[illegible] [illegible]--BY Truman as he receives
[illegible] [illegible] of RR Strike--SOUND. Truman announcing
[illegible]--applause. Truman take. [illegible]
[illegible] of [illegible] reading the settlement [illegible] dramatic
[illegible] Johnson [illegible] Perley in bg, [illegible] on his
[illegible] hot John on Whitney and Perley shaking
[illegible] us of long stack--[illegible] [illegible] locomotives
[illegible] by--[illegible] GE--"CITY OF L[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pulling out of Union [illegible] or CU

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-506-1

tow[illegible] and [illegible] from camera--CUTS; add. on scenes used and 5314x3..pic. [illegible] Congress, Truman address--5314x4..citizen silent Truman entering Congress, BS Truman--5314x5--Trumans radio address to the nation on strikes--5317x6xx 5317x4..shots in Union Station, Wash. D.C...few people--Secy Patterson entering White House --Atty Gen. Clark entering White House--Monroe Johnson O.D.T. out of White House--Johnson with Steelman--John L.Sullivan acting Secy. of Navy, Atty Gen.Clark, Secy War Patterson in group and Patterson talking to reporters--5317x7.. Interior shots meeting of carriers and union heads--Steelman, Pelly of the Carriers--Steelman with union heads, Cashen, Goff, Jewell on his right..Enoche, Perrish, Pelly and Loomis for the carriers on his left--shots of others members--add. shots reading settlement proclamation--Steelman on couch between Johnson and Whitney--CU of each--5316x4..Buses leaving Terminal..coming into camera--shots in Penn Station..strike signs, people waiting--on benches, all on crowds.5316x5..42nd & Bway, crowds leaving off trains, into subway Lex.Ave.42nd St.--into cars, out of [illegible]--shots on Parkway.

(3) 19-506-1

traffic shots--cars
elevated highway..cars
--GOOD SHOT IN TOP W...
station--people with bag age
5317x1 STOCK/ILLS C... JA...ICA
train comes in and people off
ing train..train ...ing--
busses getting on busses--
and going to busses--M crowds
people out of subway and
5316x8 lined up on ...t...on ferry
5316x6 Holland Tunnel--Pic up on West
go,Ill..Union Station,scenes -
wa...alled--MC Union Station--
Last train leaving Northwestern
at Burlington Roundhouse--
e--line Diesel locomotives--
5317x2 .Chicago..scenes at Grey-
y RR cars in yd--engines
ding planes at Municipal
train--passengers buying

(4) 19-506-1

5317x3 var. scenes passengers and

skyline--

Idle Freight and

5318x3 Chicago. RR passenger cars on siding--

5318x2 Los Angeles, Cal.

ft. long, still operating--

hand trucks loaded with

platform--tracks in Union Station

GOOD SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS.

showing large amt. mail being

5318x7 Los Angeles..hundreds of inter-

5318x5. San Francisco, Calif.

and preparing to take-off--

Pacific, men returning and

engine..last engine leaving yard--

5317x3 shots of stranded Circus...

and pulling trains--var. acts animals,

NO. CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting

train leaving yard and Command ft.

up at station--Idle locomotives--

(5)19-506-1

5316x9

...conductor leaving train--engineer ...erchants Limited--5318x1, Boston.. ...for Maine--unloading beef at ...express--engineer and fireman in ...train--Montreal train leaving--train ...engine--passengers leaving gate.. ...--loading mail on train--train leaving-- ...engine--CU wheels turning--train leaving--

5316x7

...Supt. giving highball sign to last ...--crew and 1st engine comes in--filling ...leaving engine at 4PM deadline-- ...leaving yds--strikes in groups--string of engines being towed-- ...engines--5317x1, Atlanta..Sev. ...up in yds--idle wheels--keeping ...p--HS inactivity in freight yds-- ...train pulls into terminal--3 girls ...--5317x6, Harrisburg,Pa...idle ...ing and Pullman ...yds Kansas idle on platform--

(6) 19-506-1

...station platform--deserted station--
...engine arriving at roundhouse--
5318x4 ...King Street Station, Northern
...train arriving--Diesel powered train arriving--
...passenger leaving train--unloading mail--crowds passenge...
...boarding train--Great Northern train arriving--
...leaving train--cons at roundhouse..idle locomotive
...side locomotive--5318x6,...SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS
...MK Terminal..group soldiers arriving--
...sacks stacked up--racoon in
...house,loaded with dead engines..
...Keep Off Fuel being saved etc.--
...don't turning over--I TURICK...LIGHT..
...Express office -

(7) 19-506-1

R.R. STATION: (Truman thanks people for their reception during platform appearances.)	Can No. 21-151	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN CONTINUES PRE-ELECTION TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
				59 04X1, 2, 4; 1060ft 3, 4; 480ft 305ft

Description and Remarks: Harry gets fishing rod and starts casting--left handed casting 2 shots--hs Sun Valley--Harry by on ski tow--coming towards us--couple dogs looking on--sign on dog TUCK EXTENDS GREETINGS TO PRES. TRUMAN--shot two dogs Truman looks at em--cu Harry--cu dog--Truman pulls dog's head back--lotta kids cheering--shakes hands with one Pop holds kid--kids milling around car tryin to shake Harry's hand--lotta kids cheering waving--Truman standing in car and and shaking hands like prize fighter--CUTS leaving Sun Valley--crowds scene at Idaho Falls station--Truman consoli couple over loss of their daughter in plane crash--add. crowd scenes--on steps of recreation bldg in Arco shaking

Date of Event JUNE 194

Used No.	Date

(2) 21-151-2

[illegible] local residents--surrounded by inhabitants of [illegible],Idaho--Harry thanks natives of Idaho for recenti[illegible] being shown how to handle a Winchester at the skeet shoot--he tries but misses--huskie dogs pulling truck--scenes of crowds during platform appearances--gen views Sun Valley--Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello,Idaho--[illegible] shots of talk--Harry introduces his family--Truman Speech at Butte, Montana--

SCENIC
[illegible] VALLEY--LOCO--POCATELLO--BLACKFOOT--[illegible]--DOGS--[illegible]DREN--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--[illegible]ING--SKIING--CARS--CROWDS--POLITICAL--ARMS & AMMO--[illegible]KS--SHOOTING--HUMAN INT--VISITS--BUTTE, MONTANA

[illegible]STATION--HUNTING--FAMILIES--

R.R.STATIONS (UNION STATION)	Can No. 21-180	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS: TRUMAN AND DEWEY ON CAMPAIGN ROUND-UP	LYONS SAVITT SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	111			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: Tom Dewey boarding train--Date of Event SEPT 1948
med shot Tom and Mrs., she's handed bouquet Used No. Date
and is same--crowd--shake hands with engineer-2 shots--
Dewey and Mrs., pan down to sign, DEWEY VICTORY SPECIAL--
WASHINGTON, D.C.: Harry T., daughter Margaret and Alben
Barkley shake--backshot barkley, Harry--side shot Harry,
Maggie and "Deah" Alben, train starts--DEXTER, IOWA: hishot
Iowa fields, plowing em--2 shots Truman looking on--large
throng--Harry on speakers stand--crowds applauding--CUTS:
5988x1,2..Truman sound speech at Dexter--crowds--add.
soil conservation program with harry watching--Harry gets
back on train--5988x6...Truman arriving at Union Station

'ash.D.C.--walking thru crowd on platform--on back platfo
of train with daughter,Alben,Harry and Secy of State Geo-
Marshall--closer shot same--sl cameramen working in fg--
train pulling with Harry and Margaret waving good-bye--
6015x2..add. on Dewey used in cut story--
ALBANY,N.Y.--DEWEY--FLOWERS--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION(ALBAN
R.R.STATION(UNION STA.)--CAMAPIAGNS--CROWDS--WASHINGTON DC
TRUMAN--BARKLEY--MARSHALL--TRIPS--DEXTER,IOWA--FARMS--
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--POLITICS--CONSERVATION--

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD STATIONS,
U.S., A-N

NARA NRE 8/29

RAILROAD (LOADING)	Can No. V.3 R.73	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WINE-BRICK MAKERS CARRY ON IN FACE OF DRY LEGAL PROBERS	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
66	56			63 x-2

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--interior shots of making of bricks--wrapping & packing and Loading into freight cars

Also listed as: FACTORY, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Date of Event 9-9-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.73	9-9-31

SEE OVER

OVER

R.R.STATION (leaving Los Angeles, train enroute, arriving at LaSalle Sta)

Can No. V.6 R.296

Roll No. 6

Subject UNION PACIFIC TRAIN (HL)

Cameraman FREEMAN-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
67			

Cuts 1130x8,9,260
Can No. 1151x3,370

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--R.R.TRAIN

INVENTIONS--CHICAGO

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

RAILROAD (Kiddies Railroad)	Can No. V.7 B.364	Roll No. 6

Subject KIDDIES RAILROAD (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1371x1 Can No. 370
55				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURE--SANTA ANNA, CAL.

Also as: CHILDREN--HALL

Date of Event 5-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-38-U

OVER

RAILROAD (Giant Railway Guns dusted off on W.Coast)	Can No. V.8 R.466	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT RAILWAY GUNS DUSTED OFF ON WEST COAST	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	83			1787x1

Can No. 875

6-3-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: GUNS--SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

Also as: DON, CALIF.--ARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR STATION WAVING FROM REAR OF TRAIN (STARS GREETED AT STATION, LEAVE LOS ANGELES UNUSED: ARRIVAL AT WASH DC

Film No. SWELL 15-115

Roll No. 1

Subject: MOVIES START
BOND DRIVE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

WAR BONDS & STAMPS

Date of Event: 8-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R. STATION (And sign Port Chicago, tracks also wrecked in Port Chicago, Calif)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR STATIONS:(TRUMAN ON TRAIN PLATFORM ALSO TOM DEWEY)

Can No. 21-182

Roll No. 1

Subject: CANDIDATES:TRUMAN & DEWEY TOUR WEST FOR VOTES

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
T8	182			5996x1,2..1256	5994x3,4..1402

Description of Event

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Truman on train platform with Jimmy Roosevelt--in car with Jimmy--thru streets,3shots--inside auditorium crowds waving etc--Truman in car donkies go by--crowd waving--Truman on stand waving--swish.....Dewey on stand waving--crowd applause--Dewey makes speech(SOUND)--CUTS:Truman speech(SOUND)--Harry leaving Gilmour Stadium--Truman presented with donkey and Mexican girls in costumes present hats--Mexican musicians offer welcome--add.parade on way to Biltmore Hotel--add crowds at stadium--5994x3,4...Dewey arrives at RR sta and comes to back platform--Tom and wife leave train and get into auto--shot them in auto--parade arrival at

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-40

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-182-1

city hall where he is greeted by Mayor Bowron--add speech-leaving city hall--parade--crowd shots and demonstration at Hollywood Bowl--gen view of stage at Hollywood bowl as Tom is intordaced by Lt. Gov. Goodwin Knight--silent Dewey speaking from steps of city hall--

LOS ANGELES--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICAL--TRUMAN--DEWEY--BOWRON--ROOSEVELT--DONKEY--HATS--COSTUMES--MEXICANS--CROWDS--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH(DEWEY)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--STADUIMS(GILMOUR)--CITY HALL,L.A.--MUSICIANS--HOLLYWOOD BOWL--RR STATIONS--KNIGHT--

RR STATIONS(special train arrives in L.A. Union Station with Truman on campaign tour of west)

Can No.

Roll No. 5913X11

Subject: TRUMAN IN LOS ANGELES

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
241					

Description and Remarks

special train arrives Union Station--Truman on rear platform--marines stand at attention--scene--scenes show parade and Pres.passing through business section of city--genview--angle along parade--crowd along parade and arrival Ambassador Hotel--along line of march, crowd shots and arrival at Ambassador-

Date Shot: 10-12-48

Subjects | Date

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: TRIPS: CAMPAIGNS: VISITS: TRUMAN: RR STATION: RR TRAINS: US MARINES: PARADES: HOTELS:

SEE OVER

RR:(In Calif.on So.Pac.Railway inundated by floods--11/50--in cuts 6474x1)	Can No. 23-407	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS: THOUSANDS HOMELESS DAMAGE IN MILLIONS	LEDERER-HEARST--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	100		

Cuts 6474 x 1,
Cans 6475 x 3 --1400f
F- 6474 x3,eppn.

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(from San Francisco Date of Event 11/50
Oakland Bay Cities to Sanramento--AS area
AS stranded cars--horse--bridge out--leak in dike--
houses under water--man on raft--2 shots,kids with dogs--
AS RENO,NEVADA--Trukee River on rampage,3 shots,against
bridge--debris on sidewalk--sidewalks undermined--slow pan
same--CUTS:~~XXXXX~~ 6474x1:goat,tied to gate--highways closed
& out of commission--water-torn roadways--cs.on trestle of
Southern Pacific Railway--boats rescue women from homes--
Coast Guardsmen rescue husky man and woman from home--bldgs.
Church,etc. underwater------6475x3:San Joaquin Valley,Cal.
AV etc.of cattle,horses,etc.in water--livestock try to reach

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-407-2

high ground--inundated farms,etc-----water here is from Kern and Kings Rivers---AS in district near Tulare,Visalia, Kingsburg------6474x3; more on flooded Reno area----------

CALIFORNIA--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--CARS--HORSE--BRIDGE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--DOGS--WRECKAGE--RENO,NEVADA--TRUCKEE RIVER--COAT--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RR--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WOMEN--RESCUES--U.S.COAST GUARD--WATER--SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY,CALIF--CATTLE--FARMS--KERN--DISASTER

RR. STATIONS: (In San Francisco as Ike arrives on campaign tour-Oct. 1952) SOUND	Can No. 6967x4, 6976x3, 6771x5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OAKLAND AND SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	L DYRER FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
605	562		123	Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 10/8/52	
	Used No.	Date

OAKLAND, CALIF.--scenes at station as Ike with Gov. Earl Warren and Mrs. Ike get off train--crowds at station--riding from station to downtown Oakland..at Oakland City Hall..BIG CROWDS.. celebrities in stand--BIG CROWD--Eisenhower leaving City Hall and leaving from Frisco..over Bay Bridge..travel shot on bridge shows off ramp in back of caravan led by Ike-SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF...var.shots demonstration as his car goes thru financial section of downtown Frisco..TICKER TAPE SCENE..GOOD...thru Market st..truck of cameramen at CITY HALL..crowd..people getting box luches..opening and eating luches--cigarette girl selling--Dorothy Shay of U-I Studios..outin--Ike's arrival [illegible] SAN FRANCISCO.--[illegible] HISTORIC--WARREN--CROWDS

STADIUMS(COW PALACE)--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--CIGARETTES--
SCENIC--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--R.R.STATION--

(a) 6967x4, etc

BLDGS (Union Station)	Can No. 453x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNMENT BLDGS	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
354	354			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:WASH.D.C.--SCENICS(Wash.DC)

Also as:U.S.GOVERNMENT--AMERICAN FLAG(half mast) INTERNAL REVENUE BLDG--U.S.TREASURY BLDG--PRINTING & ENGRAVING BLDG--WAR BLDG--NAVY BLDG--STATE BLDG--WHITE HOUSE BLDG--SENATE BLDG--U.S.CAPITOL

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.96 & Vol.5 R. 108

Date of Event 12-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5630 SM-6-32 U

OVER

UNION RAILWAY STATION (Pres.R's train arrives)	Can No. V.5R. 113	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT AT WHITE HOUSE FOR DEBT TALK WITH THE PRESIDENT	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 100 - 420 Can No.528x8-535x4
103	88			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

Date of Event 1-19-33

No.	Date
V.5R.113	

SEE:WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL

Also as:PRES.ROOSEVELT--PRES.HOOVER--R.R.TRAIN--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE)--SHEFFIELD, ALA.--POWER--WILSON DAM--GOV.MILLER--MRS. CURTIS DALL--ENGINEERING

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION (Wash.D.C.)Litvinoff exits same)SOUND LITVINOFF V.5R. 196	Can No.	Roll No.
		7

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET ENVOY ARRIVES FOR RECOGNITION TALK WITH ROOSEVELT	Lyons-Libr Edwards-Olive

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	133			Cuts 812x5,6,7 Can No. 20,245,125

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY--LITVINOFF

Also as:S.S.BERENGARIA--DIPLOMAT--SOUND--SPEECH--MANHATTAN(CUTTER)*-NY.SKYLINE--R.R.TRAIN--CORDELL HULL--POLICE(ESCORT)--WASH.D.C.--SOVIET INF.BUREAU BLDG.

Date of Event 11/7/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

R.R. STATION (UNION STATION WASH D.C.) (Russian ambassador arrives)	Can No. 879x	Roll No. 6

Subject RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR ARRIVES	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
120	120			

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIPLOMATS--WASHINGTON D.C.

Also as: ALEXANDER A. TROYANOVSKY--BORIS SKVIRSKY

1-6-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RAILROAD TRAIN(Pres.on platform of train,news photogs making pix)	Can No. 964 x	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES.LEAVES WASH.FOR VACATION	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VACATION--WASH.D.C.

PRES.ROOSEVELT--PRESS

Date of Event 3-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

R.R.STATION (Wash.D.D., crowds meet FDR as he returns to Capitol after re-election (SOUND FDR SPEECH)

Can No. V.8 R.509

Roll No. 1

Subject
200,000 WELCOME PRES. ROOSEVELT BACK TO CAPITAL

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
130	118			1996x2,1020 1969x9,110

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRES.ROOSEVELT--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: SO ND--SPEECH--CROWDS--RECEPTION--PARADE--CAPITOL BLDG. WHITE HOUSE

11-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

~~XXXXXXXXX~~ RR STA. WASHINGTON D.C. (UNION STA TRAIN LEAVES)	Can No. V. I0 R665	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: DALADIER: MAY DAY FIRE: ECKENER: ANTIHAGUE: PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FRANCE

RIOT

Date of Event 5-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STA. UNION TERMINAL SOLONS BUY TICKETS sound	Can No. V. IO R676	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: CONGRESS ADJOURNS:FRENCH AIR MISSION:FOREST FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

CONGRESS

Date of Event 6-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION (UNION STA) KING ARRIVES FROM CANADA	Can No. 3174 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MACKENZIE KING ARRIVES WASH.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
203				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

KING

Date of Event 11-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNION STA(FDR & MRS. GREET PRES. SOMOZA OF NICARAGUA	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 1

Subject (UNUSED) COLORFUL MILITARY PARADE THRU STREETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3371x1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, Can No. 2000
80	70			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION (UNION) KING & QUEEN RECEIVED BY FDR & MRS	Can No. 11-778	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH R'LERS ROYALLY RECEIVED IN U.S.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291	2 73			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 6-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION (UNION) CAKSET ABOARD TRAIN FOR BURIAL IN VA.	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. LCL

Subject NAVY SEC'Y SWANSON MOURNED IN IMPRESSIVE RITES	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SWANSON

Date of Event 7-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNION STATION (WASHINGTON) MARINE GUARD DRAWN UP	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. spanish

Subject GEN. TRUJILLO VISITS U.S.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	294			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

TRUJILLO

Date of Event 7-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNION RR STA(WASHINGTON) BRAZIL ENVOY ARRIVES	Can No. 3272 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DR. ARANHA ARRIVES	Cameraman LYONS

Length 127	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

ARANHA

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION(UNION TERMINAL)	Can No. 3312x	Roll No. 3.4

Subject ROYAL CORONATION SCOT TRAIN	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 1265	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.

RR TRAINS

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION (UNION STATION)	Can No. 3514 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PRINCE OF LUXEMBOURG	Cameraman LYONS

Length 377	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

LUXEMBOURG

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION(UNION STATION) CAR LEAVING(GREETING)	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject PRES. OF COSTA RICA VISITS WASHINGTON	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	50			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

GUARDIA

Date of Event 3-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION(UNION STA.)WASH.) GEN.PERSHING ARRIVES	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 1

Subject
U.S.NOT SECURE(HULL:)PERSHING:OSLO EVAC. Cameraman
BOMB NAMSOS:BELG.HOME:GAS TANKS:ARMY RIFLE
TESTED:PURSUIT PLANE:DRESS PARADE: SAM HOUSTON JONES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-4(

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR STATION (WASH D.C.) GARNER QUITS CAPITAL	Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 2

Subject: DUCE SEE WOUNDED: IN FR.: NAVY LAY MINES
BOMB SHELTER: GARNER: RR VS BOAT: MFG. PLANE
PROPS: CADET FIRE GUNS: WHEAT HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION (UNION STA.) WASH. FDR ARRIVES	Can No. 12-927	Roll No. 2

Subject: FDR HAILED ON RETURN TO CAPITAL: AVIATRIX GET AWARD: VESUVIUS ERUPTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 11-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
RR STATION(UNION)WASH DC FDR MET BY HULL ON TRAIN	14-7	2

Subject: FDR RETURNS FROM CONFER:BEAU FITERS MFG:PIER&SHIP FIRE:PENGUINS AT RADIO CITY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCKLAND, ME.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR. STATION (FDR MEETS QUEZON AT UNION STATION)	Can No. 4473 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FDR GREETS PRES. OF PHILLIPINES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 5-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION (Mrs.Chiang Kai Shek meets FDRes at Union Station)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS BIGGEST THREAT SAYS MME.CHIANG	TUGANDER PARA LYONS GRAHAM BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	210			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON D.C.: HL OF YR

2-17-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNION STATION (Stars leave station from Washington, D.C. to sell war bonds)	Can No. 15-203	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Note	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
Description and Remarks	Date of Event 8/8/43
---	---
	Used No. / Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-223-3

on a German plane.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--BLACKS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS--ACTRESSES
WAR- -UNION STATION--CAUSEY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--FAVES-
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--HARPO MARX--JEEPS--PARADE -
ARMY EQUIPMENT--GARSON--CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--
WASH.MONUMENT--GARLAND--ROONEY--WHITE HOUSE--ASTAIRE--
POWELL--KAYSER--JIMMY LYONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--ANTI-AIR--
TYPES--

RAILROADS(Sec.Stimson speaking on seizure of railroads by the Gov't.in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 1484Y	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SECRETARY STIMSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
250 FT.				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.STATION(Wallace and Truman at station,large crowd in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No.
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
04	0 RR1			2510x2,3,4; 2517x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and Mr.Wallace and Truman at RR station,crowd [illegible] arrivin on g'r e movie--FDR Wallace and Truman in open car--caravan of cars passing big [illegible] coming out of office bldg.--m [illegible] lights on (BAKING) precedes car [illegible] shellac--motorcycle escort, caravan [illegible] FDR seeing from car, FBI men standing [illegible]

Date of Event 11-10-11-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-346-3

Vinson in car arriving At Tomb--Wall Doxey etc at time of Senate and FRED Vinson of DOW with Wallace and Truman Maj Gen.Watson (he placed wreath on tomb)--Secy's Stimson Forestal,~~MXXX~~ Gen.Watson FDR and Admiral Brown at attention

WASHINGTON,D.C.--POLITICS--WALLACE--TRUMAN--R.R.STATION--FDR--PARADES--WEATHER--CAPITOL(BLDG.)--WHITE HOUSE(BLDG.) ARLINGTON,VA.--ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETARY--CEREMONIES--WREATH--STIMSON--DOXEY--VINSON--WATSON--FORESTAL,WATSON BROWN

RAIL ROAD STATION (Caisson carrying Roosevelt body leaves station in Washington, D.C.)

~~Can No.~~ 18-390 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See Folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-13-15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-390-1

CUTS:

(3) 18-390-1

add on procession,passing [illegible] with reading paper re FDR's death,procession moving [illegible] on crowdy along RR tracks watching train pass(and from train)--scene on RR bridge watching train pass--Arthur Prettyman,FDR's personal valet,walking Fella--WASH.D.C. shots of Lady Stettinius and Lord Halifax welcoming the Earl of Athlone on his arrival at Wash.Airport--shots of Truman's Apartment House(where he lived before he was Pres.)4701 Conn.Ave.--car nearing White House, Truman out of car and into White House--shots of [illegible] cameraman taking pix--shots of flag at half mast on White House and soldier keeping guard--Stettinius,Stimson,Marshall,King, Forrestal and Byrnes arriving at White House for meeting with Truman--Tugwell shooting with group of photographers --King,Forrestal,Stimson,Marshall,Giles,Byrnes--reporters coming out of W.H.after press conference--Anthony Eden out of plane at Wash.Airport--Halifax greeting Eden and Earl of Athlone--crowds waiting at Union Station for funeral train including Radio Men,Murphy,Osmena,Romulo, Stettinius,Admiral King,Gen.Elliott Roosevelt and wife and other daughters-in-law;planes overhead--Forrestal Ickes,Wallace,Truman and Byrnes at train--vet press photographer Eddie Jackson at train--Admiral Leahy,

(4) 18-390-1

(5) 18-390-1

R.R.STATIONS(Pres. Osmena of P.I. arrives in Washington D.C.)

Can No. 4959x

Roll No. 4

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ ~~4959x~~ ~~4~~

Subject

PRES.OSMENA OF THE PHILIPPINES IN ~~WASHINGTON~~ LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PresOsmena getting off train--being greeted by State Department Officials--cus Osmena--cus Francis F.Lockhart recreseniing our State Dept--coming out of station--greeted by Supremem Court Justice Murphy--cu same--kissing his daughter Maria.
WASHINGTON,D.C.: VISITS: TRIPS: DIPLOMATS: OSMENA: RR TRAIN: LOCKHART: RR STATION: MURPHY: CEJULATION: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNION STATION(Ambassador & Mrs Norman Makin with son Lloyd leaving Union Station and being greeted by Ray Muir of Protocol's Office) WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. | Roll No. 5384x7

Subject
FIRST AUSTRALIAN AMBASSADOR ARRIVES IN WASHINGTON

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks Ambassador & Mrs. Norman Makin with son Lloyd leaving Union Station and being greeted by Ray Muir of Protocol's Office--nc's same--entering car, arriving Capitol dome in bg.

WASH.D.C.--DIPLOMAT--MAKIN--MUIR.--UNION STATION

Date of Event 4-46.

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RD STATIONS:(At Washington, D. C. as Truman returns)

Can No. 21-159

Roll No. 3

Subject: TRUMAN LAUDS PAN*AMERICAN FRIENDSHIP

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			1,2,3...1754f

Description and Remarks:

BOLIVAR,MISSOURI: Truman and Mrs and Pres. allegos and Mrs on back of train--cutin ign BOLIVAR--both presidents hold key to city-- crowd applause--Gallegos and Mrs leave car--shot statue ith crowd around,still covered--cutin crowd--silent Truman n stand--crowd applause--Harry speaks--Bolivar's statue nveiled ls--cutin inscription--statue ls and cu--xls hole works--CUTS:add.crowd shots--shots of the two pres's itting on rostrum--shots Gallegos making speech--shots t Union Station,Wash.D.C. Truman and Mrs and Gallegos and wife on train(used in makeup)--shots of Truman at Springfield,Missouri after his return from Bolivar--

Date of Event 7/3/48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-159-3

arade shots--Truman bids farewell to Gallegos at Willard,
o.--Truman speaks to citizens of Springfield,Mo on way
o Washington*--

OLIVAR,MO--SPRINGFIELD,MO--WILLARD,MO.--TRUMAN--GALLEGOS--
ARADES--CEREMONIES--STATUES--CROWDS--SPEECHES--R.R.TRAINS
.R.STATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--VENEZULA GOVT--

RR STATION:(In Washington,DC on arrival of Fr.Pres. & Mrs.Vincent Auriol-3/28/51-for vis(SOUND) Union station--story.

Can No. 21-1113x

Roll No. 1

Subject: WELCOME PRES. AURIOL OF FRANCE HAILED ON VISIT TO U.S.

EDITORS-LYONS-FOX-PRIESTLEY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
191	183		

Can No. E-6577x2,L-6573x2, P-6573x3,F-6574x3, 6573x1,6578x2,H-6574x

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls "ILE DE FRANCE in NY Harbor--Pres.& Mrs.Vincent Auriol walk around deck--ls Statue of Liberty--Auriol looks at ithe entire group and statue in bg--MS Robert Schumann,Pres. & Mrs.Auriol together--(Schumann is Fr.For.Min.)-Auriol wa at skyline--Swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(At Union Station,Auriol and party--crowd in station--Meets Pres.Harry S.Truman and shakes hands--still cameramen--Auriol & Truman into car,cu both--US and Fr.flags fly--cars down Pennsylvania Avenue, Capitol in bg--driving under sign VIVE Le President Auriol-crowds waving--Auriol receives key to city,they shake--wives in stand--he talks (SOUND)----------CUTS:6577x2;

Date of Event 3-28-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2590-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)24-443-1

more on skyline, fog[illegible]----------
6573x2: sound coverage on Auriol, also on parade--[illegible]
parade--cut-ins of flags, parade, crowds----------
6573x3: Washington, DC parade --Blair House--on sideview fotoge--shot of Blair House, looking up at flag----------
6574x3: more, on Auriol arrival, greeted by Truman--pix of Harry, Bess & Margaret Truman----------
6573x1: more on Auriol in Wash, DC--Midshipmen parade--West Point parade--other parade shots----------
6578x2: still more on parade----------6574x1: cus life preservers on Ile De France--shots of Max Markmann & Roy Edwards, U-I cameramen--crowds on deck--var. shots of Auriol on board (in NY Harbor)--ls of tugs & fireboats welcoming-Auriols with reporters on board----------
NEW YORK CITY--"ILE DE FRANCE"--VISITS--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--FAMILIES--HARBOR--STATUES--SCHUMANN--SKYLINE--FOG--WASH, DC RR STA--TRUMAN--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--US FLAGS--FR. FLAG--CAR PARADE--SIGN--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Auriol)--BLAIR HOUSE--MARKMANN--EDWARDS--TUGS--FIREBOATS--CROWDS(NY)--REPORTERS-PRESS--U.S. GOVT--

RR STATION: (Union Station, Wash, D.C.-- Pres. Truman arrives, in car..8/51 -- (B) below)

Can No. 24-481

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MRS RIDGWAY LAUNCHES BOAT (B) TRUMAN-USO

(A) HEARST-MOVIETONE (B) TUGANDER-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 72 58			

Cuts (A) 6704x4, 185ft (B) 6699x6, 6700x3, Can No. 852 ft.

Description and Remarks: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: (1s "AKAGI MARU", Japanese ship--big crowd--Mrs. Matthew B. Ridgway gets flowers and pam to Gen. Matt Ridgway--decorations of bow of whip--she takes small ax and hits cord--bottle hits ship--ship down way--back ou of Mrs. Ridgway--ship down ways-----add. material same--showing scenes, too, as she was constructed----------(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (At Union Station, Pres. Harry S. Truman's car pulls up--HST out shakes with official of th USO TRAVELLERS AID AND ARMED SERVICES LOUNGE and goes inside--int. crowds--HST presents keys to a WAVE and a Sergeant--sofa shot, group of service people--chow line, buffet, 2 scenes--guys' sitting and eating

Prod Events (A) 7-31-51 (B) 8-6-51

Used No.	Date
	8/6/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-481-2

CUTS:Add material same--6699x6--service men and women help selves to refreshments,etc----------6700x3;(more on Truman and some SOUND as he dedicates the Lounge,etc.--var.shots of him----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--"MS AKAGI MARU"--JAP NAVY--LAUCNHING--CROWD--RIDGWAY--FA ILIES--DECORATIONS--CEREMONIES--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RR STA--TRUMAN--CAR--ORGANIZATIONS--WAVES U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIGHT CLUBS(USO Lounge)--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--SPEECH(Truman)--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]rotti	V3 – 37	4

Subject	Cameraman
4 Hurt in Express Derailment; Broken Engine Axle Blamed	Jennings

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2 9				

Description and Remarks Delray, Florida

Various shots of the wreckage including night shots taken with the aid of flares..baggage car strewn across the tracks engine turned upside down

Date of Event March 25th 1931

Used in No.	Date
V3 37	4/1/31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

RAILROAD (Army's only R.R. shop at Ft. Benning, Ga.)	Can No. 1637 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S ONLY R.R. SHOP	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
345				

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING,GA.--U.S.Army, has fully equipped RR shop & roundhouse--gen. views of shops & yds.,--narrow gauge train pulls in--troops entrain--int. narrow troop train in motion--troops detrain--looking thru doorway,into shops--mechanics working on engine--air hammer in forge room in operation--ext.workmen cleaning & checking up engines..

FT. BENNING, GA.--ARMY--TRAINS--SOLDIERS--FT.BENNING

2-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION(ROME GA. FLOODS--RR STA. checking tracks) ROME,GA.	Can No. 5477 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ROME,GA. FLOODS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
474				

Description and Remarks

Flooded streets,remove cotton from warehouse--cars thru flooded blvd--boat paddling--footbridge--int.machinery--flooded homes--RR sta,checking tracks--water swirling under bridge--Chattahoochee River--pumping from basement--

ROME,GA:FLOODS:WAREHOUSE:RR STATION: RIVERS:

Date of Event 2-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (Underground)	Can No. 94	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL DIRECTS TRAINS IN 64 MILES OF TUNNEL	GEIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-23	S-67			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

1- Ruth Hester keeps freight on the move under famous "Loop".
2- Various L.S. & C.U. of underground Railway in operation.
3-C.U. of Ruth Hester at switch board intercut with underground railway tunnel scenes.

Date of Event 11/20/29

Used No.	Date
94	11/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

RAILROADS	Can No. V. 4 R. 11	Roll No. 1

Subject: RAIL UNIONS AGR E TO 10 % YEAR'S PAY CUT; ROADS SAVE $10,000,000

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	87			Can No. 178 x-6

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--David Robertson and Daniel Willard of R.R.Labor Executives B & O surrounded by group of men, sign papers--fade to several shots of R.R.yards, trains and tracks--men agree stand up and shake

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--DAVID ROBERTSON--DANIEL WILLARD--TRAIN

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.196

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date
V.4 R. 11	

SEE OVER

OVER

RAILROAD	Can No. V.4 R. 24	Roll No. 4

Subject FAMOUS LOOP TUNNEL BECOMES NEW MUNICIPAL ASSETS	Cameraman Traynham

Length 85	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 589 ft. Can No. 209x-2

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--shot in tunnel of officials reaching bottom on elevator--several shots of packages coming down escalators and being loaded onto small cars--small train runs through tunnel

Also listed as: TUNNEL--CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.24	

SEE OVER

RAILROAD	Can No. V.4 R. 34	Roll No. 5

Subject	RAILROAD INNOVATION MEETS PROBLEM OF TRUCK COMPETITION	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	420 ft.
100	88			Can No.	251x-1

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--c.u.of men loading freight on auto truck--truck loaded on flat R.R.car--wheels lashed--shot of car running along road--unloading at Milwaukee,Wisc.--truck runs off car--
Also listed as: INVENTIONS--TRUCK--CHICAGO,ILL.O-FREIGHT

Date of Event 4-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.24	

SEE OVER

R.R. STATION	Can No. 386 X	Roll No. 3

Subject Elevated Trains	Cameraman Traynham

Length 402	Neg. 402	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--scenes of trains--sev.scenes trains in station--trains made from platform over tracks--leaving station--c.u.motorman starting train--h.s.of elevated track

Also as: TRAINS--SUBWAY--CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 7-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

R.R.STATION (train departing bearing Miss Lucille Lund)	Can No. 677 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MISS LUCILLE LUND, UNIVERSAL'S ALL AMERICAN GIRL	Trayhham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
334	334			

Description and Remarks SEE:LUCILLE LUND--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as:R.R.TRAIN--H.M.HERBEL.

Date of Event 7-7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] R.R. STATION
(Hoovers arrive)

Can No. ~~756~~ ~~Y~~ ~~Title X~~

8 Roll No. ~~8~~

Subject [illegible] R. & MRS. HOOVER ARRIVE IN [illegible] IC. GO

Cameraman
Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks [illegible], ILL. - CHILD'S FAIR

Also as: [illegible]--

Date of Event 9/19/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

UNION PACIFIC R.R. (STREAMLINED CAR) serving food etc.	Can No. V.6 R.224	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW STREAMLINED CAR (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length 59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 922x4 Can No. 382

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.--AUTO

R.R.TRAIN--FOOD--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 2-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RAILROAD (Union Station leaving at Englewood Station, arriving)	Can No. V.6 R. 248	Roll No. 7

Subject SAMUEL INSULL JAILED (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNAHm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80			

Cuts 997x5

Can No. 397

Description and Remarks

INSULL--CHICAGO

FEDERAL BLDG--R.R.TRAIN--JAIL

Date of Event 5-8-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

RAILROAD (electrical trains)	Can No. 1066 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ELECTRICAL TRAINS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
386	386			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LECTRICAL TRAINS--CHICAGO

ENVENTIONS--MINIATURE--CAVALIERE

Date of Event 2-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (train wreck at Ottawa, Ill.)	Can No. V.7 R.343	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TWO KILLED IN WRECK OF FAST FREIGHT TRAINS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1297x2
52	54			Can No. 535

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAIN WRECK--OTTAWA, ILL.

Also as: RAILROAD

Date of Event 4-4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

RR STATIONS (Chicago--var. shots trains in yards)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 7

Subject FAST TRAINS (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1358x2 Can No. 750
47				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAINS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: LOCOMOTIVES

6-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

R.R.STATION (Grand Central Sta. in Chicago--style show shown aboard)	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. 8

Subject CHICAGO'S STYLE SHOW (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1377x2 Can No. 505

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: LOCOMOTIVE--MEARS--STYLES--MANNEQUINS

6-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

RAILROAD (Hand Car Derby)
(ROCK ISLAND R.R.)

Can No. ~~1368 X~~ 1369 X

Roll No. ~~1~~ 4

Subject: RAIL C.D. HAND CAR DERBY

Cameraman: SA...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
.90				

Description and Remarks

SUB: RACES--CHICAGO,ILL.

ALSO SUB: R.R.TRAINS--RACE--SIDEALL--CUP (T.C.UW)

Date of Event 6/12/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RR STATION (CHICAGO, LA SALLE ST.ϕ	Can No. 2642 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
20TH CENTURY STREAMLINER	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
734				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

RR TRAIN

Date of Event 2-23-35,

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION (Chicago,Ill. New Streamlined Train, Green Diamond)	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject NEW STREAMLINED TRAIN FOR THE MODERN	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 45	Neg. 33	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1698x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAINS--CHICAGO, ILL.

XXXXXXX

3-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.STATION (La Salle St. Chicago,Ill...new Stream-lined Train)	Can No. V.8 R.473	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW STREAMLINED TRAIN REAL LUXURY CLUB ON WHEELS	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 65	Neg. 53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1828x3 Can No. 690

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. TRAINS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: INVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R R.STATION (Union Station, Chicago, Ill...selling tickets by candle light--scenes outside station)

Can No. V.8R.478

Roll No. 3

Subject
36-IN. WATER MAIN BURSTS DISRUPTING TRAINS ANDMAIL

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	84		

Cuts 1847x3 700

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOOD--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: R.R.TRAINS--RUINS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

7-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R. STATION (Snite Jr. in Iron Lung, arrives from China) CHICAGO, ILL.)	Can No. V.9 R.574	Roll No. 4 D

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: SNITE JR. RETURNS	SAVITT-KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2332x3 Can No. 470
57	54			

Description and Remarks

MEDICAL--CHICAGO, ILL.

6-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATIONS (BOX CARS OCCUPIED BY REFUGEES)

Can No. 2117x2;2101x6; 2107x6

Roll No.

Subject: FLOODS IN CAIRO

Cameraman: ALLEY-ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1091				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

CAIRO, ILL.

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.STATION (SNITE JR. ENROUTE TO FLA...CHICAGO STA.)	Can No. 2522 x	Roll No. 8,89

Subject: SNITE TRAVELS TO FLA.IN IRON LUNG

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length 383	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO

SNITE JR.

Date of Event: 10-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION ANN (AMER.LEG) SHERIDAN ARRIVES ~~AT DEARBORN STATION~~	Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 3
Subject AMER. LEGION PARADE IS COLORFUL DESPITE WEATHER		Cameraman TRAYNHAM SAVITT HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

AMER.LEGION

Date of Event 9-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR STATION(UNION STATION)CHI.	Can No. 3735x	Roll No. 1

Subject	WORLDS LARGEST RR CENTER	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
791				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

RR TRAINS

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNION RR STATION (CHICAGO) WILLKIE SPEAKS TO THRONG

Can No. 12-911

Roll No. 1

Subject: WILLKIE INVADE CHI. TO OPEN CAMPAIGN:: PERSHING GET MEDAL: WALKER PM GEN'L:: GAR VETS PARADE: POWDER PLANT BLAST::

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

WILLKIES

Date of Event 9-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AND INTO CAR)

Cue No. 19-492

Subject

NATION PAYS TRIBUTE TO ITS SOLDIERS

[illegible]ARKMANN--LYONS-[illegible]RIMLEY-[illegible]LAVITT-[illegible]HOWTHY-ZANA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
201	193		

5267x3,4;5267x1,2,3;5270x3;5271x1;
[illegible] No.
5270x1..4880 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CITY--W/ West Point Cadets parade[illegible]
[illegible] Cadets parading--Gen.Omar Bradley and [illegible]
[illegible] in Reviewing stand--XMS looking [illegible]
[illegible] West Point Cadets parading, columns and columns--[illegible] Band,CU...--MS parade--CU soldiers carrying flags--[illegible] with dogs by their sides marching--LS parade--[illegible] of all in reviewing stand--BS XXXXX Parade [illegible] long lines,seem to be marching right into City [illegible]...MS parade,2shots--BS parade,from behind [illegible] Sir Winston Churchill and Pres. Truman in FG looking [illegible] Churchill and Truman watching [illegible] soldiers parading (GOOD SHOT)--U.S. flag and [illegible] flying overhead (GOOD SHOT)--LS in Soldiers Field

4/6/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-492-1

crowd cheering--Pres.Truman shaking with wounded vets--
Eisenhower shaking with wounded vets--SILENT Pres. on
stand SHOT--Silent shot Truman--SOUND SPEECH BY Truman
calls on the nation to be strong and seek hope for world
peace--CU'S:add.on scenes used and.. NEW YORK CITY..
wounded vets watching parade--shot in
middle of Boy Scouts carrying flags--parade,massed
flags--wounded vet helped to stand and salute--5270x1
Boy Scouts marching,massed flags--West Point Cadets
--Soldiers,Coast Guardsmen,nurses & motorized
units parading..all ground shots--CHICAGO,ILL..5270x3,LYONS
shot in middle of marching troops--CU tank b'--Truman
waving--Truman on stands--wounded vets--Truman out
of station into car--add.Truman waving from car--
flags flying and planes flying overhead--GOOD XCU
--5267x1,2,3..PRINTLTY..SOUND..parade
Michigan Blvd..mechanized div..dogs parading--Travel
parade,CU--full screen marching shot--BG FULL SCREEN
FOR MONTAGE--Tanks by--planes over head--
FLYING VERY FAST OVER CITY--ambulances parading--
soldiers running thru crowd--(XX) SOUND SPEECH BY

(3) 19-492-1

[illegible]271x (WITT:Truman leaving Union station and entering his car--shots of parade--soldiers and dogs parading--H parade--CU tank by--planes over head--crowd in stand at stadium--Truman shakin hands with vets--

[illegible] YORK CITY--PARADES--U.S.ARMY--WEST POINT--HYDE PARK--[illegible] SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--FLAGS--DOGS--STILWELL--CHICAGO,ILL.--[illegible] TRUMAN--MONTAGE--FORMATIONS--STADIUMS(SOLDIERS' [illegible] JEFFERSON--SOUND--SPEECH--BOY SCOUTS--COAST GUARD--[illegible] --R.R.STATION--AVIATION--ROCKETS(JET PLANE)--

R.R.STATIONS(Union Station in Chigago as truman arrices on campsign tour)	Can No. 21-150	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] ELECTION TOUR	Cameraman [illegible] SCOTT, PARAMOUNT HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
121	114			5401x3 [illegible]x3..360ft 5307x1,2,3,..403ft 5310x1,..250ft 5908x1,2,3,..395ft

Descriptive and Remarks

[illegible]Truman out of station U [illegible]N) going to car--riding in car [illegible]ed sts.--cutin crowd--cu sitting on back [illegible]--crowd in stadium (CHI.STA.) --Truman waving to [illegible]--cutin audience--HST pinning medal on [illegible] Bertil of Sweden--shak-s with him--cu Bertil with [illegible] around his neck--ms as Bertil gives Truman medal in box--cu medal in box and we tilt to Truman's face--CHAH., NEBRASKA in st.arplauding--Truman walking with buddies o[illegible] 3RD ST., waving to crowd--cutin crowd applauding--kids in [illegible]N, holding sign Welcome Mr.Pres.--ls kids holding b[illegible] banner BOYSTOWN WELCOMES PRES TRUMAN--helays [illegible]--2 shots kids

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-150-2

Truman addressing crowd at Fort Wayne,Ind.(SILENT)
Truman address at Gary,Ind.(SOUND UNDUBBED)--crowd scene
ou Pres.seal,ou Truman arrival Chi.--and.Truman Chi.--
Bertil speaking--Truman--
sister of Pat Flanagan--Truman at Father Wish,Cit-
of Boys Town--Truman presented with his Missouri Mules by
ddie Dunn,Mayor of Boys Town--Truman with Dunn--
n of scroll-Presidents telegram to Boys Town on death of
ther Flanagan with Boys Town choir--Truman's address to
rans--Truman addressing Special audience in Chicago--
CAGO--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--SPEECHES--SOUND--
STATIONS--RR TRAINS--CARS--I[illegible]--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
ALS--BERTIL--OMAHA--BOYS TOWN--C ILDREN--BOYS--FLANAGAN--
RANS--FORT WAYNE--GARY,IND.--FLANAGAN--DALEY--DUNN--
SENTATIONS--MULES--SWEDES--PA[illegible]--B 21 (F 2)

R R STATION:(Northwestern Station, Chicago, Ill)
See underlined

Can No. 6656 X

Roll No. 2

Subject: PIPER LAURIE & TONY CURTIS IN CHICAGO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400				TRAILER

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: Piper Laurie & Tony Curtis leaving Northwestern Station--entering car--Curtis kisses Laurie--Cavalcade departing station--Arriving at Ambassador--leaving car--Girls mobbing Curtis in front of hotel--

Date of Event 5/26/5[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO, ILL.--LAURIE--CURTIS--RR STA--CARS--OSCILLATION--HOTELS(Ambassador)--GIRLS--

RR STATIONS:(7/52-Shots var.Republicans arriving at Chicago's Union,LaSalle,Northwestern, & Deerborn RR stations during GOP Nat'l Convention)cms 6895x2,6894x1,3,6893x1, 6894x3, 6894x5

GOP CONVENTION--MAC ARTHUR KEYNOTER AT REPUBLICAN MEET

SOUND

Camera

Roll No. 3

25-576

Cameraman TRAYNHAM EDWARDS
LYONS-HARDE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-416	

C-6899x1,6894x3,4,5-6892x7
6894x5///E-6895x2,6898x1,3
6897x7///L-6895x1,6894x1
6898x1,6896x1,2-6892x1,2,3
H-6896x3 Date of Event 6892x5
(JULY 1, 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.:(ls skyline, cu elephant banner saying "Chicago Greets You"--gals with Taft signs on pocketbooks--2 gals and a man with "I Like Ike"buttons--gal posing with dummy elephant--gal with "Win with Taft"hat--gal with "I Like Ike"sign--outside hotel,Taft signs--dancers with Ike sign--live elephant for Taft--Ike standing in car waving--cu--Gen.Dwight David and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower,waving hat--Harold Stassen along with followers & banners--aa Stassen--cu Stassen waves--California contender Earl Warren and followers and family--mcu with family--cu same--Robert A.Taft surrounded with followers--Taft surrounded by signs--Taft in car,waving--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-576-3

Ike and Taft banners--Herbert Hoover--ext.Convention Hall,crowds--mob on sidewalk--"Francis" the mule turning into convention hall and cop says no--int.hs Convention Hall with state signs--med.people seated--people cheering--SOUND OF Keynote Address by General Douglas MacArthur---------CUTS:T-6899x1:(preparation of hall before convention,putting i mikes,setting up cameras,etc--interiors of the Hall--ext.of hall--shots of cooling system--Conrad Hilton/(hotel) street outside--convention buttons on people--bellboys with baggage--painting street lanes--putting up the parking signs---------E-6895x2:(Stassen posters--Ike rooters with banners,etc.at rr station waiting for Ike--girls with Ike buttons--the Ike family off train--lil gal with flowers for Mamie--the Ikes walk in sta--Ike at mike in station--car entourage along street to hotel--gals in bathing suits with convention buttons--small elephant with GOP banner--Warren and family at station--Taft rooters--lil gal rides the elephant-Lyons(with Shuster) 6895x1:(more on the Eisenhowers--Ike presented with gavel--Mrs.Ike listens to Ike's speech at the annual convention of the 82nd Airborne Division----------L & S.6894x1:(Sen.Robert A.Taft arrive by plane--out of plane--walk thru crowd--talk by Taft(SOUND)--

entourage on way to HQ at Conrad Hilton Hotel--reception accorded him by followers outside hotel--SOUND "WE WANT TAFT"---gen.shots as he arrived at airport--arrival at Hotel------T-6894x4,5;(more on Ike arrive at Northwestern Station--him speaking at 82nd Airborne convention--Ike arrive at Sherman Hotel----him and pickets in front of Stevens Hotel--girls in front of Dearobrn Station with Taft bandanas on their derriere --Taft arrival at airport,speaking there------T-6898x1;(New York delegation arrives at rr station--int.waiting room at LaSalle Street Sta--demonstration in front of station for NY delegation--NJ delegates arriving at Union Station,headed by Gov.Driscoll--cu Driscoll with Ike supporters in bg--Driscoll & NJ delegation walk thru station--Taft & Ike demonstrators in front Conrad Hilton Hotel--Gov.John S.Fine with Pa. delegation--cu Fine--cu Taft at press conference--cu some Ike rooters---------T-6898x3;(shots of var.state signs--still cameramen working--Sen.(Mass.)Henry C.Lodge with delegates--Mrs.Eugene Parks of Iowa with trick hat--NJ delegate with sign on back--Sen.Lodge with Sen. Leverett Saltonstall--NY Gov.Tom Dewey with others--Gov.Fine of Pa.--Gov.Fine &

(4) 25-376-3

Sen.James H.Duff of Pa.--Sen.Wm.F.Knowland of Calif--Gov.Alfred E. Driscoll of NJ--delegates crowded on floor of hall--Guy Gabrielson uses gavel to call convention to order--crowd shots----------

T-6894x3:(Herbert Hoover arrival at LaSalle Street station--he enters the Conrad Hilton Hotel--more ext. of convention hall--ls,int.,Guy Gabrielson calling convention to order----------L-6896x1,2:(sound of opening of meeting,rap of gavel,pledge to Flag--speech by Gabrielson --all standing during Pledge of Allegiance----------

E-6897x7:(Mason Owlet of Pa.& Gov.Fine in huddle--Duff and Clare Booth Luce talking--demonstration after vote on a resolution--Lodge and Guy Gabrielson in huddle on speakers stand--cu delegates--Dewey seated--Sen.EverettDirksen of Illinois--ls of hall during demonstration--gen. crowd scenes--cheering,applause---------T-6892x7:more on demonstration ----------L-6892x1,2,3:(more SOUND OF MacArthur Keynote speech---

------T-6898x5:(more on MacArthur speech(silent)--gen.crowd scenes--delegates standing,applauding--these are backshots----------

H-6896x3:(ls and cu of headlines of New York papers re:convention------

T-6894x5:(gen.scenes Gold Coast with bathers along the shore of Lake Michigan,apartment bldgs on left---skyline and rr station--crowded side

(5) 25-576-3

walks----------P-6892x5:(Stassen and Ike at Headquarters talking--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SKYLINE--ELEPHANT--MISC.FLAGS (Banners)--POSTERS(Signs)--EMBLEMS--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--STASSEN--WARREN--TAFT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HOOVER--CONVENTION HALL--CROWD--MULE--POLICE--MAC ARTHUR--SPEECH(MacArthur)--MONTAGE(preparation)--HOTEL--BELLBOYS--TRAFFIC(street lanes,traffic signs)--TRAIN--RR STATIONS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--BATHING BEAUTIES--U.S.ARMY--CONVENTION (82nd Airborne,U.S.Army)--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--DRISCOLL--FINE--LODGE--SALTONSTALL--DEWEY--DUFF--KNOWLAND--GABRIELSON--OWLET--SOUND(opening convention,rapping gavel,cheers,etc)--LUCE--DIRKSEN--PRESS(Headlines)--BEACH--SPEECH(Taft)--SPEECH(Gabrielson)--SOUND(Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag)--

RAILROAD: (strike in Illinois—4/64 "A"story	Can No. 37-29	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RAILROAD STRIKE (ILL.) (B) TILTED CAR (stunter)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Runs 3-88 3-94	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS: (pan empty tracks, 2 shots— trains at standstill, 3 shots—int, empty rail station, 3 shots—ticket windows closed, 2 shots—people waiting, 3 shots—pickets 2 shots—empty tracks, 2 shots————FRANCE: (as car by camera on two side wheels—a same—(Jacky Potrat & Jean Sunny, stuntsters)—cu one—as put on helmet—men put ladder on car—ls car goes over with two wheels on ramp to set it on its side wheels—cu, in car, driver—as man climbs out of car and up ladder, balances on it as car continues on 2 wheels—bs man stands on hands on ladder as car moves—comes down—cu driver in car—as car drops to four wheels————ILLINOIS—STRIKE—RR—TRAINS—MONTAGE—FRANCE—AUTOS—STUNTS—ODDITIES—POTRAT—SUNNY—FRENCH FEATS—BALANCING (Misc. sports)—

Date of Event 4/9/64

SEE OVER

BANGOR & AROOSTOOCK R.R. (shoveling snow in tiers off tracks)	Can No. V.6 R.230	Roll No. 2

Subject: TONS OF ICE JAM RIVERS CAUSING GREAT FLOODS & TREMENDOUS LOSS

Cameraman: LARCEY-HARNDEN-MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 945x4,6,947x4 Can No. 309--166
107	96			

Description and Remarks

JEFFERSONVILLE,IND.--ICE

FLOODS--ROCKY RIVER--LABORERS--SNOW--LAKE ERIE--STORMS

Date of Event 3-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RAILROAD (TRACKS) NEW ALBANY FLOOD	Can No. 2121 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW ALBANY FLOOD WRECKAGE	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 403	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ALBANY, IND.

FLOOD.

Date of Event 2-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
RAILROAD	V.3 R. 65	7

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIES CALL TOM MIX	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			40 x-1 2 rolls

Description and Remarks

Burlington, Ia--Tom practicing knife and hatchet throwing--Tony his horse--jumps from car with telegram in mouth--delivers same to

Also listed as: TOM MIX-CIRCUS-R.R.-STUNTS-BURLINGTON IA.--TONY

Date of Event 7-12-31

Used No.	Date
Tom V.3R.65	8-12-31

SEE OVER

OVER

RAILROAD STATION (Red Oak, Iowa)	Can No. 1012 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEW STREAMLINED ZEPHER TRAIN	Cameraman: TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
202	202			

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. TRAIN--RED OAK, IOWA & GLENWOOD, IA.

Also as: INVENTIONS--AUTO

5-20-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. STATION (Topeka, Kansas.. Knox, Fletcher & Hamilton arrive)	Can No. V.8 R.468	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COL. KNOX HAILED UPON ARRIVAL AT LANDON CAPITAL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			1806x3 / 690

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

COL. FRANK KNOX--TOPEKA, KANSAS

6-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION (UNION STATION) WILLKIE ARRIVING	Can No. 3906 x5;	Roll No. 3911 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE IN KANSAS CITY *ALSO LEAVING	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
251 33				

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY MO.

WILLKIE

Date of Event 9-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. STATIONS (INUNDATED FLOODS)	Can No. V 9 R 533	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject: PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

PROFFITT. SAMUEL. CRAYNM. LUCKS &NORDLING. WINNER. MARKMANN. SMITH. ZIMMERMAN. ALLEY. LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802	766			Can No. S EE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATIONS (PUMPING WATER, FREIGHT STATIONS,ETC.)	Can No. 2108x 7; 2109x5,6	Roll No. 2119x1;

Subject	Cameraman
LOUISVILLE FLOOD	MARKMANN-PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1377				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE,KY.

FLOODS--

Date of Event 2-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STA. CROWDS IN LOUISVILLE	Can No. V. I0 R665	Roll No. 4

Subject 60,000 SEE LAWRIN WIN KENTUCKY DERBY IN BIG UPSET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 5-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION(2 scenes flooded RR station..in Louisville,KY.)	Can No. 18-380	2

Subject	Cameraman
	2752x7, 2753x1, 2, 5; 2754x2, 2756x4; 4998x1, 2, 3; 4999x1, 2;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-380-2

(3) 18-380-2

R.R.STATION:(In Kentucky-HS crowd at RR station also a reception for Ike at station.-9/52) (SOUND) (FILM)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 6952x6

Subject	Cameraman
Ike in Kentucky and Cincinnati	Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230			230	Can No.

OWENSBORO,KY...RR crowd at RR station--train coming into station..children running at roadside--hs Ike talking from train CROWDS--LOUISVILLE,KY.--reception from RR station along Main St..office workers looking out windows..throwing confetti etc.--other shots during parade--crowd listening to Ike in front of courthouse--var.crowd shots--Mrs. Eisenhower listening--CINCINNATI,O...Sen.Robt.Taft introduces Eisenhower..Taft & Ike--Ike speaking..var. shots..SOUND

Date of Event 9/22/52

Used No. | Date

OWENSBORO,KY.--ELECTION--POLITICS--CROWD--R.R. STATION--R.R.TRAIN--CHILDREN--LOUISVILLE,KY.--CINCINNATI,O.--TAFT--EISENHOWER(IKE)-- SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR (FIRST ALL ARMY RAILROAD)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 7

Subject ALL ARMY RAILROAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LA CAMP, LA

Date of Event 7-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION: (Nevada--stands alone now without rails or town--1936--SF #27 story #7

Issue Number 1958x 5; 1929x6; 1959x4; 1960x1 1960x2; 1963x6; 1960x3

Subject

STRANGER THAN FICTION #27

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #27

Description and Remarks

Date of Issue June 1936

(1)"UMBRELLA WINDSHIELD"--Brooklyn,N.Y--cuts 1958x5 filed--Mrs.Eva Le man invented umbrella with a see-thru windshield after she wound up in the hospital when she ran into traffic with old-type umbre
(2)"HOUSE BUILT IN STUMP OF TREE"--Fort Dick,Calif--cuts 1929x6 filed Giant redwood fitted out as a one-room ground floor apartment-- var.scs. of the 29 ft. room
(3)"WOOD CARVER"--Union City,Tenn--cuts 1959x4 filed--Anselmo Harris,8 var.beautiful woodcarvings he's done over 40 years
(4)"TEMPLE WITH 72 DOORS"--Curiesville,NY--cuts 1960x1 filed--circular

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1958x5, etc.

(2) SF #23

Church of the Martyrs, to martyred Priests who died for their belief in Christianity and trying to bring it to savages in the early days of our country—var.scs. of the beautiful Church, int and ext.————————

(6)"STREET PAVED WITH TIN CANS"—Decatur, Georgia—cuts 1960x2—filed—rusted, incinerated cans lay a fine foundation for streets—it form excellent binder according to road-builders—var.scs. using them—

(7)DEPOT WITHOUT RAILS"—Rhyolite, Nevada—cuts 1943x6 filed—a big railroad station standing in the middle of no tracks at all—used to serve in the gold boom back in the early 1900s but the tracks are gone now but the station remains—in the middle of nowhere—

(8)KANSAS CITY, MO—"DOG SELLS NEWSPAPERS"—Kansas City, Mo—cuts 1960x3 filed—dog holds paper in mouth—people buy and he gives the paper to each customer————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS—HISTORICAL(RR without rails)—DOGS—RR STATION—

RR. STATIONS:(Manchester, N.H.) Underlined	Can No. 23-333	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
'MERCY' DOCTOR IN AN HOUR	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	78			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description of Events

:ls courthouse--2 shots spectators
lined up--Doctor Herman Sander, wife &
lawyer--pan line up of people--Sanders and
wife walking, entering courthouse--Newspaper headlines SANDER
ACQUITTED--Inside courtroom--Sander and lawyer, Louis
Wyman shake hands--kisses wife--Sander, wife and crowd hishot--
CUTAWAYS ~~200ft~~ 6..200ft:ls angle front of courthouse Dr.
and Mrs leaving at noon recess--cu & walking shot of Wyman--
add. happy scenes after his acquittal--~~200ft~~ 5..285vl0..4 0ft:
add. spectators walking into court 1 to r Robert Booth,
another defense attorney and Dr. Richard Ford, star witness
for the defense--street shots, street and road signs - SEE OVER

Used No. | Date

FORM 2330—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-333-1

elev shots cat, Hall and courthouse beyond--shot Manchester Depot sign--crowd being mooved across st.in front of Franklin St.Congregational Church--cu Dr.Ford--Interior walking & cu of Dr,Ralph Miller,N.H. state pathologist, witness for the state--l to r Wm.Craig,Dr.Milton Helpern, Wm Phinney,attn gen'L--

MANCHESTER,N.H.--HI-LITE OF YEAR--TRIALS--SCENICS--BLDGS--CIT HALL--CROWDS--SANDER--WYMAN--OSCULATION--BOOTH--FORD--RR.STATIONS--CHURCHES--MILLER*-CRAIG--HELPERN-PHINNEY--MEDICAL--

RR STATION (XMAS TREE SHIPMENTS)	Can No. 2733 x	Roll No. 4

Subject XMAS TREE CUTTING	Cameraman MAHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
410				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANDY PT, ME.

TREES.

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD	Can No. 2—103	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Constructs own railroad-New England man enjoys life-time hobby and free transportation.	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	33	12		Can No.

Description and Remarks South Lancaster, Mass.

C.u. of miniature train c.u. loading engine with coal--c.u. of train tearing along tracks toward camera.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 103	12/24/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

RR STATION (crowds at Back Bay sta. cheering Babe Ruth)	Can No. V.7 R.333	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BABE RUTH SIGNS WITH THE BRAVES	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1260x3 Can No. 165
59	51			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as:RUTH--HOTEL--FUCHS--BANQUET--MANSFIELD--HURLEY--GILBERT

Date of Event 2-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-38 (U)

OVER

RR STA. (BOSTON) AMERICAN LEGION ARRIVES TRAINS PULL IN	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 2

Subject AMER.LEGION GATHERS FOR ITS 1940 CONVENTION: LAUNCH BIGGEST FERRYBOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

AMER.LEGION

Date of Event 9-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD YARDS(CHARLESTOWN MASS)
SWEPT BY FIRE

Can No. 14-17

Roll No. 1

Subject WAR GAMES: TORPEDO TEST: DRAFTEES MARCH: TROOP TRAILER: LEGION CMMDR BR CRUISERS FIXED: MEX INDEP PARADE

Cameraman

Length FIRE	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION(Various poses Hollywood group at station from train ready to sell bonds in Boston, Mass)

Can No. 1213x

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS--

Date of Event 9/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
RAILROAD (WRECK)	V.3-R.96	3

Prize Horses Dies In Wreck Of $1,000,000 Live Stock Special

Cameraman: Andlauer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	52			Can No. Rot.

Description and Remarks: Lexington, Mo.--Various Angles Wrecked Train Showing Tangled Carriages--Crippled Engine--Carcas of a horse

Also Listed Under--Ruins--Wrecks--Lexington, Mo.

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.96	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

RAILROAD	Can No. 2-59	Roll No. 1

Subject 1 killed, many hurt in wreck caused by stalled automobile

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	66			

Description and Remarks Elizabeth, N.J.

See WRECK

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 59	7/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

RAILROAD (R.R. freight yards fire)	Can No. 1014 x	Roll No. 3

Subject R.R. FREIGHT YARDS FIRE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
418	418			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FIRE--WEEHAWKEN, N.J.

Also as: FIREMEN

Date of Event 5-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. (4 locomotives running-- new streamlined design for steam locomotives tried)

Can No. V.S.R.441

Roll No. 5

Subject
NEW STREAMLINED DESING FOR STEAM LOCOMOTIVES TRIED

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	43			1655x8

Can No. 210

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAINS--LIND N,N.J.

Also as:LOCOMOTIVES--INVENTIONS

3-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.STATION (Nutley, N.J. re-enacting train robbery)	Can No. V.8 R.451	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SUBURBAN TRAIN HELD UP, LOOTED BY ARMED THUGS	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	48			1709x5,80

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--NUTLEY, N.J.

Also as: TRAIN--ROBBERY--GANGSTERS
SOUTHERLAND

Date of Event 4-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROADS (RACE FOR TRACK LAYING PRIZE)	Can No. V.9 R. 588	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
2 RAILROADS RACE AT TRACK LAYING FOR RICH PRIZE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2401x3 Can No. 870
72	62			

Description and Remarks LINDEN,NJ.--2 tracks,closer view,men working,sev.shots, tractor straightening track,twisted section of track,end of spur,factory across hi-way,end of spur and hi-way--CUTS:ditto,also shots of men working along the Penna Spur.

LINDEN,NJ.--RR TRAINS--LABORERS

Date of Event 8-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR YARDS(WEEHAWKEN)SHIPPING POINT	Can No. 3673 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN SHIPS AT PIER	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPING

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION: AT HOBOKEN,NJ NAVY V-12 MEN LEAVE TO GO TO CORNELL	Can No. U. 1056 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY V-12 MEN LEAVE FOR CORNELL U	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN,NJ(LACKAWANNA TERMINAL) 7-1-43

elev.at rr sta,line up,boys checking at train,marching to train,angles,int.train boys--boys wave bye and give Victory sign

HOBOKEN,NJ:RR STATION:TRAIN:USN:BOYS:RECRUITS
CORNELL U:TRAINING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R. R. STATION (R. R. WRECK: R. R. Station | Can No. 20-65 | Roll No. 2

Subject: BOY SCOUTS (O), BAD PARIS

Cameraman: EDLAIR-ASSOCIATED

Length: 64 | 56 Neg. | 22 | 20 | 41 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: JUNKED | Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible], N.J. R.R. Station name, pan wreckage--more wreckage all over trucks--more wreckage, men picking up debris--2 scenes cars telescoped together--men removing wreckage--coal falling on road bed below--men around wreckage--[illegible]OISON, FRANCE..Scouts off train couple scouts from India--Chinese (?) scouts--scouts start to board trucks with packs and equipment--L3 board-ing trucks.large group scouts--CU one truck--trucks passes by--trucks arrive at camp site--debarking from trucks--L3 & CU putting up tents--silhouette of tents at dusk, scouts walk-ing by--silhouette of faces inside tent--types--Sea Scouts [illegible]--another type--[illegible]WOOD, N.J.--L3 start

Date: 8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

[illegible] parade, float kid Uncle Sam--Statue of Liberty--
[illegible] Farm, wedding float--kid dressed as monkey, with
[illegible]--LS parade, queen on 1st float--little fat kid in
[illegible] with big boxing gloves--little girl dressed as Eve,
[illegible] to snake, she holds apple--CU little girl asleep(baby)
[illegible]s rattle before her, she wakes but still half asleep--
[illegible]SIA..making log raft--men on raft in rapids--men
on raft duck as raft goes under spillway--log comes
under camera, full speed--riding by, water surging,
splashing--CU same, men maneuvering--LS raft by in
rapids, see men maneuvering raft--
[illegible]LIZABETH, N.J.--R.R.STATION--TRAIN WRECK--MOISSON, FRANCE
BOY SCOUTS--CAMPS--SCENIC--WILDWOOD, N.J.--BABIES--
[illegible]MAN INT.--FLOATS--RUSSIA--RIVERS(RAPIDS)--RAFTS--
THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(2)20-65-2

R.R.STATIONS(Truman's car leaving station at Elizabeth N.J. during 1948 campaign tour)

Can No. 6004 X | Roll No. 13

Subject: TRUMAN ARRIVES AT ELIZABETH N.J.

Cameraman: LYON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks: the presidential car leaving the R.R. station at Elizabeth and parading thru streets to location for his speech--var shots crowds, signs, Truman back shot as he speaks etc.--
(TRUMAN'S CAMPAIGN TOUR IN N.J.)

ELZIABETH--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--CARS--PARADES--CROWDS--R.R. STATIONS-- POLITICAL--

Date of Event: 10/10/48

Stock No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROAD STATION (Penn-1930s) In New York City - -see below-

Issue Number 4088 #1,2,3

4088 #1,2,3

Subject RAILROAD STORIES: SHORTLINE (GEORGIA): LAST RR RUN AT NARROW GAUGE(COLO): PENN STA. (NY-1930s)

Cameraman SANDERS-DUBOIS-

(?) Penn Sta. (PROD.PIC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Nos.
X1: ? X2: 900ft X3: ?				2152-6; 3473-4; ? (stock shots) Cam.NO caption except 4088#2 (ltd aft.card made).

Description and Remarks 4088#1:(GLENSVILLE,GA:shots of Short Line Railroad in Glensville,Ga--please see film--could locate no caption at all----------

Date of Event ~~1930-1940-?(30s ?)~~

4088#2:(BLACK CANYON,COLO:(Last Ride of Narrow Gauge Train from Gunnisom,Colo to Cimerron,Colo thru famous Black Canyon---name of GUNNISON,Altitude 7683 ft. on station--var.scs.same--engineer oiling the locomotive--cu conductor give "highball-go"sign--flagman with signal flag warns of oncoming train (to cars & people ready to cross tracks)--var.signals between engineer and conductor--fireman shovel coal into furnace "stoking her up"--cu whistle blowing--steam,wheels start--train over bridge(travel shots)see fishermen in Gunnison River--int.passenger

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4088x1,2,3

:ar built in 1882--old kerosen lamps--var.scs.same--we pass the"Sapinero Needles" cliffs(running shots)--we ride along the canyon interior--cross Crystal Creek trestle,bridging Gunnison River--canyon very narrow,walls of mountain rise 2500ft above tracks-----Chipeta Waterfalls,we pass--var.running shots,self-explanatory--at CIMARRON,COLORADO,we take on wa er from tank--get moving on last run back to Gunnison--rear end of last caraand behind it,men begin to break up the rails and remove the ties--locomotive backing to roundhouse in Gunnison and retirement----------4088x3:(NEW YORK CITY:var.stock shots of Penn RR Statio sometime in the 1930s------we had no caption on this--was found in stock shots with notation (1930s and that's all)--please see film----------

GLENSVILLE,GA--RAILROADS(All three stories)--SCENICS(Georgia,probably running shots,etc)----------BLACK CANYON,COLO--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE (Railroad scenes,all three stories)--SCENICS(Colorado)-------NEW YORK CITY--RR STATION(Penn-1930s)--SPORTS(BW)--

RAILROAD	Can No. Vol 3-5	Roll No. 2

Subject Liner bumps float; Spills loaded cars in East River	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length T 9	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Long Island City, N.Y.

See BOAT(U.S.GEORGE WASHINGTON)

Date of Event 1/7/31

Used No.	Date
V ol 3 5	1/14/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
RAILROAD	V.3-R.68	4

Subject: Ancient Law regales Gotham's dwellers 'Pony Boy" still guides trains thru

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	48			Cuts 50 X 5 Can No. 50 X 1

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.-- Pony Boy rides ahead of engine--in the engineer's cab--from the top of a car looking down the str. ~~xxx~~ ahead of the boy on the horse--engine and train pass over camera--ground shots of the horse and engine

Also listed as:NEW YORK,HORSE

Date of Event: 8-1-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.68	8-22-31
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

GRAND CENTRAL STA. + PENN STA. N.Y. (NARA RCP 10/89)	Can No. 59 x	Roll No. 5
Subject LABOR DAY STORY (stop motion)	Cameraman Roy Edwards	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks N.Y.--in Grand Central Station --c.u. buying tickets--looking down street criss-cross traffic--in Penn Station-- getting off taxicabs--going thru gates in penn Sta.--crowds--Onto bus(crowds)

Unused
Also listed as: ~~EKK~~ PENNSYLVANIA STATION, NEW YORK, CROWDS

Date of Event 9-5-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

PENNSYLVANIA STATION (Bldgs) crowds(interior) (sound speech,noise)	Can No. V.4R.89	Roll No. 6

Subject	G.O.P. SEES HOOVER RE-ELECTION AFTER MANHATTAN SPEECH	Cameraman Gibson Edwards-Lutz.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 471x1,2,3--1040 472x1,2,3--473x1,2 Can No.
252	241			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C. (ORIGINAL SOUND)--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: N.Y.C.--POLITICAL

Also as: CONVENTION--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--MRS. THEO. ROOSEVELT SR.--GEN. HARBORD--SPEECH--CROWDS--BLDGS(MADISON SQ. GARDEN)--MR. & MRS. HOOVER--SOUND CARD.

Date of Event 10-31-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.89~~	~~10-31-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

RAILROAD (Long Island)	Can No. 412 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DOUBLE-DECKED CAR	Lutz,Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
502	502			Can No.

Description and Remarks Forest Hills,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:FOREST HILLS,N.Y.--R.R.TRAIN

Also as:ODDITIES(double decked car)

Date of Event 8-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

BUILDINGS(Penn. Depot)	Can No. 504x	Roll No. 8

Subject N.Y. COVERED BY SNOW	Cameraman Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.
For complete detail;
NEW YORK CITY-SNOW

Also as:SCENICS(N.Y.)-G.P.O.BLDG-TIMES SQ.-
CHRYSLER BLDG.-WILLIAMSBURG BRIDGE-
WELFARE ISLAND-LONG ISLAND

Date of Event 12-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

RAILROAD STATION (Bronxville)	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LOVING HUSBANDS FACE JAIL FOR KISSING WIVES UNDER NEW LAW	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	39			JUNKED

Description and Remarks ODDITIES--BRONXVILLE,NY

Also as: OSCULATION--TRAFFIC--POLICE--AUTOS

Date of Event 10-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

GRAND CENTRAL STATION (snow storm)	Can No. 832 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SNOW STORM	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
788	788			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CITY HALL--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STORMS--POLICE--LABORERS--
TRAFFIC--BOAT (MARGARET MURLAY--SCENIC--
BROADWAY AND TIMES SQUARE--WHITEHALL BLDG.--
WEATHER--WILLIAM D. CHAMBERS--BATTERY
PARK--SKYLINE--CITY HALL--[redacted]

2-26-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

BUILDINGS (Penn. Station)	Can No. 937 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. BEN GOLD ARRIVES	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	133			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--BEN GOLD--
CROWDS

Date of Event 2-23-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

PENN R.R.STATION (survivors of Morro Castle arrive)	Can No. 1106 x	Roll No 8

Subject	Cameraman
MORRO CASTLE SURVIVORS ARRIVE AT PENN STATION	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~4k~~ 31				

Description and Remarks

NYC--FIRE

S.S.MORRO CASTLE--SURVIVORS-DISASTER

Date of Event 9-8-34

Used No.	Date
/	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

GRAND CENTRAL STATION (U.P. Train arrives)	Can No. 1128 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.P. TRAINS ARRIVES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. TRAIN--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MR. C. RAYMOND GRAY--O. J. MITCHELL--RD. ROBINSON

Date of Event 10-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2890-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

RAILROAD (Lehigh Valley RR washed out by flood)	Can No. V.7 R.370	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE DEATH TOLL AS RAGIN FLOODS SWEEP THE EAST	KING-EDWARDS WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
330	318			Cuts 1390x1,2,3;695 1391x1;440,865 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--WATKINS GLEN, N.Y.

Also as: RAILROAD--NY CENTRAL BRIDGE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AIR VIEWS--RUINS--H.L. OF YEAR--DISASTER

7-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-10-35-U

OVER

RAILROAD (tests new automatic crossing barrier)	Can No. V.8 R.462	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD TESTS NEW AUTOMATIC CROSSING BARRIER	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	43			Can No. 1769x2 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTION--MASAPEQUA, N.Y.

Also as: R.R.TRAIN--ODDITIES--
SCIENCE--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 5-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(Chichibus arrive) PENN STATION (NYC)	Can No. V 9 R 552	Roll No. 5

Subject PERSONALITIES: JAP ROYALTY GREETED ON ARRIVAL	Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2182x5,65 Can No.
40	32			

Description and Remarks

J-P ROYALTY

NYC

Date of Event 4/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.STATION (CANOE TRAIN CROWDS BUYING TICKETS AT GRAND CENTRAL WINDOWS	Can No. V.9 R. 564	Roll No. 8

Subject	CANOE TRAIN RIDE LAUNCHES A NEW OUTDOOR SPORT	Cameraman	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2257x2
93	81			Can No.	635

Description and Remarks

CANOES

FALLS VILLAGE, CONN.

Date of Event 6-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND LEHMAN TALK
R.R. STATION (LINCOLN TUNNEL) v9 r 626
FREIGHT YDS LADEN WITH XMAS TREES.

Can No.

Roll No. 7

Subject LINCOLN TUNNEL OPENED UNDER HUDSON RIV.

Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM PATHE WINNER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	78	24 dev	lav

Cuts 2619x1,2,3,4, 1635

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN TUNNEL

NYC

Date of Event 12/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. STATION (THEATRE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2260x1,2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND CENTRAL NSREEL THEA.	WINNER..TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
830				Can No.

Description and Remarks

THEATRE

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROADS (RAIL EX-RAY)	Can No. v 10 r 634	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW RAIL TESTING MACHINE TO MAKE RAILROADS SAFER	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	92			2676x1,2,3,1175

Description and Remarks [illegible]C: cu rail apparatus shown on rail,move along as car starts,cu running shot thru backwindow,controls,cu indicator strip,little longershot [illegible],car going by,cu indicator strip,dials,guy writing on strip,car stops,they get off,remove rail, cutting rail,2 shots bump in rail--CUTS: raising and lowering brushes on rail,ls car passing-ls and cu pieces of rail showing defects-folo shot car moving along track-cu brushes on track,dtector tape,etc.

UEERS NYE..RR TRAIN..MACHINERY TESTING

Date of Event 11/30/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
GRand central station	~~V. 10 [illegible]~~ 10-445	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WADLOW (A) PRINCESS LOG TOWNSEND KING FAROUK ISHBEI & RIDGLEY	TRAYNHAM LYON MARKHAM FORDHAM GEN. FILM SMITH GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54-46 27-28 36-31 29-34 39-34 29-24				2755x3:2757x1 2746x7:2752x4:2751x8 2752x1

Description and Remarks

ALTON (ILL)
NYX WASH DC EGYPT
[illegible]EN ENGI.
TOWNSEND AND CONGRESS

ALTON ILL

DURBIN

Date of Event 2-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAILROAD STATION (OSSINING N.Y.)(WHITNEY JAILED	Can No. V. IO R658	Roll No. 4

WORLD WIDE NEWS:WHITENAY JAILED:MUSCST SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE:NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS
SPANISH REFUGEES: A:PINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION ~~PENNSY~~ & 20TH CENTURY (GRAND CENTRAL) " " LEAVING.	Can No. V. IO R667	Roll No. 3

Subject: OPERA STAR LEAVES FOR COAST TO MAKE TAIKIE

Cameraman: SMITH EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
42	32		

Cuts 2913x6 7

Can No. 475

DESTROYED

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOPE HAMPTON

Date of Event 5-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAND CENTRAL STATION
FOLDBOT FANS LEAVES ON SPECIAL

Can No. V. IO R669

Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OFSPORTS: ADAMS CUP RACE
FOLDBOTS: GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

BOXING

Date of Event 5-2I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PENN STA. (CROWDS) + GRAND CENTRAL STA. NY	Can No. 2968xI	Roll No. 2967 xI, 2

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS LEAVE CITY FOR HOLIDAYS	EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2.00				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

VACATION CROWDS

Date of Event 7-2,3,4,38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PENN STATION (UNIVERSAL EXECS DEPART FOR DERBY	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 5

Subject: SPORTS: JOHNSTOWN WINS KENTUCKY DERBY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	192			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL DOWNS KY.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 5-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR YARDS(MOTT HAVEN)NY CIRCUS TRAIN ARRIVES	Can No. 3351 x	Roll No. 1,2,

Subject RINGLING BROS. CIRCUS	Cameraman MARK AN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
900				

Description and Remarks

NYC

CIRCUS

Date of Event 4-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PENN STATION(NAT'L GUARD REGIMENT ENTRAINS FOR"DIX"	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 1

Subject: AR:LONDON BURNS AFTER RAID:PALACE HIT:K.&Q.SEE DAMAGE:71ST SIGNS UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRAND CENTRAL STA.(NYC)CAMP KIDS HOME AFTER TRAIN WRECK	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. 1
Subject FDR TALK TO LABOR: MOUNTBATTEN COMMAND CARRIER: US BUYS SALMON: KIDS SAFE IN TRAIN WRECK: MASSBLIND DATES	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PENN STA SWEETHEARTS GBYE BEFORE LEAVING FOR CAMP) (TEEN-AGE BOYS KISSING MA, SIS &	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 3

Subject THOUSANDS OF TEEN-AGE BOYS OFF FOR CAMP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP UPTON, NY: DRAFT

10-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PENN.STA. TICKETS, DON'T TRAVEL (SHOTS OF PEOPLE IN LINE FOR RR	GIVE [illegible] SERVICE [illegible] 15-144	NoA 4 BREAK)

Subject DO YOUR PART DON'T TRAVEL ON NOLIDAYS	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:O.W.I.

12-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. STATION (People thru gate at RR station)	Can No. 10-407	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. STATIONS (Train pulling out, men waving from windows)	Can No. 1-413	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DIVISION UNITS COME HOME	HARDE--SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 112x4;5113x2 Can No. 490 ft.
70	64			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--CU USS MONTEREY--men on [illegible] and sign reading 44th TIMBER WOLF DIV.--[illegible] men down gangplank to dock--Maj.Gen. [illegible] Terry Allen coming down gangplank--CU Allen--cu TIMBERWOLF [illegible] patch--men with duffel bags marching by train--[illegible] vets getting on train--shot men in train--Train pulling [illegible] waving from windows--girls waving [illegible]n FG as train pulls out--CU USS Monterey--ship arriving at STATEN IS. [illegible] Red Cross girls giving out refreshments--men out [illegible] Allen with wife and son--

[illegible] CITY--STATEN ISLAND--WAR--USS MONTEREY--VETERANS [illegible] U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--EMBLEMS--ALLEN--R.R.TRAINS [illegible] CROSS--PEOPLE--DEBARKING

Date of Event 2/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. (sailors receiving discharges--at RR window)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	4

Subject	Cross Ref.
[illegible] PEACE	--FORD CO.--HARDE-TRANHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 3047x1, 3039x8,9 Can No. 670 ft.
140	130			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] LONG BEACH,L[illegible]--sailors [illegible] pouring into bldg.--sailors [illegible] about going home--lining [illegible]--CU C. .O.Thomas James McDonald getting [illegible] group sailors,getting lecture--McDonald [illegible] papers--group sailors out door,waving--[illegible] CU workers streaming out of plant--[illegible] .LS & CU line of people waiting at [illegible] service office--CU registering at desk on [illegible] interior,groups at U.S.E.S. registering--[illegible] .--[illegible] seattle ironers going down assembly line--[illegible] assembling ironer--CU & LS washing [illegible] assembly line--DEARBORN,MICH.?[illegible],workers

Date of Event 8-22-23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

6) 18-427-4

...assembling Fords...2 scenes--2 scenes driving Fords off assembly line--CUT:add.on scenes used..3039x9..add.shots lines outside of N.Y. State Unemployment Insurance Offices and U.S.Employment Office--add.interior shots U.S.E.S. filling out forms--soldier at desk..3047x1..add.sailors receiving discharges,at RR window..add.shots sailors being lectured by Chaplain--CU Chaplain Robert E.Lee--men with papers after discharge--3039x8..add.assembling washing machines..var.shots workers--spraying washing machines with paint..add.shots assembling ironers--

LIDO BEACH,L.I.--POST-WAR--RECONVERSION--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--VETERANS--McDONALD--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--WORKERS--SOLDIERS(CROWDS)--QUEENS PLAZA,L.I.--UNEMPLOYMENT--CHICAGO,ILL.--FACTORY--MACHINERY--REGISTERATION--AUTOMOBILES--U.S.--DETROIT,MICH.--EMPLOYMENT--

PENN STATION (Pres. Truman's car out of Penn. Station)

Can No.	Roll No
18-446	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date
Mrs.H.Truman--	
.SOUND	
ican flag and	
aluting,pan to	
W.Y.C. .XMS parade	
other go by--	
-Ticker tape	
CHO SHEET WITH	
Bldg.--RE City	
STANDING	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-446-1

...WASHINGTON READ THE DEC. OF IND.
...-Assembled here at Central Park Saluting--
...& Lafayette Square stand--STANDOUT CROWD--BS
...on stand--Truman on stand AND SOUND SPEECH..states
...ATTACK'S ALL WEAPONS WILL BE USED TO PROTECT
...'S FOREIGN POSITION, AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY
...B ON RIGHTEOUSNESS AND JUSTICE--MASSIVE crowd cheer-
ing--AV Fleet in River--Truman piped aboard SS MISSOURI--
CU Truman as he stands at attention--CU blimp overhead--
...looking at surrender plaque--MISSOURI'S mast and
...gun and FLAG--CU & LS Truman signing guest book--
HI AV of Fleet, looking down length of river GOOD SHOT--
Carrier in river:AV and crowd in BG on Riverside Drive--
AV of BG along shore--R of ships in River (GOOD SHOTS)--
AV Destroyer USS RENSHAW tied up alongside the MISSOURI--
Truman going from the MO. to the RENSHAW--Formation of
...overhead--Truman & Mrs. on bridge of Renshaw--GOOD
...Formation flying overhead--Truman looking up--V for Victory
...--Truman waving hat from bridge--LS USS MACON
...AV Fleet, length of river--AV USS NEW YORK
...--Truman waving from bridge--CU pass MISSOURI--

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
CU passing by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, Renshaw passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute, shorelights in FG--
CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
RF [illegible] in river, NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PA..FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Eppenaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
crowd--HEAT MASTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 5 yd line he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd.
line..and he's over for TD--crowd--Middies cheering--

(4) 18- 446-1

Hernehmier passes to Duden and laterals immediately to Williams and goes 30 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernehmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. SOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--air shot New York City-- Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships-- add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--monument on Drive--3520x2, 2, 3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station-- travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var. crowds and travel shot crowds..from Whitehall St.to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO firing salute--Renshaw passing the "T"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--searchlights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

(5) 18-446-1

Firing salute--Planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible] reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS [illegible]..NIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down [illegible] Station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS WELLS..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing MO.men lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS MONTEREY--ver.shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the MO.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes overhead--RENSHAW passing,skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4.. [illegible]..LS Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.W.Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Foucek on stand FOUCK Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal-- CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(6) 18-446-1

[illegible] SOUND SPEECH BY [illegible] pageant flying from Fak--ARS parade [illegible]...Truman in car--LS Truman arr.at City Hall..MS out C ty Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD SHOT paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside [illegible] Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD B. Truman & TREMENDOUS CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. [illegible] TREMENDOUS CROWD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the MO.--Truman aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.? Adm Leahy..var. angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU passing MO..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. [illegible] in river--passing "E"..CS NEW YORK-CU"E"--LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(7) 18-446-1

[illegible]--NAVY YARD--U.S.NAVY--
[illegible]--DR. FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--COMMERCE--
[illegible]--TRUMAN--LA GUARDIA--MARINE--ROOSEVELT,ARE, &
[illegible] JR.--MR.H.TRUMAN--PUBLIC--SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--
[illegible]--CHORUS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
HISTORICAL--VETERANS--MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--
USS MISSOURI--BELLE--PLAQUES--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
[illegible]--PUBLIC--USS ENGLAND--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
FORMATION--EMBLEM--USS MACON--USS NEW YORK--
USS ENTERPRISE--NIGHT--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--GOAT--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
[illegible]--HARBOR--USS BOISE--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--
CHURCHES--RUN--WATER--ELEC.LIGHTS--SCENIC(TREES &..)--
WASH.BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
MORRISTAL--ELEVATOR--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LIBRARY--
[illegible]--CELEBRATIONS--

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
PENN. STATION (crowd in station--soldiers standing around in circle-- down stairs--people piling into gates-- GIs and civilians down stairs to train	19-463	1

Cameraman: MAN[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
15[illegible]	145		

MCut 5168x5,140 ft.
H 5170x3,440 ft.
Can No.
M 5171x3,450 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]Y--MS USS WASHINGTON coming in thru ice--S GIs on board cheering--MS GIs at rail, ice in water--MS GIs on ship--LS WASHINGTON in pier, ice in water--CU GIs cheering and waving on deck--GIs with baggag being checked as they come off ship--LS GIs off ship, Christmas tree in FG--HS GIs at of pier--PENNSYLVANIA STATION. 2 scenes HS crowd in station--2 scenes soldiers standing around in circle--CU officer with baby going by and down stairs--HS people piling into gates--GIs and civilians down stairs to train--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. liner SS URUGUAY coming in--on decks--LS see men waving, name on ship--MS GIs waving from rails--GIs looking out of portholes

Date of Event: 12/22-24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-463-1

...S HOME--
...r group
...ng with baggage--GIs climbing into plane,
waving--GIs coming into plane, long line--CU men going
into plane--hatch closing, men waving--MS Boeing C-97
taking off--CU, add. on scenes used and: 5168x5..US
USS WASH. in mid stream..coming into dock--CU sailors
ice on ...--CU sailors working on deck..cu same--add.
troops off ship--Troops boarding ferry boat--5168x5, add.
crowds in station--5171x3..add. on URUGUAY docking..
GIs aboard. GI throws kimona to girl on dock and she
tries it on--add. at BOEING FIELD..trucks pulling up
to planes..mob GIs around plane..officer demonstrating
parachute--men carrying souvenir swords going aboard--
take-off of another plane--ANGLE of lines of men going
aboard plane--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WASHINGTON--TRANSPORTS--U.S. ARMY--
VETERANS--SOLDIERS--ICE--WEATHER--DEBARKING--CHRISTMAS--
PENN. STATION--CROWDS--R.R. STATIONS--CROWDS--BAGGAGE--
SEATTLE, WASH.--S.S. URUGUAY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--BAGGAGE--
SAILORS--FERRY BOATS--TRUCKS--

PENN. R. R. STATION(crowd outside Penn. station---Sinbad coming out of station led by sailor and followed by Coast Guard band)	Can No. 19-467	Roll No. 3

Subject: "A DOG GETS HERO WELCOME"

Cameraman: HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOLD Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY..LS crowd outside Penn. Station--MS Sinbad coming out of Station ..led by sailor and followed by by Coast Guard band..sailor sits him down--CU Sinbad sitting up saidor holding up boook "Sinbad"--stillmen shooting--LS Dr.giving dog medical check-up--CU Dog examines dog's teeth..he yawns and turns away--CU Sinband looking at map of places he has been--Sinbad in office of Admiral Edward H.Smith,Smith petting him..LS & CU--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. SHOTS of Sinbad on floor sleeping.. drinking water from helmet..cu service ribbons on his collar..with Spas at typewriter..

Date: 1/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-467-3

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.COAST GUARD--CROWD--XXXXXX
PENN.R.R.STATION--DOGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--MAPS--
SMITH--SPARS--

GRAND CENTRAL(LS Interior Grand Central)

Can No. 19-505 | 1

Subject
RAIL STRIKE PARALYZES ENTIRE U.S.

Cameramen DRELLING-MARKMANN-FORDHAM-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5308x1,2,3,4,5;
Can 5308x6,7,8,9

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY - LS Interior Grand Central--LS getting tickets at windows--girl comes to window, girl behind window shakes head ...no tickets--man reading newspaper N.Y. TIMES HEADLINE RAIL STRIKE--CHICAGO,ILL...LS Interior Union Station--people reading strike warning--WASH.D.C.,gen.shot showing empty yard, no trains on tracks--CU Col.C.Monroe Johnson, Director,Office of Defense Transportation--group, J.Monroe and his assistants at desk,Robert L.Glenn,Homer C.King,Deputy Director CDT, Claire M.Reddewig and Charles H Buford-A.F.Whitney,Pres.Brotherhood of R.R.Trainmen and Alvanley Johnson, Grand Chief Engineer,Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers going into White House--Posed shot

Date 5/19/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505-1

...roup of Railroad Carrier
or... walking towards White House, J.P.Parrish, J.J.
Pelley, A.F...., T.Farley and D.F.Loomis--posed shot
of group--JERSEY CITY, N.J. ...Jersey Central R.R. station,
closing gates no more trains--N.Y.C. 3 scenes load of
idle trains in Sunnyside R.R.yards--CU idle engine--LE
loads of trains in yards--CU S:add.on scenes used and..
5308x1 add.on train in Sunnyside yards..as in #7 and
freight trains--on group freight trains--add shots in
Penn Station..pan down interior..people thru turnstiles--
CU ...train--5308x2..HE Jersey Central R.R. station,
empty ...on--train passing in yards--GOOD CU ...MAN
train passing by--CU loco.wheels as train backs up--
H...stopping--train into barn--5308x3..GOOD
CU ...CU clock 4:00--HE crowds(un...posed)--
GOOD ...station--add shots at ticket windows--men selling
pa...--...FOOT G A D CENTRAL ...RAIN..people with
umbrellas...people thru doors--5308x4 ...ART...D.C. ...
O...HOUSE..and ...H.Fraser of Conductors
an...Switchmen, C.J.Goff of Locomotive Fire-
...en and Trainmen--CU Talley--5308x6.
Jo... CU Buford--5308x5..Chicago..add...Sta. in

(3) 19-505-1

[illegible] gate and sailor looking at [illegible] re-
[illegible] porter--girl drinking soda water--[illegible] information
booth--people looking at schedules--[illegible] of [illegible]
yards..passenger cars in yards--H[illegible] station [illegible]
crowd--[illegible] trains passing--[illegible]
yard,Capitol in BG--train moving [illegible]
to yards camera--5508x8..PEN.R.R. [illegible]
people on platform--CU conductor [illegible] watch and
giving signal- loco.backing up--CU loco.tender--
tr[illegible]--train going away from camera [illegible] coupling--
people boarding train--train on turntable at roundhouse
moving etc.--2508x9..Boston,Mass..SOUTH [illegible] train
into station..group trainmen with engineers [illegible]--
[illegible] train arriving--putting on engine [illegible] train--
signal tower--engineer driving coffee--
N[illegible] CITY--GRAND CENTRAL--CROWDS--STRIKE--U.S.GOVT.--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--P.R.STATIONS--R.R.TRAI[illegible]--JOHNSTON--
G[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--BUFORD--[illegible]--[illegible]--LABOR--
I[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--ENOCH'S--[illegible]--[illegible]--
J[illegible]--[illegible]--LOCOMOTIVES--MONTAGE--CLOCK--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

PENN STATION (var. shots.. strike signs people waiting--gals sitting on baggage--crowds waiting

Can No. 19-506

Roll No. 1

Subject

TAKES STRONG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
276	270			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

C --Truman in Congress
heads with speaker, etc. applause--Truma
standing being applauded--HS of Truman and
Congress and SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN asking for strike
legislation--SOUND APPLAUSE BS Truman as he receives
piece of end of RR Strike--SOUND Truman speaking
one of strike--applause .Truman take
seat of Mr. Steelman reading the
Johnson, Mr. Petley in bg
cen--shot Johnson Whitney and
smoke out of loco stack-
up--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF L
train pulling out of Union

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-506-1

CUTS: ...aid on ...etai... ...ng
and 5314x2 ...ads. ...OUND Congress, Truman address--
5314x4 .silent Truman entering ...ongress. A...
5314x3--Truman's Radio address ...
5317x4 shots in Union Stat...
Secy ...r Patterson entering ...
entering White House--Monroe J...
House--Johnson with Steelman ...
of Navy, Atty Gen. Clark, ...
...n talking to report 5317 x7
s...tting of carriers and u...o
F...y ... of the Carriers--Steel...n ...
G..., ...l on his right..En ch...
L...s for the carriers on his ...l
...mb... ...ads. shots reading set...m ...
...n couch between Johnson a... ...
5316x4 ..., Burger leaving termina... c...t
s...tation..strike sign ...
...on baggage--crowd ... on- 5316x5
2...people getting off t... e...
up steps to subway--24 nd & White ... Ro...
g...on cars--getting out taxi... shots on Parkway

(3) 19-506-1

[illegible] highway traffic shots--cars [illegible] good traffic shots cars along road--people down subway stairs--HS elevated highway..cars passing, riding, slips in BG--GOOD SHOT [illegible]. [illegible] very few people in station--people with baggage outside bus terminal--5317x5. ROCKVILLE CENTER - JAMAICA L.I...people boarding bus..train comes in and people off bus onto train--people boarding train..train leaving--crowds waiting in line for busses..getting on busses--people coming from subway and going to busses--HS crowds in [illegible] SHOT shots people out of subway and boarding bus--5316x8. Trucks lined up on West St.on ferry line--[illegible] out of Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West Side Highway--5316x6. Chicago,Ill..Union Station,scenes at passenger gate as strike was called--HS Union Station--crowd [illegible] going to radio--LAst train leaving Northwestern Station--[illegible] firemen at Burlington Roundhouse--locomotives in roundhouse--line Diesel locomotives--[illegible] shots--5317x2..Chicago..scenes at Greyhound bus terminal--empty RR cars in yd--engines [illegible] passengers boarding planes at Municipal Airport--[illegible] on train--passengers buying

(4)19-506-1

5317x3

5318x3

5318x2 Los Angeles, Cal.

5318x7

5318x5 San Francisco, Calif.

5317x8

(5) 19-506-1

5316x9

5316x2

5318x1

5317x1

5317x6

(6) 19-506-1

...station platform--deserted station--...engines in yard--engines arriving at roundhouse--
5318x4. SEATTLE, WASH. ..King Street Station, Northern ...in train arriving--Diesel powered train arriving--passengers leaving train--unloading mail--crowds passengers walking toward depot--Great Northern train arriving--people leaving train--scene at roundhouse..idle locomotive ..cabin shots inside locomotive--5318x6..SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS Missouri Pacific RR Terminal..group soldiers arriving--...boxes, baggage, mail sacks stacked up--racoon in ...cars at round house, loaded with dead engines.. being polished up..signs Keep Off..Fuel being saved etc.--...scene Record Office,Gov't taking over--INTERIOR..NIGHT.. ...Wars of racoon in Express office--

(7) 19-506-1

LABOR--POST-WAR--TRUMAN--
--STALIN--JOHNSON--PEGLER--
STATIONS--LOCOMOTIVES--
--MONTAGE--PATTERSON--WHITE HOUSE--
--QUIZ--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CASHEN--E&
--BRITISH--LOCOMOTIVES--BUSES--TRANSPORTATION
--COURTS--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--SUBWAYS--
--ROADS--HIGHWAYS--ELS--PENN.STATION-
--FOOD--TRUCKS--TUNNELS--CHICAGO,ILL.--
--SHIPPING--COAL--TROLLEYS--
--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CIRCUS--
--BOSTON,MASS.--HOSPITALS--
--FLORIDA--ATLANTA,GA.--CLOCKS--
--READING,PA.--RESTAURANTS(DINING CARS)--
--HOUSTON,TEXAS--RACCOONS--FUEL--
--HOW TO DO IT--

PENN STATION($1,000,000 SWINDLE RING UNCOVERED--ls Penn Sta-Wm. Nickel & fotogs & press, handcuffed to dicks--into car and away)

Case No.	Roll No.
10-553	2

Subject: $1,000,000 SWINDLE RING UNCOVERED

Cameraman: FORDHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
157	150		

5424 x15, 14, 13; 170ft.
5427 x7, 4, 6, 5; 480ft.

Description and Remarks: ls Penn Sta-Wm Nickel & fotogs & press, handcuffed to dicks--into car & away, ~~Dated~~ 11/3/46
D's office door, coming down hall, stops, cu Nickel, ls Morgenthaler Linotype Co--cu sig--photostats cancelled checks--Da MacDonald others--ls Nickel house in Freeport, his boat, canal, Pt Wash. house, angls, cu No. 5 fifth ave. home at 81st--ls cu jewels on card, fur coats, mink, cu Nickel--CUTS: ditto.

Used No. | Date

FREEPORT, LI: PT WASHINGTON, LI: BKLYN, NY: PENN STATION: NICKEL: PRESS: POLICE: MORGENTHALER CO (BLDG) MacDONALD:

WITNESSES: FURS: JEWELS: SWINDLES: CRIMES.

SEE OVER

RAILROAD STATIONS:(CHRISTENING new 20th Century train) NYC

Can No. 21-179 | 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)YOUTH OF YEAR (B)PENN. R. R. AWARDS(C)20th CENTURY(D)FIRE YESTERDAY(E)SNOW(F)MRS. ANDREA

Cameraman LYONS SMITH POLYGOON HESS R. WRIGHT

Length 45 Ngs. 85 45 75 Dupe Pos.

Cuts (C) 5986x5. 500ft

Cans SHORTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. Bob Mathias and Art Cook walk toward WH entrance--cu Bob--reporters at WH door as Truman and the two boys walk out--Harry double shakes with them 3 shots--WASHINGTON, D.C.: unveils plaque(TITLE)--82,000 employees cu plaque 2 shots. Secy.Snyder gives scroll to J.W.Clements, Penn R.R. pres--cu Clements--cu scroll citation--train leaves platform--NEW YORK CITY:ls ceremony,big crowd--Bea Lillie christens new 20th Century train,she gets her feet wet--crowd--train past camera--interior dining car,ls showing new arrangement--sign,SECRETARY,guy walks to it--Stenog typing while guy dictates cu typist in uniform

Date of Event SEPT 15 48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-179-2

gets ring on switchboard--stenog answers,pan over and other guy talks,cu sign barber--gal getting trimmed--gal goes in for shower--cu she's in shower--train away from camera--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:ls whole fire(TITLE)--fire outside of bldg--cu fire out of window big flames--ls hose on bldg tilt up lots of smoke--much smoke billowing all over--from river see huge colums of smoke--fighting fire 2 shots--fireboats on river,pan over to bldg--in fire with hose--ls wrecked bldg and pier--NEWPORT,R.I.: [illegible] ls lineup of cars (TITLE)--cu gal in feather duster gets in,guy closes door--he adjusts goggles(another car) steering wheel--ls cars begin to move--one car in parade,guy,wife and dog on seat--goofy guy with organ grinder--parade of women on bikes,men too--cutin kid look on--guy on hiwheeler,with handlebar moustache--guy underneath car tosses out generator--cu gal looking,with Oh Gracious look on face--tossing out parts--throws out muffler--he starts off in ca

(3) 21-179-2

ASBURY PARK,N.J.--ls babes walking in(TITLE)--ls of em parading by--ls looking up at em passing by--leg shot a one of the judges,Maxie Rosebloom bites knuckles and ri something--single contestants by,Mrs.Mass.--Mrs.N.Y.C.,t Mrs.Texas--Mrs.Colorado--all contestants standing in li up--pan shot of em--husbands applauding--winner,Mrs.Mor Strohelmer of Philly,being crowded--tilt up winner-- cu as she winks and smiles--CUTS:Pres.of N.Y.C.RR speak introduces Mayor O'Dwyer--Pres.G.Metzman introduces Dwi Eisenhower--Ike at mike--add.scenes int.of train-- WASHINGTON..D.C--MATHIAS--COOK--BOYS--AWARDS--WHITE HOU TRUMAN--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--SNYDER--CLEMENTS--RR TRA RAILROAD STATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--LILLIE-- SWITCHBOARD--TELEPHONE--BARBERS--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND-- FIRES--SMOKE--FIREBOATS--PIERS--NEWPORT,R.I.--AUTOMOBIL PARADES--CONVEYANCES--MECHANICAL--ASBURY PARK,N.J.-- BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--ROSENBLOOM--STROHEIMER-- O'DWYER--EISENHOWER--METZMAN--

R.R.STATION(ALBANY)	Can No. 21-180	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS: TRUMAN AND DEWEY ON CAMPAIGN ROUND-UP	LYONS SAVITT SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	111			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ALBANY, NEW YORK: Tom Dewey boarding train--Date of Event 9/48
ed shot Tom and Mrs., she's handed bouquet Used No. Date
and is same--crowd--shake hands with engineer-2 shots--
Dewey and Mrs., pan down to sign, DEWEY VICTORY SPECIAL--
ASHINGTON, D.C.: Harry T., daughter Margaret and Alben
Barkley shake--backshot barkley, Harry--side shot Harry,
Maggie and "Deah" Alben, train starts--DEXTER, IOWA: hishot
Iowa fields, plowing em--2 shots Truman looking on--large
throng--Harry on sreakers stand--crowds applauding--CUTS:
5988x1,2..Truman sound speech at Dexter--crowds--add.
oil conservation program with harry watching--Harry gets
ack on train--5988x6...Truman arriving at Union Station

(2)21-180-2

ash.D.C.--walking thru crowd on platform--on back platfo
of train with daughter, Alben, Harry and Secy of State Geo-
Marshall--closer shot same--sl cameramen working in fg--
train pulling with Harry and Margaret waving good-bye--
6015x2..add. on Dewey used in cut story--
ALBANY, N.Y.--DEWEY--FLOWERS--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION(ALBAN
R.R.STATION(UNION STA.)--CAMAPIAGNS--CROWDS--WASHINGTON DC
TRUMAN--BARKLEY--MARSHALL--TRIPS--DEXTER, IOWA--FARMS--
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--POLITICS--CONSERVATION--

R.R. STATION (N.Y.): (Scenes of station pending the railroad strike)

Issue Number 578446

Subject: PENNSYLVANIA STATION (NY)

Cameraman: FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft.				BK NO:5197-7

Can No. caption junked aft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Penn Sta

Date of Event 3/10/48

ls and ms people enter train gate--ls station--
cu sign on Information booth--two men look at sign saying that railroa
will close down if strike goes on--cu poster--crowds in station--porte
sweep up station--cu legs going by----------(good montage material her
was shot in connection with impending rr strike)----------

NEW YORK CITY--RR STATION(NY)--MONTAGE(RR Station scenes)--STRIKE(RR).
--LEGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR STATIONS(Dewey leaving train at station in Pawling N.Y. during campaign tour)

Can No. 5921X

Roll No. 6

~~PAWLING, NEW YORK~~

Subject	Cameraman
DEWEY RETURNS HOME	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-26-48

Date

~~ots~~ Dewey leaving train--shots crowd at depot--~~shots~~ Dewey car and ~~port~~ leaving--crowd at Trinity school athletic field--~~rious~~ shots crowd--cu and ls Dewey addressing gathering--~~ots~~ from rear speakers platform --group LR Mayor John A. ~~Sheridan~~ of Pawling, Mayor Charles E. Schuman of ~~liar~~ Cliff Manor shaking hands with Dewey

~~WLING~~, NEW YORK: CAMPAIGNS: TRIPS: RR STATION: RR TRAIN ~~EY~~: SCHOOLS: CROWDS: SPEECHES: MEETINGS: ~~SHERIDAN~~: ~~UMAN~~:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR STA.:(Grand Central,NY,as Dionne Quints arrive--Oct.1950)

Can No. ~~23-397~~

Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject: DIONNE QUINTS VISIT NEW YORK

Cameraman: MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107	99		

Cuts M-6449x7
Can No. P-6447x5

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Dionne Quin s & Papa Dionne get off train at Grand Central and kiss Cardinal Spellman's ring--walking amongst crowd in station--Spellman and Papa Dionne--[illegible] cu of Cardinal and Papa Dionne--group ready to sing, Cardinal walks away and they start to sing "SIDEWALKS OF NEW YORK"(SOUND)---------CUTS: 6449x7;more on Quints arrival--bus with them leaving station------6447x5;At Waldorf Astoria,girls singing "Sidewalks of New York";; Cardinal Spellman introducing gals,Annette-Cecile-Emile-Marie-Yvonne--girls singing French song "Le Joli Chemin" --this last bit of cuts is in sound------NYC--RR STA--RR TRAIN--DIONNE--QUINTS--SPELLMAN FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BUS--HOTELS--SINGING--

Date of Event: 10-18-50

Used No. | Date

OVER

R.R.STATION:(Grand Central--Dionne Quints leaving N.Y.C.--waving good-bye--Cardinal Spellman seeing them off ~~story & cuts 6454x5, 6453x8--1935~~)

Cut No. 23-398

Roll No. CANADA

~~CANADA~~

Subject

DIONNE QUINTS TOUR N.Y.

FOX-EDWARDS-MARKMANN-FOX-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
180	112		

F-6452x10; E-6452x12; M-6454x5,7 -6452x11 ~~F-6454x4, H-6452x8, 6453x1~~

Can No.

Date of Event

Used

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Dionne Quints out of St.Patrick's Cathedral--cu standing--outside Church--on top RCA Bldg,3 shots--sign--up steps--walking with Papa Dionne lman--inside with kiddies,2 shots--at the home of the Charles Collins' quads, Andrew and Linda in RIVERDALE,NEW YORK--at steps--quints present gifts to Collins babies--in Grand Central--waving goodbye--CUTS:6452x10:posed shot with Papa Dionne & Cardinal--tilt shot of Rockefeller Plaza(#30)--arrving St.Patrick's--more atop RCA Bldg in cuts 6452x12---6454x7:more on visiting Foundling Hospital,RCA bldg,etc--6452x11:Cardinal Spellman Foundling Hospital and Cardinal Spellman Grotto--entering Barbara, Edward

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-398-Canada

entering Collins' home with Quints--Boro Bres.James Lyons with Collins' quads--quints & quads in Collins living room-- some CUs & med.shots--------6454x5; Cardinal Spellman with Dionnes at Grand Central to bid them goodbye--walking shot them--med.CUs at train-----6454x4; bus arrives at Collins home--quints get off--posed shot on front porch of Cardinal 3 of Quints, Mrs.Dionne with quads,2 of the quints,Boro Pres. Lyons on extreme right,Mr.Mrs.Collins in bg----------
NEW YORK CITY--DIONNE--QUINTS--CHURCH--BLDGS--FAMILIES--
SPELLMAN--CLERGY--COLLINS--HOSPITAL--BABIES--CHILDREN--SIGN
RIVERDALE,NY--PRESENTATIONS--RR STA--LYONS--BUS--STILL--
QUADS--NUNS--HUMAN INT(Babies & toys)--DIPLOMATS--

More CUTS 6452x3; more at Grand Central------6453x1: more at Collins home--grandparents of the quads in picture--after Quints leave,Quads open toys and rough them up--Quints arr to visit new Kennedy home--pose with priests,nuns and some of the children---

RR STATIONS:(PENN RR STATION DURING HOLIDAY RUSH)

Can No. 6140X

Roll No. 10

Subject: HOLIDAY DEPARTURE

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY: elev. shots inside bus terminal at 33rd st.--shots outside terminal--bus leaving depot--var angles people at gates to trains in Penn Station--elev shots crowd in station--people entering main section of station--going down stair

NEW YORK CITY--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOLIDAY--CROWDS--R.R.STATIONS--

Date of Event 5/27/50

Used: Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROAD STATIONS:

BURIAL OF NORONIC VICTIMS

Cat. No. 6249x5

Roll No.

Subject

297 LAV.

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: ... to r... Dupe. H. Earl Russell, Pos. Cuts

...Consul in Toronto, Premier Leslie Frost, Can No.

Hon. Dana Porter and Mayor Hiram McCallum--members of Description and Remarks Date Shot 1/20/50

the clergy, and mourners in procession to graves which are under a canopy--mourners at the graveside, some of these are American relatives of victims--Father B.T. Kyte, reads the Roman Catholic burial service over one of the caskets--shot of mourners at graveside--ls crowd around graves--cu of mourning relatives--ms Rev. Dr. E.M. Howse, of the United Church reading burial service as casket is lowered into grave--ms Premier Frost places wreath for Noronic victims--ls Mayor McCallum places wreath from city of Toronto--

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2250—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6249x5

ASBURY PARK,N.J.-ls babes walking in(TITLE)--ls of em parading by--ls looking up at em passing by--leg shot an one of the Judges,Maxie Rosebloom bites knuckles and rit something--single contestants by,Mrs.Mass.--Mrs.N.Y.C.,t Mrs.Texas--Mrs.Colorado--all contestants standing in lin up--pan shot of em--husbands applauding--winner,Mrs.Morr Stroheimer of Philly,being crowded--tilt up winner-- cu as she winks and smiles--CUTS:Pres.of N.Y.C.RR speaki introduces Mayor O'Dwyer--Pres.G.Metzman introduces Dwig Eisenhower--Ike at mike--add.scenes int.of train-- WASHINGTON..D.C--MATHIAS--COOK--BOYS--AWARDS--WHITE HOUS TRUMAN--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--SNYDER--CLEMENTS--RR TRAI RAILROAD STATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--LILLIE-- SWITCHBOARD--TELEPHONE--BARBERS--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND-- FIRES--SMOKE--FIREBOATS--PIERS--NEWPORT,R.I.--AUTOMOBILE PARADES--CONVEYANCES--MECHANICAL--ASBURY PARK,N.J.-- BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--ROSENBLOOM--STROHEIMER-- O'DWYER--EISENHOWER--METZMAN--

PENN.STATION:(IKE ARRIVES NY)

Can No.	Roll No.
6505X	5

Subject

Cameraman

CITY,EISENHOWER ARRIVES N.Y.C. PRINTED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks

Date 12/28/50

NEW YORK CITY (PENN.STATION)--shot of Ike on platform with Lt. Gen. A.M. Gruenther--car.shots of Ike and party leaving station--U Ike--Interior station,crowd--

NEW YORK CITY--PENN.STATION--EISENHOWER--CROWD--GRUENTHER--NORTH ATLANTIC PACT--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR STA:(NY's Grand Central as U-I animal star "Bonzo" arrives--2/5 "C"story

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 3

Subject
(B) KID SOLDIER (J) BONZO(Color)

Cameraman
(B) [illegible]
(C) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 61 80			

Cuts (A-B) junked
B-6542x6,140ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(waves rounding,5 shots--couple people standing watching waves pounding but a bit calmer now--wreckage caused by water ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(men standing about,George Raymundo who is 13 yrs.old,out and shakes hands with buddies--he enlists in the Army but falsifies birth certificate--he walks away with duffle bag and rifle,waves--walks up,turns rifle in to Sgt. of supply depot--cu him,pan to Sgt.checking rifle, okays it--and George walks away-----CUTS:CU him hies rifle-material------ retakes of departure scenes--human interest at rr sta--- NEW YORK CITY:(At Grand Central Station,crowds Jeanne Williams of Bonzo Fan Club(Pres.) welcoming the chimp as he steps off train,with trainer--cu Bonzo walk

Date of Event 2-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-432-3

between them--signs his name at hotel--on his "waiting"--
2 shots in bed telephoning----------

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--HURRICANE--DISASTERS--WATER--WEATHER--
SPANISH--WRECKAGE---ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--BOYS--SOLDIER--US
ARMY--ODDITIES(Human)--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--RAYMUNDO--
NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--MONKEY--WILLIAMS--MOTION PIX--
RR TRAIN--RR STA--GIRLS--MONTAGE(WAVES)--STORKS--
CHIMPANZEE--XXXX

RR STA:(New York Central's 125th St. Station at Park Ave.where actress arrives--5/20/51)

Can No. 24-458 ~~24-458~~

Roll No. New York Lcl ~~NEW YORK LCL~~

Subject BAKER DAY---PARADE AND RECEPTION HONOR 'TOAST OF PARIS'

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
~~100~~	~~94~~			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(NY Central train into 125th St.Station--Josephine Baker,actress,off train--she and her husband,Joseph Bouillon--parade, ls and cu in car--crowd waving,pan around--forces way thru crowd--more crowd,pan over to she in car,thru crowd--on platform,kissed by scouts--(rainy day)----------

NEW YORK,NY--RR TRAIN--RR STA--BAKER--ACTRESS--NEGRO--BOUILLON--PARADE(Motorcade)--CROWD--OSCULATION--CELEBRATION--BOY SCOUTS--

Date of Event 5-20-51

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2550-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GRAND CENTRAL STATION: (New York City)	Can No. 6657 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVE N.Y.	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(GRAND CENTRAL STATION)
Piper Laurie and Tony Curtis off train--cu same--walking to station--fans waiting to see them--cu fans carrying signs--Tony cutting cake as Piper stands beside him--Piper kisses Tony--cu same--see her lip marks on his face--crowd shots--cu train pulling into station--

NEW YORK CITY--~~EXANEXSENTRXXXXTATION~~-CURTIS--LAURIE--CROWDS--OSCULATION--GRAND CENTRAL STATION--RR TRAINS--CAKES--POSTERS--

Date of Event 6/3/51

Edited No. | Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD STATION: (6/52-Shots of Union Station and unidentified Long Island RR station at height of RR strike in N.Y.)

Hall Can No. 25-570

Roll No. 3 B

B STORY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TARZON BOMB (B)RAILROAD STRIKE (C)ROSE FESTIVAL

Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) (B)MARKMANN (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(A) 81 (B) 66 (C) 75			all junked

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA: (bomb wheeled in place then cu--under B-29--plane takeoff--"Tarzon"bomb released--looking down on bomb falling, change direction--bomb now on sight line--see target--hits bullseye--------(B)NEW YORK: (deserted Long Island Railroad station(unidentified)--sign "Notice to Public"--news headline--Union Hall Station sign--empty tracks--line of people boarding bus--3 shots bumper to bumper--deserted station----------(C)PORTLAND, OREGON: (parade shot, flags--Rose queen on float--closer past us--Retail Trade Bureau float, winter setting--nursery land, teddy bear--med. shot bear past us--Cinderella float--two kids at bed, lay dow to sleep--angle bldg and crowds look down--circus floats wind along ci

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-570-3

circus train--girl in tub bubbles and at vanity--closer past us--gal in bathing suit----------

MISC.USA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--BOMBS--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

NEW YORK--STRIKES(Railroad)--RR STATION--BUS--

PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOAT--

RR STATION: (Grand Central - kids off for summer vacations and camps)

Issue Number 26-479-2 B

Subject: KIDS IN THE NEWS (A)LOCOMOTIVE AND KIDS (B)VACATION TIME FOR KIDS

Cameraman: (A)NELSON (B)HARDE & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)62 (B)89	B STORY			(A) 900 ft. (B) 1600ft.

see after each story

Description and Remarks

(A)SEATTLE, WASH:(big steam locomotive moved in on conveyor-mover--as same--kids,adults watch--is gen.area--sign "Woodland Park"--stands,fence around train--kid look at it--is and cu kids climb up into cab--int. turn dials--kids swarm over top of it--is lots of kids climb over it---CUTS 7130x1i(rain in some scenes,dull day--var.shots in the rr yard, as No.1246 locomotive waits to be moved to its new location for the kids--var.scenes as it's moved--various shots of people watching it on its way thru city streets--------7127x11:(more on engine mounted in the park and kids around it and climbing over it,etc----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(In Grand Central Station,kids--three boys with sports gear--kids in group--cu kids wave--three girls waving---

Date 6/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

liff.camp signs--cu and ls baggage piled--Leo Durocher and Laraine Day nd their kids also going to camp--kids going aboard--thru train windo, wo girls seated--med.and ls down int.car--train rolls out station--at ake--man yells "CHOW!" and they come running----------
---CUTS: 7132x5:(more of the excitement at Grand Central Station--------
----7131x8:(more of the same--also shots of train pulling out of the 25th Street Station in Harlem----------
----7130x6:(more at Grand Central station--scenes aboard the train en-route from Grand Central to 125th Street--freckled face kid--other cute id shots----------7129x3:(700 ft.covering the activities at CAMP YDA,New York--this is a special camp for diabetic youngsters--they hav learned how to give themselves their insulin shots and how to take care f themselves with little guidance from trained personnel--please check he film on this--caption sheet contained no details at all----------

(3) 26-479-2

----7131ms: still more of the activity at Grand Central Station-----

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--LOCOMOTIVE(Conveyances)--CHILDREN(Wash.state)--
--AMUSEMENT PARK(Sports & Amusements)--MOVING--MACHINERY(Movin
B)NEW YORK CITY--RR STATION--VACATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--RR TRAIN
--D'ROCHER,Lee--DAY,Laraine--MONTAGE(kids' vacations)--CAMP--MEDICAL
--CAMP WYDA,NEW YORK--

RR STATION:(In Larchmont,NY where remote control train is demonstratied 12-1-55)

Can No. 28-731

Roll No. 1

Subject: REMOTE CONTROL--TRAIN OPERATED BY PUSH BUTTON PANEL

Cameraman: MARATHON NEWSREEL & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74	67		

Cuts: junked

Can No. CS 7508x11

Description and Remarks

LARCHMONT, NEW YORK ~~XIXXX~~(train into Larchmont,NY station of New York,New Haven & Hartford RR,etops--people boarding train--ls Pres.Patric B.McGinnis,Pres.of RR boards--cu him--panel,turn switch--int.cab,lights going on--ls train out of station slowly--electronic disks,overhead line--cab without engineer,train moving fast--other instruments,needle moving--med.handle & no motorman--passengers--cu throttle,pan up--going by station----------

LARCHMONT,NEW YORK--RR STA--RR TRAIN--REMOTE CONTROL--ELECTRICITY(Electonics)--DEVICES--MC GINNIS--INVENTIONS--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

Date Prod. 12-1-55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

R.R. STATION: (Redstone missile on display at Grand Central)	Issue Number 30-56-3 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)REDSTONE MISSILE display (B)BOSTONIANS AT VATICAN		Cameraman (A)EDWARDS (B)BUCCI

Length (A)3-52 (B)3-52	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Redstone mis-
le on Proof of Grand Central Station, crowd watch--
S.Army, sign) on its side--Army Ordnance emblem on it--pulling chains
hoist it into place--pan to nose up--crowd around watching--crowd
er up--hs nose pointing up at angle--people look--pan down, 2 secs. it
its there" in the station on display----------
B)ROME, ITALY:(At the Vatican, Pope Pius XII carried on his throne--
by touched by Pontiff--applause shot--meeting people from Boston on
od-Will Mission to Rome--Mayor John B. Hynes heads group--hs Pope
lking--blessing people--------(A)NEW YORK CITY--GUIDED MISSILES--
STATION--EXHIBIT--(B)ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--HYNES--

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

ER STATION:(Penn Station in NY as Fidel Castro arrives for goodwill tour--4/59) "A"story	Can No. 22-23	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CASTRO IN NEW YORK (B)QUEEN - PRINCESS IN ROME (C)TYPEWRITIER ARTIST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-74 (B)3-97 (C)3-78				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ls Penn Station--hs interior,crowd in station--ss same--cu Fidel Castro, revolutionary Cuban Leader & Cuban premier,in crowd--as same--ms cops grab picket--cu same--ms cops with arm around neck of man--as same--ms Castro out of car at Hotel--ms Castro waving to crowd--cu same--cu crowd waving--ms Castro----------ROME,ITALY:(ss Princess Margaret Rose of England & crowd walking--as same--ss Ostia Antica excavations & pillars--ss Princess and group--as same,walking--as same ls on steps--ss same--pan, scenery--as Queen Mother Elizabeth down steps with group in Tivoli--crowd--as she walking--ms fountains in the Villa d'Este gardens--more same--more same--ss Queen Mother and man looking--ss fountains----------(C)SPAIN:(ss Guillermo Mendana typing.

Date Viewed 4/23/59

Dupe No.	Dupe

(2) 32-33-2

cu same—ss taking drawing from typewriter, show wife—cu drawings of a boy—a man—Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of US, drawing—cat drawing—drawing of Pope—ss drawing, lions, chariot & building—pan up building & clock

NEW YORK—RR STATION—CROWD—VISITS—CASTRO—CUBAN GOVT—U.S.GOVT—POLICE—RIOT(Mob scene)—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—

ROME, ITALY—PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE—QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH—RUINS—SCENIC—TIVOLI, ITALY—CROWD—GARDEN—WATER—ENG.GOVT—ITAL.GOVT—

SPAIN—ART & ARTISTS—MENDANA—ODDITIES(Art)—STILLS—TYPEWRITIER—EISENHOWER(Still of him)—

R.R. STATION (N.Y.) (Penn Station closed because of strike)	Issue Number 33-71	I

Subject	PENN R.R.STRIKE--FIRST IN 114 YEARS JAMS TRANSIT IN EASTERN U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--semi Penn Station--semi men picketing--ss same--cu newsstand cu woman reading newspaper--ls empty Penn Station--close gate--empty station--bus pulling out--people boarding plane--people boarding sub-people on subway train--ls trains in yard--ss same--pan shot same--

Date of Event 9/1/60

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(RR)-- P.R.STATION(N.Y.)--BUSES--SUBWAY--
R.R. TRAINS--MONTAGE(RR)--

SEE OVER

BUILDINGS:(Penn Station in NY being razed--11/63)"B"story	Can No. 36-90	Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHANCELLOR ERHARD (B) PENN STATION RAZED (C)UNIQUE CHICKEN

Cameraman: HEARST

FILM Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		3-70 3-102		none

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd--Chancellor Ludqig Erhard down from plane--cu him--cu Mayor Willy Brandt--cu police lined up--Erhard and Brandt walk by troops--cu police semi Erhard walking--closer same--ls Berlin Wall--crowd--ls monument near infamous Wall--laying wreath--cu Erhard--pan him to monument----- (B)NEW YORK CITY:(ms Penn Station--int.men working,tearing it down--3 shots same--ms ext Penn Sta--cu clock--ls Penn Station----------- (C)LAKE MATTHEWS,CALIF:(man enters chicken shed--look 'em over--moving shot chickens on special conveyor belt--Herbert Grim pushes starter,2 shots--feed conveyor starts--chickens start to feed--same with water--chickens seen thru wire--eggs on conveyor belt--same--same,pan to hen--he inspects and packs eggs--stacks them--chickens--(assembly [illegible]

Date of Event: 11/63

SEE OVE

FORM 2830 – 15M – 4/65-U

OVER

(2) 36-90-2

BERLIN,GERMANY--CLOUD--ERHARD--BRANDT--GERMAN GOVT--FOR.POLICE--
BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--WREATHS--

NEW YORK CITY--RAZING--BUILDINGS--LABOR--MONTAGE(Construction)--

LAKE MATTHEWS,CALIF--FARMING--ODDITIES--CHICKEN--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD STATIONS,
U.S., O-W

NDHRA 6/88 8/89

R.R. (40 cars leap rails)	Can No. V.4 R. 62	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
40 CARS LEAP RAILS IN DISASTROUS SMASHUP CAUSED BY SUN'S RAYS	Germann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	64			RET.

Description and Remarks Bellefontaine,O.

SEE: BELLEFONTAINE,O.—R.R.WRECK

Also as: LABORERS—RUINS

Date of Event 7-27-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 62	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

RAILROAD TERMINAL(Cincinnati Union Terminal)	Can No. V.5 R.133	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS ACCLAIM DEDICATION OF GREAT $41,000,000 TERMINAL.	Lenbeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 580 Can No. 591x2
72	61			

Description and Remarks Cincinnati

Date of Event 3-31-33

SEE: CINCINNATI, O.--DEDICATION

Also as: CROWDS(INT.& EXT.)--H.A.WORCESTER--BLDGS(CINCI.U.TERMINAL)--GOV.WHITE--MAYOR RUSSEL WILSON--BAR(U.T.)--AMER.LEGION--FLAGS

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.133	4-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

R.R.STATION (Cleveland,O. crowds at station to meet Jesse Owens)	Can No. V.8 R.488	Roll No. 3

Subject: HOME TOWN GIVES A WARM WELCOME TO JESSE OWENS

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			1888x1 / 465

Description and Remarks

SEE: RECEPTION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: CROWDS--BURTON--MR. & MRS. OWENS & MOTHER--PARADE--COLORED PEOPLE

8-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PENN.STATION (CLEVELAND,O.)
FDR at Station, train pulling out. SOUND TALK BY FDR)

Can No. 1876 x8

Roll No. 3

Subject
FDR AT CLEVELAND

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
614 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

4

SEE: EXP SITION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: FAIR--FDR--TRAIN--SOUND SPEECH

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAILROAD YARDS (B.& O. TANKS ETC. FLOATING)	Can No. V 9 R 531	Roll No. 1

Subject: 750,000 HOMELESS IN FLOODS HARNEDEN-RILEY-PROFFITT TRAYNM-GITTINGER-LARGEY MAYFIELD-SAVITT-SCHAEFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
577	541			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/25/37

Used No.	Date

MIDWEST FLOODS

OHIO AND MISS VALLEYS

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R. STATION (RR Station area in Toledo, Ohio)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman HARDE HWRIGHT HARDE..JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 3226x4 340 ft.

Description and Remarks

Toledo--RR Yards--
street, traffic etc.--
, 2 crews, houses--negro kids playing
drawing of "Dream City" Terminal--CU
CITY..Ham Wright and other
touches on model of city--
arranging models--LS & CU
designer, and Mr.D. Nicholls..Geddes
various features of model..pan down to model
:add.on scenic shots of Toledo..Air
..Anthony Wayne bridge across Maumee
traffic..people crossing st.
district scenes--water front
Toledo--RR Station

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOLEDO, OHIO--SCENIC--R.R.TR.INS--TRAFFIC--ART & ARTISTS--
[illegible]--R.R.CAR--MODELS--MINIATURE--GEDDES--NICHOLLS--
BL.G.CONSTRUCTION--AIR--BRIDGES--RIVERS--HOUSING--
ARCHITECTURE--SHOPPING--CROWDS--HARBORS--AUTOGYRO--
R.R.STATION--

(2) 18-422-4

R.R. (Tracks)	Can No. V R. 239	Roll No. 9

Subject: SEVEN DEE, 40 MISSING AS RIVER O OVERFLOWS CAUSING HAVOC(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: HELM-CHARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 970x8 Can No. 117
60				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--CLINTON, OKLA.

ALSO AS: LITTLE DUNCAN CREEK--CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.--RUINS,--WASHITA RIVER.

Date of Event 4-4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD(install r.r.tracks)	Can No. V 9 R 548	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PIONEERS WIN OLD CLAIMS IN HEART OF OKLA CY	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2187x5,325 Can No.
86	74			

Description and Remarks

OLDSTERS WIN SUIT

OKLA CY

Date of Event 3-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION(Crowd gathers around train to hear Dewey in Eugene, Oregon)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-332	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION(shots red caps at station handling baggage during flood)	Can No. 21-149 ~~21-149~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] HOMELESS IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST	ASSOCIATED, NELSON PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
207	200			5903x1,2,3;..1607ft ~~5904x1,2~~ ~~5905x1,2~~..... 700ft

Description and Remarks people in trucks fleeing--couple carrying children--water coming over [illegible] spillways of dam--turbulent waters below--CANADA:loading sandbags--long line guys carrying sandbags--laying down bags--rising waters over low bank,farmland--piece ground large hunk falls into water--dike that burst--AS dike burst--water rounding a house--VANPORT:house floating down with people atop--multiple dwellings floating away--more houses and debris by-2shots--Nat'l Guardsmen patrolling area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up from muck--survivors waiting for food and clothes at RED CROSS 3 shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA AS houses surrounded by water RR washed out--bridge

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 21-149-3

bandbagged water flowing over and truck crossing--cattle in
mall boat--sign LET US HELP PLAN YOUR TRIP--houses under w
ater and STOP sign--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water
shots--debris wreckage 2 riding shots--run of wreckage--
UTS:shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add.shots ship-
ard bldgs--shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots
elephone repair men working--add.shots Vanport--people
ading thru water in Portland--man carrying girl across st.
ed Cross handing out food on the spot--shots refugees
ering--shots near RR station in Portland of flood
reeing into city--shots rescuers at RR handling bundles--
armer loads food on truck to take out,on his face--add.
ir shots of [illegible] farms--add. gen'l flood scenes in
ll flooded area--OREGON (an pastoral scene cattle driven
from low lands-- Feller Hyman Johnson
ORTLAND--VANPORT--[illegible]BA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--RIVER
ILLAMETTE--REFUGEES--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--NATU
HARD--PARTS--[illegible]--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS--
[illegible]AGE--RIVERS (COLUMBIA & WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--
[illegible]--WATER--[illegible]--CATTLE--JOHNSON--FRAZER RIVER(C.I.)--
[illegible]H COLUMBIA, CANADA--

RR STATION: (at Portland, Oregon as stars arrive for preem of "Bend of the River" 1/52) in 6795 x 3

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] MIGHTY EPIC OF THE WEST

Cameraman [illegible] NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
159	151		

Cuts 6795x3; 6797x2;
Can No. 950 ft.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, OREGON: (2 stormchasers down Columbia River, la—on deck of power boat following tree of the old ships, actor Rock Hudson & actresses Lori Nelson, Julia Adams and Susan Cabot—mc 2 boats "PORTLAND" & "HENDERSON" steaming along, smoke out of funnels—Rock Hudson & gals—bs paddle wheels on stern, smoke and spray flying—ls race, "HENDERSON" takes lead and wins—aboard the "HENDERSON", skipper Capt. Happy Harris congratulated by actor Jimmy Stewart as UI Producer Wm. Goetz looks on—cu Harris & starlet Cindy Garner gives him a kiss—Oregon cavemen crowd around Stewart, swinging stone clubs (initiate Stewart into Cavemen's Organization)—cms caveman puts wig on Stewart—Gov. Douglas McKay looks on, wearing wig—mcu Stewart chewing on big bone raw meat, hesitates but opens mouth—cu big searchlight [illegible]

January Event 23, 1952

FORM 2230 — 1M — 2/48 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-531-3

of VIPs for premiere, Gov. McKay, Wm. Costa, etc—cu Gov.at mike—Stewart arriving, big crowd, cu—cu stand Jay C.Flippen, actor, signing autographs—crowd yelling & hollering—Rock Hudson signs autographs—cu crowd yelling, etc—Julie Adams—Cu Robt Cabot signs autographs—Lori Nelson signs—cu Robt Cabot signs, Julie Adams blows kiss to crowd—

Wheeler—Stu's arrival—

cruiser—more shots of fans—

civwomen "breaking" into formal—

men"—var.shots rituals—

Portland's Lady Mayor Dorothy—

UI "In Fg"—Dir.Anthony Mann &—

proom—crowd shots (estimated 10,000 people)—

the Royal Rosarians in nite ballroom shot—

PORTLAND,ORE—THEATRICAL—MOT.PIX—MISC.SHIPS—HOTEL—RIVER—
& ACTRESSES—CABIN CRUISER—HUDSON—NEL—DAS—CABOT—"PORTLAND"—
"HENDERSON"—SMOKE—WATER—HARRIS—STEWART—
ORGANIZATIONS—MC KAY—SEARCHLIGHT—SIGNS—CROWD—FLIPPEN—AUTOGRAPH—
—U.S.NAVY—

RAILROAD	Can No. Vol 3-7	Roll No. 5

Subject 50 injured as trains collide at crossing in blinding blizzard.

Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks Readville, Penna.

See ACCIDENT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 7	1/21/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

RAILROAD (Stainless Steel Railroad Trains)	Can No. V.8 R.482	Roll No. 4

Subject
STAINLESS STEEL FINDS NEW USE IN RAILROAD CARS

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	48			Can No. 1863x1 545

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAINS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: STEEL--INDUSTRY--INVENTION
TESTING--

8-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (PROGRESS RUNS TO ~~ELECTRIFICATION~~)	Can No. V.9 R. 628	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MODERN RAILROAD PROGRESS RUNS TO ELECTRIFICATION	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2627x1 Can No. 660
59	49			

Description and Remarks COATESVILLE,PA.--on Penn RR from Frazier to Coatesville--cable fg coming out of car men on trestle joing cable with clippers,cu feet with fancy climbers ls up he goes,hi-shot works--CUTS:more linemen stringing wires and cables,clamping same with lugs and rivets,cu's and ls--working on trains,going up pole--up and down pole,cu's device on hss feet--known as skates--onto girder etc.--worktrain paying out huge copper cable and linemen stringing it--

Date of Event 11-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COATESVILLE,PA.--ELECTRICITY--TRAINS--LABORERS--DEVICES--

INVENTIONS--SCIENCE.

(2) 9-628-5

RR STATIONS (BROAD ST. NEWARK ALSO PENN NYC)	Can No. 2716 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DIXIE DAVIS	PROFFITT SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA.

DAVIS

Date of Event 2-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD STATION (PENN.R.R. Broad St. Station on fire Phila. Pa.)

Can No. 16-224

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R STATION(Shots of train arriving at station with stars ready to sell ~~bonds in Pittsburgh~~)

Can No. 1213X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATIONS:(At Phila.,Pa. as FDR Visits Phila.,)

Can No. 2[illegible]

Roll No. 2[illegible]

Subject
FDR IN PHILADELPHIA

Cameramen
LYONS-DRELLING-FOX
PARA-PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

...HILA,PA.--WILMINGTON,DELAWARE...
Crowd shots and FDR on rear platform--
PHILA,PA...crowd shots at B.& O. RR Station--
FDR and party leaving station--FDR and party going South
on Broad St...City Hall in bg--crowds inbg...crowds on
sidewalk...coming East on Market St...banner and crowds in
bg..CU banner F.D.R...WE LOVE THAT MAN--kids waving flags--
crowds and Signal Corps depot in bg--FDRs car boxed in by
secret service men's cars--at 5th & Market St.(Garment
District) procession goes North on 5th St. to Camden bridge
(RAINING) West on Walnut st.thru finabcial district amid
paper confetti (clear)--Phila. Navy Yard..FDR greeting
commanding officers of Yards--FDR and party arrives at
[illegible]Park--FDR in car [illegible]OVER

Dupe Print
10/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2456x2,3 etc

[illegible] Marine--[illegible] shots--F.D.R. makes Speech [illegible] leaving Ships Park--CAMDEN, N.J.--FDR and party arriving--shots of crowds at Camden City Hall--[illegible] shot FDR in car passing--

PHILA, PA.--WILMINGTON, DELAWARE--CROWDS--R.R.STATIONS--
.R.TRAINS--F.D.R.--PARADES--CEREMONIES--RECEPTIONS--
SCENIC--FLAGS--POSTERS--NAVY YARDS--U.S.NAVY--
TATIONS(SHIBE PARK)--WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--CAMDEN,N.J.)

RR STATION (train into RR sta. | Can No. 20-98 | Roll No. 1

[illegible] PA. & NYC. | V. NO 20-98 | 1

Subject: FRIENDSHIP FOOD SAILS FOR EUROPE

Cameraman: HESS PRIESTLEY HARDE-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: pan down Independence Hall,train nto RR sta--ship at dock,ls crowds,Pearson -Mayor B.Samuel--Mrs.Pearson christens ship-- rowds,NYC:pan from side,GIFTS FOOD etc.SWISH to loading ood being loaded at NY dock,cargo aboard,food labels olled oats,cu ls into hold,cu name AMERICAN LEADER, eople on dock watching,Cons.Gen.Ludovic Chancel,crowds, t mike,angles boat leaving,crowds,fg,down bay,pass Statue iberty--CUTS:add.G.Whalen,Capt.Harris--boat pass NY skylin stickers on boxes,Oswaldo Aranha etc.

PHILA,PA:NYC:FRIENDSHIP:FOOD:INDEPENDENCE HALL:RR STATION: A UEL:PEARSON:CHRISTENING:SS AMERICAN LEADER:CHANCEL: [illegible]

Date of Event: 12-7-47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-[illegible] OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR STATIONS:(in Philly where delegates arrive for convention)

Can No. 21-154

(SOUND)

Subject: SPECIAL RELEASE: REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameramen: HESS,PRIESTLEY,SMITH
PATHE LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
397	390		

59[illegible]12-3..705 Ft
59[illegible]30X3.. 399 Ft
59[illegible]2X3.. 200 Ft
59[illegible]2X2-3. 101 Ft
59[illegible]1X4-5-6-7-..[illegible]
59[illegible]X[illegible] Ft Date
59[illegible]2X6..45 Ft

PHILADELPHIA--banner across st. "CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF PHILA.WELCOMES REPUB.NAT'L CONV"--st.with posters across guy with sign saying MEET YOUR KEYNOTER--GOV.DWIGHT GREEN OF ILL.--on lamp post "WELCOME INDIANA"shield--on hotel marquee"WELCOME DELEGATES AND VISITS HOUSE" and silhouettes of Stassen,Taft,Dewey--guy with ribbon saying "VANDENBURG THE BELL TOLLED TWO"--whiskers with big Taft button on and pretty girls--st.scene with small elephant and Taftites carrying placards for Taft--closer Taft placards--closer elephant walking into camera has Taft button-top of marque rubber elephant GOP--lobby hotel small elephant trying to register--behind desk room clerk shaking head--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-154-1

[illegible] it with names of all candidates on [illegible] as she spreads out dress with pix all GOP candidates--cutin couple newsreel cameramen wearing uncle Sam hats--cu gals legs with garter with Stassen pix--welcome Dewey Hdqtrs--Dewey and Mrs. waving--Dewey HQ people walking in--cu Gov. Warren and Mrs smiling Gen.Taft out of car--Stassen hdqtrs. people walking in--ls exterior Convention Hall--ls interior--2 shots Cameras delegates and standards in aisle--Indian,So. Dakota--standards 7 shots--Alf Landon and Kansas standard--Joe Martin--interior crowd & Walter Hallanan(chairman comm.on arrangements)--crowd and Martin rap gavel and talks--2 shots delegates--Gov. Dwight Green speaks(also 2 silent shots)--crowd applaudes--crowd--shot Dewey cu--Taft--Warren--Stassen--Vandenberg--ls interior--CUTS: var.add. shots outside activities--Joe Martin with ex Sen.Townsend-Gov.Driscoll of N.J.--Sen.Lodge,Mass.--Gov.Bricker--add.shots opening of convention--address by Carroll Reece, Chairman Repub Nat'l Convention)--add. crowd shots--takes of speech by Gov. James Duff of Pa.

(3) 21-1541

[illegible] arrives Bellevue Stratford--Gen J. Walnwright arrives--Rep. Gov. elect Thomas of Ohio arrives--Eisenhower truck gives out buttons--Dewey press conference, fu at ike--Pitch being raised to roof of Convention Hall by orkmen who are repairing it--workman sanding doors, reparing for painting--painters working on mezzanine iving it its new paint job, preparatory to coming conventio nspector looking over new lighting system being installed ov. Alf Landon arrives North Phila. Sta.--ditto Stasse -- tassen leaving Station--Stassen press conference at Warick hotel--add. st. scenes with signs and flags--little tassen rooter pins button on girl passing his hdqtrs-- dd. scenes live baby elephant--ls and med Stassen and Mrs-- s Stassen--Phila. City Hall--Gov. Sigler greets Mich. elegates at train--Texas delegates pose--Conn. Gov. Jim Shannon with Arnold Mitchell, chairman Repub. Comm-- en shots Phila RR station-hotel clerk shakes head no rooms

HILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--POSTERS--HOTELS-- D PEOPLE--GIRLS--STUNTS--CLOTHES--PRESS--CONFERENCE-- WLEY--TAFT--BLDGS--DELEGATES--LANDON--MARTIN--INDIANS-- ALLANAN--SPECTATORS--CROWD--CROWDS--GREEN--DRISCOLL--STASSEN

(4)21-154-1

WAINWRIGHT--RR STATIONS--THOMAS--TRUCKS--CAMPAIGNS--
LABORERS--SIGLER-FLAGS--CHILDREN--SCANNON--MITCHELL--
WARREN--ELEPHANTS--VIRGINIA DAVIS(MISS G.C.P.)
BLDGS. CONVENTION HALL)--SPEECH(JOE MARTIN)
SPEECH(GOV.DWIGHT GRIFFITH)--SPEECH(CAROL KEARNS)--
SPEECH(DIFF)--CONVENTION--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
BLDG.(PHILA.CITY HALL)-- SIGLER

RR STATIONS:(In Philadelphia at 1948 Dem.convention)

Can No. 24-160 | Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] 1948 TICKET

Cameraman [illegible]

5928x1,2,3;.2580ft
5929x1,2,3;.1705ft
5930x1,2,3;.1484ft

Length 370 | No. 388 | Dupe | Pos. | Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA:ls and cus welcome signs--
[illegible] on marque of Bellevue Stratford--
[illegible] hdqs--gal hands out Ike buttons--
[illegible]nhower sign comes down--roll up picture of Ike--
[illegible]rowd with Douglas banners waiting for Calif.delegation--
[illegible]immy Roosevelt comes down steps of train with Mrs.--
[illegible]u Jimmy--walks in front of Douglas banners--cu Douglas
[illegible]anner wwitch over Douglas hdqs--cu Claud Pepper--ls
[illegible]ixie caucus--grour in huddle--gals walking with Truman
[illegible]igns--grour Alben Barkley, Gack Sullivan and John Snyder--
[illegible]u Snyder--cu Sen.Tydings--cu JOHN Sullivan--Jim Farley
and Tom Clark,Farley gives him the done--ls convention
[illegible]dg.(CONVENTION HALL)

Day of Event JULY 1948

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-160-1

[illegible] DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION--people going in--is interio
painting s of Truman and Roosevelt F.D.--woman holding
banner "I'M JUST WILD ABOUT HARRY"--woman with dress and
hat with donkies--delegate from Hawaii fanning--canal zone
and Virgin Islands delegates--N.Y. delegation--Mass. delega
ion--Calif. delegation--Georgia--Illinois--Mayors Kelley
nd Hague--Tom Connally--four shots people fanning--ls
anning and applauding--Sen Barkley on stand waves--he
akes speech--crowd and applause--CUTS to Sen. Johnson and
. Roosevelt--a kiss for Sen Pepper, candidate--other scenes
ress conference--Mayor David Laurence of Pittsburg calls
nvention to order--McGrath speech--Cardianl Dougherty--
om Connalley and Gov Jester of Tex--camera stand--civil
ights demonstration--traffic scenes--newsboy--Calif.
elegation chairman Jack Skelley arriving at 30th st statio
abinet members l to r Krug, Symington, Sullivan, Snyder,
nd Anderson--Sen. McMahon, Sen Scott Lucas, Sen Hill and
epper looking at newspaper--congressman Howie with
igarteet girl discussing politics?--statement by Leon
Henderson on Douglas as candidate and pressure to be
put on to ask him to withdraw--

(3) 21-160-1

...ing, ...out of the running--at Merion Cricket Club; ...McNutt, Mrs Broughton and Ben Royall--Snyder poses with ...rath--Martin Clement, Pres. PennR.R. (host)--Sen Tydings ...h wife--Sec Snyder, Gov Lane, Barkley, Sullivan and Biffle ...Snyder and Barkley--at Ben Franklin Hotel; anti-truman ...cus-ef Southern states, Gov. Caines Pres.--gen views-- ...ck (Va.), Gov Thruman (S.C.), Sen Johnson (S.C.), with ...m Roosevelt--

...HILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--CAMPAINGS--Hotels (BELLEVUE STRATFORD)(BEN FRANKLIN)--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL) ...ISEN OWER--FDR--J.ROOSEVELT--DOUGLAS--POSTERS--CROWDS-- elegates--PEPPER--TRUMAN--CLARK--BARKLEY--SULLIVAN-- YDER--TYDINGS--FARLEY--STYLES--HAGUE--KELLEY--CONNOLLY-- PEECH(BARKLEY)(HENDERSON)MCGRATH)--JOHNSON--OSCULATION-- AUPRENCE--JESTER--SCENICS--SKELLEY--RR STATIONS--KRUG-- ...YDINGS--SNYDER--ANDERSON--MCMAHON--SCOTT LUCAS--HILL-- ...DERSON--HOYTE--MCNUTT--BROUGHTON--ROYALL--CLEMENT-- ...LEY--THRUMAN--TUCK--DEMONSTRATIONS--

RR STATIONS:(Wallace arrives at Broad St. RR Station in Philly)

Can No. 21-264

Roll No. 2

Subject: PROGRESSIVES:LEFTIST CONVENTION NOMINATES WALLACE

Cameraman: EDWARDS HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	117		

Cuts 5950x1..1003ft

Can No 5949x1,2,3

Date of Event 7/45

Duplicate Reel: PHILADELPHIA PA:sign street Phila.pan down o headquarters--ls convention hall outside interior, 2 shots--xls interior--Vito Marcantonio talking-types,cigar smoker--cu colored guy--silent shot Fred Stover nominator of Wallace--sound he nominates--banners for Wallace and Taylor--cu girl holler for Wallace--sexy dame waves arms--SHIBE PARK:Henry Wallace up to rostrum, waves hands--people in stands cheer--Wallace and Glen Taylor hold hands--CUTS:demonstrations on floor--Taylor nominated for VP--short take on columnists Dorothy Thompson and Paul Gallico listening to speakers--Wallace accepts nomination--add crowd shots--SOUND "We want Wallace"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-264-2

allace arriving at Broad St.Station--together with Glen aylor--walking to hotel from station--Elmer Benson opens onvention--Chas,Howard,keynoter and Benson toghther on ostrum--demonstration for Howard--Howard speaking--C.B. aldwon announces new party name--more demonstrations-- aul Robeson speaking--Mrs.Wallace,son Robert ahd his wife-

HILADELPHIA--STADIUMS--CONVENTIONS--SPEECHES (WALLACE) OBESON)(HOWARD)(TAYLOR)(~~XXXX~~--ROBESON--HOWARD--WALACE-- AYLOR--BENSON--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RR STATIONS-- OSTERS--MARCANTONIO--COMMUNISTS--CONVENTION HALL-- ~~EX~~ POLITICAL--

RR STATION:(30th Street Sta. Phila - Pres.Truman arr.Amer.Legion Conv.) See underlined

Can No.

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN: LEGION MEETING HEARS WORLD ECONOMY PLAN

Cameraman: BOSSONE-EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	179		

Cuts: 6426 x 1-2 & Can No. 6427x1-2

2669 ft.

Date: 8-26-29-49

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA: Shot of Legionnaires on way to convention Hall--ext.shot of the Hall--see 9 CUs of types from various states-- int.HS of Hall--2 ground shots of Legionnaires--Johnson (Louis)pins medal on HAT and shakes his hand and then Truman walks to Speaker's stand and is applauded and than makes his speech--another HS of Convention Hall. CUTS:show the following at the convention Perry Brown, Nat Commander from Texas arrives by car and is greeted at the Bellevue Stratford in Phila which is HQ of convention . Richard C. Gusman of Bay City, Texas, the tall fellow, is sergeant at arms--George Craig of Indiana who is

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-27P-1

leading candidate--Hans Dudley who is Nat. Adjutant--
Judge Vincent Carroll of Common Pleas Court of Phila and
is President of Nat. Convention Commission of Amer. Legion-
Mrs. Herbert H. Goode of Oregon who is Nat. Pres. of
Ladies Auxiliary of American Legion--LS of Ben Franklin--
cut-ins of signs in windows and light posts--crowds in
front of hotel--nite scenes at HQ--40 & 8 Train marked
Brooklyn, U.S.A.--CU types from Brooklyn--Cowboy band
plays--HS of parade--CU Banners calling for Craig--Band
playing and drums--night shots of crowds at convention--
Pres. Truman arrives at 30th St. Station of RR in Phila.--
drives along parkway--around City Hall and to Convention
Hall and Bellevue Stratford--also along Walnut Street--
various LS of int. Convention Hall--Morton Downey sings
Nat'l Anthem--shot of Hon. Jas. H. Duff-Gov. of Penn-- and
Hon. Bernard Samuel, Mayor of Phila makes speech--shot of
Sec'y of Defense Louis Johnson as he presents DSM to HST-
Johnson is Past Nat'l Commander--add. shots of convention-

(3) 22-278-1

PHILADELPHIA, PA--CONVENTIONS--AMER. LEGION--MEETINGS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDALS--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--SPEECH(TRUMAN)(DUFF)(SAMUEL)--~~SOUND~~--BROWN--AUTOS--HOTELS(BELLEVUE STRATFORD, PHILA)--GUSMAN--CRAIG--~~EXECUTIVES~~--DUDLEY--CARROLL--COURTS (Common Pleas of Phila)--GOODE--ORGANIZATIONS--SIGNS--~~ARRIVALS~~--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--COWBOYS--BANDS--PARADES--BANNERS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS(Parkway in Philly)--DOWNEY--DUFF--SAMUEL--CROWDS--LADIES AUX. OF AMER. LEGION--NITE SCENES--SPEECH(BROWN)--STATUES(LS of Ben Franklin statue-GOOD STOCK SHOT)--AWARDS (Medal)--BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL)

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION:(In Philadelphia deserted during transit strike--1/63)
first part of story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-7	1

Subject
STRIKE-BOUND--PHILADELPHIA WALKS, U.S.STUDIES DOCK TIEUP

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-204		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA:(AS--lots people walk in street--as same--pan shot,few pickets--idle buses in terminal--sign "Station Closed"--empty train sta,2 shots--pan idle trolleys--pan,people jam train sta--people on escalator--people rush to trains--as out-of-town bus--people get on bus--cop move cars along--people hitch rides--cu be cab--people run for cab,get in--traff tied up--NEW YORK CITY:ls pickets,newspaper strike--closer same--empty offices--as same,2 shots--NEW YORK:Dock Strike,SS QUEEN MARY--men tie up ship,3 shots--ls pickets--people handle own baggage on trucks,4 shots--2 men carry trunk--as headon tilt up "QUEEN MARY"--
PHILA,PA--STRIKE(Transit)--CROWD--SIGNS--RR TERMINAL--ESCALATOR--TROLLEYBUSES--TAXIS--NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--PRESS STRIKE--PICKE
see over

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROADS (air view New Haven streamlined train "Comet")	Can No. 1313 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STEAM & STREAMLINED TRAINS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAINS---PROVIDENCE, R.I.

Also as: AIR VIEWS

5-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

R.R STATION Stars pile out of train headed for San Antonio to ~~sell bonds in Texas~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
1859 x	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1859 x 2

R. R. STATION (Bacy City Station wrecked)	Can No. 18-429	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE HITS TEXAS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	80			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

CORPUS CHRISTI,TEXAS (& ALONG GULF COAST)--LS residence,pile of junk in fg--CU pile of junk--fallen trees--2 shots autos negotiating water covered road--roof off bldg.--at RR station,bldg. lying over on tank car,2 scenes--2 shots of Bay City station wrecked--LS & CU gas station,part bldg.destroyed--damaged bldg.,girl walking around,ls and cu--

CORPUS CHRISTI,TEXAS--STORMS--HURRICANE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.STATION-- ROADS & HI-WAYS

Date of Event 8/25-27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

M.R. STATION(Basil O'Connor getting off train at Austin,Texas)	Case No. 19-470	Roll No. 2

Subject (SOUND) 19-470 JOIN MARCH OF DIMES		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

DRILLING-LEATHER
LYONS-PRISTLEY
KAINJUNKED FACEPT
DRILLING-NO.DI 43
THE 2000,600 ft.

Description and Reels 106

PHILA.,PA....U.S.MINT..LS feeding slugs into machine for die--MS girl feeding in slugs--CU stamping machine,slugs being stamped--inspecting dimes as they come out--closer shot beat moving along carrying dimes--Nellie Ross looking at dime thru magnifying glass--Nellie Ross looking over enlarged models of dime,with Loft Dressel and with the designer John Sinnock--CU of enlarged plaque--DIME BOX,TEX. Basil O'Connor getting off train at Austin,Texas..--CU O'Connor--CU sign on horse JOIN MARCH OF DIMES--group at P.O,Dime Box Texas, including O'Connor--CU mail box "DIME BOX TEXAS" and PETS ROOSEVELT IN THE HOUSE" on same INT.RESTAURANT at dinner, group including infantile victim.

11-15-1946

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-470-2

dimes into bottle--Lt Margaret Truman & mother by mike--M SOUND TALK by Margaret--CUTS:add. on mfg. dimes..pouring molten silver into moulds--feeding silver bars into steel rollers--long strips of silver coming out--feeding strips of silver into punching press which punches out the blanks--ACU stamping slugs--slugs pouring into container--add.feeding slugs into stamping machine--dimes falling into container--add. examining dimes--supervisor checking--CU woman checking--CU new dimes--

PHILA.PA.--MINT--MONEY--MACHINERY--GIRLS--WORKERS--LABOR--U.S.GOVT.--ROOM--SILVER--ROOMS--DRESSEL--SINNOCK--TREASURY--FINANCE--ART--DIME BOX,TEXAS--O'CONNOR--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--AUSTIN,TEXAS--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--POST OFFICE--DINNERS--MEDICAL--KOCUREK--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN,MARGARET & MRS.--SOUND--SPEECH--

RR STATION:(Gainesville,Texas-no trains-gone to circus-OVER)

Can No. 23-346 ~~23-340~~

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK (B)BELLS FROM FRANCE (C)BRITISH WAR BRIDES (D)GAINSVILLE CIRCUS

Cameraman (A)JOHNSON (B) HARDI (C)JOHNSON(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56 53 47 52 110			

(A)6312x5 (B) 6313x (C)6314x2 (D) 6310x Can No.

BUENTE,CALIF:(airshot wreck,jumble pile, debris, wreckage,matchstick stuff--med.CS telescoped freight cars--closer wreckage,showing wheel(broken)--CU 2 cars smashed--smashed-in freight car--rescue workers probing in wreckage,dig for hoboes (see hand in corner of pic)--bringout out hoboe's body--tangled mass cars,wheels,axles,etc--pan shot area & wreckage--CUTS:same-

NEW YORK:(LS S.S.EXCALIBUR--CU bell--MS and CU 13 bells--Bond Drive head Markham and Jersey City Mayor Kenny with Captain Nelson, shaking hands--ringing one bell--CU poster, "SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE,BUY BONDS",etc.--CUTS:same-----

Date of Event APR.1950

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-346-2

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: (2 shots, group shots kids & mamas--CU 2 little gals--lil gal with doll--lil boy eating something old man kissing little boy, mama watching--now Pa really smothering his child--wole group on ground and on steps--shot inside plane--baby in crib--taxi shot plane--kids, crowd waving 'bye--(Skymaster plane is named FLYING CRADL They're going home to see folks in England)--CUTS: same----

GAINESVILLE, TEXAS: (LS performers outside tent practicing--CU gal standing on ball, juggling bowl on stick and twirlin baton--clown with dog and pipe--guy balanced on board on cylinder juggling three rings--MC blowing on whistle start ing the circus--firetrucks back into fire house--firemen c of house, close doors--tack sign on "FIRE DEPT. CLOSED ACCT. CIRCUS"--rr station, trin pulling in--CU sign "SERVICE POST PONED UNTIL AFTER CIRCUS", tilt up to engineer--LS parade thru town-float--inside tent, circus going on--guy holding onto gal as he pedals on upside down bike--crowd applaud--trapeze act--CUTS: Same----------

FUENTE, CALIF.--RR TRAINS--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD

RAILROAD (yard stacked with Xmas trees)	Can No. V.4 R. 99	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED FIRST 500,000 CHRISTMAS TREES TO INAUGURATE HOLIDAY	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	57			Cuts 500 Can No. 502x1

Description and Remarks Shelton, Wash.--

Date of Event 11-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 99	

SEE OVER

SEE: SHELTON, WASH.--TREES(XMAS)

Also as: TRAIN--LUMBERING--TRUCKS--SHIPPING
XMAS STORIES

RAILROAD(yards, trucks etc. homes covered with water & debris

Can No. V.5R.306

Roll No. 10

Subject RAGING FLOODS SWEEP WIDE AREAS LEAVING THOUSANDS HOMELESS

Cameraman SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	59		

Cuts 854x3

Can No. 405

Description and Remarks [illegible]ENT, WASH.--FLOODS

Also as: MISC.CHURCHES*-BLDGS(CITY HALL) POLICE CARS--FIRE APPARATUS--MILK--RUINS--TACOMA, WASH.

Date of Event 12-11-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RAILROAD (freight ... shipping xmas trees)	Can No. V.6 R.308	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS TREES READY	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1168x8 / Can No. 158
49	41			

Description and Remarks

OLYMPIA, WASH.-- TREES

XMAS STORIES--SHIPPING

Date of Event 11-26-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

RAILROAD STATION (Seattle, Wash.-Alaskan pioneers)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST GROUP OF FARM PIONEERS REACHES ALASKA	SINKEY-LYSTAD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			L.-ret. S-1334x3,315

Description and Remarks

SEE: PIONEERS--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: HOTEL--USS ST. MIHIEL--SEWARD, ALASKA--GLACIERS--~~XXXXXX~~

5-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

R.R.STATION:(At Spokane, Wash., as Pres. disembarks from train)

Cam No. 21-152

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

AS.COLATES),GAZZALDIS

Length

Neg. (A) Type

(A)5916x

Pos. (A)-5913x9..160ft
(A)-5916x1..900ft
(A)-5912x7..91ft
(A)-5916x2..520ft
(C)-5919x3..120ft

Date of Event 1946

Description and Remarks

motorcade(C)-5919x3..120ft

...man waving--motorcade

...Grand Coulee Dam--ride by dam

...cars rides over dam--cutin dam

...side of water--cu water--BREMERTON

...huge crowd--cs crowd--VANPORT:

...Oregon,passing wreckage left

...damage with Secy of Interior Krug--

...later in bg 2 shots--FRASER VALLEY,

...flying over swirling waters

...flying over breakthru--RRued

...water--refugees,men,women on

Used No.

Date

FORM 2830—ISM—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-152-2

CUTS

(3) 21-152-2

(4) 21-152-2

...t U. of Calif, or Russia...states ...disagreements have not been between U. S. & Soviet Union - but between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world"--(B)..CUTS JUMPED..ORIG.NOT STORY FILED--(C)GREECE..Queen Helen,mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon,Athens with sister Duchess of Aoste Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece--evzones arriving,honor guard--King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Ann of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Erric of Denmark--they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots at airport of Princess Ann,King Michael,King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--

SPOKANE,WASH.--TRIAL--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--R.R.TRAINS--CROWDS--CROWD COUNTS,WASH.--DAMS--WATER--WAYPORT,WASH.--FLOODS--RECLAMATION--KNUG--FRASER VALLEY,B.C.,CANADA--AIR--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--FILM--FLOAT--FOOD--DUCK--TELEPHONE--ATTIRE, GOWNS--WEDDINGS--HOTELS--ANNE--ST.LOUIS,MO.--

(5)21-152-2

--BOWLS--CONCRETE--ARCHITECTURE--FUERTA,WASH.--R.R.STATION--
PRESS--BREMERTON,WASH.--NAVY YARD--MARINE--SHIPYARD--
SAILBOATS--SEATTLE,WASH.--CEREMONIES--YACHTS--ST DIUM--
WATER FIGHT--DOCKS--RED CROSS--AUDITORIUM--WALGREEN--
STATCHEE,WASH.--BERKELEY, CALIF.--U.OF CALIF.--
GRADUATIONS--SPEECH--HEALTH--AGGIE--IRENE--ERRIC--PAPAGOS--
FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

R.R.STATION(Mr.& Mrs.Dewey on rear Platform of train with officials, Dewey leaving train etc.)

Car No. 17-336

2

Subject DEWEY INSISTS FDR BACKED BY REDS

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	119			4902x2 4904x5,6

Cur Dis. 10/3/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

CHARLESTON W.VA. CROWD applause 3 scenes Dewey accuses his opponent of binding for the communist vote, by pardoning Earl Browder from prison in time to organize the fourth term campaign DUPE. ADDITL on account Mr. & Mrs. Dewey on rear Platform of train with officials Dewey leaving train street scenes showing around 15,000 people out in shots of crowds.

CHARLESTON W.VA...DEWEY &MRS. SOUND...SPEECH...CROWDS... R.R....STREET SCENES...

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAILROAD	Can No. 9 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Golden Jubilee celebrated by Chi. Northwestern	Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237	237 Dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hudson, Wis--Stage coach arrives with directors--directors meeting--1931 directors arrive--old timer directors inspect train at depot--all board train

SEE STAGE-COACH

TOO TAME** ADVERTISING

UNUSED

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CONVEYANCES, RAILROAD TRAINS

--FOREIGN -- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
-- [by location] -- year -- film number
-- U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
-- [by state, possession, territory - year -- film number

See also RAILROAD STATIONS;
RAILROAD TRAINS -- MODELS;
RAILROAD TRAINS -- MONORAIL;
RAILROAD TRAINS -- WRECKS;
ACCIDENTS in GENERAL division

NARA 8/89

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD TRAINS,
FOREIGN, MISCELLANEOUS

--year-- film number

NARA 086 8/89

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD TRAINS,
FOREIGN, A-C

NARA ARC 8/89

R.R.TRAIN (bearing 2 bodies of dead airmen)	Can No. 880 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: ARRIVAL OF TWO DEAD EGYPTIAN AVIATORS

Cameraman: ORFANELLI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393	393			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

Also as: S.S.MARIETTE PASHA--FUNERAL

Date of Event 11-28-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FREIGHT TRAINS (TRAVELLING OVER HILLS, FOLIAGE, ETC. JUNGLES, FORESTS ETC)

Can No.

Roll No. 2713 x 5

Subject: FRENCH INFLUENCE INCAMERON

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMERON, AFRICA.

JUNGLES

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR (TRAIN) DALADIER SPEEDED IN N.AFRICAN TRIP DJIBOUTI	Can No. 11-737	Roll No. 1

Subject PREMIER'S N. AFRICAN TRIP A TOUR OF RTRIUMPH: STIRRING TROOP REVIEWS	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3233x3, 3234x1, 1315 Can No.
187 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

TUNIS

DALADIER

Date of Event 1-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS(FREIGHT THRU MTS. IN AFRICA	Can No. 3287 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOGO & CAMEROUN	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICA

NEGROES

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN BY THE NAZIS, TRAIN CLEARLY MARKED (SHOT OF RED CROSS TRAIN BOMBED	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR MEETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

1-14 24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAIN (Winnie meets Prs.Ismet Inonu-get on train-int.train is train - hold meeting)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BAD NEWS FOR AXIS	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TURKEY:TRIPOLI:EGHPT:CYPRUS:WAR

2-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (AMER. TROOPS RIDE BOX CARS 40 & 8 & 1a TROOP TRAIN PUFFING ALONG)	Can No. 948 A	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
40 & 8 RIDES AGAIN	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
292				Can No.

Description and Remarks IN NO AFRICA (TUNISIA)--shades of 1918--Amerk troops ride box cars 40 & 8 to the front--1a troop train puffing along, sky bg in mts swell, angles headon loco--troops see scenery roll by, angles train, rations on fire, cooking, canteen, sampling coffee or tea or somethin--card game, crap game--arabs, sharpen knives, waving as troop train goes by

NO. AFRICA; US ARMY; SOLDIERS; RR TRAINS; ARABS; WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD TRAIN:(4/43-Shots of Hitler bidding good-bye to Mussolini after Berchtesgaden meeting) CUTS 975x6,4765x4	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 8

Subject AFRICAN VICTORY	Cameraman OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY

Length 175	Neg. 167	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI) Can No.

Description and Remarks TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(1s tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Bertesgaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS: Add.shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--add.Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's home interiors swell shots,leaving,at rr train,the handshake train,cus

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)---hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plan starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to be as plane taxiis off--headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilo prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand--med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight--sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(all long and high shots)--------

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA---------WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING--
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN--
[illegible]--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

R.R.TRAIN(El Alamein RR station train arriving in No.Africa)

Can No. 1374X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 13744.1

~~ER TRAINS~~:(Flatcars in No.Africa haul arms away for France-1950)	Can No. 23-344 ~~23-344~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	FRANCE ARMED? AID EFFORTS FAIL TO HALT U.S. SHIPMENTS				Cameraman PARAMOUNT-GAUMONT
Length 8 89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C.S.6304x 13 Can No. CUTS:6304xXE 11	

Description and Remarks

BIZERTE,NORTH AFRICA:(HS plane off carrier--6-14-50 officials--slow pan plane hoisted off carrier--
CU one plane hoisted off--Admiral Barjot & officials--plan coming off ship--group shot planes on dock--U.S.S.AMERICAN IMPORTER with French city in BG--HS troops--barbwire stretched out,preventing commies going thru--people being searched--unloading equipment off ship--CU wheels on equipment being unloaded onto flat cars--crowds around flatcar--Ministers Pleven & St.Laurent shaking with Captain Pay of the IMPORTER--flat cars pulling away with equipment--shot as cars go away from camera--group cars going away--CUTS

Add. Material

Reel No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-344-1

BIZERTE, NORTH AFRICA--PLANES (Bombers)--CARRIER--BARJOT--
U.S.S. AMERICAN IMPORTER--SCENIC--MACHINES--CROWDS--PLEVEN--
ST. LAURENT--PAY--CARS--ATLANTIC PACT--FRANCE--

RR TRAIN: (In Tunisia--1/52--train wrecked by sabotage--)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-532	1

Subject	Cameraman
TUNISIA REVOLT--MARTIAL LAW FOLLOWS SABOTAGE AND RIOTS	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
106	98			Junked Can No. CS 6797x10,11	1/52

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA: (shots train wreck in desert, 2 shots--AS wreck, 2 shots--wrecked train--locomotive toppled--AS city--soldiers on rooftops guarding--jeep pass bldg--lineup of tank & soldiers--more combat equipment, halftracks, trucks, on alert--street scene, people walking--searching auto--native examined, get credentials back--guarding contraband weapons--cu guns lying on ground, 2 shots--guard entrance, barricaded with barbed wire roll--shot of sentry walking----------

TUNISIA--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--RUINS--WAR--AIRVIEWS--SOLDIERS--WEAPONS--TRUCKS--SEARCHING--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN:(NO.AFRICA---1952

Issue Number
6786x9; 6811x8; CS6813x8;
6813x5; 6985x5; 6992x5; 6991x11

Subject
MISC.EGYPT STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions all filed under 6786x9

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

6786x9:(BkNo:6114-2---166ft---FG Dupe---Hearst---"PORT SAID & CAMERON HIGHLANDER"---gen.vu Port Said---HMS GAMBIA---oper.room aboard---anti-thug patrol goes out---landing craft with Navy men doing mooring duties---troops unload stores---Destroyers CORUNNA & AGINCOURT refueld by tanker---ships pass thru canal under escort---Cameron Highlanders leave for desert camp after duty spell in Canal Zone---Camp at Tel El Dabit---cooks prepare New Year Dinner---troops watch football---officer & men shake hands---(January)----

6811x8:(BkNo:6139-10---51ft---FG Dupe---Hearst---February---"TRAIN WRECK---Br.Oil train had been blown up by terrorist,var.scs.wreckage----

Date of 1952 — 1952

SEE OVER

CS6813x8:(BkNo:6142-7--42ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--March--"SAND STORM"--palm trees bend before storm--2 sc.sentries bent over vs.wind--shovel sand off road,3 scs--truck along,past workers----------

6813x5:(BkNo:6141-3--128ft--Dupe Neg--February--Eclair--100TH ANNIV BRAZZAVILLE MONUMENT-----monument to Pierre Savorgnan de Brazza--Mssr. Jacquinot of France arrives for ceremony--other VIPs unidentified-----

6985x5:(BkNo:6311-6--156ft--FG Dupe--Nov.--TELENEWS--"GEN.NAGUIB REVIEWS POLICE & TROOPS"--Gen.Lewa Naguib with his Cabinet Ministers reviews cavalry--reviews parade and exhibition by cavalry--he speaks to the men (probably silent)----------

6992x5:(BkNo:6321-1--62ft--FG Dupe Neg--Nov.--Telenews--NAGUIB, PM VISIT POLICE BARRACKS--in Alexandria,reviews parade--inspects men--signing of an agreement between Egypt and Sudan on 29 Oct. at the Presidency of the Council Ministers--Naguib signs then El-Sayed El-Shankity and then by ex-Premier Aly Maher----------

6991x11:(BkNo:6321-2--54ft--Dupe Neg--Telenews--Nov--NAGUIB GREETS KING FAISAL--in Alexandria--arr.at Dekhela Airdrome,greeted by VIPs &

(3) 6786a9,etc

Iraqi Minister Naguib Rany and the Gov.of Alexandria,etc--inspects troops,etc--goes by launch to meet the SS ESPERIA to escort visiting King Faisal into port--they stand on deck as ship nears port and crowds wave from dock,etc--

SCENICS

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--(PORT SAID)--BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--
ER TRAIN(Egypt)--TRAIN WRECK------SAND--STORM----------MONUMENTS------
BRAZZA,Pierre Savorgnan de--PERSONALITIES,Misc----------NAGUIB,Lewa Mohammed--POLICE(Foreign)--------TREATY(Agreements)------SUDAN GOVT--
FAISAL,King--IRAQ GOVT----------

RR TRAIN:(Algeria..train brings in tanks,unloaded..5/56)	Can No. 29-42	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE DIGS IN FOR TOTAL ALGERIAN WAR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. JUNKED CS 7545x5

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(shot of Fr.Patrol burning heap,unidentified--pan to patrol thru smoke--smoking farm material--holding three Arabs against wall--cu one in turban--three prisoners in jeep--burned farm equipment--burned debris inside,pan to fire-place--pan shot factory building--train brings in tanks, unloaded--tanks moved into area--truck load soldiers,move on----------

ALGERIA--FR. ARMY--WAR--PRISONERS--ARABS--FIRE(War)--FARMS--FACTORY--RR TAIN--TANKS--TRUCKS--FR.SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 5/12/56

Cond No. | Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN: (Wrecked oil train in Algeria inspected by Fr. troops--1/58 "A" story	Can No. 31-5 ~~23-5~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SAHARA OIL (B) JAP SHIPS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 ~~3-56~~ ~~3-50~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOUGGORT, ALGERIA: (hs city--ss inspecting troops--cu same--ss crowd--ss oil pipeline--ss same--cu oil tanks--ss wrecked trains--cu same--ss same, pan--ls trains moving--ss same, past sign--ss same--ls port--ss same--ls trains--ss group near train--ss same

(B) JAPAN: (band in front of ship--cu Jap flag on ship--hs crowd on pier cu 2 officers discuss course--ms sailor with family--ss same--cu signal man on bridge--ms crowd waving--ss same--ls ship leaving for Hawaii--cu pan same

(A) TOUGGORT, ALGERIA--FR. ARMY--CROWD--OIL--TRAIN--

(B) JAPAN--JAP. NAVY--JAP SAILORS--CROWD--

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN (People at train, leaving city after earthquake in Argentine)

Can No. 17-265

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	38			1,8 / 1183 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ic places of
...ew all meet
...ation--Ed. c
clothes etc -- P... ...Value--

SAN JUAN, ARGENTINA--RUINS--WEDDING--WOMAN--AUTOMOBILE--CASTROLIE--CEMETARY--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--FUNERALS--R.R.TRAIN--TRUCKS--AVIATION--TYPES--ARGENTINE NAVY--FOOD--STREET--CLOTHES--POLICE--

(2) 17-265-2

R.R.TRAIN (AUTHENTIC SOUND OF SPEEDING LOCOMOTIVE)	Can No. 907 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ABOARD THE 11.58 EXPRESS	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200			200 dev	• Can No.

Description and Remarks Sydney,Austrália--after Xmas meal kids play with toys,choo-choos--electric train racing ontoys tracks kid gets dizzy watching train circle him and off into dreamland he dozes--lap dissolves into head-on shot engine coming directly into camera--shot from front of train going over tracks--cu rails--around bends at breakneck speed--thru tunnels--cu shots over bridges--scenic views--men clear tracks as engine approaches at lightning pace--devry

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

shot camera on ties & train passing over,head on shots--
lap dissolves into kid awakening--it twas onlya DREAM

Also as:SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--XMAS--R.R.--SOUND--SCENERY--
TOYS--TUNNELS

(2) 907 x 3

R.R.TRAIN (speeding,cutin fast disappearing tracks,thru tunnel etc) 1083	Can No.	Roll No. x 9

Subject TRAILS TO BARRON FALLS	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length 137 dev.pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WATERFALLS--NORTH QUEENSLAND AUSTRALIA

TUNNELS--SCENIC--BARRON RIVER

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

RR TRAIN (BEARING MacARTHUR ARRIVES IN MELBOURNE)	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 1

Subject: CROWDS HAIL GEN. M'ARTHUR

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TRAIN) AMERICAN TROOPS ARRIVING VIA TRAIN. AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA·NEW AEF: NURSES·KOALAS: AIR DEFENCES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

W R
IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4/7/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (SEV. SHOTS ANGLES MARINE TRAIN) USA: EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: ON FT SEAS ETC: OKUT	Can No. 947 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EMBARKI[illegible] US TROOPS TO AUSTRALIA	SIGNAL CPS USMC(HEARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1 reel 944 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks USA: CROSSING EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: 1942.
var. shots marine train enroute West Coast, sev. front and side, rear angles troop train enroute, thru tunnel, angles AT COAST: dock, ls cus men board ship, angles on ship, preservers, var shots, CUS MEN alert enroute preservers on, mam guns etc types men, CROSSING EQUATOR: var. shots neophytes being initiated, dunking, boxing rites, cus religious services aboard, var. shots priest says mass, cutins men on deck kneel etc.--during mass--AUSTRALIA: men debarking, off plank with packs, angles, cus ls marching men, ls and cus tent barracks, angles, ship at dock etc.--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USA: USMARINES: CONVOY: EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: USN: USARMY: SOLDIERS: WAR: RR TRAINS: CALIF: LIFEPRESERVERS: TENTS: BOXING: RELIGIOUS

(2) 947x2

R.R.TRAIN(Sev.shots of guard with tommy gun on train carrying Mac Arthur and staff in Australia)

Can No. 4800r

Roll No. 8

Subject

GEN MACARTHUR ARRIVAL
(SCENES HELD BY WASHINGTON)

Cameraman

PARA (BARNETT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA -?? General scene at RR depot of Army cars waiting arrival official trail--several shots of military police at RR depot--CU's of Military Police--Sev. shots train pulling into station--sev.shots of guard with tommy gun on train carrying MacArthur and staff--sev.shots MacArthur getting off train being met by American and Australian military officials--Shot of Arthur son of Gen MacArthur and Mrs.MacArthur--MacArthur getting into car..also walking shot--Gen.shot of train pulling in--sev shots of arrival of party--Mrs.MacArthur and son--AUSTRALIA--WAR--MACARTHUR--R R.STATION--R.R.TRAIN--POLICE--GUNS--AUTOS--

RECD.3/44
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN (SCHUSCHNIGG ARRIVES)	Can No. 2784 x	Roll No. 4

Subject VIENNA SITUATION	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (HITLER ENTRAINS FROM VIENNA AFTER WELCOME CUS HE SALUTES, TRAIN DEPARTS	Can No. 3336x	Roll No. 4

Subject: HITLER IN VIENNA

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA

WAR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN:(Peace for Austria--High-light of '55..POW's return..train comes in..POW leans out window of train reaching to loved one..)

Can No. 28-738

Roll No. 10

Title
PEACE FOR AUSTRIA

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	62			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(train comes in--woman crying--POW leans out window reaching to loved one--aged woman clasping son's hand,pan up to him,he crying--old man--one leans out,lifts wife and kisses her--POW meets sone--mother looking on--woman crying--woman clasps hands with son--another hanging out window of train.

AUSTRIA--WAR--RR TRAIN--WOMAN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--OLD PEOPLE--FAMILIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AUSTRIANS--

Date of Event 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R. TRAINS(Austria:) No trains can run over line close to Czech border)	Issue Number 29-62-2	

Subject	RED LEGACY--LEAVE RAIL LINE MINED IN AUSTRIA	Cameramen WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUTS JUNKED Con No. CSonly 7562x9
7-73				

Description and Remarks WOLFSTAL,AUSTRIA:(station 7/23/56
Date of Event
an to train--wires,pan to tracks overgrown--tower--
ore tracks--barbed wire fence--sign "Achtung!Mines!"--flags,pan--
wo men probe,dig out mine and remove detonator--as same--piles of
etonators--cu light fuse--explosion---------

OLFSTAL,AUSTRIA--RR TRAINS(Austria)--MINES(explosives)--

SEE OVER

TRAIN:(In Belgium,wrecked during coal mine strike--2/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-16	1

Subject: COAL STRIKE--137,000 BELGIAN MINERS SPARK LABOR UPHEAVAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM:(ls equipment--ss crowd & wrecked train--cu same--ss crowd & torn-up street--burned trains in street--cu train--ss crowd--crowd & trains--crowd--same at meeting--pan meeting--man talking--pan meeting--ss crowd--ss same--cu crowd--crowd--police hold back crowd--more same--crowd down streets--ss same--police use hose on crowd--more same,tear gas------

MARKUP Ed. 3/23/59

BELGIUM--MINES & MINERS--STRIKES--RIOTS--CROWD--TRAIN--BELGIANS--HL OF YEAR--FOR.POLICE--MEETING--WRECKAGE--RUINS--

SEE OVER

RAILROAD:(In Belgium on strike during upheaval in Belgium--12/60)

Can No. 34-1

Roll No. 1

Subject

UPHEAVAL--BELGIUM ROCKED BY STRIKES; RIOTS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

BELGIUM:(1s bldg--ss police & crowds--ss same near bus--ss same--pan police & crowd--ss same, near bus--ls bldg--ss railroad yards--ss empty tracks--ss baggage--pan bus terminal--line up empty buses--

BELGIUM--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUSES--SS--BELGIAN GOVT--STRIKES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN AS FUEL) (RUNNING RR TRAIN WITH CHARCOAL	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 5

Subject HERE'S HOW TO GET BY WITHOUT GAS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: RATION

11-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS SOLVE TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM (BRAZILIANS PILE ON TROLLEYS TO	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL MEETS WAR CRISIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: WARTIME

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.CARS(Dump cars lined up on hill dumping in Brazil)	Can No. 1209X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
489				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (steel)--large crane
[illegible] large piece of mechanical
[illegible] gear or shaft--dump cars line
on hill dumping --loading truck--
laborers--big tractor--shot of every
men climbs stack--men on top of
on top of cone--

BRAZIL STEEL [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN (IN CUTS: TRAIN LEAVING WITH LOAD OF JAPS FOR CAMP) 15-73	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject CHINESE TROOPS SLOWUP JAPS:WOUNDED SOLDIERS GET PURPLE HEART MEDALS:3,000 JAPS INTURNED AT TRACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BURMA

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (RR freight train wreck)	Can No. V.7 R.332	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RR FREIGHT TRAIN WRECK	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
40	32			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAIN WRECK--LACHINE, QUE. CANADA

Date of Event 2-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

R.R. TRAINS (fete marking Canadian Rail Centenary)	Can No. V.8 R.477	Roll No. CANADIAN LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORICAL FETE MARKS CANADIAN RAIL CENTENARY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	79			1384x5

Can No. 235

Description and Remarks

ST. JOHNS,QUE.CANADA--ls St.Johns station--ls crowd at station--streamliner coming in--Dorchester Engine on flat car--engineers on old one--name plate, part of engine, pan down to man working--ls engine with 1836-1936--oldest and youngest engineers with man on Dorchester engine--upper-structure of eng ne--sign 'full sized replica' etc. unveiling tablet--cu tablet--old engine on truck--CUTS: Mr.S.J. Hungerford Pres. of Canadian Nat'l Railways--crowds--Madame L.O. Regnier

7-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ST. JOHNS, QUE.CANADA--CEREMONY--R.R.STATION
MONUMENT--CROWDS--HUNGERFORD--REGNIER

(2) 8-477-Canada

FREIGHT TRAIN (PASSING DOCK CANADA WATERFRONT)	Can No. V.8 R. 521	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: CANADA'S SHIPPING BOOMS AS STRIKE TIES UP U.S.COAST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2053x4
67	55			Can No. 230

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

VANCOUVER,B.C.

Date of Event 12-18-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOOD SHOT TRAIN ARRIVING. RR TRAIN (SPECIAL TRAIN BRINGS KING & QUEEN TO OTTAWA	Can No. 11-773	Roll No. 4

Subject: CANADIANT TRIP OF KING & QUEEN A TRIUMPHAL TOUR

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CAN.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Even 5-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN (ROYAL) KING & QUEEN ARRIVE EDMONTON ALTA. & VANCOUVER	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL COUPLE WILDLY HAILED IN WESTERN CANADA	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	346			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN(TAKES BODY OF GOV.GEN. FROM OTTAWA in mourning leaves	Can No. 12-851	Roll No. 2
Subject CANADA PAYS FINAL TRIBUTE TO LORD TWEEDSMUIR: AMBULANCES IN FRANCE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

TWEEDSMUIR

Date of Event 2-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS(BUFFALO SKI TRAIN ARRIVES IN CANADA NITE	Can No. 13-953	Roll No. CANADA

Subject SKI TRAIN BRINGS U.S. ENTHUSIATS TO DAY OF THRILLS	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE ONT.

WI TER SPORTS

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR FREIGHT TRAIN (SPEEDING ALONG CARGOES FOR ENGLAND)	Can No. 4283 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES OF THE ATLANTIC	CAN GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1361				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

CANADA

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (LEAVING OTTAWA FOR WASH.D.C.WITH CHURCHILL WAVING)	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CHURCHILL ENDS TOUR

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL
OTTAWA

Date of Event 1-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (CANADA ARMY TRAIN)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. CAN.

Subject "ARMY TRAIN" WILL SHOW CANADIANS WHAT MONEY BUYS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT.

CANADA ARMY

Date of Event 2-242

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN CUS GOBY, SOLDIERS WAVING) (SOLDIERS IN TRAIN, TRAIN STARTS (CAMERA IN CUTS)	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MORE SOLDIERS BERLIN-BOUND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG, N.C.: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 1-15-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS TRAIN OF FLAT CARS ETC) (TANK BEING LOWERED ON FLAT CAR	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
DR.LIU SEES CANADA AT WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:CAN.DEF.

1-45.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN) (TRAINLOAD OF TANK & TRUCKS AS SOUND	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject IT'S A GIRL AT CAMP ORANGE:CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN:MRS.EDR URGES AID TO RUSSIA:GOV.MARTIN'S INAUGURAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUELPH,ONT:WAR

1-15.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN (LOADED WITH TANKS ROLLS UP ON TO DOCK TO BE PUT ON SHIPS IN CONVOY)	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 2

Subject	CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST CANADIAN PORT:WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (TRAINS STALLED-MEN DIG OUT ENGINE)	Can No. 18-171	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BLIZZARD HITS CANADA.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	72			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, CANADA: windswept street, snow, pedestrian bucks wind, 2 shots stalled cars and trucks 3 shots, snowplow clears road SWELL PRODUCTION SHOT FOR MONTAGE EFFECT FULL SCREEN--stalled plow--loco, 4 shots men shoveling--snowplow hell bent for election, defense workers leave factory, 3 shots, trekking home MOB SCENE:--CUTS: ditto

MONTREAL, CAN: STORMS: SNOW: BLIZZARD: MONTAGE: RR TRAIN: INDUSTRIAL: FACTORIES: CANADA DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAIN:SEE TRAINLOADS OF COAL LEAVING MINES..CAN. SOLD. MINERS ON LEAVE HELP OUT.

Can No.	Roll No.
13-187	7

Subject NO COAL STRIKE HERE

Cameraman NATL FILM BD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
22	24			

Description and Remarks NOVA SCOTIA, CAN: --Can. soldi[ers] ra[ised], get instructions, discharge, cu [sol]dier in uniform salutes--is miners le[ave] home with miners clothes and wife, kiss [good]bye--is mine sit, underground sa e [as] is underground miners, cus at work chopping [coal] off wall--trainload leaving, thru mine [tun]nel big train laden with coal outside, at docks, boats loading coal is and cu, red hot coke coal cut ovens, 2 shots, steel fireworks int, 3 shots sparks fly CUTS: adv cus of coal underground, workers [on] is mining etc--

NOVA SCOTIA, CAN: CAN ARMY: MINES: COAL: [TRAINS IN]

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date
coal	
boats	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINS(Putting logs on train and away she goes in Canada)

Can No. 14-233

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS(Half finished boat being pulled by train on flat car,in Can)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAIN(Repatriates leaving train in Canada)	Can No. 16-248	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1429 x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS (From Canada go to India)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1451x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-250 - Canada

R.R. TRAIN (Int. shot of car in Can)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
284	136			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-253-Canada

R.R. TRAINS (Railroad tank cars rolling into grounds in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-269- Canada

TRAINS(Men into train and good shot of train moving in snow in Canada)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4799x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINS(Maj.off train,greeting children in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.
	17-252	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ. TRIQUET V.C. HERO, HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA--ls of plane landing--Major Triquet steps out of plane and walks towards soldiers--cu of Major talking to Hon.J.L.Ralston and Hon. E.Bertrand--soldiers at attention--2 shots of Triquet with Victoria Cross Medal--QUEBEC, CANADA--Major off train, greeting his children, kissing family--cu of Major greeting Sir Richard Turner, only other living V.C. holder in Quebec--crowd shot--Major inspecting troops on parade ground, walking in front of them--cu of Triquet saluting--MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--TYPES--AIRPORTS--TRIQUET--ROES--CAN.AP--RALSTON--BERTRAND--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--PRO CANADA--TRAINS--R.R.ST...

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. TRAIN(Jews piling out of train, walking down platform greeted by friends in Canada)	Can No. 17-284	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
JEWS FIND HAVEN IN CANADA	ABBOTTATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
81	83			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--at RR station.. Jews piling out of train, walking down platform towards camera--SIGN..CANADA GREETS YOU--piling out of railroad station, welcomed by friends, getting into friends cars--[illegible] semi cu of Jews getting into car, child little boy gets in--woman and men into car--cu of boy [illegible] cu of man..pan down to baby and cu of baby--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, [illegible] JEWS--REFUGEES--[illegible]

Date of Event 4/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS (Shot of many freight trains in Canadian port)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				See Folder	

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

freighter at [illegible]
on deck of freighter--[illegible]
--[illegible] scenes lead plane and pupils [illegible]
--inspection of pork--crates pulled up [illegible]
of ship at a time--brooms going aboard--loading
barrels of Hexachlorethane--shot from inside shed--
loading split invasion barges--la Spool Wool and
down hatch--tires going aboard--Greek Flag hoisted--
Greek sailor saluting--Free French Flag going up--la
se sailors saulter--truck carrying sailors..evening..
sailors off..getting aboard corvettes--adjusting Hitler
cartoon--Corvette pulls out..line 5..one pulls out--
in midstream--Merchant ship pulling out--add convoy--
CANADA--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--SHIPS--BOATS--HARBORS--
PORTS--T.R.TRAINS--ICE--WEATHER--MEAT--MACHINERY--
FOOD--LUMBER--METAL--FIRE APPARATUS--FUNERAL--SCENIC--
CONVOY--NAVY--CARGOES--CHEMICALS--WOOL--TIRES--RUBBER--
FLAGS--GREEK NAVY--FRENCH NAVY--CANADIAN NAVY--
SAILORS--CORVETTE--WAR--

(2)17-286-Canada

R.R.TRAINS(Loading into freight car, train pulling out line trains in Canada)	Can No. 17297	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(~) 17-297-4

MILK RIVER, ALBERTA, CANADA--SCENIC--CATTLE--COWBOYS--
HUMAN--RIVERS--ROUNDUP--RANCH--FOOD--SCALES--
R.R.TRAINS--

R.R. TRAINS (Loading freight cars with Bren guns in Canada)

Can No. 17-308

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: OUR WEAPONS FOR CHINESE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONTARIO, CANADA--ls group girls at work--cu man working on pistol--cu testing with electric meter--cu finished pistol and chinese inscription--cu Canadian emblem on pistol--girl working onpistol..pan over to group of finished pistols--Major Y.L.Chen looking at pistol--ls men working on Bren guns--cu man working on Bren gun--putting Bren gun into case--load of Bren guns and man working on one--Chinaman putting Bren gun to shoulder--thousands of Bren guns lined up ready for shipment-- CUTS:add.on scenes used and new scenes of pistols and Bren guns Chinese & Can.seal on cases for ppins--loading freight cars--

Date of Event: 5/24/43

Used No.	Date

FORM 2F30—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAIN(Putting boxes of cheese on RR.car train pulling away in Canada)	Can No. 17-324	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN(Can.Casualties helped off train in Canada)	Can No. 17-345	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(r) 18-345-Canada

R.R. TRAINS(Rushing by on cleared tracks in Canada)

Can No. 17-356

Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] SNOW BLANKETS CANADA

Cameraman [illegible] ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] walking--st.scene cars driving [illegible] 12/15/44
[illegible] heavy snow--is people trying to walk [illegible]
heavy snowstorm--wind and snow,people holding hats etc.--
st.s sweep sweeping--RR Train rushing by on cleared
tracks--TORONTO,CANADA--stalled trucks,cars,snow covered--
milk man in snow shoes delivering milk--sign STORE CLOSED
TODAY SIMPSONS--piles of snow on st.-people crossing--high
shot of snow covered st.--men sh[illegible]g snow--ou men shovel
[illegible]ng snow digs in back [illegible] CONDI[illegible] -soldiers clearing
snow from railroad tra[illegible]--good [illegible] switches on
Pall[illegible]--pile [illegible] into cars..GOOD SHOT CUTS
[illegible] [illegible] high shots of Toronto snow[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with snow--good shot train passing, Toronto in bg--
add. shots RR trains passing in snow--

MONTREAL, CANADA--SNOW--WEATHER--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--
TROLLEY CARS--R. R. TRAINS--SCENIC--TORONTO, CANADA--
BLDGS (STORES)--POSTERS--LABORERS--CAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--

(2) 17-356-4

R.R. TRAIN (Ls observation platform of train..in Ontario)

Can No. 18-359

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADA'S V.C. WINNERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAINS(Pulling out..officer on train waving goodbye to girl in Canada)

Can No. 18-368

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAIN(Coming into Union station..in Canada)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.(Ruined and bulged rails.. in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-384	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAINS (See underlined)

Can No. 18-392

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5024x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. TRAINS (train of flat cars entering yard)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5055x2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

3 + 5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-399-Canada

sickle--train of flat cars loaded moving up to freighter--
13 freighter alongside dock--cranes picking up flat car
and swinging it on board--donkey engine operator--cargo
entering hold--bag of spring wheat--bags of wheat going
into hold--ingots of aluminium being lowered 2 scenes--
loaded freighter, USSR on side, leaving harbor--CUTS: add.
on scenes used and: var. scenes building and assembling
railway cars..pouring molten iron into wheel moulds--wheels
outside factory..placing springs--wood platforms being built
shipping bolster and trucks separately--add loading trains
and wheels onto freighter--add loading flour and aluminum
into freighter--Russian crew on freighter--freighter into
stream out of harbor--HAMILTON, ONTARIO: add. shots of
huge lathe 36'--soldiering wires and working on var.
electrical equipt. good industrial shots--
TRENTON, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--WAR--INDUSTRY--SHIPPING--
FACTORIES--R.R. TRAINS--METAL--MACHINERY--HAMILTON, ONTARIO,
CANADA--ELECTRICITY--MOTORS--FREIGHTERS--SHIPS--HARBORS--
GRAIN--RUSSIANS--HARBORS--PORTS--WORKERS--

R.R.TRAINS (troops board train--train leaving)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	10[illegible]			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ide view of [illegible] Can troops [illegible] crap game-- [illegible] group of veteran officers-- [illegible] ship--group volunteers for [illegible] scenes troops wave from [illegible]--CU 8 portholes, man and girl [illegible]..5 scenes--troops get food-- [illegible] leaving--1 train--

[illegible] WAR--TRANSPORTS--CAN.ARMY-- [illegible] TS--SCENIC--VETERANS--

Date of Event ~~8/2/45~~ 8/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAINS (Old No. 374 Presented to Vancouver)	Can No. 18-429	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OLD NO.374 PRESENTED TO VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3279x2 Can No. 400 ft.
108	84			

Description and Remarks: ---LS & CU C.P.R. Engine [illegible] pulls in & breaks ribbon (same train that made 1st trans-continental trip in 1887)--- special incident greets Orient-Confederation Accomplished- Vancouver"--crowds around engine--CU front of engine..sign [illegible]ILT (old sign)--engine cab,veteran fireman [illegible]--MS.shots crowd examing engine--C.U. Cotterell and Mayor Jack Cornett at front of engine--crowd--Cotterell handing over engine 374 to Mayor Cornett(PAN ER)--2 scenes crowd of old timers,old time costumes--Old No.374 along-side latest locomotive--side shot same--CU f.add.on scenes and..Indian Chief near old engine--

Date of Event: 8/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-429-Canada

VANCOUVER, B.C.--R.C.R.I.REGIMENT--HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--
DRESS--COSTUMES--POSTERS--COTTERELL--CORNETT--INDIANS--

R.R.TRAINS (RR yard filled with oil tanks getting filled---workmen piping oil into tanks--loaded tank cars moving)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA HAS OIL BOOM

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	128			Can No. 5130x1

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA, CANADA--small boomtown.. men on horses down road--old Ford laden with kids--cattle moving into town--miners entering cafe--CU sign LOUIE STILL MAKES BUM COFFEE--LS men setting up drill--CU drill rotating--man dropping dynamite charge into hole--man pushing detonator--LS blast into the sky--engineers out of truck with graph--cu of graph--oil machinery at derrick--LS derrick--CU drill spinning--man controlling acid valves--flames smoke gas issuing from flare pipe--pumping into tanks--CU bubbling oil--LS refinery--cu of refinery,tanks etc.--LS RR yard filled with oil tanks getting filled--workmen piping oil into tanks--loaded tank cars moving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.shots

Date of Event: 8/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-430-Canada

refineries--tank cars--drill working--cu stores in small town--back-house--rodeo scenes--cu men drinking beer--

CALGARY,ALBERTA--CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--GASOLINE--
[illegible]TAGE--EXPLOSIONS--SCENIC--CATTLE--RESTAURANTS--
MACHINERY--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTS--R.R.TRAINS--RODEO--
LIQUOR--TYPES(HUMAN)--

R.R.TRAINS (horses being put into freight cars--train pulling out--)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-436	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]RSE MEAT FOR EUROPE	H WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	106			Cuts 3548x1 Can No. 695 ft.

Description and Remarks BROCKET,ALBERTA, CANADA.. Date of Event 9/45

CU horses grazing--LS & CU cowboys come over horizon and point out herd of horses--horses running of[illegible] and cowhands rounding them up--CU horses for corral--ALS BIG HERD OF HORSES COMING OVER HILL..SWELL [illegible]--LS BIG HERD FORDING RIVER--Big herd of horses galloping across plains--LS horses entering corral--LS herd entering corral--CU Indian counting his horses--cowboy turning rejected horses out to the plains--3 scenes..puttin horses into freight cars--CU train pulling out--CU horses in freight car--LS train pulls out--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..add.good shots mass shots horses--horses galloping

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-436-4

colt crying to keep up with herd--LS Indian settlement--
CU Indians--Indian mounts horse outside tepee--group
Indians riding--Group cowboys,mounting horses,galloping--
CU thundering hoofs--5 horsemen galloping out to horizon..
coming down crest of hill--add.scenes herding horses..
swimming in river etc..cross plains--cowboy lassoing
horses..cowboy handling bucking bronco..horses
milling around--horses in file over bridge..down road..
cross CR tracks--horses in stockade and add.shots onto
trains--

BROOKS,ALBERTA,CANADA--HORSES--COWBOYS--ROUNDUP--
INDIANS--SCENIC--R.R.TRAINS--SHIPPING--

R.R.TRAINS (men boarding red cross train--more on train---pulls out--windows or coaches)

Can No.

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts UNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/19/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAIN (people off train--group shaking hands)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3758x8 Can No. 405 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No:	Roll No.
18-480	

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
67	89			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/45

Used No.	Date

OWEN SOUND, ONTARIO CANADA..interior of freight train showing crates of explosives--Ammunition removed from train on conveyor belt..SHOT--Tug tied up at dock, conveyor to deck--SHOT of tug showing name NORTHERN--placing amm. on conveyor going on ship--aboard..soldiers stacking amm. as it comes off conveoyr--CU pan amm. piled up--AT SEA..soldiers throwing amm. over side--landing in water and splashing--MS soldiers throwing shells over side--shells landing in water--

OWEN SOUND, ONTARIO, CANADA--R.R.TRAIN--ARMS & AMM.--DOCKS--TUGS--CANADA--SOLDIERS--BOATS--SHIPPING--CA[illegible]

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN(MACKENZIE KING and group onto train---)	Can No. 19-468	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.IKE HONORED BY CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5180A1,2 / 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA..Lt Cenotaph,Soldiers at att.in FG--Soldier in FG,1914-1918 on monument in BG--Gen.Eisenhower walks over and lays wreath --CU wreath--Eisenhower saluted,Mackenzie King standing by--CU statue,motif--TORONTO,CANADA..Ike out of car at University of Toronto--CU Ike and Dr.W.J.Cody, Chancellor Univ.Toronto--Ike and Mrs. wave and enter U.--CU Ike at mike and SOUND SPEECH..STATES that the 2,000 mile border is defended by mutual ~~XXXXX~~ friendship, more powerful than guns etc..more powerful than the atomic bomb..accepts with prize Honorary Doctorate of Toronto U..CUTS:add.on scenes used and..King and party onto tr.in at Ottawa..Ike walking in station..ins

Date Shot 9/10/13/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-468-2

Honor Guard..King Ike and Mrs. meeting members of cabinet-inspecting War Memorial--procession thru Wellington St.--Eisenhower's car arr.at War Mem.--King and Ike at Cenotaph--Ike mobbed by crowd--Welcome sign--Ike and King addressing Canadian Club at Chateau Laurier Hotel [illegible]--shots of Parliament Bldgs.--Peace Tower--Ike arr.at Parliament Bldg.--Ike and King on steps--interior..press conference--at Parliament Bldgs.--Ike leaving R.C.A.F headquarters--CU Ike and Air Marshal Leckie--Ike with Gen.Foulkes--Ike with Admiral Jones--Ike inspecting RCAF guard of honor--Ike with Defense Min.Abbott--TORONTO..add.scenes at U.of Toronto,greeted by U.officials--Ike & Mrs. with Dr.Cody and Dr.Sidney Smith,Pres.of U.--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--MONUMENTS--MEMORIALS--WAR--WAR MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--RECEPTIONS--KING--TORONTO,CANADA--U.OF TORONTO--CODY--SOUND--SPEECH--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAIN-CABINET--crowd--PARLIAMENT(BLDG.)--LECKIE--FOULKES--JONES--ABBOTT--SMITH--

R.R.TRAIN(people leaving train--)	Can No. 19-470	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
VETS GETTING WAR BRIDES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
113	105			

Description and Remarks

...service man and 2 ex- ...ing brides, smoking cigaret... lo...ing at wa...--cu chain smoker lighting one cigarette from another, serviceman--CU ground, another falls and is stepped on--brides leaving train...2 shots(with Red Cross girls)--brides up escalator in station, man breaks out and greets wife--CU couple kissing--shot of crowded waiting room--Flight ...kissing wife--ex. with wife and child, kissing--CU their baby--CU mother and child, bound for Florida--cu baby--TORONTO, CAN.D...--brides with kids and Red Cross nurses walking by--husband comes out, embrace--...f husband wife and child--man kissing wife and child--

Date ~~1/18/46~~ 1/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 19-470- Canada

MONTREAL,CANADA--VETERANS--FAMILIES--HUMAN--CHILDREN--
[illegible]--RED CROSS--NURSES--
R.R.ST.TIOL--R.R.TI.,II.--MEDICAL TORS -HUMAN INT.--
TORONTO,CANADA--

RR TRAIN(train stopped, crowd around Alexander) (SOUND ONUSED)	Can No. 19-494	Roll No. Canada
Subject: CANADA'S NEW GOV.GENERAL	Cameraman: ASSOCIATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	113			5278x3

Can No. 736 ft.

Descriptive and Remarks: , CANADA--Viscount Alexander new Gov.Gen.of Canada, co ing down gangpla followed by his wife--tips hat--daughter carrying, ... down plank of SS AQUITANIA--CU crowd--(SOUND) ...train stopped,crowd around Alexander--MS Alexander in crowd walking--rear shot crowd following--another point Alexander in cap climbing into locomotive - MCU Alexander in cap looking out loco window--... CANADA--Alexander in top hat walking down RR station steps--shakes hands with Mackenzie King and Wales--CU Alexander and King--LS Government House,residenc ... Gov.Gen.--Gov.Gen'ls standard flying--LS Alexander and family walking towards camera--MS boy playing with

Date 6/13/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-494-Canada

[illegible] and family strolling--core.add.sh
[illegible]ute [illegible]ves of [illegible]A arriving--add.
[illegible]Alexander with children,Rose,Shane and Brian and
[illegible]family walking to train at Ottawa--posing
[illegible]departure--greeted by crowd at Campbell-
[illegible], ing introduces members of Cabinet
[illegible] inspecting guard of honour--
[illegible]arliament for swearing in-won steps--
[illegible]ent--angle shot Peace Tower of Parliament
[illegible]ent--[illegible]ND for SEC. BY Alexander--
[illegible]--CAN.GOVT.--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--
[illegible]--[illegible]--HOUSE OF COMMONS--OTTAWA,CANADA--
[illegible]--[illegible]--BLDG.(GOVERNMENT HOUSE)--DOGS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--CANADA--U.S.,CAN.--CABINET--CANADIAN ARMY--
[illegible]--[illegible]--CROWD--[illegible]PEACE

R.R.TRAIN(train arriving at Banff Station..kids off train)

Can No. 19-511

Roll No. Canada

Subject: 'TEEN CLUB

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5334x4
89	84			Can No. 260 ft.

Description and Remarks: BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--3 scenes..groups of Teen agers of Sat-Teen Club of Calgary at station, parading with club banner--group with scenic shot of Mount Eisenhower in BG--2 shots, groups of boys and girls--2 scenes--competitors in Bathing Beauty contest parading around pool--CU winner getting crown---CU winner Miss Doreen Richardson--2 scenes at edge of pool..they dive in--2 LS pool--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..train arriving at Banff Station..kids off train--busses leaving, Mt. Eisenhower in BG--Highway ... in Banff Nat'l Park, loaded busses en route--add. shots Mt. Eisenhower--reverse shot..group out of swimming pool...

Date of Event: 6/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--
MOUNTAINS--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--POOLS--R.R.STA.--
R.R.TRAIN--BUS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--PARKS--
REVERSE SECTION(PHOTOGRAPHY)--SCENIC(MT.EISENHOWER)

(2) 19-511- Canada

RR TRAINS(ditto laoding cattle on trains)	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-331	Canada LCL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] VIA AIR	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32	84			Can 3580x2 560ft.

Description and Remarks [illegible] cattle at dock,cu,one with blanket 8-21-46
[illegible] bull,freighter at dock,loading
[illegible] aboard ship cattle in runway,loading
[illegible] fuselage of plane,loading cattle,crowds,
[illegible] herds,takeoff for So.Amer.countries)--CUTS:
[illegible] also loading cattle onto trains

[illegible],ONT: BRAMPTON, NT:MONTREAL,CAN:CATTLE--
[illegible]PLANE--AVIATION--FOOD--RR TRAINS.

Date Received — Used NEWSREEL — Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS(cu farmer,Post war combines on trains enroute to farms)

Can No. 19-536 ~~19-556~~

Roll No. Canada ~~1005~~

Subject

Cameraman WRIGHT:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5394x1 895ft. Can No. 5494x2 640ft.
96	90			

Description and Remarks CANADA;--SASKATCHEWAN & REGINA,
shots of wheat fields,3 reapers,pass
av's track patterns--cu picking up
s,threshing grain into trucks,shovelling
,cu handsful grain,airshot threshers--CUTS:
cu farmer,Post War combines on trains enroute to farms--

SASKATCHEWAN,CAN; REGINA,CAN:HARVEST:WHEAT
E:AIRVIEWS:FARMS:FARMERS:RR TRAINS

Date of Shot 6-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN(POLISH VETS MAKES HOMES IN CANADA--cu groups,patch,down plank 3 shots--identification fingerprinting--customs,onto train,and CP pulls out) TORONTO - HALIFAX,NS CANADA.

Can No. 19-5567

Roll No. Canada Breaks

Subject ROYAL WINTER EXHIBITION
POLISH VETS MAKES HOMES IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
94-88 96-30				544 1x2	425ft.

Description and Remarks: show,cu Ray Atherton,rooster,cu,black orpington--small mums,big mums,cu crabes apples,winning basket,bulls,cu prize Holstein,ribbon,stallion,cu percheron--POLES: aboard ship SS SEA ROBIN--cu,groups,patch,down plank 3 shots--identification fingerprinting--cus--customs,onto train,and CP pulls out--CUTS:ditto

TORONTO--HALIFAX,NS,CAN:CATTLE:COWS:HORSES: SS SEA ROBIN:POLISH ARMY:RR TRAIN

Date of Event 11-6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAIN(CANADA DIGS OUT--ls train makes run thru, snow covers everything--)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] TX. [illegible] SASK.CA[illegible] 2.20 4.14		3.4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TROUBLE (EXC.NY) CANADA DIGS OUT(EXC.NY)	LEDERER:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75-70 97-92				5490xl 200ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: pkges from truck, onto platform Date of Use 1/15/47
l cu sign A.J.Parris Bubble Gum--cartons
is seated in office, staff blowing gum--
and ls, kids tossed gum--kids picking
up -blowing gum--cu's Parris blows on mustache--
s blowing & bursts in faces--CANADA:--
buried car, others, snowcovered motor--drifts, digging
m thru huge snow to house:SASKATSCHEWAN: engine
ll, blocked, closer, telegraph pole, ls d gging--bulldower
s snow--ls train makes run thru, snow covers all,
d shot plowing thru, deep snow--CUTS: ditto.
[illegible]

Used No.	Date
MONTREAL	

[illegible]:REGINA,SASK,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:GUM:PARRIS:
[illegible]:SNOW:STORM:BLIZZARD:RR TRAIN:AUTOS: SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U BULLDOZER: PLOWER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN (CANADA HAILS PRES. TRUMAN Can No. Roll No. 20-47-1
Pres. off train; The Alexanders--train arrives)

CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HAILS PRES. TRUMAN	ASSOC. PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
231	224		

3576x1,2 1205ft.
3675x1,2 1150ft.
3673x1,2 1040ft.

Description of Scenes: Train shakes with Alexander,cu
Pres.pose,pan cu,stills,Margaret,Mrs. &
tower of Parliament Bldg,King & Truman in
appers walking into bldg,angles,int.members
nd serv.lers takes of Truman talk--CUTS;the
ken arrives,parade scenes--gates to Rideau
ashy--reception at rr sta--Ray Atherton--scenes in Plaza--
ayn wreath at War Mem--ls Peace Tower--greeted by Ian
Kenzie--Pres.plants tree,leaving US Embassy.
TAWA,CAN:RR TRAIN:RR STATION:TRUMANS:ALEXANDERS:TRIPS:
CTION:PRESS:PARLIAMENT BLDG:PEACE TOWER:KING:PARADE:
ERTON:MacKENZIE:CAN GOVT:SPEECH

Date of 6-11-47

Used No.	Date
applaud Alexanders--Hall--Adm,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAINS (cu sign train, marching b	Can No.	Roll No.
TORONTO CAN. MONTREAL - NYC.	V-20 R. 78	LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
HOLARY ROSARY - 100 YEARS OF SOUND MAIL HISTORY--PIER FIRE HELP PREVENT SUCH FIRES AS THIS	MARCH OF TIME FORDHAM SMITH

Length	Cuts	Can No.
97-91 93-87 190-93	5643x3 480 ft.	

Description and Remarks

Sir Alexander inspects vets,3 shots 9-28-47
s station,unveils plaque,costumes,Mayor Asse
uts ribbon,kiss gal,cu sign train,marching by--
IRE:pier fire,nite,day shots smouldering ruins,cu
ameramen,fireboats play hose,pier,boats,silent Mayor
Dwyer,Comm.Quayle,Chief Murphy--SOUND TALK FIRE PREVENTIC
EK:--CUTS:ROSARYceremony,Card.Griggin,cu Gilroy:McGuigar
RONTO,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:NYC:SPEECH: guard onstance,blessir
themselves,3 cards,
LEXANDER:RELIGION:CEREMONIES:RR TRAINS make cross,living ros
IRE:PIERS:NITE:FIREBOATS:ODWYER:QUAYLE:MURPHY ary.
RIGGIN:GILROY:McGUIGAN:

Check No. Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS:(Train arrives at Prescott with Archbishop Kinston)

Can No. 5645 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARCHBISHOP KINGSTON VISITS HOME TOWN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
375				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Is train arrives at Prescott station(band & crowd)--ms Archbishop Kingston being greeted by his sister Elizabeth Kingston--ecu Archbishop being greeted by Mayor Lee Mc Knight--ms group, Mayor, Rev. J. E. Creegan, Archbishop, his sister, and Mrs Kingston--ecu Mayor, Rev. Creegan and Archbishop--ecu Archbishop--s parade coming along the main street--ms archbishop arrives at City Hall--ms Archbishop speaking to children--ecu kids near platform listening to archbishop--

Date of Event 9/24/47

Cancelled No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5645x1

rear shot archbishop speaks at town hall--cu two or three shots kids crowding around archbishop--var shots of archbishop accompanied by wife, sister and mayor looking over his old home--the archbishop arrives at the church he attended as a boy(ST.JOHN'S ANGLICAN)--cu archbishop with the pastor of church Rev Greegan--

KEEWATIN,CANADA--TRAINS--RR STATIONS--CROWDS--BANDS--
ARCHBISHOP KINGSTON--MRS K.--MISS ELIZABETH K.--REV.GREEGAN
--VOR LEE MCKNIGHT--PARADES--CITY HALL--CHILDREN--CHURCHES--
RELIGION--MISC.BLDGS--VISITS--CEREMONIES--

R R TRAIN (get off train)

Can No. 21-110

Roll No. CAN.

OTTAWA, MONTREAL, CAN. HALIFAX, NS. CAN.

Subject

MARY PICKFORD COMES HOME

EUROPEAN REFUGEES WELCOMED

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76-70				Can No. 5708x10 600ft. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-17-48

get off train,gets from lil gal fleurs--cu gal,crowds at theatre,Pickford out car foloed by McK King,crowds,shakes with Alexander and Lady,SEE EXCAVATION,cops lift Mary over fence cu Mary points--DP'S on transport GEN.STURGIS,crowds, cus,leaving ship,into autos,pan group lined up, Immigration desk,thru doors,waiting,interpretors,kids group another,gal laughs,kid cries,group crowd--CUTS:ditto.

Used No. | Date

OTTAWA,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:HALIFAX,CAN:RR TRAIN:PICKFORD ING:ALEXANDERS:REFUGEES:DPs TRANSPORT GEN.STURGIS HUMAN:TYPES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINS(little red schoolhouse on wheels)	Can No. 21-131	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
(20)LITTLE RED SCHOOLHOUSE ON WHEELS	H. WRIGHT

Length		Sheq.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
	6	85			Can No.	JUNKED
	6	79		/SS Anatonia		

Description and Remarks HALIFAX N3:1s ship--people on [illegible] group from Holland--cu shoes--group [illegible] group kids with tags--little girl--[illegible] in basket--group around basket--walking off--[illegible]G,C/M:train coming into camera--cu sign school car [illegible]ide--boy kisses fat mama goodbye leaves on skis, cabin [illegible]--walking alongside car--seated in seats--male teacher [illegible]ide student--woman teacher with student--kids write on [illegible]I live in Canada"--kid blows balloon, other bursts it--[illegible]X,N.S.--IMMIGRANTS--SHIPS--DUTCH--SHOES--BABIES--[illegible]--GIRLS--TRAINS--FAT PEOPLE--SKIING--SCHOOL--[illegible]P C,CAN--[illegible]ODITIES--TEACHERS--S[illegible]A[illegible]CITIA--

Date of Event	MARCH 1948
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS:(tank cars being loaded with crude oil)	Can No. 21-147	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEIZMANN-TRUMAN (B)SHEEP CROSSING(C)OIL WELL ON RAMPAGE

Cameramen: LYONS, SMITH, NELSON ASSOCIATED

Length	6	Neg. 56 75 78	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5900x3..570ft 5896x9.. 60ft 5898x8..810ft 5900x8..280ft

Used No. [illegible]

Dateline [illegible] C.:Weizmann hands Torah to Truman at White House--cu Torah,Truman showing it around--shot two of them and scroll--cutin bar age newsreel cameramen--Weizmann and Mrs on ship(S.S.MAURETANIA IN NEW YORK)--cameramen around--cu Mr.and Mrs.W. 2 shots--ship pulls out--GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.:sheep passing--dam guards open gate let in sheep--coming onto dam--ms sheep by--quets few sheep onto dam half way across stretched out--guy leading sheep with rest of flock trailing--hs sheep across dam see falls--ms sheep coming on--hs pretty well across dam--sheep approaching other side and leaving dam turning off--cu sheep--

SEE OVER

FORM 8530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

/SS Lauretania leaving

(2) 21-147-2

R.R. TRAINS (new C.N.R. diesel crossing Whirpool Rapids Bridge between U.S. & Canada)	Can No. 21-169	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
100 YEARS OF FRIENDSHIP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	67			5958x6 / 730ft

Des[illegible] FALLS, ONT. CANADA: 1s Whirlpool Rapids Bridge--two couples, dressed in the garb of 1848, walking across bridge--look at rapids below--dedication ceremonies--unveiling plaque on American side ditto Canadian plaque--cu inscription--cu knotted ribbon guys dressed like Uncle Sam and Jack Canuck shake--CUTS: add on above--American band approaches center of bridge--Canadian Highland band does likewise--ceremonies opened with prayer by Venerable W. Wallace--Mayor Houck of Niagara Falls Canada speaking and introduces Premier Geo. Drew--Drew addressing gathering--crowd shot of Americans and Canadians--Mayor W. Lupton of Niagara Falls, N.Y. speaks.

Date of Event 8/6/48

Used No. [illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-169-1

and then introduces Lt.Gvo.J.R.Hanley of N.Y.--Hanley unveiling American plaque--Hanley and Drew shake in front on International Boundray Plaque,rapids visible in bg--pan from crowds at Canadian evtrance to center of bridge-cu rapids--add crowds--cu people listening to ceremony--new C.N.R. diesel crossing the bridge,tilt to parade coming off bridge at Canadian side--Dres and other offici leaving bridge--

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,,CANADA--CEREMONIES--CANADIANS--RR TRA
WATER--COSTUMES--PLAQUE--PARADES--BANDS--SAM--CANUCK--
RELIGIOUS--WALLACE--HOUCK--DREW--LUPTON--HANLEY--
CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--LOCOMOTIVES--BOUNDARIES--

RAILROAD TRAINS(oil loaded in tank cars in Canada to be dhipped out)

Can No. 21-171

2

21-171 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA (B)OIL DEVELOPMENT (C)BEAUTIFUL LEGS (D)HIGH DIVER

Cameraman
PARA(CARTY) H. HIGH ALLEY 84[illegible] MARKMAN

Length		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	88			(A)5968x1..908 Can No. (B)5970x3..565

DOUBLE HEADER Remarks Gen.MacArthur off plane with Mrs--Pres.Syuguan Rhee comes over embraces--cu Mac and Rhee--shot Capitol bldg--crowds--Mac talking,2shots--crowds--sign Long Live Korea pan up--EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA:ls the works--haul up pipe in rig (drill)--bring drill up,dripring--turning valve,fire 2 shots--oil bubbling out of ground--gen.view,smoke etc--shot chicken feathers which were used to try to stop the gusher--seal material,pulp--2 shots oats,run hands thru--2shots area bubbling--OCEAN PARK,CALIF:ls Casino Gardens--med shot gals parade,masks on--closer shot legs--Ava Gardner and Varga judges--gal by herself turn,pan to

OTHERS JUNKED

Date of Event

Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-171-2

walk away--another does same--No.14 again,angle nice, turns--pan legs to face, winner NO.14--take mask off Ava hands her trophy--cu tow of them--PALISADES PARK,N.J.: crowd shot--Sol Solomen takes off robe,starts up ladder--crowd looks up,kids--poised up there,hi--crowds--down he comes hits water--crowd--reverse shot back he goes to top ma and kid cutin--slo motion he comes down,blivvy--cu Sol gesturing--CUTS:scenes at Kimpoo Airport where Gook constabulary and 31st U.S.INF.REG. form honor guard for Mac Gook C.G. also in honor guard--the troops take a sal Mac inspects troops,he pauses at one of the Constabulary soldiers--add.intimate pix of Mac & Mrs.arm in arm--mac is met by Gen.Hodge--crowds lining streets--add making speech--Rhee maks speech,with cus--Mac sitting down studies his speech,see dif.facial expressions and lips moving--add with Hodge--Mac leaves Seoul--one of gates erected for the occasion--crowds being pushed back by police--CANADA:ms men at work drilling--misc shots as a mile of pipe is pulled out of gound--man at top of derrick stacks--looking down and up during operation--

(3) 21-171-2

ipe comes up..diamond drill--misc views ne homes for
workers--unloading prefabricated houses--last man on derr
slides down cable--guy checks pipe outlets, turns valves--
gas, oil, water and mud pour out of pipe under terrific
pressure--shot well that is being drilled to tap the oil
horizon of #3 to shut it off-steam is used--another well
used to flood water into #3--misc views of #3 still bubbl
misc scenes as the oil is loaded into railway tank cars a
c rried to Alberta refineries--
SEOUL, KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--KEKKEX-RHEE--VISITS--CROWDS--
BLDGS-- PEECH--POSTERS--EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA--OIL--
DANGEROUS JOBS--OCEAN PARK, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--
ANATOMY--GARDNER--VARGA--TROPHIES--PALASIDES PARK, NJ--
SOLOMEN--DIVING--STUNTS--CHILDREN--REVERSE MOTION--SLO MO
AIRPORTS--KOREANS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SPEECHES--
HODGE--DRILLS--HOUSING--RAILROAD TRAINS--

RR TRAIN (Barbara Ann getting off Train at Ottawa)

5730x

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BARBARA ANN SCOTT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
429				Exh No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~Release~~ 5/10/48

OTTAWA, CANADA: Union Station Prin. King, Barbara Ann, & Mayor Stanley Lewis--King welcomes Barbara Ann with Kiss--Barbara Ann & Lewis enter car for tour of city--var. shots of procession led by Royal Canadi Mounted Police thrustrs. of Ottawa--Lewis welcomes Barbara home on official platform--Barbara Ann replies--she gettin off train at Ottawa--var.parade shots--sev.shots as she receives key to city--var.crowd shots.

OTTAWA, CANADA: REJEPTION: PROCESSION: RR TRAIN: OSCULATION KEYS: CROWDS: SCOTT: KING: LEWIS: OLYMPICS

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAINS(pulling into statieon in Canada with McKenzie King aboard) OAKVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA	Can No. 5972x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MCKENZIE KING RETURNS HOME	HEARST - DUPE NEG.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385				Can No.

OAKVILLE ONTARIO CANADA:ms train pulls into [illegible] station--ms band at station--mcs drummer--ms King on train steps--mcs old man claps--mcs King shakes hands with people--ms same different angle--mcs fan audience--mcs King talks to a man--ms King and party to car--ms Pepe band lead away from RR station--ms Pipe band down the main street--ms Pipe band around corner--mcs King smiles, waves from official car--cu Pipe major--low angle Pipe band--ms Pipe band pass grand stand--ms King waves from speakers stand--cs drummer--pan from audience to King speaking mcs The Prime Minister--

Date of Event: JULY 1939

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5972x4

audience applaud--ms pipe band plays--cu feet of dancers tilt up--cu feet doing Sword dance--ms sword dancers--cs feet--mcs low angle contestant No 22 finishes her dance--mcs pan from dancer to King--pan King to dancer cu Small girl's face--

KAXVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA--BANDS--PARADES--King--GIRLS--DANCES--MUSICAL INSTRUMANETS--R.R.STATIONS--R.R.TRAINS--

RR TRAINS:(Amb. Drew speaks from rr train in Canada--train entering station in Toronto)

Can No. 22-253

Roll No. Canada

Subject THE DREW STORY

Cameraman Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32	669			Can No. 6142 x 1-2

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: Ambassador George [illegible] Drew at P.C. convention; drew family leaving church; CU of Drew family; war record animation of [illegible] Ontario Parliament Bldgs.; Ear Falls Project; Helicopter demonstrat. before Ont. Parliament Bldgs; Airborne immigrants being greeted by Drew; he speaks to 7000th immigrant; Niagara Centennial; speech (Drew); he's on tour; speeding from train; train entering station; he meets sailors, etc.; CU of him; his Ottawa speech. CUTS: add. scenes on Drew story.

Date of Event 5-30-49

Date

TORONTO, ONT. Canada--CONVENTIONS--DREW--FAMILIES--BLDGS--IMMIGRANTS--SPEECHES(DREW)--RR TRAINS--HELICOPTERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHURCH--PROJECTS--NIAGARA--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROAD TRAINS:(Quebec, Canada)
See underlined

Can No. 22-272 22-278

Roll No. CANADA Canada

Subject
MINISTERS SEE QUEBEC RESOURCES

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	88		

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Date Sent 8/4/49

Used No. Date

[redacted] CREEK, QUE. CANADA: Air shot northern [redacted] canyon see shadow of plane--waterfall-- l[redacted] Havre St.Pierre where a railroad has been started--bs train along, countryside--ls iron mine shovels etc 2 shots--hs ministers looking--workmen with ore washing sludge--pass with sample--lake see guy fishing--guy gets fish--cu guy with fish--

BHRNT, CREEK, QUE. CANADA:--INDUSTRY--AIR VIEW--SCENICS--RR. TRAINS--IRON--MINES--ORE--FISHING--L-KES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN: Train of tomorrow	Can No. 22-304	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MONTREAL WINS GREY CUP CLASSIC	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 184				JUNKED

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA: Calgary Stampeders arriving train, Toronto--gals down steps--Indians march along--HS in streets, parade--three Mayors--parade, flags, etc--HS Train of Tomorrow--Low shot Train of Tomorrow--LS Stadium--M's Frank Filchock tosses forward pass to Bob Cunningham for TD--C's Keith Spaeth pass--intercepted by Filchock, laterals, fumbles, recover by C's Spaeth--Spaeth forward pass to Pete Thodos, brought down by Filchock--C's Harry Hood over for TD, hit the line--C's Spaeth kicks, to M's Virgil Wagner, nice runback for 35 yd. Frank Filchock (M) tosses to Ralph Tooby--(M)Virgil Wagner for TD--crowd on field--TORONTO, ONT. CAN.

11/26/49

Used No. | Date

GIRLS--INDIANS--PARADE--FLAGS--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--PETE THODOS--Hood--Tooby--CROWD

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAINS:(In Canada--see story below)	Can No. 23-316	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PRESIDENT FOR CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILROAD	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89				6241 x 2	

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:Norman Walton, Veep of Can.Nat'l RR shakes with new Pres, Donald Gordon--CU Prexy--CU hand across map--Pres.walking along track--CU engineer oiling,he walks over and shakes with him--they climb into cab--open door--CU fire box--coal burning--at throttle--gets under way--he waves--CUTS: all add.material same----

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--RR (Canada)--WALTON--GORDON--ENGINEER MACHINERY--RR TRAINS--

Date of Event 1/6/50

Used No. 1 & 2 Dec.

SEE OVER

TRAINS:(Freight train in B.C. running thru snowbanks on either side)

Can No. 23-324 (23-324)

2

Subject (B)HOLLAND WINTER (C)MILDFORDHAVEN WED (D) WIND TUNNEL

Cameraman (A)ASSOC. (B)POLYGO (C) FOX-HEARST (D) NAT'L FILM BOAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85 71 48 107			(A)6264x2,plus C.S. (B)6256x6,plus C.S. (C)6261x7,6256x8,&C. (D) 6263 x.1

Date of Event 1/50

Description and Remarks

FRASER CANYON,B.C.:Yale station in Canada--CU rotary plow past camera very icy--rotary coming thru snow--2 shots,kicking up snow spray--2 shots,clearing it away--men working on snow cutting, making holes in bank--rotary coming through--running shot thru snow slide walls--freight train by fast--CUTS: Add.same----------

HOLLAND:kids playing in snow,throwing snowballs--one lil'l gal hit in face, full of snow--kids on sleds,3 shots--sled right into camera--wrecked car on ice against pole--icy streets and guy on bike sliding--ice skating--three little Dutch gals in costumes skate by--big bunch

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-324-2

formation looking like sculpture--running shot, skating very fast--little kid learning to skate with harness--tilt from skates up to little youngster--kid in harness and dachshund the elderly fella sits down--CUTS: add. same----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.: HS the Marquis of Milford-Haven and his bride, the former Mrs. Romaine Simpson, coming out of Church, interior (Washington's National Presbyterian Church)-CU Mr. and Mrs.--fotogs, big flash--Mrs. Adjusts fur piece-edding party with them in middle--Mr. Mnd Mrs.--CUTS: Add.--

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: man pushing model plane toward tunnel--interior tunnel, 2 men working on model--at control panel--tufts on model plane wing blowing--man with model plane at top of tunnel--pan shot from lever up to controls--looking up as man lets go of model which spins down--CU model spinning--it comes to sudden stop on net--man dringing tea--tray gets away from him and sails away--looking up and it floats, guy trying to grab it (HEY! C'MON BACK HERE!)--CU tray sailing and man reaching--another shot looking up--

(3) 23-324-2

FRASER CANYON, B.C.:--SNOW--MACHINES--ICE--SCENIC--TRAINS--
HOLLAND--CHILDREN(Dutch)--SLED--SPILLS(During snow storm)-
CARS--WRECKAGE--SCENIC--DOG--OLD PEOPLE--WASHINGTON, D.C.--
MILFORD/HAVEN--SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CAMERAMEN--
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--MODELS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--
ODDITIES(Flying tea tray)--SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION-

RR TRAIN:(Containg body of Lawrence Steinhardt-1950)

Can No. 23-340 ~~23-370~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: FINAL TRIBUTE TO STEINHARDT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 86				Can No. 4189 x 5

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: LS and CU of the late U.S. Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt's home pan down to mourners--hearse pulls into drive--LS street funeral cortege--Canadaian soldiers at attention--hearse around curve--soldiers behind--take casket out of hearse--soldiers at attention--train pulls out--soldier at attention--on its way--CUTS: Add.same-----
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--STEINHARDT--FUNERALS--HEARSE--MOURNERS-CAN.ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S.GOVT--

Date of ~~Script~~ 3-30-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN:(Windsors arrive Canada--see below-1950)	Can No. 23-344 ~~23-341~~	Roll No. CANADA

Subject WINDSORS PAY VISIT TO THEIR CANADA RANCH	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6308 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA: (train--DUKE AND DUCHESS OF WINDSOR step down--along train--along street--crowds follow--LS ranch--house--Windsors out on porch--standing--walk up to camera--CU both--CUTS; add. material same--------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--RR TRAIN--WINDSOR--BUILDINGS--CROWS CENIC--

Date of Event 4-14-50

User Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN:(Evacuees from flood area in Winnipeg leave by rr train-1950)

Can No. 23-354 ~~23-554~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOPES RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 127				6336XX, 6330X4 6337 x 1

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:Water pouring out of buildings--transformers,CU 60,000 volts--Viscount Alexander coming up in boots--climbing on truck and slips--ls bridge with house against it--closer house and bridge--guys set off charge--boom (explosion)--first aid in hangar,ls and cu with patients--nurse with patient-patients carried out--taken into plane,2 shots--evacuees by train,ls--CU cute kid--boarding train--newlyweds,Jorge Camille and bride Deloraine Martell--CUTS:Add.sequence--CU

Date of Event 5-19-50

Lead No. | Date

WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA--FLOOD--DISASTER--ALEXANDER--TRUCK--BRIDGE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--NURSE--TRAIN--PLANE--CAMILLE--MARTELL--WEDDINGS--RESCUES--BUILDINGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

(2) 23-354-Canada

6336x2, 6330x4 6337x 1

WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOPES
RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES

ASSOCIATED
HEARST(ASSOC)
These are cuts fro
23-354-Canada.

CANADA:(For material used in reel, see
23-354-Canada Lol WINNIPEG, CAN) 5-19-50
Cuts include the following: 6336x2:Walter Gallagher,
Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander--Br.Gen.Morton,
chg.of Flood Operations--from Helicopter,Alex views damage
Dr. Stanbury--Can.Navy in rescue oper.--St.Boniface RR Sta
Union RR Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice
Marshal W.A Curtis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt.D.F.Camp-
bell see patients--nurses,Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbo
cameramen--misc.smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x
Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red
River--May.Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell--
May.L.R.Fennel' of Ft.Garry--cemeteries--industry--Barbara
Warren,"Miss Seepage-1950"--Lol.Russell[illegible]

RR TRAIN:(In Canada-Woodward gets off-1950-see below)	Can No. 23-364 ~~23-364~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman (A) ASSOCIAT (B) POLYGOON
(B) [illegible] F.D.R.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Sale (A)6372x1, 6366x2-700; (B)C.S.only 6366x8 Can No.
6 74 62				

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CAN: (Stanley Woodward, new U.S. Amb. to Canada, gets off train at Ottawa and is greeted by Julien Harrington--CU Woodward--CU Mrs. Woodward looking down--shot of their Cocker Spaniel, Felix--is American Embassy--cu sign--shaking with embassy staff members, 3 shots--Parliament tower--he walks toward and shakes with Louis St. Laurent, Prime Minister--they seated, talking--CUTS: Mrs. Harrington greets Mrs. Woodward--Howard Measures, Chief of Protocol with W. & H--Maj. Gen. H. F. Letson, represents Gov Gen. in welcoming party--car drives away--var. shots of embassy--CU RCMP salutes--looking over maple trees planted

Date of Event 6-50

Used No. Date

(2) 23-364-2

by Pres. Truman--Hon. Brooke Claxton, Gov. Gen. Alexander, Measures & Woodward together--CU Mrs. Woodward and Viscountess Alexander--Woodward & U.S. Consul Averill Harriman leaving Parliament bldgs--stock shots of Parliament bldgs--SCHIPOL, HOLLAND: Eleanor Roosevelt leaves plane ou with bouquet--she walking, Elliott following--walk thru village--kids waving flags--group shot all Roosevelts--cro Mrs. FDR out of building with Dutch lady--she walking------ OTTAWA, ONT. CAN.--U.S. GOVT--WOODWARD--RR TRAIN--HARRINGTON-- DIPLOMATS--CAN. GOVT--FAMILIES--DOG--BLDG--SIGN--SCENICS-- ST. LAURENT--MEASURES--LETSON--CAR--RCMP--TREES--CLAXTON-- ALEXANDER--HARRIMAN--SCHIPOL, HOLLAND--ROOSEVELT--VISITS-- PLANE--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--WOMEN--TYPES-- CHAPIN--BLDG(CAN. PARLIAMENT--BLDG. (U.S. EMBASSY-Can.)

RR:(Pushbutton in Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-368 ~~23-365~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: PUSHBUTTON RAILROAD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	96			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks:

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA:(As whole business--Sign "CP R R"--Vice Pres.N.R.Crump uncoup[illegible] cars--break loose--through the banner--inspector at work in underground house,3 shots--over scales--on the way, down the ramp, he's past the hump--tower man thru window, he working the retarder--on retarder at work,2 shots--in makeup yard--Lionel Chevrier,Transport Minister gave his okay to the project----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RR--INVENTIONS--SIGNS--CRUMP--INSPECTION--INDUSTRY--WEIGHTS & MEASURES--CHEVRIER--

Date of Event 7-7-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN:(Casket of MacKenzie King put aboard train in Canada 1950--see cuts)

Can No. 23-373 ~~23-373~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS BRIEF:(A)LOUISA (B)MAC KENZIE KING FUNERAL

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN (B) ASSOCIATED

Length 106 63 Neg. Dupe Pos.

Can No. (A) Junked (B) 6386 x 3

Description and Remarks CONEY ISLAND NY:(parade shot--Charles Coburn July 1950 in car--put up street sign "LOUISA"--cu Louisa Lane--unveil picture of Coburn--eat hot dogs--gal bites a giant one to him--him chewing both ends of the giant hot dog--cement square,imprint of cigar,etc--put cigar imprint in--now group around--tilt up signing name up to Charles Coburn--cu square,monacle and cigar---------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN: Crowds entering Parliament Bldg--going in archway--passing bier--hs see body in coffin--Br.Mia.Louis St.Laurent,2 sho he passes and bows head--Viscount and Viscountess Alexande pass--Can.Sailors at attention--Casket carried out by

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-373-2

Can.Royal Mounties--spectators looking on--an unidentified woman--cortege--CUTS:At "Kingsmere"Summer home,King's littl Irish Terrier "Pat III" waits in vain for his master--flags flying at half-mast at var.legations--crowd waiting to pay last respects--people passing bier--Honor Guard is formed of Can.service men,Army,Navy,Air Force & Mounties--casket carried from Parliament Bldg.for Church--funeral car passes Canada War Memorial--casket placed aboard train--shots of train leaving-------CONEY ISLAND,NY--PARADE--COBURN--CELEBRATIONS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--STILL--SIGN--CAR--FOOD--BATHING BEAUTIES--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CROWD--FUNERAL--KING-BUILDINGS--ST.LAURENT--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--CAN.NAVY--WOMEN TYPES(Canadians)--RCMP--[redacted]--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. FLAGS--CAN. ARMY--RCAF--BUILDINGS--HEARSE--RR TRAIN--procession--

RR TRAIN:(Body of MacKenzie King put aboard train in Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-373

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MAC KENZIE KING--LAST RITES FOR WORLD LEADER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258	250			6586 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CAN:(Parliament Tower,flag at half mast--people lined up in square--hs coffin--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent walking up to bier--med.coffin,pan over to St.Laurent,head bowed--bows head and walks away--Lt.Governor & Viscountess Alexander at bier--hs dignitaries leaving--cu mounties--pall bearers bringing out coffin--other cabinet ministers--hs square and cortege--mounties on horses leading cortege--St.Laurent leading pall bearers--other cabinet ministers--hs procession med.hearse and honor guard--bldg.with crowds hanging out windows--Army,Navy,etc.Guard of Honor--hs procession,crowds ,funeral train--coffin aboard train--streets--ls ry station

Date of Event 7-27-50

Used No. Date

FORM 2830—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-373- Canada

S train pulls out---CUTS:Full name "WILLIAM LYON MAC KENZI
KING"--gen.scene front of Union Station--At Mount Pleasant
Cemetery,hearse pulls up in front of open grave--CUs of
St.Laurent,Hon.C.D.Howe,Hon.J.McKinnon,Hon.Paul Martin--
basket lowers into grave--Arthur King,nephew,kneels near
grave--Minister who conducted services,praying--gen.scenes
at grave----
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--KING--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--CROWD--ST.
LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--MOURNERS--ALEXANDER--DIPLOMATS--HORSES--
RCMP--HEARSE--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--RAF--PROCESSION--RR STA--
TRAIN--CEMETERY--~~XXXXXXXXX~~--HOWE--MC KINNON--MARTIN--KING,
ARTHUR--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--

RR TRAIN:(In Canada,during rail strike--1950)

Can No. 23-381

Subject
RAIL STRIKE---TIE-UP PARALYZES CANADIAN ECONOMY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
MONTREAL, QUE.				6403x3, 6407x2

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA:(RR sta.Montreal--int.sta.people walking,last passengers--last train out--wheels come to halt--engineer out of cab,down ladder--dumping fire,2 scenes--med.locomotives idle in yard--ls and he whole works idle--ls strikers leave sign"UNION CHECKOFF"--Sign "40 HOUR WEEK"--same sign in French--empty terminal--ticket booths empty--ice melting--gen.shot yards--CUTS:Var.shots of idle trains in Toronto yards--strike began at 6 a.m.--(Theses are 6403x3 cuts)--names on var.trains "GRAND TRUNK WESTERN","CANADIAN NAT'L" engineers & firemen check their engines & then leave to go on strike--dumping ashes from fireboxes into ash pit--

Date of Event 8-22-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-381-1

2 shots showing empty yards and idle engines, with Toronto skyline in bg--pickets walking and talking it over--newspaper in picket's pocket with strike headlines--pickets stop car to question driver--they won't let him through--he backs up and drives away--parade of nearly 4,000 strike thru Univ. Ave. in Toronto--rear view, strikers away from camera, Parliament Bldgs. in bg--crowds reading news from Bulletin in Newspaper office window--pickets passing Can. Pacific Telegraph Offices, see sign--fella reads paper on busy streetcorner, large strike heads--Tilt down from top of Toronto Union Station to group of pickets--switchboard operators in Bell Telephone Bldg. extra busy because of strike--6407x2; Montreal coverage: ls yards before strike wi traffic moving--ext. rr sta.--sta. concourse as passengers catch last train--At Windsor Hotel, meetings held to try to avert strike--enter conf. room--W. A. Mather, Pres. Can. Pacific Railway, and Donald Gordon, Pres. CNR followed by Arthur Mac Namara, Deputy Min. Labour--emerge from meeting, A. R. Mosher

(3) 23-381-1

nd unidentified man and then Dr. A. Mackintosh, Fed. Mediator-
S Central Sta.--man locking door--woman & child outside
ta.--empty tracks--2 shots, ice for dining cars starts to
elt--Windsor Sta. picketed--ou signal but no traffic-------
ORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RR STA.--CANADIANS--INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN-
IGNS--ICE--SCENICS--LABORERS--PRESS--CAR--PARADE--BUILDING
R STA(Montreal)--TELEPHONE--OPERATORS--TRAFFIC--MONTREAL,
UE. CANADA--HOTEL--MEETINGS--MATHER--GORDON--MAC NAMARA--
OSHER--MACKINTOSH--PICKETS--STRIKES--CAN. GOVT--

RR TRAINS:(Strike in Canada--1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-382	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	108			Can No. 6410x1

Description and Remarks

(AS trains in [illegible]--empty tracks--[illegible] cartons marked perishable being [illegible] truck toward plane--2 shots of [illegible] line up for plane tickets--2 [illegible] shots, bus depot, [illegible] in line--[illegible] scenes--ls, CPR express, tilt down to [illegible] of idle trucks--cu "PERISHABLES" on box[illegible] D-i [illegible] wheeled into place for loading--ms, [illegible] Depot, [illegible] wheeled thru doorway, plane bg--[illegible] loaded [illegible] plane--Dorval Airport, Montreal, crowded lobby, peopl[illegible]

Date of Event 8-25-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-382 Canada

wait for flights, etc.--cu, trucks on highway with travelling
at shot of large rear-wheels of truck--ls Toronto Rail Bus
Depot--Montreal Bus Depot busy--rev. shots same--Saskatoon,
pickets at CP Express Depot--ls Bessborough Hotel, Saskatoon
affected by the strike as are most railway owned hotels--
Montreal..var. shots ocean freighters unloading at port--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--
S CENICS--PICKETS--FOOD--SIGNS--TRUCKS--
AIRPORTS--DC/4--CROWD--LABORERS--
S ASKATOON, SASK. CANADA--HOTELS--
SHIPPING--SHIPS (FREIGHTERS)--PORTS--

R.R.TRAIN:(train of Buffalo's American Legion at Can.Nat'l Exhibition--1950) in cuts

Can No.	Roll No.
23-385	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. 5416x2.3

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA.(Minister of Trade Rt. Hon.C.D.Howe and party walk in-- crowd seated in fold[illegible]s--Howe presses button to open exhibition--le parade into grounds--2 shots--shot from crowd around grounds--twilight shot big wheel--lighted grounds--[illegible] dancing on trampoline--fireworks--CUTS: Eng.touring schoolboys at Festival--Pres is [illegible] with C.D.Howe in story--Berkinshaw Premier Frost of Ontario introduces Howe--Howe's hand pushing button--Field Marshal Alexander & Frost together--Nite scenes

Date of Event 8-26-50

Used No.	Date
ferris wheel--	
of CNE Berkinshaw	
talks to crowd--	
Extreme CU of	
Sir Claude Auch-	
of Exhibition--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-385-Canada

[illegible] --[illegible] --[illegible] --

RR TRAIN:(In Can.pulling out with Korean Brigade from Can. off for war area--11/17/50)	Can No. 23-406	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN U N TROOPS LEAVE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	94			6471 x 9 / 775 ft.

Description and Remarks: ONTARIO, CANADA:(At Camp Borden, Ont.) Date of Event 11-17-50

Can.Army men on march--Color Guard--at train--Pvt.Tracy kisses his sisters goodbye--2 shots, boys over engine--train pulls out--CAMP PETAWAWA,Ont.,men marching to train--climbing aboard--Sgt.Stan Melling bids wife and three children goodbye--Capt.Vic Jukes,kisses wife and 1 month old daughter goodbye--Pvt.George Lehoy kisses wife gets on train, she cries, he hops off moving train to kiss her again,runs to get back on train,makes it,waves goodbye----CUTS:Members of Korean Brigade leave busses at station(Waterloo Sta.)--Pvt.Bill Scrabuik adjust pack of Pvt.Sidney Harrison--ExCU Korean badge--large group wa.t

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-406 Canada

to board train--Sgt.Major Allan & Cdg.Major Luker are wishe
good luck by Garrison Cdr. of Camp Borden, Col. Clark, DSO-----
Pvt Angus Turcotte kisses wife & children--men leading
out of cars, waving--int. of car, men sit around, dark--men
look out windows as train leaves--sign "PETAWAWA CAMP"--
men aid others with packs--march behind band, etc. to station
troops pass Col. Todd--Pvt. J.A. Davidson kisses wife--
with soldiers waving------ONTARIO, CANADA--CAN. ARMY--
MONTAGE (excellent on Can. men leaving, kissing wives, families
etc. waving, trains pull out)--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]--FLAGS-
[illegible]--RR TRAIN--PARADE--FAMILIES--[illegible]--RR STA--
[illegible]--EMBLEMS--[illegible]
[illegible]--OSCULATION--KKK--U N ARMY--

RR TRAIN:(WRECK IN CANADA FROM which all excape serious injury-12/21/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-417	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MIRACULOUS ESCAPE FROM TRAIN WRECK	PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. 6502x3,356ft.

Description and Remarks VAUDREUIL, QUEBEC, CAN.:(train wreck, ls--hs truck wheels--"chewed up" ties(train wheels rode over them after jumping track)--people walking, 5 shots--train hanging over--split rail--3 shots, wreckage--CUTS:(va. shots people getting out of train--tilted cars--pullman porter climbs out of tilted car more on wreckage--scene on bridge showing how train leaned inside bridge instead of outside where it might have plunge into the Ottawa River below--no serious injuries, all walked away--shots from inside train--etc.----------
VAUDREUIL, QUE. CANADA--TRAIN WRECK--RR TRAIN--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS(near)--WRECKAGE--CANADIANS--RIVER-------

Date 12-21-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (Canada): (Troop train takes fighting outfit on start of trip to Korea)	Issue Number 6481x1	
Subject PRINCESS PATS LEAVE FOR KOREA DUTY		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 565ft.	Neg.	Dupe	LAVCo.	Cuts Can caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WAINWRIGHT,ALBERTA,CAN:(var. Date of Event Nov.1950
scs.troops march thru camp with full packs--Lt.A.L.[illegible]
of Windsor,Ont,typical young officer--patches on shoulder and UN badge-
cu face and patches--troops thru door--lines of young soldiers--various
shots they march past--parading--var.scenes ready to leave (actually
they head to Ft.Lewis,Wash,from here for further indoctrination and
then on to Korea war duty--troop train--aboard,from rear,going thru
mountains at Thompson River--at Vancouver,young GIs board,bid 'bye,
etc--families,babies,wives,etc----------
CANADA,Misc--CAN.ARMY--HUMAN INT(Foreign Servicemen)--RR TRAIN (Canada)

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN:(Crashes thru bridge collapses in Que.-kills 4--2/3/51) "A" story (CONT'D)

Item No. 24-428 24-428

Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)3 RIVERS BRIDGE CRASH (B)USS TARAWA (C)FURIAN DEDICATES CHAPLAINS CHAPEL

Camera (A)ASSOC(PARA) (B) MARKMANN (C) PATHE

Length 6 52 45 101

Neg.

Dupe

Can No.

Can No. (A)6532x3, 523ft (B) Junked (C)6534x8, 6533x6 6531x1 1125 ft

Date of Event 2-3-51

Description and Remarks THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA:(hs bridge broken--closer shot of wrecked rr car--hs another car--wrecked car on side--side shot of bridge dipping down--hs bridge--sign "BRIDGE CLOSED"--people walking over--people walking over bridge in bg--(bridge had been repaired only year before but it collapsed & plunged three cars of train into icy waters during the night)----CUTS:add of wrecked cars--AS of bridge--crowd shot & bridge--pillar with overturned car--telephone workers rig temporary lines--shots of surviving passengers(4 of 7 passengers died)--BROOKLYN, N

at Brooklyn Navy Yard, 2 shots of USS TARAWA, aircraft carrier in drydock--nameplate--Secy of Navy Francis P. Matthews with

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-428-2

Capt. John H. Griffin, CO of "TARAWA" and Vice Adm. Oscar C. Badger, CO of Eastern Sea Frontier & Atlantic Reserve Fleet-cu of Capt. Griffin--ls "USS TARAWA"----------PHILADEPHIA PA: (outside new Chapel of the Four Chaplains, crowd--ext. Baptist Temple which houses the Chapel--Pres. Harry S. Truman unveiling, 2 shots--cu of mural--3 Altars on revolving plat form, first is Protestant--Catholic Altar, revolving--Jewish one starts--head on of Jewish Altar--plaque inscription---- CUTS: 6531x1; talk by Pres. Truman (silent) 6533x6; Truman lv. Wash, DC by train--he unveils mural of Four Chaplains---- 6534x8; more on Altars, etc.--Pres. lv. Temple--shots of organ, organist at keyboard----------

THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA--DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--COLLAPSE--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--WATER--RIVER--HUMAN INT. CROWDS--CANADIANS--AIRVIEWS--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS--SURVIVORS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--BROOKLYN, NY--USS TARAWA--USN--PLANE CARRIER--PIER(Drydock)--MATTHEWS--U.S. GOVT--GRIFFIN--BADGER--PHILA. PA--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--PAINTING(Mural)--CROWD--BLDGS--TRUMAN--PLAQUE--CHURCH(Baptist Temple)--ORGAN WASH, D.C.--rr train--SPEECH(TRUMAN

TRAIN:(At St.Sauveur,train comes in carrying young poeple to winter carnival at McGill U--2/17/51)

Can No. 24-433

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MC GILL WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. 6541x2,800ft

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(At Saint Sauveur,train coming in--girls on steps,etc.with sign--leaving train--parade,2 shots--Mayour Camilien Houde of Montreal crowns queen Dusty Baxter,2 shots--statue with two birds,3 shots--pair of lovers--Dan Cupid statue-buttons on clown--sleigh ride,2 shots--caricature of Dean Cyril James,2 shots--guy drinking-----CUTS:(more on snow sculpture--more on parade--skiing scenes--hockey scenes bet.McGill & Montreal U--ice skating--MONTREAL,QUE,CAN--SCULPTURE--MC GILL U--TRAIN--SIGN--PARADE--HOUDE--BAXTER--JAMES--SKIING--HOCKEY--MONTREAL U--ICE SKATING--

Date of Ev 2-17-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN[redacted]:(Gals join RCAF..gal kisses boyfriend..gals leaving on train..Toronto,Ont.Can.-7/51)

Can No. 24-472

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WOMEN JOIN RCAF

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls and cu girls signing up--Dorothy Nealand signs Dorothy Shea,ditto--Barbara Stevens,ditto--Norma Rowcliffe signs up--ls,bye-bye on train--gal kisses boyfriend goodbye--train leaving--in MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:line up gal goes in for interview--cu girl,Joan Friel--swearing in--reception center,they enter--2 shots,issuing uniforms--same gal gets shoes--trying on hat--gals marching--Reception center is at St. Johns,Quebec--

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--WOMEN--RCAF--NEALAND--SHEA--STEVENS--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--FRIEL--CEREMONIES--TRAIN[redacted] ROWCLIFFE--

[redacted] ST. JOHNS,QUE.C.N.--UNIFORMS

Date of Event: 7-6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN:(In Canada carries Princess Eliz. & Prince Philip of England across the Canadian coast--10/51)6750x3)

Can No. 24-502 ~~24-502~~

Canada

Subject: FAR WEST WELCOMES PRINCESS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 121			

Cuts 6747x1 [illegible]
Can No. 6750x3, 1215 ft.

Description and Remarks: REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN:(crowds greet [illegible] Princess Elizabeth and hubby Prince Philip of England they arrive in car--honor guard--she inspects guard--large crowd,2 shot talking (she) to Boy Scouts--crowd--in CALGARY,ALBERTA,CAN.at rodeo, they ride in stagecoach--leaving coach--crowd cheering and shoving--Indians,2 shots--presentation of shirt for little Prince Charlie--bull rider,2 shots--[illegible] Prince Philip with ten-gallon hat--coach race--in VANCOUVER,B.C.:parade thru streets,2 shots--cu crowd--leave car and greeted by Mayor Fred Hume and wife--Girl Sea Rangers clapping-crowd cheering------CUTS:(6747x1: cu sign "Welcome to Regina"--train arrival shots at Regina--royal couple leave train and are met by Hon. James Gardiner & Hon.Lieut.Gov.& Mrs. J.J.Patterson--in legislative [illegible] at Regina,crowds,etc.--new CubScouts,children jump up and [illegible]

Used No. [illegible] Date 10/12/51

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

keep warm in bitter weather--var.shots Royal procession approach the Saskatchewan Legislative Bldgs,ords,et--ls they mount steps to official platform Legislative Bldgs--Premier Tommy Douglas welcome address--Princess Elizabeth goes to mike to reply--she goes down steps with Douglas--she inspects cubs & scouts--var.shots,RCMP Barracks at Regina--va. shot RECMP Guard,they visit barracks in snowstorm--in CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA, they met by Lieut.Gov.of Alberta and Mayor Don Mackey of Calgary--scu couple & Mayor Mackey--Mrs.Antoinette Heavy Shield presents beaded Indian shirt for Princes Charlie--var. shots Indians from many Can.tribes gather to honor couple, dances,etc.----cu Royal couple in electric blankets watch Calgary Stampede in snowstorm--bucking horses--var.shots chuckwagon race--kids present gifts for Prince Charles and Princess Anne----------6750x3;(var.travel shots from train as it goes from Calgary to West Coast,pan shot of Chase,BC,crowd shot there--Mayor Fred Hume of VANCOUVER,BC presents silver bowl to Princess--top shots huge crowd at City Hall ceremony,city in bg--small indian girl presents totem pole--crowd shots,car leave grounds in bg of enthusiastic kids--tree planting ceremony in Queen Elis.Park, a Royal Oak sapling

(3) 24-502-Canada (Royal Visit)

From Royal Windsor Park,England--arrival shot,Royal couple arrive accompanied by Park Commissioner J.C.Moffit, with umbrella--var.shot, Princess planting tree and yielding spade--ou Royal Oak tree----------

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--BOY SCOUTS CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--STAGECOACH--CROWD--SNOW--INDIANS--PRESENTATION BULL RIDING--HATS--COACH RACE--VANCOUVER,BC--PARADE--CROWD--HUSK--GIRL CANADIANS--GARDINER--PATTERSON--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--DOUGLAS--MACKEY--HEAVY-SHIELD-----CHUCKWAGON RACE--RR TRAIN--CHASE,BC--SCENICS--PARK--TREES--MOFFIT--RAIN--

RR TRAINS: (in Canada—Royal couple travel during visit to Canada—10/51)	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS ELIZABETH HEADS EAST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
127	119			6753x1, 600 ft.

Description and Remarks EDSON,ALBERTA,CAN:(Royal tour walking along—shake hands with engineer—climb into cab—looking out cab window—Prince Philip's hand on throttle—outside showing length of train,2 shots—inside cab—ba going thru scenery—engine pulling into EDMONTON,ALTA.CANADA—Guard of Honor—Lt.Gov.John Bowlen & Princess Elizabeth—man with sabre comes & salutes—Govt.bldg—parade,scotch pipers—kids in kilts—bear rug—Teddy Bear for kids—is two waving goodbye——CUTS:add.same—travel shot Fraser Valley—crowd at Chilliwack,BC—travel shots Fraser Canyon mountains—var.shots t en at Edson,met by Hon.George Prudham,Minister of Mines in Alberta—Premiere Manning at nike in Edmonton——
EDSON,ALBERTA,CAN—PRINCESS ELIZABETH—PRINCE PHILIP—RR TRAINS—SCENICS—EDMONTON,ALTA.CANADA—BOWLEN—PARADE—CHILDREN—OCCUPIED
CHILLIWACK,BC—FRASER VALLEY,BC—PRUDHAM—MANNING—

Date 10/22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAINS:(In var.stations in Canada during tour of Princess Eliz.& Pr.Philip of England—story & cuts 11/51

Can No. 24-507 24-508

Re... Canada Canada

Subject ROYAL TOUR ON LAST LAP

Cameramen ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			6755x8, 800 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks STE.AGATHE,QUEBEC,CANADA:(arrival by car of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England on their tour—cu them—shake with dignitaries, snowing—leave Trinity Church after services—go over to car—drive off Ste.Hyacynthe sign—folo shot into station—they met by Mayor E.O.Picard who is introduced by Hon.Hughes Lapointe,Min.of [illegible] Affairs—cu crowd,2 shots types—cu baby in arms—on platform,shaking with dignitaries—linesmen on pole—waving 'bye from platform—crowd—train pulls out———CUTS:(At Ste.Agathe,they drive over snow-covered roads—var.shot Princess out of car,stand at attention while the band plays "GOD SAVE THE KING" & they enter Church—ls Trinity Church,oldest is the Laurentians (Anglican)—var.shots they leave Church and meet Mayor Jacques Dupuette and leading citizens of St.Agathe in heavey snowstorm—

Date 13Nov51

Used No. (2 shots), Date

FORM 2500—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

he drives Princess thru crowds,bound for holiday retreat at "Saran Chai"--cu sign "TRINITY CHURCH"----------at STE.HYACINTHE,QUEBEC:2 shots sign on CNR station "STE.HYACINTHE"--2 shots,train coming into station--2 shots they leave train--var.shots,they sign Colden Book and wave to crowd--linesmen--var.shots royal train heads to Can.Atlantic Provinces--they wave from rear platform of train--travel shots as train arrives in station,crowd--crowd shots--they meet St.HYacinthe citizens--men from Ste.Hyacinthe Vets Hospital--she talks to vets in wheelchairs--travel shot of crowd as train leaves Ste.Hyacinth----------in DRUMMONDVILLE, QUEBEC, var.shots,crowd,etc--they meet Mayor Antoine Biron also introduced by Lapointe--meeting citizenry--top shot huge crowd--var.shots Princess Elis.talking to women & Prince Philip chatting----------in LEVIS,QUEBEC,CANADA:(arrival shots of crowd thru posts of station platform--var.shots they on platform with Mayor Antoint Begin,who gives a landscape picture--top shot,crowd--departure shot from train,huge crowd and Levis Station--travel shot,fields and fences of Quebec's Eastern Townships in snowstorm----------in FREDERICTON,NB:(flags on the station--cu name--train arrives--she off train--she shaking hands with Premier J.B.McNair and Mrs.McNair, Lt.Gov. & Mrs. D.L.McLaren, Mayor [illegible] also Minister of Labour Hon.Milton Gregg--ms during salute--

(3) 24-507-Can.(Royal tour)

guard of honor--var.shots,inspection--they get into car--they drive off ls Bonar-Law-Bennett Library on campus of U.of NB--cu name--2 shots as they arrive at library and she's met by Pres.of Univ.Mr.Trueman--2 shots inside,library--tilt down shot of cathedral--var. shots they arrive and enter--ms inside Cathedral--var.shots as Princess walks from Christ Church Cathedral to Legislative Bldgs with Lt.Gov.D.L.McLaren--she goes up steps of Legislative Bldg--Princess looks at hand-made motor robe made by rural town of Gagetown,NB representing over 400 hours of work--she gets bouquet from little Sharon Green,daughter of a serviceman who was killed in action in World War II--Princess speaking(silent)--ls Legislative Bldgs--3 top shots of terrific crowds who turned out to see Princess----------

STE.AGATHE,QUE.CAN--VISITS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CAR--SNOW--TRINITY CHURCH--STE.HYACINTHE,QUE.CAN--PICARD--LAPOINTE--[illegible] CROWD--CANADIANS--LINEMAN--DUQUETTE--SIGNS--AUTOGRAPH--SCENICS--RR TRA RR STA--VETERANS--DRUMMONDVILLE,QUE.CAN--BIRON--LEVIS,QUE.CAN--RR STA--BEGIN--PRESENTATIONS--FREDERICTON,NB--FLAGS--MC NAIR--MCLAREN--WRIGHT--GREGG--U.OF NB--TRUEMAN--CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL--BUILDINGS--GREEN--HL OF YEAR--

RR TRAIN:(In Ottawa,Can.as visiting Winston Churchill leaves after long Canadian visit—1/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-527	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CHEERS GREET CHURCHILL'S DINNER TALK SOUND	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6787x1,2 Can No. 800 ft.
190	182			

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Br.PM Winston Churchill leaves car in fur coat,up steps of Gover[illegible] he shakes with little Clair Gremall—Can.PM Louis St.Laurent talks SOUND—applause to Churchill who then talks (SOUND) —laughter—applause CUTS:(more on St.Laurent intro & Churchill speech—at SUSSEX at PM St. Laurent's home,Churchill,St.Laurent & Anthony Eden—they leave— motorcade to Govt.House—crowd shots—2 shots East Block—2 shot of St.Laurent at banquet—thre shots Churchill at banquet—2 shots Min.Def Brooke Claxton & Gen.Foulkes arrive to meet Churchill—pan as Lord Ismay & Br.High Comm.Sir Alexander Clutterbuck arrive—Hon.C.D.Howe arrive—pan shot,Churchill leaves meeting—at Union Station,crowd on platform—Churchill bids goodbye to Diplomatic Corps—ditto Claxton & St.Laurent—Churchill on back of train—him in train with [illegible]

Date 1/26/52

Cut No.	Date

(2) 25-527-Can.

teClutterbuck--Clutterbuck leaves train--pan Churchill to crowd & St. Laurent----good cu on train--gives "V" sign as train pulls out------

OTTAWA,ONT CAN--VISITS--CHURCHILL--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--ENG.GOVT--CAN. GOVT--BLDGS--ST.LAURENT--SUSEX,ONT.CAN--EDEN--RESIDENCE--CARS--DINNER CLAXTON--FOULKES--CLUTTERBUCK--HOME--RR STA--RR TRAIN--EMBLEMS ("V"sign

ER TRAIN:(In Canada--Viscount Alexander is Engineer" on trip to Ottawa in 1946)

Can No. 25-531

Canada

Subject GOV.GENERAL--FIRST CANADIAN GETS POST AS CROWN ENVOY (Vincent Massey)

Cameraman HEARST(IR) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	108		

Cuts HB-junked
Can No. ASSOC, 6793x2,3

over 1000 ft.
1/28/46

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots of Government House--Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)--ls parliament--Alexander at Parliament--Guard at attention--marching under arch--cu cadets at attention at the Royal Military College--Alexander unveils plaque--cu plaque "India 1926" troops in front of Parliament--St. Laurent now bids him goodby (P.M. Louis St.Laurent)--the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building, 2 shots----------CUTS:(6793x2,3: Add.material on Viscount Alexander--Apr.1946 at HALIFAX,NS:Alexander family,Viscount,Lady Alexander and the children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania--Alexander takes over as engineer on train to Ottawa--at Ottawa,met by PM MacKenzie King--ws. shots of Govt.House which is official residence of all Gov.General

LONDON

29-511-Canada (Gov.Gen)

Alexander family walk thru grounds----in Jan.1947,Gov.Gen.skiing in Ottawa----May 1947,at Kings' Plate Horse Race--finish of race--he gives cup to owner Col.McLaughlin----June 1947,Lord & Lady Alexander with group of Boy Scouts,Cubs,Girl Guides & Brownies--July 1947, him fishing-July,1947,visiting oil & rubber plants--car drives thru plant--he looks plant over--(Fishing scene was on Restigoughe River in New Brunswick)--July 1947,at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in--Feb.1949,at Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa--Sept.1949,visiting Royal Mil.Collage--in Aug. 1949,vacationing at St.Andrew by the Sea in NB,paints pix,plays tennis, rests----May 1950,during diastrous Winnipeg floods,inspection--rides in Army Duck and in a helicopter----Oct.1950,in Que.City,presents King's Colours to Can. Fr.Can.Regiment "VAN DOOS"----more on opening of Parliament----in Aug.1951,becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAN in Blood Indian Tribe, dances with Mrs.--son gets Indian headdress--Oct.1951,in Montreal greets visiting Princess Elizabeth----Nov.11,1951,Can.Remembrance Ceremony,var. shots,places wreath,etc---Dec.1951 in Montreal,launching of Canada's war weapons,sub-chasers--inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex.launches ship-Currently,his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return to England as Defence Minister----shots of new Gov.Gen.Vincent

Massey, May 1947, receives Hon. Degree from Univ. of New Brunswick--war shots presentation with Massey--he receives LLD--in London, Ont. May '47, at Dominion Drama Festival, he with Col Osborne backstage--ou Massey----

OTTAWA
[illegible],ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--BLDGS--[illegible]--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES-MASSEY--GUARD--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--ST.LAURENT--
LONDON,ENGLAND
HALIFAX,NS--"SS MAURETAINIA"--RR TRAIN--[illegible]--KING--RESIDENCE--HORSE RACE--LM LAUGHLIN--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--FISHING--INDUSTRY--RESTIGOUCHE RIVER--NEW BRUNSWICK--OIL--DOG DERBY--ST.ANDREW-BY-THE-SEA, NB--ART & ARTISTRY--FLOODS--INSPECTION--FLAGS--INDIANS--ELIZABETH--TREATH--MEMORIALS--LAUNCHING--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)--FESTIVAL--OSBORNE--PRESENTATIONS--

RR TRAIN: (In Canada boarded by departing Viscount & Lady Alexander—2/52)

Can No. 25-536

Roll No. Canada

SOUND

Subject GOVERNOR GENERAL—LORD ALEXANDER BIDS FAREWELL TO CANADA SOUND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
154	146		

Cuts Can No. 6811 x 1,2 appx. 900ft

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (In Government House, Viscount Alexander, out-going Governor General speaks (SOUND)—leaving Govt. House—cu soldiers—shakes with PM Louis St. Laurent—2 shots, lay wreath at National War Memorial—crowd—Viscount & Lady Alexander walk off—2 shots at dock to board ship on way to England——CUTS: more same—they arrive outside Union Statio cu he take salute from Guard of Honor—cu Guard present Arms—2 shots, car arrive Nat'l War Memorial—Var. shots, he gets in car—he inspects Guard, followed by St. Laurent & Maj. Gen. Letson—ms crowd outside statio cu Lady Alexander & Letson—cu Lord Alexander acknowledge cheers of crowd—cu var. shots inside station, bid farewell to many—ext. shots of Alexander outside Union Sta, taking salute & inspecting guard

Date of Event 2/16/52

OVER

int.station,say goodbye to many diplomats,etc-----var.same--var.embark on train, train almost pull out without them--train pull out,crowd wave goodbye--fill in sound of farewell speech----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--BLDGS--CAR--SPEECH(Alexander)--CAN.ARMY--GUARD--LOUIS ST.LAURENT--HEATH--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--FAMILY RR STA--INSPECTION--LETSON--DIPLOMATS--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INTEREST--POLITICS--ENG.GOVT.--

R TRAINS:(Refugees board train on arrival at Halifax) See underlined	Can No. 25-339	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
1,100 NEW CANADIANS ADMITTED	ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	119			6814 x 3

Can No. 375 ft

Description Track Reports

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:Liner ANNA SALEN arrives [illegible] Event

5 shots of her docking--refugess going [illegible] Old No. [illegible] Date

and then grouped inside pier--sev. cus types of refugees and CU of child--another group--baby with doll--old lady-- inspectors check and register arrivals (2 shots)--old fellow with whishers chewing--boarding the train and ther the train pulling out--CUTS: add. shots same--CU name of ship--LS ship coming into dock--crowd shots (2)--immigra enter immigration room at pier--kids and parents waiting to be cleared by customs, etc--82 year old grandmother waits for clearance----var.shots immigration officer checking new Canadiens papers--three shots of old folks [illegible]

FORM [illegible]

OVER

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--LITTLE ANITA SALEN--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--BABIES--FAMILIES--PIERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE (ref.)--DOLLS--INSPECTORS--RR TRAINS--CROWDS--SCENICS--

(2) 25-539 Canada

RAILROAD TRAIN: (6/52-Shots of RR train bringing Canadian P.M.St.Laurent to Sorel Industries Plant in Quebec) CUTS: 6884x1 ONLY

Roll No. 25-571 Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA ARMS--PRIME MINISTER SEES NEW INDUSTRIAL MIGHT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6884x1 600 ft. Can No.
	8-108			

Description and Remarks: SOREL, QUEBEC, CANADA: (P.M.Louis St. Laurent past honor guard and shakes with kid--inside steel plant, 2 shots--machine shop--looking in gun barrel--"LABRADOR" ship--Mrs. St. Laurent christens the "Labrador"--she gets silver platter, 2 shots--sign on ship's bow--Mrs. Brooke Claxton christens the "Chignecto another Canadian ship--ls guns--U.S.sailor--unveil guns--St.Laurent & group--RCAF Sabre Jets overhead------CUTS: (6884x1: (var.shots special train arriv. at Sorel Industries & goes into plant--var.shots inside plant--var.shots Can.officials debark from train inside plant and are greeted by J.Edouard Simard, executive of the shipyard--RC Navy Guard salutes St.Laurent--Simard & party walk to ceremony--var.inspection of

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-571-Canada

honor guard--var.of St.Laurent,U.S.Amb.Stanley Woodward, Hon.Brooke Claxton and Hon C.D.Howe walking and talking with representatives of U.S. & Canadian Navy--cu Woodward & St.Laurent--var.shots as St.Laurent & Quebec Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteaux meet in front of Honor Guard--var. shots touring plant--watching workmen during var.operations--crowd look at stunting jets overhead--talk by J.Edouard Simard,Pres.of Sorel--pressing buttons unveiling guns and putting them into operation--var. of guns operating--St.Laurent,Simard brothers and Howe look on as guns operate--Howe talking----------

SOREL,QUE,CANADA--INDUSTRY--ST.LAURENT--FACTORIES--MONTAGE(Steel plant operations)--WEAPONS--CHRISTENINGS--CLAXTON--TYPES PLANES--RCAF--RR TRAIN--SIMARD--GUARD--WOODWARD--HOWE--FAUTEAUX--CAN,GOVT--CEREMONIES(unveiling & starting guns)--HMCS LABRADOR--HMCS CHIGNECTO--

R.R.TRAIN:(XLS of train & people in Vancouver,Canada R.R.Station) (SOUND)

Can No. 6976 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: IKE IN PORTLAND,OREGON

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
521			521	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SOUTH IN PORTLAND,OREGON

VANCOUVER,CA...LS Vancouver R.R.Station--MS still photogs..crowds...Eisenhower--LS Train and people..plywood factory--people applauding--travel shot logs in river---PORTLAND,OREGON..parade scenes--SOUND scenes Sig Unander, Chairman of the Day--Gov.Douglas McKay of Oregon introduces Gen.Eisenhower--Gen. Eisenhower speaking..GOOD SHOT IKE--

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--PORTLAND,ORE.--R.R.STATION--PRESS--IKE HOOVER--CROWDS--R.R.TRAIN--LUMBERING--INDUSTRY--RIVERS--PARADE--UNANDER--'IOKAY--SPEECH(IKE EISENHOWER)--

Date of Event: 10/7/52

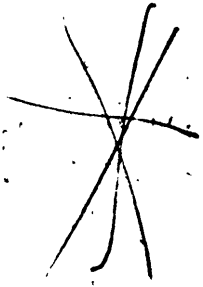
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



RR TRAIN: (Prime Minister arrives by train in pre-election tour)

Issue Number 26-486 ~~26-486 Canada~~

Canada

Subject: CANDIDATES ON THE ROAD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119				Can No. 7146x1,300ft.

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC,CANADA:(pan from sign "Shawinigan Falls" to valley--George Drew,leader of Progressive Conservatives,press conference,2 sc--leaving hall and shake hands--parading in car--at park,crowd applauds--3 sc Drew speak(silent).--------NOVA SCOTIA:(incumbent Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent comes in to Kentville by train--train sign "Kentville"--2 sc.St.Laurent--from train,leave Kentville--Middleton station--2 sc.St.Laurent shake hands at station--wave from auto--girls in doorway wave back--is high school--3 sc.int.St. Laurent talking----------CUTS: add.material on each--------QUEBEC,CANADA--DREW,GEORGE--CAMPAIGNS--ELECTIONS--NOVA SCOTIA--RR TRAIN --ST.LAURENT,Louis--

Date of Event: ~~7/27/59~~

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (Nova Scotia): to take passengers and luggage to N.Y. due to ship strike)				Issue Number ~~7186x9~~ →	7186x9
Subject SHIPPING STRIKE				Cameraman PARAMOUNT	
Length 607ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FG POS.	Cuts *R No10535-6 caption junked a Cunard made	

Description and Remarks HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(ou names on liners "BRITTANIC" & "QUEEN MARY" as they come in to dock at Cunard Pier (Longshoremen Strike in NY forces them to come here)--var.scs. docking the ships--local stevedores agree ONLY to unload passengers' baggage and cargo but no regular cargo--ou Cunard sticker "New York"--var.scs.moving luggage--railway car which will take passengers to Boston & New York----------

Date of Event 10/53

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--STRIKE(Shipping)--SS QUEEN MARY--SS BRITTANIC--BAGGAGE(Luggage)--RR TRAIN(Nova Scotia)--

SEE OVER

RAILROAD: (Built to serve Nickel mine in Manitoba)		Issue Number 7213x1	
Subject LYNN LAKE RAILWAY			Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 412ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FC Prts

Cuts Bk No: 6560-11 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks LYNN LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA:(Date of Event May 1953

LS VILLAGE, SNOW covered--cu children of workers--var.scs.Village and Nickel and copper mine--workmen carry last rail in place--workmen drive spikes by hand--more modern methods as machinery drives spikes--crowd, officials--group as Donald Gordon looks at last spike--S.F.Dingle places spike in hole for Gordon to drive into place--2 scs.he does so--2 sc.crowd cheers--Mayor Charles gives Gordon spike and it's driven in place, 2 sc.

LYNN LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA--MINING--RAILROAD--

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN: (Workers dig out snow on train after avalanches)	Issue Number 27-536-1	

Subject	Cameraman
MINE DEATH--HUNDREDS BURIED IN EUROPEAN AVALANCHES	MOCHENSCHAU & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +CS 7238x1,2 & Can No. 7241x1 approx. 1700 ft.
8-178				

Description and Remarks: AUSTRIA:(AV houses buried in mounds of snow--workers dig,closer same--copter into town,see steeple--pan down,phone wires down--house tilted over, roof buried--pan down from wreckage of house to slide--2 scs.probe for depth of snow--3 scs digging,pan up--wreckage of houses--frozen body in doorway--rescuers take body--pull victim on sled,cu victim--pan of trail to house half standing--closer,guys dig at train--snowplow working--workers dig in windows of train--man on stretcher--young woman and child bruised--Monk talk to woman and child--woman and child badly hurt--copter area,moving sleigh up to it--man on stretcher--another with head bandaged--copter takes off--AV area-----CUTS:All add.material-----AUSTRIA--AVALANCHE--SNOW--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Nature)--RR TRAIN--

Date of [illegible] 1934

SEE OVER

RAILROAD TRAIN (Can.) Latest in passenger coaches inspected)	Issue Number 27-536-Canada	

Subject	INDUSTRY--218 MEd TRAIN CARS GO TO MODERNIZE CNR	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-04				cuts junked

Description and Remarks [illegible] (1s
trker and platform--2 sc.man at mike on platform--
trains breaks thru paper--man introduces speaker(silent)--as same--1s
crowd--Mrs.Donald Gordon,wife of Can.Nat'l Railways Pres,cuts ribbon--
present her with silver teapot in remembrance of this day--people enter
new railway car--int.car--ext.car--thru window--sign"Can.Nat'l Railroad
--train leaves station----------
MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--RAILROAD TRAIN(Can.)--CEREMONIES--INDUSTRY(Can.)--

Date 1/[illegible]/54

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN: (Canada to ship 120 steam locomotives to India)	Issue Number 28-656-Canada	

Subject	LOCOMOTIVES FOR INDIA			Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 8-110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks KINGSTON,ONT.CANADA:(loco-motive body lowered onto wheels,2 sc--Indian High Commissioner Dr. M.A.Rauf walks up,looks around,4sc--crowd--he speaks to crowd re India industrial development--cuts tape to mark completio of this first of 120 steam engines ordered by India--crowd--engine thru wall of tinfoil--3 sc,puffing along----------

Date of Event 3/11/55

KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--RR TRAIN--INDIA GOVT--INDUSTRY(Canada)--RAUF,Dr. M.A.--

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (Canada) First stainless steel st reamliner goes into service)	Issue Number 28-669-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
TRANS CANADA RAIL TIME CUT BY 15 HOURS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-89				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA: (medal Date of Event 4/22/55

train against backdrop scenery--cu dome--crowd--
cu pretty 19yr.old twins who were born on a CNR train, Adeline and
Filemena Ricci--Passenger traffic Mgr. Eddie Doke introduces them--
people coming into train--men sitting on one side of car--child walk
down steps in observation car--train pulling out--passing yardman,
who waves--man gets drink at bar--train zips along (train is the new
Super-Continental)----------MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--RR TRAINS(Canada)--
CEREMONIES--TWINS--MONTAGE(RR Train)--

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (Canada): (Passengers board first train on newly completed spur)	Issue Number 28-692-Canada	

Subject KITIMAT RAIL SPUR JOINS MAIN LINE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-114	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jhd Can No.

Description and Remarks TERRACE, BRITISH COLUMBIA: Date August 7/55

2 sc Terrace RR Station--people board train--cu
icket--train on way--bridge--train round rocks,2 sc--window shot,scen-
ry,mountains--cross trestle--thru forest(work train up ahead)--more
ravel,mountains--crowd at station--plant--ls group around--V.P. S.F.
ingle of CNR gets aluminum spike--he drives it into tie----------

TERRACE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--RAILROAD(Canada)--MONTAGE(RR Travel)--
--SCENIC(B.C.CANADA)--

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN:(In Revelstoke,B.C.--14 feet of snow hits West Coast..plow truck work to undercover tracks..train coming thru

Can No. 29-9

Roll No. CANADA

Subject RECORD SNOW--14 FOOT FALL THIS YEAR ON WEST COAST

1/56

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~103~~	~~116~~			Can Not Junked

Description and Remarks REVELSTOKE,BRITISH COLUMBIA: kids walk thru deep drifts--thru tunnel to 3 bigger kids walk thru drifts--piled high man walk,snowing--Sign,"FREE HOTEL PARKING" igloos of snow-- man look for his car--man head--take snow off roof of house--3 men try to get drive dug out--rr sta.Revelstoke--plow truck work to undercover tracks--train coming thru----------

REVELSTOKE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--SNOW--WEATHER--ODDITIES(Weather SCENIC--SIGN--CARS--LABOR--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--PLOW TRUCK

BLIZZARD

Date of Event 1/24/56

Used No. Deep--Date on rooftops--pan to autos, shovel snow over

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56/U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROAD (Canada): (Finally completed dream of 40 years becomes true)

Issue Number 28-76-Canada

Subject FINAL LINK--466 Mile PACIFIC RAIL LINE COMPLETE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-97				cuts junked

Description and Remarks BRITISH COLUMBIA:(At North Vancouver,BC,crowd at station--tapping in final spike,4 sc--int.cab,engineer--underway,along track--thru rugged terrai: (scenic)--along river,mts in bg--deep gorge--another station stop,crow --tilt shot,crossing highest trestle over Deep Creek--crowd--sign "Quesnel,hello"--engineer in cab--pull into Prince George Station-- Mountie--mcu Mayor John Morrison of Pr.George gives welcoming handshak to Premier Bennett----------

Date of 9/14/56

BRITISH COLUMBIA--RAILROAD(Canada)--SCENICS(Canada)--MONTAGE(rr)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. TRAINS (Canada) (Take Gov. GEN. ON Northwest Provinces tour)	Issue Number 29-84-2 (Canada)	

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.GENERAL ON 9-DAY TOUR OF NORTHERN ONTARIO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-118				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO,CANADA:(Gov.Gen. at/rr station--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey shake hands with one official,saluted by another--boards train--kids wave flags--is and ms speaking from platform--kids wave flags--signs (indicating var. stops he made) "Amos","Taschereau"--"LaSarre"--"Cochrane"--he talk from observation car--kids and others listen--at a hospital (Catholic Missio Hospital) at MOOSONEE,with Indian and Eskimo kids,3 lil gals--tot in crib,nun stands by,baby mugs with glasses--Massey in canoe-outboard, wear rough weather coat--cu Gov.Gen in coat and hat--St.Thomas Anglican Church at MOOSE FACTORY,muddy road--int.he reads lesson-to congregation--closer sc.same,he reads--at TIMMINS,ext at gold mine,see tower &

Date of Event 10/12/36

SEE OVER

machinery--in mine,he watches drill in operation--he runs drill,wearing white coveralls--Gov.Gen's flag elevated--he boards Diesel,engine--in the driver's seat----------

ONTARIO,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--TOUR--MASSEY,Gov.Gen.Vincent--SIGNS(Posters)--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.(Sick kids)--CHURCH(St.Thomas Anglican,Canada)--HOSPITAL(Canada)--MINING--RR TRAINS(Canada)--

RR TRAIN:(pulls in at Revelstoke, Canada, snow falls off it--3/13/57 bringing contestants in ski jump)

Can No. 30-23

Roll No. Canada

CAN. D

Subject: SKI JUMPING TOURNAMENT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	120		

Cuts: Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: REVELSTOKE,B.C.CAN(train pulls in,snow falls--rr sta at Revelstoke--platform group of skiers in snow--group from Norway--gal cuts ribbon to open meet--back shot skier down hill--ls hill jump itself and down the hill--Norseman takes off--down to bottom of slope and across--another,off end of the jump,down he goes,lands--group in tower--over-the-head shot,skier jumping--outin crowd,skier follow--another head shot,skier--crowd--set sign Selvyn Weeks down slope--another angle into camera,skier off,lands--down slope--2 cu,he gets kiss--hoists him with trophy--REVELSTOKE,BC,CAN--SKIING--RR TRAIN--RR STA--NORWEGIAN

Date of Event: 3-13-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2850—15M—5-56-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN:(In Canada,Hungarian family,including 78 yr.old woman, off train--4/18/57)

Can No. ~~30-34~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject: THE OLDEST HUNGARIAN IMMIGRANT

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(4/18/57 Mrs. Juliana Racz,78,with children and grandchildren and her sponsor Dr. George Miller off train--is crowd--elderly lady welcomed by Red Cross officials--inside,Miller kisses her--pan to farmhouse--greeted by their neighbors--Mrs. Racz shakes hands on porch--old lady smile--boy and girl on tractor,man shows 'em how--father with shovel,feeling good earth,2 shots--interior,old lady pan to boy holding wool--family group shot

Date of Event: 4/18/57

Used No.	Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--IMMIGRATION--HUNGARIANS--OLD PEOPLE--FAMILIES--RACZ--MILLER--HOUSING--FARMS--AGRICULTURE--HUMAN INTEREST--RED CROSS--RR TRAIN--RECEPTION--REFUGEES

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

- OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN:(Train arrives at Brockville, Ont.Can.--John Diefenbaker gets off..political leader makes his speech.. 57577)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-41	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS IN THE AIR	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks BROCKVILLE,ONT.CANADA:(train arriving--sign "BROCKVILLE"--John Diefenbaker get off--crowd enter bldg--int.he walk down aisle with lady--poster,his name on it--crowd listen--Diefenbaker talking,2 shots--applause shot-poster,health plan,humanity first,etc.people for profit--outside,he arrives,waves (this is in TORONTO,ONT CANADA and it's M.J.Coldwell)--people enter--inside, signs,Coop. Commonwealth Federation(poster behind him) he talking--people listen--he ou talking--applause---

BROCKVILLE,ONT.CANADA--RR TRAIN--POLITICS--DIEFENBAKER--posters--CROWD--CAMPAIGNS--COLDWELL--TOR.ONT.CA

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—2M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN:(In British Columbia--5/57--last of logging trains)	Can No. ~~30-46~~ 30-46	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
END OF ERA--TIMBER FESTIVAL MARKS END OF LOGGING TRAINS	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. 7646x1,496 ft.

Description and Remarks FRANKLIN RIVER,BCR.(introduc~~t~~ shot--load onto flat cars--group men-- no~~t~~ boiler derrick--old engine gears back up--log train along--logs in river--dump logs in river--engineer shakes hands--truck roll along,new method--tree out and fall,timber--men look on--2 shots,load logs,on truck--truck lumbering along, 2 shots----------CUTS:add.material same--var.shots of logging operations watched by visitors--using power saws,e~~t~~ "skidder"operation which skids logs into loading spot--no longer to be dropped in water which damages many logs,now will be lowered in by special gear on trucks-- ~~scenics shot~~ of logging operations-----FRANKLIN RIVER,BC--LOGGING--INDUSTRY-RR TRAIN-TRUCKS-WATER-MACHINERY

Date of Event ~~6-~~ 5/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN:(Along new breath-taking route on mountain shelf in Vancouver,BC--10/57)

Can No. 30-83 ~~30-93~~

Roll 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEFENSE HEADS (Wilson & McElroy) (B)COTTON PICKERS (C)BUTLER (D)NEW RAIL FRONTIERS(Canada)

Reporter (A)FLEISCHMANDER-FOX(DD) (B)HALL (C)MARKMANN, HARDE,HEARST (D)FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-43 (B)3-67 (C)3-66 (D)3-54			

Cue Sheet (A) 7667x1, 6-500ft (D) 7665x14, 90ft.

Can No. rest all junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--ext.White House--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shakes with Charles Wilson (retiring) Def.Secy and gives him the Medal of Freedom--Neil McElroy takes oath as new Secy of Defense and Ike congrats him--Dept.of Defense seal--McElroy at desk CUTS:Add. same--more of Ike pinning medal on Wilson--shake with him--shake with McElroy--more of McElroy at desk--McElroy family,Mrs.Neil McElroy & son Malcolm & daughter Nancy & Mr.Mrs.David Dimling (married daughter & husband)& P.K.McElroy & M.L.McElroy,his brothers----------&so shots of Wilson & wife--other dignitaries,for names,see captions----------(BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(title--is the the pickers--cotton picking--YOUNGest boy of

Date of Event 10-57

Dupe No.	Date

PLEASE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

picking--cu his hands,picking--oldest which is a white man picking--~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ negro picking--lowshot of girl picking fast--unloading bags at finish line--judges inspect cotton for cleanliness--people stand around--presentation of money to winner Roy Peterson of St.Louis,with Cotton Queen on right--cu winner,cotton and money in hands, him buried in cotton and holding up the money----------

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--Butler,James Boyd,escorted by his gentleman Duke of Bedford and the Duchess at airport,stands by stairs,waves--arriving,he greets camera--cu interior, interview,him in a derby--see reporters--cu he tips hat--at party,at 'MY MAN GODFREY' party,see cake & actress June Allison,Producer Ross Hunter,Boyd and David Niven,male lead in U-I picture--cu Hunter,busses June Allison--Boyd serving cake to Hunter--Hunter holds cake, June takes bite--Boyd walks toward camera----------

(3) 30-83-2

VANCOUVER,BC:title--train along rails towards camera--travel shot from front of train going along shelf in cliff, river to one side--engineer--out of tunnel & see track, more rugged terrain--1s,see front of train across trestle--pan down into deep gorge--2 scenic shots from high up(thrilling site)------CUTS;Add.same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--WILSON--MEDAL--DEFENSE--MC ELROY--RECEPTIONS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--DIMLING--HL OF YR(Politics)--
(B)BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--INDUSTRY--COTTON--AGRICULTURE--CONTESTS--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE-NEGROES--PETERSON--MONEY--
(C)NEW YORK,NY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL-STUNTS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF BEDFORD--BOYD--BUTLER--PRESS--REPORTERS--HUNTER--ALLISON--NIVEN--
(D)VANCOUVER,BC--RR TRAIN--SCENICS--THRILLS--HL OF YR(News)--OUNTAINS--ENGINEER--

RR TRAIN: (Thru tunnel in the Rockies 10/57)	Can No. 30-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AVALANCHE HUNT--ROCKIES PROBE IN ROAD SAFETY PLAN	FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. 7681 x3, 500 ft.

Description and Remarks GLACIER PARK, BC; (scenic shot of mountains--skiers down slopes, 2 sc--start of avalanche--as they look thru scope--avalanche grows--avalanche continues, bi spray, see big trees (go--more avalanche. CUTS: add. same--ls mountain peak--ls pan across peaks to Mt Abbott observatory--ms scientiest on observatory roof--mls Assistants on ridge, pan left to co-ordinator--mls co-ordinator using penetrometer--cu penetrometer in operation--cu co-ordinator twisting snow gauge in snow--cu it enters snow--ms co-ordinator and assistant on ridge dismantle snow gauge. cu snow gauge being weighed--ls pan down other end of Rogers Pass--pan up one end Rogers pass--ls train moves

Date of Event Oct 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

tunnel mouth--ms tunnel mouth with name and date--mls avalanche "waterfalls" over cliff edge--mls avalanche bursts over cliff,pan left,knocks over trees--mls snowcat drives left past base cabins--front track of snowcat in motion--Co-ordinator's tools beside hole in avalanche snow--ls Mt. peaks silhouetted at sunset----------

GLACIER PARK,BC--SNOW--AVALANCHE--SKIING
SCIENCE--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--MONTAGE
OBSERVATORY(Labratories)--CONVEYANCES--TUNNELS--
RR TRAIN--SUNSET--

TRAINS: (mine railway in Canada opens 11/57)	Can No. 30-92	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MINE RAILWAY--LINK OPENED TO QUEBEC DEPOSITS	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
94	87			

Description and Remarks CHIBOUGAMAU, QUEBEC, CANADA: (train arrives, people at station--shot sign--people of town--diesel engine pull in--crowd wave--Pres. Donald Gordon etal get off train, he's of Can. Nat'l RR--he greets Min. of Transport George Hees--fotogs--Mayor J.B. Laflamme and Mr. Grodon with key, etc--Indian maids--Most Rev. Albert Sanschagrin talking--fotogs--he blesses line--flag signal goes up all clear--Pres. wave on diesel freight--train, freight go by--shot from engine cab, snow----------

Date Shot 11-2-57

Cut No. Date

CHIBOUGAMAU, QUE. CAN--RAILROAD--CEREMONIES--INDUSTRY--CROWDSIGN--GORDON--HEES--CAMERAMEN--INDIANS--SANSCHAGRIN--BLESSING--LOCOMOTIVE--TRAINS--SNOW--HISTORICAL

RAILROADS: (Railroad buffs take 200 mile excursion)	Issue Number 35-63	2 B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MOSLEY RIOTS (B) HUFF-PUFF R.R.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
		(A) 3-135 (B) 3- 50		Can No.

Description and Remarks MANCHESTER,ENG.-Sir Oswald Mosley,Unión Movement-Zoom-police fighting with crowd--cu man falls to ground--cu man holding eye--zoom police fighting crowd--police throws woman down--cu Mosley--Pan crowd--zoom cop takes man from crowd--Mosley walking & they start to beat him--cu Mosley walking--semi Police hold crowd--cu woman--cu Mosley talking-police hold crowd back & shouting--fist fight--mosley walks thru crowd. QUEBEC,CANADA:Old steam locomotive outing--travel shot train--ss men looking out--ss people inside taking pictures thru windows--traing traveling-lots of smoke--man looking out from engine--ss people looki out--cu man laying on tracks--train passes by camera.

Date of Event Makeup 8/2/62

ENGLAND--MOSLEY--RIOTS--QUEBEC,CANADA--RAILROADS.

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Mini-rail at Canadian Expo 67) RR TRAINS	Issue Number 7737x2,3;	7738x1

Subject ROYAL COUPLE VISIT CANADA AND EXPO 67	Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length 2500ft.(3 reels)	Neg.	Dupe 7737x2	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

[illegible] filed under x-number

Description and Remarks CANADA:(in OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA- plane arrives--greeting Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip out,greeted by Prime Min.Lester and Mrs.Pearson--with Gov.Gen. Roland Michener,too--usual reception material,inspecting guard,etc-- signing visitors book--into car--thru crowded streets--at Nat'l War Memorial in Ottawa,ceremonies--RCMP at attentions,etc--later they visit Parliament,more ceremony--she speaks(sound)---birthday cake for her------sees fireworks display(sev.scs. of this)---on yacht BRITTANIA at Cornwall,heading for Expo 67---

7737x3;(arrival at Expo 67 in Montreal onyyacht--var.scs. visit exhibits,ceremonies,etc-----luncheon with Pearsons,etc--touring

Date of Event July 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 7737x2,3; 7738x1

he exhibits by mini-rail,too----------visits U.S.Pavilion
----------7738x1(on yacht,Brittania,tour the Tousand Islands
area--see misc.smallcraft of U.S. and Canada--Prince Philip hands out
awards and certificates to boys and girls of a Sea Cadet unit,one gal
has cast on leg----------visiting with Kingston Police units--at
Government House in Ottawa--at Rideau Hall with Can.VIPs--meet many
Province VIPs (names in spotsheets)----------

(NOTE:captions and spotsheets on all three reels are very extensive and
informative--please refer to same filed under x-numbers,if needed)-----

CANADA,Misc--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince-
CEREMONIES--FAIRS(Expo 67)--EXHIBITS--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Mini-rail at
Expo 67)--"BRITTANIA"--

TRAINS(Group leave gun emplacement and board train marked Jungle Express, at Canal Zone)

Can No. T-233

Roll No. PANAMA LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1318x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

2 shots broadcasting--ls of theatre..CUTS: add shots of same..U.S. and Panama flags above marquee--Brig. Gen.L.C.Stayer--Maj.Gen.W.E.Shedd

HARRY BRIGHT, CANAL ZONE--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--ANNA DURBIN--DONKEYS--BOATS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL RATING--U.S.NAVY--TAILORS--BRETT--DE LA GUARDIA--FLAGS--~~XXX~~ STAYER--SHEDD

(2) 16-233-Canada Local

RR TRAIN:(In cuts 6377x2,workers in Chile arrive by train-see below and then over (2nd story)

Can No. 23-366

Roll 2

Subject (B)CHILE DESERT (C)FRANCO RECEPTION (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (F)FLAME MASTER

Cameraman (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUNT (E)HARDE(F)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3-52-95-48-58-82-85			

Cut (A)-(E)-Junked B:6377x2, C:6378x1 (D)C.S.6379x7 (E)6375 x 1

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:shot rocket -airshot ship--pan up rocket to top- shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUND Cuts junked- ----PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,S.... Valley, C... the Moon,2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes,2 shots one worker,cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion 3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med shot worker,piece nitrate ro...--truck ... carrying belt--spilled into pile--big pile,truck ... up,inside- CUTS Appx.500 ft:scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to ... SEE OVER

Date of Event June 9 50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2520—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2 (3) 23-366-2

tables--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS:C.S.only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, sto--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it-look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--is three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardl damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft:new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.E.Depue inspects after fire-- firetruck enters--add.material same---------

another explosion, camera rock with blast--is mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finishe nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate ont belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded und er ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: he crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--he huge crowd carrying pix of Franco-Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx 200ft Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room, is stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

(4) 23-366-2

AT SEA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
plane carrier--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--DISC FLARE--WIRE-
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--LIGHTS
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--SCALE--WAREHOUSE--MISC.SHIPS--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--FRANCO--FLAGS--CROWDS--SIDEWALK
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--AIR FORCE--CROWDS--
STILLS--SPAN.GOVT--BUILDINGS--
CHARITY--BUILDINGS--
THEATRICAL--BALLOON--
MC CHARY--(E)BROOKLYN,NY--
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--
DANCING--(F)LOS
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICES--

R.R. TRAIN	Can No. 125 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject JAPS PREPARE FOR WAR	Cameraman Ellenbogen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~1500~~	1500			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Manchuria, ~~Japan~~ Japanese Army maneuvers various shots & angles--civilians--diplomats--generals reviewing parade--Jr. soldiers--personalities coming out of bldg-- rain--Jap flag--street scenes--girls march--women reading pamphlet to troops--children--cavalry--various shots
Also listed as: CROWDS--JAP ARMY--DIPLOMATS(Japs)--FLAG(Jap)--CHILDREN(Jap)--REVIEW(Jap)--TYPES(Japs) MANCHURIA.

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TRAIN	Can No. 152 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CANTON OFFICIALS DEPART SHANGHAI FOR CAPITAL CITY	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
389	389			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--c.us.of Mr. Sun-Fo, Dr. C.D. Wu, Eugene Chen, Tsou Lu and Li Wen-fan--streets of Shanghai--Chinese students parade--diplomats--train leaves Shanghai--Chinese soldiers march--police busy directing traffic of rickshaws--Jap bluejackets march--return to ship--Chinese people behind iron gates of border--c.u. Chinese going into French concession--French police ready for trouble--Chinese students demand war with Japan.

Date of Event 12-17-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as:FRENCH POLICE--SHANGHAI,CHINA--CHINESE STUDENTS PARADE--HUMAN(Chinese)--DR.C.D.WU--TSOU LU--LIE WEN-FAN--SUN-FO--CHINESE DIPLOMATS--STUDENTS(Chinese boys & girls)--CHINESE ARMY -- CHINESE POLICE--JAPAN NAVY

(2) 152x8

RAILROAD TRAIN (CHINESE)	Can No. V.4 R. 11	Roll No. 8

Subject: WORLD POWERS FACE GRAVE SITUATION AS WAR FLAMES KINDLE

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165	154			Can No180x-1

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Japanese warship in harbor--A.U.S. man of war--sailors landing--marching thru streets--along waterfront of American concession--Gen/Feng Yu Hsiang reviewing chinese troops--chinese troop train running along tracks

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--GEN. FENG YU HSIANG--JAPANESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.NAVY

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.108

Date of Event: 1932

Used No.	Date
V.4 R. 11	

SEE OVER

OVER

R.R. TRAIN (arriving)	Can No. V.4 R. 81	Roll No. 9

Subject: LEAGUE COMMISSION FINDS AGAINST JAPAN IN FAR EAST CONFLICT

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
65	56			Cuts 440x4 / Can No 240 ft

Description and Remarks: Harbin, Manchuria

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HARBIN, MANCHURIA--LEAGUE OF NATIONS
Also as: DR. SCHNEE--GEN. PAUL CLAUDEL--MR. KANAI--AVIATION--HSIEH-CHIEH-SHI--MR. CHANG--MR. YUI--DR. JOUVELET--MAJ. GEN. OKAMURA--R.R. STATION--AERDROME (CHANGCHUN)

Date of Event: 9-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN(ARRIVING CHANGCHUN)	Can No. V.4 R. 83	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPAN DEFIES LEAGUE;DISPATCHES ENVOY TO NEW FAR EAST STATE	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 453x2 Can No. 535
86	75			

Description and Remarks Changchun, Manchuria--

[illegible] DETAILS: CHANGCHUN, MANCHURIA--
diplomats(Mongolians)--
Also as: SCENIC--HORSES--OKAMURA--ITAGAKI--INOYE--
TADA--KOBAYASHI--KAWAGOYE--KANKI--LT.GEN.KOISO--
JAPAN ARMY--MISC.BLDGS(PU YI PALACE)--JAPANESE--
N.MUTO

Date of Event 9-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN(arriving at Chinglung-chiao Station)	Can No. V.5 R. 140	Roll No. 9

Subject "BIG SWORDS" WAGE "WAR" FOR TOURISTS	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 360-465-440
126	117			Can No. 612x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: Hsifenkow, China

Date of Event 3-28-29-33

SEE:HSIFENKOW,CHINA--WARFARE

also as:TOURISTS--TYPES--GREAT WALL--CHINA
ARMY--GEN.SUNG CHEH JUAN--GEN.LEE EEN

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.140	4-29-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

R.R. TRAIN (arrival)	Can No. V.5R. 155	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE BURN BRIDGES IN DESPERATE ATTEMPT TO SAVE THEIR CAPITAL	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	117			3600 -- 666x5 667x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: Peiping, China

Date of Event: May 1933

SEE: PEIPING, CHINA--SINO-JAP WAR

Also as: CHINA ARMY--FIRE--MISC. BRIDGES--REFUGEES--JAPAN ARMY--COL. MIYASAKI

SHOTS USED VOL.7 R.361

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.155 6-2	-33
	SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (arriving in Peiping)	Can No. 650 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN NORTH CHINA SCHOOL AT TUNGCHOW EVACUATE TO PEIPING	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks Peiping, China--

SEEPPEIPING, CHINA--SINO-JAP WAR

Also as: SCHOOL--REFUGEES--AMERICAN CHILDREN

Date of Event 5-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (with refugees leaving)	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 5

Subject EXODUS CHINESE	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	204			Can No.

Description and Remarks Peiping,No.China--

SEE:PEIPING,NO.CHINA--REFUGEES

Also as:TYPES--CHINESE--CONVEYANCES(RICKSHAWS)

Date of Event 5-16-33

Used in No.	Date
VxSRx	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RR TRAIN (Tientsin, China--Jap. soldiers off train)	Can No. V.7 R.361	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE ARMY AGAIN INVADING NORTHERN CHINA	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106	94			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINO-JAPANESE WAR--TIENTSIN, CHINA

Also as: AIR--GREAT WALL--AVIATION--JAP ARMY--REFUGEES--CHINESE--CHIANG CHINA ARMY

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-38-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Jap soldiers arriving in No. China.)	Can No. V.7 R.370	Roll No. 1

Subject: JAPANESE TROOPS TAKE OVER NORTH CHINA TERRITORY

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	84			1391x2 / 595

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINO-JAP. WAR--TIENTSIN, CHINA

Also as: CHINESE ARMY--JAP. ARMY

6-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Shanghai,China--
students on train & on track
holding up trains as Protest against Japan)

Can No. V.8R.477

Roll No. 8

Subject
STUDENTS HOLD UP TRAINS
DEMANDING WAR WITH JAPAN

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	104		

Cuts 1845x3

Can No. 545

Description and Remarks

SEE: PROTEST--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: TYPES--BANNERS--SINO-JAP WAR
R.R.STATION--POLICE--STUDENTS--CHINESE

8/21/36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN (DEPARTS HANKOW WITH (GERMAN ADVISOR & STAFF)	Can No. V. I0 R686	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: GERMAN ADVISOR LEAVES: AIR SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CH NA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN(On track ready to pull out loaded with refugees in Chins[illegible]

Can No. 18-366

Roll No. 1

Subject

14TH AIRFORCE QUITS KWEILIN

Cameraman

PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] crossing river bridge-- Chinese carrying belongings--kid passes by--CU goes in basket..looks back into [illegible] in basket..CU feet walking..wrapped [illegible] trucks moving out--train on track ready to pull out loaded with refugees. on top etc.--CU people in freight car--CU [illegible] dress sleeping on roof--[illegible] train loaded with war equipment--CU Guy in service station wagon--engine covered with refugees--3 scenes of little Chinese boy crying--3 scenes. [illegible] train pulling out--Chinese [illegible] leading jeep with ammunition and supplies--Chinese [illegible] taking off--[illegible] shells--soldiers get off bldg.--P-[illegible] taking off--[illegible]

Date of Event Sept-Nov 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—5-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

...OF [illegible] TOWARDS CAMERA AND AT RUN[illegible] TOWARDS CAMERA--
...FLAG lowered from pole--various scenes (SHOT) of burning buildings at airport--OURS:animated map of [illegible] drive--trucks loaded with belly tanks and equipt.moving along--both Chinese soldiers and civilians going through--night shots of Gasoline fire(JAP) caused by Jap bombing--day shots of damage..wrecked AA trains and trucks,wrecked gas drums--air shots of Nanning and ground shots of city deserted--mining airfield..stretching primer cord--air-shots bombed runway--repairing trucks--broken down trucks along road--American and German Nanschel trucks--DU HENCHEN sign on truck--coolies working--filling new Airfield--

CHINA(KWEILIN,LIUCHOW,NANNING)--WAR--BRIDGE--CHINESE--HUMAN--CHILDREN--POULRY--PIG--FIRE--REFUGEES--TRUCKS--R.R.TRAIN--TRAFFIC--ARMS & AMM--TYPES(P-51)--FIRES--AIRPORTS--FLAGS--MAPS--NIGHT--BOMBING--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MINES--

(4) 18-366-1

RAILROAD: (Constructed to link Atlantic and Pacific ports in Colombia)

Issue Number 7687x1

Subject COLOMBIA CONSTRUCTS RR ALONG MAGDALENA

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7429-3
493ft.			NG POS.	Can No.	ception junked after card made

Description and Remarks BOGOTA, COLOMBIA: (new rr being built over 400 miles long from Barranquilla, across the Andean plateaus and tying Bogota directly with all major Colombian cities--AV Magdalena River, near Barranco Bermeja--same show cargo barge come up river--sev. scs. cargo boat pushed by River boat--unloading sacks of cement for rr construction at Puerto Barrio--unload steel for rr bridges at Puerto Salgar--steel girders unloaded--ls from rail stock pile, rr workers load flatcar with rails--ten-man team slides rail onto flatcar--ss same--map tracing route of Atlantic Railroad--bushwackers cut thru jungle for survey crews--men stripped to waist, hack way thru dense growth--surveyors work as heavy earth-moving machinry clears the

Date 11/57nt

SEE OVER

roadbed--carryall equipment making fill--AV cleared roadbed section--surveyor checks rr bed grade as leveler works,bg--Overhead hs deep cut thru ridges to eliminate steep grades,showing rail team at work--men lay rails--pushing rail car loaded with ties--men carry rail ties on shoulders to end of construction--men drop ties in place--pushing rails into position--ms same passing over unspiked track--men using tongs to slide rails into position--rail and tongs--rail sections being bolted together--engineer checks rial tie width(one yard)--spiking crews at work "nailing down the rails"--rail worker drive in spikes--rail workers wearing bandana works in rapid motion--spike into tie--spiking rail,pan to rail--cu same--pan workers complete rail section over trestle--running shot across finished trestle--team with pnaumatic hammers packing the roadbed between the ties--men at work with hammers --trestle workers--hands holding air hammer--leveling crew at work jacking up rails to level position--AV two spans bridge section across one of the tributary rivers of the Magdalena--workers riding on rail flat cars over section of completed Atlantic Railroad----------

BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--RAILROAD--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE(re construction)--

R.R.TRAIN (derail train) (strike in cuba)	Can No. 807 x	Roll No. 6

Subject RAILWAY STRIKE	Cameraman Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	129 ft			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MATANZAS,CUBA--R.R.STRIKE

Also as:RAILROAD

Date of Event 10-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECKS(Havana Special wrecked--scenes of telescoped cars--var. shots of upturned freights)

Can No. 5434 X

Roll No. 10

~~JACKSONVILLE,FLA~~

Subject
TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman
~~RUSSELL~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405				Can No.

Description and Remarks Havana Special wrecked--scenes of telescoped cars--var.shots of upturned freights.

JACKSONVILLE,FLA:RR TRAINS:TRAIN WRECKS.

Date ~~1-6-46~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN(LORD RUNCIMAN ARRIVES (IN PRAGUE)	Can No. V. I0 R693	Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: RUNCIMAN: RARE STAMP: BLIND GIRL AND DOG: DOUG CORRIGAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS(Train coming in with supplies--closer view see USA on coal tender--train reading TRANSPORTATION COPRS U.S.ARMY--)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 3

Subject: [illegible] FOR EURO [illegible]

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x1 Can No.
104	98			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] people getting off bus, [illegible] CONCENTRATION CAMPS [illegible]
LS [illegible] coming in with supplies--closer view
on coal tender--LS Train reading TRANSPORTATION
COR [illegible] Y- ope in[illegible] up grain freight car--CU looking
[illegible] of paper--American tractor goes by--
[illegible] of Canada--CU box medicine--CU Penicillin
[illegible] packages--people into UNRRA offices--girl
[illegible] to a little girl--clipping food coupon--
[illegible] ay(UNRRA)--CU Cocoa on display(UNRRA)--
[illegible] machines repairing clothing--man getting
[illegible] jacket--CU Mother and child, holding can of
[illegible] soldier used and [illegible] shoes pair[illegible]

RSCD 5/46
Date Rec'd 2/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] load people, refugees
[illegible] bridge [illegible] bridge under
[illegible] train passing slow--2 GIs in front of truc
k--LS & CU barges--CU plane taking--shot of iron lung--
group in train--action in other trains--train load
crates--Russian tractors arriving and being assembled--
convoy of trucks parked along road--CU Red Cross pkgs.--
[illegible] showing food in same--UNRRA on store
window--UNRRA on pkgs.--opening bales of used clothing--
[illegible] clothing--Christmas party, giving out
clothing--big load pkgs. marked UNRRA--

[illegible]--ROTOGRAVURE--[illegible]--DUP--R.R.TRAIN--
[illegible]--[illegible]--FOOD--GIVING--CHARITY--UNRRA--
TRACTORS--[illegible]--[illegible]--CONTAGE(CU'S)--RATIONING--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--RUINS--BRIDGES--
BLDG.COLLAPSE--TRUCKS--BARGES--CARGOES--RED CROSS--
[illegible]--

(2) 19-476-3

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD TRAINS,
FOREIGN, D - H

TRAINS (surface cars-- Jutland, Denmark)	Can No. 1341 x 6	Roll No.

Subject 1200 METER BRIDGE	Cameraman FRANCO GAUM NT

Length 115 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BRIDGE - JUTLAND, DENMARK

Also as: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 6/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD TRAINS:(Wrecked by earthquake, Ecuador) See underlined	Can No. 22-273	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES:THOUSANDS KILLED AS QUAKES ROCK ECUADOR	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	205			6167x1..700ft

Description and Remarks: AMBATO & PELILEO,ECUADOR:air view gen'l a/c--closer AV--smoke and dust rising--cockpit plane,pilots looking--plane shaking--ravines--RR in deep ravine--gs locomotive in fg--digging in ruins--looking at ruins of house see foot sticking out--carry out body--looking in car for bodies--saved in roofs--2 shots churche pile of rubble in bg see church where Priest was killed--ls and cu of fatal church see clock--int. same church pan down to workers digging--ls statue of Virgin Mary--ext. rubble--new car all smashed--refugees with belongings 2 shots--leading rigs--people grouped around pile of belongi lean to for shelter,kids come out--cu types--

Date of Event: 8/10/4[illegible]

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2)22-273-1

airport survivors load onto plane--lifting woman on plane-refugees looking--medical attention on plane--people praying around statue--CUTS:add.AV's--refugees--add. scenes-used--

AMBATO & PELILEO,ECUADOR--AIR VIEWS--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--HI LITE OF YEAR--RUINS--DEAD--R.R.TRAINS--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--U.S.A.F.--

(THE U.S.A.F MISSION IN ECUADOR SET UP AN AIR-LIFT TO AMBATO W TH THE WOUNDED)

RAILROAD (Ecuador): Built thru Andes to connect Quito, Ecuador and Pacific Coast)	Issue Number 7501x4	
Subject ECUADOR BUIL.S RAILROAD THRU JUNGLE		Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 346ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FC POS.	Cuts BK NO: 7/05-12 caption junked aftr Cancelled made

Description and Remarks

QUITO,ECUADOR:(soon map-

Date of Event 10/38

orth and South America,dissolve to Ecuador--runnin

shot into tunnel,out,workers running up rails--gen.scs.ext.tunneling operations--(much of the work is done by hand because heavy machinery is impractical to use)--inside tunnel,workmen talk--surveyors--men work on skeleton form for rr bridge--var.scs.same--Fr.Engineer,Benito Paseus directs operation--blasting--footings for bridge across Aguas Sucias Rio--overhead,pile driver work--Indians unload river gravel for concrete footings--telephoto shot winching lumber across Aguas Sucias River as workman standing on pile of lumber as it slips and crushes him but he hangs on--workers dig out rail line submerged under mud by heavy rains--

SEE OVER

pan same--laying wood ties for rail line over Cachavia River--ms same, wood used for ties is Guayacan Chanue--team of four men laying rails on ties--men driving spikes to lock rail to ties--cu same--cu Indian workman--rail car with workers crossing steel bridge at Bogota River--men wheel gravel to fill in on rail ties--men load 600 lb.rails on handcar-pushing 6,000 lbs. of rail over primary roadbed--workers rail car arriv at San Lorenzo--ext.ls rail bus crossing one of large steel arch bridges in mountain--ext.ls rail buss passing station at Carolina--rail bus pass waiting passengers at Tumbes--barber operatoring outdoor barber shop,Mira River in bg--crowded pass.and freight train passing over finished line--they even load the tops of the box cars--running shot train around mountain curve--two steers gallop ahead of the train, trying to get out of way of civilization----------

QUITO,ECUADOR--CONSTRUCTION--RAILROAD(Ecuador)--MONTAGE(rr bldg)--

TRAIN (Rubber tired train)	Can No. 72 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PNEUMETIC TIRED MOTOR COACHES ON RAILS	Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--already for trial run to Deauville--people ready to enter same--off--speeding along faster than express train

Unused---Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--AUTOMOBILES--CONVEYANCES--BUS

Date of Event 9-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

R.R.TRAIN RAILWAY (first electric)	Can No. 131 x	Roll No. 10

Subject FIRST ELECTRIC RAILWAY	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Essex, England--

Various shots of first passenger carrying railway in the country--Going--Along the Brighton front

Also listed under Railway--Train--Essex, England.

Date of Event 1931
CAFA 28/ 10/29

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
R.R.TRAIN(pneumatic tires)	189 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST DEMONSTRATION IN THIS COUNTRY OF PNEUMATIC TIRED RAIL COACH	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Oxford, England-- various shots of the tires--60 miles an hr.without shaking or jolting or any forms of discomfort

Also listed as: OXFORD, ENGLAND--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

R.R.TRAIN PULLING IN	Can No. V.4 R.34	2 Roll No. [illegible]

Subject: ACCLAIM MELLON AS NEW AMBASSADOR TO COURT OF ST.JAMES

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	76			190 ft. 244 x-5

Description and Remarks: London, England--in Waterloo Station train pulls in--Mellon greeted walks thru to auto--flash of auto pulling in Embassy Drive--Mellon enters house--IN CUTS Mellon on S.S.Majestic--various shots of greeting at Southampton
Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--ANDREW MELLON--BLDGS (American Embassy)--BLDGS (Waterloo Station)--SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Date of Event: 4-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.34	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

R.R.TRAINS (Diesel motored)	Can No. 500 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OIL ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE	TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	405			Can No.

Description and Remarks Newcastle upon Tyne, England--

Date of Event 1-25-32

For complete detail:
Newcastle upon Tyne, England-Locomotive

A

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (arriving at crowded depot)	Can No. V.5R. 141	Roll No. 3

Subject SOVIET SPY-TRIAL DEFENDANTS HOME	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 45 Can No. 608x5
86	77			

Description and Remarks London

Date of Event 4-33

SEE:LONDON,ENGLAND--TREASON

Also as:ALLAN MONKHOUSE--CHAS. & MRS.NORDWALL

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.141	5-3-33

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (College locomotive)	Can No. V.7 R.335	Roll No. CAN. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGE LOCOMOTIVE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1253x5
48		40 dupe		Can No. dupe neg.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LOCOMOTIVE--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: DICKSON

Date of Event 2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RR TRAIN (arrives at London bringing Duke of Gloucester)	Can No. V.7 R.343	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GLOBE TROTTING DUKE WELCOMED HOME BY ROYALTY	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1286x9
57	49			Can No. 35

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--LONDON, ENG.

Also as: KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARIE

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

R.R. TRAIN (ROYAL SCOT)	Can No. 1421 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL SCOT	HERRIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

The Princess Royal--in yard--8-1-35
being made ready--wiper cleaning engine
wiper at work--train shed, engin backs
down incline--coupling on--people into
depot--standing around train--boy in
kilts kissing little girl bye--platform
scenes--driver, platform--go ahead signal--
train starts--train speeding thru contry-
side --train corridor, people looking
out--pas ing scenery--lug age van--train
coming to camera--tracks speeding past--
little girls make dolls--girls--girl peers
out--girl fixing stocking--around curve--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

tea time sequence--streets of GLASGOW--train arriving at depot--train arrives--people get off etc.--LONDON--at Aldgate Pump--people drinking, ls and cu's also dog--St. Paul's church cross on top, cu dome, entrance and ls--Broadway, London's White Way--street--ls and cu sign Broadway; 2 streets in one Bucklersbury and Pancras Lane--Queen Victoria St.--Lord Mayor's house--Royal Exchange--National Safe Deposit Bldg.--cu bobby and man asking questions--cu cop--Clements Lane, reflectors used to get sunlight into bldgs. on narrow street--Edmonds Church--Lombard court--ls Thames Embankment--St.Paul's in center--ls Tower Bridge called London Bridge--ls roadway, subway leading into Smithfield Market square--ls Market bldgs.--cu's of 3 types--cu tower with Cock atop ls side of market with activity--ls St. Bartholomew's Hospital--map of London showing entire postal area,cu showing City of London area..

LONDON,ENGLAND--GLASGOW, SCOTLAND--R.R.STA.--
ST. PAUL'S CHURCH--SCENIC--BROADWAY--MAP--
EDMOND'S CHURCH--POLICE--MISC. BLDG.

(2)1421x2,3,4

R.R.TRAINS (wrecked by flood, Oxford, England)	Can No. 1500 x	Roll No. 6

Subject WATER, WATER EVERYWHERE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 124 dev.len.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS -- OXFORD, ENGLAND

Also as: WRECKS

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Train Ferry... London to Paris without changing)	Can No. V & R 505	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON TO PARIS IN NEW TRAIN FERRY A SLEEPER JUMP	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50		38 dev.		JUNKED

Description and Remarks

SEE: IN ENTIONS--DOVER, ENGLAND

Also as: R.R.TRAIN--FERRYBOAT--CORBIN MISC.BOAT

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS (arrive at terminal, passengers off etc. Southampton, Eng.)

Can No. 1780 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: QUEEN MARY'S DEPARTURE

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
484 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

S.S. QUEEN MARY--SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

Date of Event 5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAIN (NEW TYPE RAIL CAR)	Can No. 2061 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TYPE RAIL CAR	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLESEX,ENGLAND--G.W. 4-37.
introuduces new type rail car to "TAIL" traffic--sort of sea-plane float--
230 hp heavy oil engines,controls
mounted on a panel new car will be in
general use on the Lambourne Valle Branch

MIDDLESEX,ENGLAND--R.R.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (ARRIVES AT VICTORIA STATION..FAROUK AND MOTHER ~~AND 4 SISTERS ARRIVE~~)	Can No. 2200 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CORONATION DAY PROBLEMS (FAROUK)	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

CORONATION

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS (Streamlined Engine, Crewe, England)	Can No. 2239	x 5	Roll No.

Subject	STREAMLINED ENGINE	Cameraman	GEN. FILM

Length	34 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CREWE, ENGLAND--
the Coronation Scot--leaving its shed--headon shots of new loco--cu's drive wheels--name on it--

CREWE, ENGLAND--LOCOMOTIVE

6-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (K.& QUEEN WAVING ETC) (ARRIVING AT PORTSMOUTH,ENG.)	Can No. 2275 x	Roll No. 4

Subject KING REVIEWS NAVY	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH,ENG.

NAVY

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN PULLING INTO VICTORIA STATION (ENGLAND)	Can No. 2575 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING OF BELGIUM VISITS ENGLAND	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER ENG.

LEOPOLD

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (BOAT TRAIN AT NEW LONDON Y&H CREW RACE)	Can No. V. I0 R579	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF PORTS: HYSTO 'S CAR CYCLE RACE: HUNGARY SOCCER: Y & H CREW REGATTA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LO[illegible] ENG.

REGATTA

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAINS (JUNKED IN LOCO. GRAVEYD IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 2822 x	Roll No. 9

Subject LOCOMOTIVE GRAVEYD	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

LOCOMOTIVE

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
RR. TRAINS (MAIL SORTING INTERIORS) (MAIL BAG HOOKUP EXTERIORS)	2828 x	5

Subject: TRAVELLING P.O. CENTENARY

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 deg. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUSTON ENG.

MAIL

Date of Event 38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (get washed and brushed, London, Eng.)	Can No. 2879 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINS GET WASHED AND BRUSHED	GEN .FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.--ls of RR yds.--closer shots 4-38 freight yd.--cu's cleaning trains, with water soap elbow grease etc.--

LONDON, ENG.--R.R.YDS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS ANNIVERSARY	Can No. 3055 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CELEBRATION	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
52 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

Victorian Picture book--
railway engine--50yrs. ago Ifst flying scot
initiated first service between Kings Cross
and Edinburgh and cu of tableau in celebration inadvance
of rail transport--cu names
LONDON--ANNIEVRSARY--LOCOMOTIVES

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (BRINGS CAROL TO LONDON GREETED BY GEORGE VI ARRIVAL AT VICTORIA STATION.	Can No. 3181 x 3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
KING CAROL VISITS ENGLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250 dev.neg.	295	dev.pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

CAROL

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS(KING & QUEEN GET ON)FOR TRIP TO BOAT & AMERICAN TOUR	Can No. 11-771	Roll No. 1

Subject MAJESTIES LEAVE LONDON TO GET BOAT AT PORTSMOUTH	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	104	dev.lav.		Can No. 3374x7, 130

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN(ROYAL)BRINGS KING HOME TO LONDON FROM BOAT	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. 2

TRAIN ARRIVING.

Subject: NEWS:KING:FLEET GOLDEN GATE:SURVEY PLANE OFF:MCNUTT HOME: CANADA DAY AT FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

US FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (LONDON) KIDDIES BEING EVACUATED FROM AIR RAIDS	Can No. 11-804	Roll No. 1

Subject: US NEUTRALITY: NAZI TANKER: AMB. BIDDLE EVACUATES KIDS: CAN. RECRUITS: MEXICAN FLAG OATHL AGENTS RAID STILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN(LEBRUN & MRS.)ARRIVE & LEAVE VICTORIA STA. GOOD SHOTS AT STATION	Can No. 3330 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LEBRUN & MRS. VISIT ENGLAND	G.F.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

1L OF YR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (LEBRUNS LEAVE LONDON ARRIVE IN PARIS	Can No. 3331 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FR. PRES. LEAVES AFTER B'ITISH VISIT	Cameraman ACT

Length 178 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (LONDON ENG.) GAFENCU GETS OFF AT STATION	Can No. 3363 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RUMANIAN FOREIGN MINISTER IN ENGLAND	GAFFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
26 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

GAFENCU

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (BRITISH SOLDIERS GOING TO FRONT IN FRANCE	Can No. 3574 x	Roll No. 3
Subject BRIT. ARMY TRANSPTED TO FRANCE	Cameraman PATHE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN LEAVING, ENROUTE AT LONDON STATION. (MOLOVOV GETS ON TRAIN FROM PLANE) 15-97	Scene No.	Roll No. 5

Subject G.B.-RUSSIA SIGN TREATY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (OFF TRAIN GREETED BY K & Q)	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. local

Subject: MRS.ROOSEVELT IS WELCOMED BY THE BRITISH

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:MRS.FDR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (BRINGS CHURCHILL BACK TO ENGLAND)	Can No. 4520 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL RETURNS TO ENGLAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS ON FREIGHTS ETC)
(WOMEN WORK IN RR YARDS, HITCHING

Can No.	Roll No.
4594 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN WORK ON RAILWAYS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WARTIME

5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS(Walking on train platform leaving England)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R R TRAINS(Couple Canadians looking out of train window, in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAIN(Canadians board train, other wounded board hospital train in England Amer troops on	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 4
Subject their way home)	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts → 1397X1,2 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN(Train arriving at station Paddington England)	Can No. 944 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WOUNDED AT PADDINGTON	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

NORTH AFRICA--EVACUATIONS--TANKS--ENGLAND--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAIN--HUMAN--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS(hospital train)	Can No. 2504 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES FRANCE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANCE--Nurses playing volley ball--
ospital trains pulls into a seaport town--
[illegible] patients unloaded and put aboard hospital
hip--in Channel--ENGLAND: unloading patients from ship
nd patients put aboard hospital train--attended to thru-
ut journey by Nurses--

RANCE--NURSES--AMUSEMENTS--R.R.TRAINS--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL
UMAN--SHIPS--HOSPITALS--ENGLAND--WAR--

Date of Event 1944(?)
NARA IRE 12/27

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOD TRAINS(Nurses getting dougnuts from A.R.C. in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-263	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1517X9

Description and Remarks

Yank
throwing
stepping
ed with
ing doug
oor

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN (Winston Churchill and wife getting out of train in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-264	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				8.549 x 3; 1565 x 7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINS(Soldiers coming from ship going towards train,getting aboard in England)

Case No. 17-271

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIAN ARMY [illegible] INVASION

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
[illegible]	78			100 ft	

Description and Remarks: [illegible] -CANADIAN [illegible] -TRANSPORTS- CANADIAN ARMY- INVASION- [illegible] -DEPARTURE- TRAINS--R.R. STATION--[illegible]

Date of Event Feb 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R R.TRAIN(Gen.Montgomery coming down steps of RR Train in England)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MONTY VISITS CANADIANS	FARA.(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	54			

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND 1 ---Gen. Montgomery coming down [illegible] steps of RR train..Rolls Royce waiting f[illegible] ...--2 Canadian soldiers, with paratroop[illegible] salute him--Rolls Royce with Monty insid[illegible], and escort pass by--ls of field with soldiers in background, all RUN UP TO HEAR HIM--cu Monty standing on [illegible] platform ..3 scenes--ls of field etc. houses in background, soldiers run to Monty an[illegible] surround him--[illegible] of Monty at mike--rear shot of Monty standing on jeep talking to soldiers--cu of soldiers in audience--cu Monty gesturing--rear shot of crowd, Monty addressing them Monty getting down--

[illegible]--ENGLAND--CANADIAN [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS (tanks cars and locomotives in England)

Can No. 17-292

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y. 4/14-15/44
Detroit Report
5/16 CORPS 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-292-1

(3) 17-2921

RAILROAD(Yards bombed in ~~Italy~~ Europe)

Can No. 17-296 | 1

Subject				Cameraman
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	Cuts 1972x1; 1966x4; 1956x2; 1971x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Year 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-296-1

CUTS:

(3) 17-296-1

R.R TRAINS: (Loaded with tanks and other supplies in England	17-300	2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Cue No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

(2) 17300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ships loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--var. shots planes take off at night--air shots. Night. GOOD EXPLOSIONS. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks--train moving along----

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs..12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

CJ 11-300-a KEELER

water- straring (CU) ship in water--line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- NIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some-plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reader

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

BU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene Harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var.
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--man down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARAY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DESARRING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

R.R.TRAINS(Casualties put on trains in England)

Can No. 17-302

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-302-Rue

(3) 17-302- Reel

(4)17-302-Rec

(5) 17-302 - Reel

RR. TRAIN(Trainload of scrap paper in England)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-310-Canada

ENGLAND--R.F.TRAIN--PAPER--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--CIRLS--
AVIATION--GASOLINE--TANKS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS
VAPS--

R.R.TRAIN(Negro nurses in train, train pulling out in England)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN(Soldiers into train in England)	Can No. 1547 X	Roll No. 9
Subject		Cameraman
Length 107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks	Date of Event Sept 2/44	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

FORM 2580—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAINS (Premier [illegible]ing boarding train--King on Platform of train, waves, enters train)

Can No.

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	67		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 10/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
docks--King	
boarding train--	
--	
--KING--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAINS(derrick removing engine--lifting car off track--wreckage--cutting with torch--interior wrecked train,looking out broken window)

Can No. 19-479

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
112	107			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD.2/46

Used No.	Date

--TRAIN WRECKS--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN(TRANSPORT A LA KING--ls train in station,int.lounge,telephone,2 shots,sleeper int. ENGLAND,bed--lounge car,bedrooms with phone,ls auto, radiator with crown,guy enters,picks cover ofarm rest--var shots see underlined)

D-56-3

Roll No.

Subject TRANSPORT A LA KING

Cameraman

BR PICT PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	80			

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ls train in station,int.lounge telephone,2 shots,sleeper int.bed--lounge c r,bedrooms with phone,ls auto,radiator with crown,int.guy enters,picks cover of arm rest,writing pad,presses button window up at dividing shield and at top.CUTS:ditto

ENGLAND:RR TRAIN:AUTO:

Date of Event 11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN(ROYAL FAMILY LEAVES FOR AFRICA TOUR--CUTS: Atlee & party--W[illegible], ENGLAND, leaving)	Can No. Sir G. Browne, V.20 R.10	Roll No. board train, 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL PARTY LEAVES FOR AFRICA TOUR	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	111			Lab No. 5482s8 312ft.

Buckingham Pal--

Description and Remarks: Leaving Castle, crowds cheer, bu[illegible] Date of Event 1-47
ls leaving in car, crowds, pass camera pull up to
dock, troops present arms, on dock with Admiral
cu[illegible]S VANGUA.D--boarding shakes, K.?. princesses and queen
other Mary--pose for pix, Duchess of Kent, Duke Gloucester
firing volley, party on bridge, glass-enclosed--sev. shots--
Vanguard and escort ships--AV same, cus K.& family on deck-
CUTS: Atlee & party--Sir G. Browne, board train, leaving--
Waterloo Station int. scenes--Portsmouth Docks--arrives--cu
royal standard--King Charles statue in Trafalgar Sq, thru
[illegible]--over Westminster bridge come party--add airshots.
LONDON, ENG: BUCKINGHAM PALACE: HMS VANGUARD: ENGLISH NAVY:
KING GEORGE: QUEEN & PRINCESS ELIZABETH: QUEEN MARY: LARGE CROWDS
[illegible] ARRIVING AT R.R. STATION: [illegible]
STATUES: TRAFALGAR SQ.....TOURS

Used No. | Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAINS (cu coal cars)	Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLAND.	V.21 R. 109	CAN

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH COAL PRICES HIT FISH FLEET	BR.P.P.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

ls fishing fleet,cu same,3 shots fishermen talk it over,ls and cu coal cars,fish market 3 shots,fish fleet tied up--CUTS:add

ENGLAND:FISHING FLEET:COAL:RR TRAINS:

Date of Event 1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (England): (Fireworks "caps" put on tracks to light way in dense fog)

Issue Numbers 6073x6; 3797x7; 5985x2; 6047x6; 6057x12; 6096x6

Subject: MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1949 (six stories)

Classification: HEARST(NR)-3797x7;6096x6 BR.PIC.PROD(Rest of rolls

Letter each x-number

Neg. 3797x7 6096x6 Dupe

Pos. see bk nos.after ea

Cuts x-number--captions joined after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

1949 Date of Event

...born to American parents aboard a British luxury Liner--baby girl born to Mrs.Clive Jannet now has a dual nationality until she is old enough to decide for herself which country she will give her allegiance---3797x7:(BkNo:5578-12--52ft--Nov,1949---in London,students of London Univ.hold their annual RAG DAY festivities--roughing up,hazing, etc--clowning about--pair of pants taken from someone and now worn by a local lamp-post---5985x2:(BkNo:5290-10---41ft--Sept.1949--THE SEVERN BORE--in West Country-crowds watch the appearance of the famed Severn bore as it rises high and the famed bore begins to flow---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6073x6,etc--MISC. STORIES-ENG.--1949

6040x8:(BkNO:5354-6--674ft--Oct.1949--WIDESPREAD FOG CHAOS--in England:good British fog scenes,traffic,buses--plane landing--take off--travel shots--sign "Fog Service Today"--putting fireworks"caps" on tracks to light the way when signals can't be seen--train hits the caps and they signal his coming--barges and big ships including the "AQUITANIA" and the "QUEEN MARY" finally getting away after a week of the crippling fog--good shot of "Queen Mary" with harbor in bg--

6057x12:(BkNo:5375-6--?Ftg--January 1949--JANUARY SALES IN THE STORES AGAIN!--scenes of shoppers lined up early in morning--windows showing signs,goods,etc--people enter store--up escalators--man looking at the mad dash--

6096x6: (BkNo:5435-12--95ft--April 1949--LONDON AFTER DARK--flashbacks to pre-Warscenes of London--now,Night shots as lights shine again in this post-war era--traffic moves--big crowds--travel shots--

RR(ENG)--"AQUITANIA"(6040x8)--SHOPPING(6057x12)--NITE(Eng.)-ELECTRI ENGLAND,Misc--BR. GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BABIES--STUDENTS--LAUGH PARAD

WATERFALL(Severn Boro)--FOG--TRAFFIC--QUEEN MARY--

R.R. TRAINS (England): Double decker enables trains to carry 176 more passengers)

Issue Number 6073x12; 6123x4; 6215x4; 6218x7; 6232x7

Subject BRITISH INDUSTRY - 1949
(Five stories)

Cameraman BIGELOW(6073x12)
PEARST(BR)-rest of rolls

Length after each x-number

Neg. all Pos Dupes but

LAV Pos 6073x12

Cuts x-number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6073x12:(BkNo:5402-9:--$9[illegible]

Date of Event 1949

5.1949:--NEWCASTLE EXCAVATOR---huge coal excavator,newly arrived from US,is the giant of all dragline excavators put to work in opencast mining at rate of 15 thousand tons a week---6123x4:(BkNo:5456-12--168ft--May 1949--BRITISH INDUSTRY FAIR---Fair open in var.sections of England--displays of all kinds of material goods--furniture display--Queen and Princess Elizabeth attend the Earl's Court section of the Fair-----(NOTE:there MAY be few scenes of the liner QUEEN ELIZABETH which brought here Britain's triumphant [illegible] team which set 63 records in stock car racing in U[illegible]

6215x4:([illegible]:5565-[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6073x12,etc--BRITISH INDUSTRY-1949
at Stockport factories,oil equipment to meet the growing needs of the oil industry in Britain is going at full-tilt manufacture--looking at var.types of machinery being turned out--Parliamentary Secy to Board of Trade Edwards makes comment(probably in sound)----------
----------6218x7:(BkNo:5565-9--77ft--Nov.1949--DOUBLE DECKER RAILWAY--new double-decker train which allows train to carry 176 more passengers in an eight-coach train than old type--travel shots--cu rails by-------
----------6232x7:(BkNo:5587-12--55ft--Dec.1949--POWER PLANT STRIKE--in London,wildcat strike by manual workers at three power stations--servicemen brought in to keep things partially operating----------

ENGLAND,Misc--INDUSTRY(England)--MACHINERY(Misc)--MINING----------
--EXHIBITS(BIF)--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess----------
OIL--FACTORIES(England)--------RR TRAIN(Eng)----------STIRKE(Eng
--BR.ARMY----------

RR:(eccentric railway at Eng. Whitsun Holiday Festival--5/51--cuts 6654x3 of "B"story)

Can No. 24-460

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)FESTIVAL(Whitsun Holiday in Eng.
(C) DIAPER PAGE in California

Cameraman
(A) [illegible]
(B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 38 (B) 78 (C) 23			

Cut (A)6657x2 silent
Can No. 6655x5 sound together578f

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Mrs. Bess Truman & daughter Margaret walk toward gangplank, along corridor on deck of ship, Mrs. Truman leading--she walking--they pose for cameras--cu Margaret at mike--people waving, ship in bg, hills----CUTS; 6655x5: more on them enter ship, ma seeing her off--they pose on bridge for still-men--couple shots American flag waving from end of pier--Good XCU flag flying--good shots big crowd waving as ship pulls out--SOUND of Margaret talk say goodbye & talk of places she'll visit--(SOUND material is in 6657x2----------

(B) 6654x3 564 ft.
(C) Junked May '51

Date of Event	Used No.	Date

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(At Battersea Park,2 shots crowds [illegible] ca over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24460-2

MAX MYERS MOTOR--people stand inside against wall of huge barrel-like contraption--it starts to spin round and round crowd watching--floor drops out from under,leaving people inside suspended against wall by centrifugal force--crowd gets big kick out of it--cu backed against wall of"Barrel" and around,hs,crowds and the floor comes up and meets them as barrel slows down and people are standing on floor of "barrel"----------CUTS:More on same--carnival rides--big crowd,motor boats--men's track race--Travel shots on rides whip--scenic railway--merry/go/round--cu Reg Parnell,winner of trophy--mile race for women--cycle race--motor boat race night shot,carnival scenes,lights,etc. SEE MORE CUTS-4TH SI OF THIS CARD

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Red Cross HQ,hs daddies and the babies are placed on tabls(not dolls,real babies)--med shot,two daddies try to diaper Jr.--sailor going at it--or has trouble even starting,baby jump around--cheering secti same guy still try get started--he wipes brow--the winner, Bob Green berg puts finishing touches,raise hand--he gets

(3) 24-462

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--PARADES--DRIV--[illegible]
Margaret Truman)--PLAZ--CROWD--[illegible]

LONDON, ENGLAND--[illegible]--FESTIVAL--CROWDS--[illegible]
TYPES(English)--MOTOR BOATS--[illegible]
WOMEN--MOTORBOAT RACE--CARNIVAL--[illegible]
[illegible]
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BABIES--[illegible]
PARADE(daddy in trouble)--RED CROSS--[illegible]

(See over, please)

NARA NRE 10/89

(4) 24-460-2

(B) story---further cuts; 6654X3: war- shots carnival rides--big crowds--motor boats--electric railway--travel shots on rides--whip--aerial railway--carry/go/round caterpillar--plane ride--at London Zoo,film star Nadia Gray with reindeer from Norway-- t WHITE CITY...220 yds MacDonald Bailey of BG beta Herbert McHenley of West Indies by four yards in 21.3--invitation Mile,Roger Bannister wins 4 min 9.2 seconds--Motorcycle race at Haleswen won by Reg Harris--racing bike built for 5- Reg Parnell wins Glorious Goodwood--NIGHT shots of carnival scenes,lights,etc.-----

R.R. TRAIN: (Pulled by horses seen at Wales Railroad Pageant)

Issue Number
7325x3; 7345x2,3; 7363x7; 7349x7; 7367x6

Subject
EXHIBITS,SHOWS--ENGLAND--1954

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BkNo after each x-number-captions Cut No. after card made

Description and Remarks

7325x3:(RAILWAY PAGEANT---BkNo:6711-8--VIVI.--BW--July 1954:------SOUTH WALES see old horse drawn train of the Swansea & Mumbles line--(railway open in 1804)--now on the the late 1920's see the flappers doing the Charlest on----------

7345x2: (COUNTRY SHOW AT OLYMPIA:--BkNo:6741-11--208ft.--August 1954:------var.scenes at the Flower and Country show--including pottery making--Pony Riding Display--roasting an ox--Model Engineer Exhibit visited by Prince Bernhard of Netherlands--he opened the Exhibition--toys----------

7363x3:(EDINBURGH FESTIVAL--BkNo:6744-9--128ft.--F.G.Dupe--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7325x3,etc. "EXHIBITS-1954"

August 1954:----EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:for the Music and Drama Festival--street scene--posters in front of theatre--drama scene on stage--curtai down--dancing,Scottish----------

----------7363x7:(FRENCH STYLES FOR AUTUMN:--BkNo:6767-1--138ft.--FG Dp --October 1954:-----at the Dorchester Hotel,Jacques Fath famous models show his creations--(for benefit of Infantile Paralysis Fellowship)--var.fashions--models----------

----------7369x7:(U.S.VETERAN CARS ON DISPLAY IN BRITAIN:--Bk No. 6748-7--147ft.--F G Dupe--September 1954:-----ship "MEDIA"beings the U.S. cars for Anglo-AMERICAN Car Rally--a 1916 Pierce Arrow--a 1919 Stuts Bearcat--Ford 1906 Model K--Stanley Steamer 1906 on pier--the "Stanley Steamer" gets up steam--cars moving off--British Policemen give them right of way--Horse on St.George's statue looks down on old-time cars as public inspect cars in Liverpool--trophy----------

----------7367x6(MOTOR SHOW at EARL'S COURT:--BK NO:6776-12--144ft.--FG Dupe--Octorber 1954:-----gen.views--Austins--Touch up pencil--

(3) 7325x3,etc (Exhibits-1954"

tandard Ten Estate car--Hillman Minx with engine coming up thru bonnet
-Jenson car with all plastic body--Vauxhall"Cresta" show ample luggage
pace--Mercedes Benz,roof and door combined,also collapsible steering
heel--Triumph Hard Top which is detachable--Rolls Royce being tried
ut by Donald Sinden--Sarah Lawson tests the wash basin--cocktail cabi-
et and picnic outfit of the Rolls Royce--gen.views of the show--------

NGLAND,Misc.--EXHIBITS--SOUTH WALES--RR TRAINS--LAUGH PARADE----------
---INDUSTRY(England)--HORSES(Pony Exhibition)--BERNHARD,Prince--------
--THEATRICAL----DANCING(Scottish)--EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--------------
------AUTOS(Ancient)--AUTOS(New,different)--ODDITIES(Conveyance)-------

...TRAIN:(arrives in Victoria Station in London with Shah of Iran aboard for visit--5/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-37 ~~32-37~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SHAH visits England (B)UNION EXHIBIT (C)HELICOPTER (Gyrodyne-sub killer)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-79 (B)3-61 (C)3-55				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss train arrives at Victoria Station--ss Shah of Iran meets Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip and Princess Margaret Rose--ss Shah meeting group--ss of Queen & Shah out of building--cu Princess Margaret--ss Queen & Shah into carriage--ss Queen and Shah--ss carriage going away----------

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss Gov.Pat Brown of California cuts ribbon to open the Union Exhibition--ss IATSE sign--cu same--ss IATSE President Richard Walsh shaking hands with Brown--scu Walsh & Brown looking at projector--scu crowd--pan shot cake exhibit--cu sign Bakery AFL Union---ss Brown gets cake and eats--cu same----------AT SEA:(ss of helicopter--ss men into copter--ss man at controls--ss copter starting--cu man at control--cu helicopter takes off--ss copter in flight--ss

Release 5/7/59

Cut No.	Date

FORM 2590-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-37-2

inside reading magazine--cu man at control--ss ship and helicopter landi
ss helicopter landing---------- -

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--BR TRAIN--BR STATION--VISITS--SHAH OF IRAN--ELIZABETH
PHILIP--MARGARET--KNG. COVT--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BLOCK--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--LABOR--INDUSTRY--
WALSH--FOOD--CAKE--

(C)AT SEA--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DEFENSE--IN FLIGHT--WEAPONS--

RR TRAIN:(In England,move along during record snow--1/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-4	1

Subject: RECORD STORM--U.S.& EUROPE HIT BY BLIZZARDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		1-263		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MAINE:(AV--ss man shovel show--cu same--ls man shovel snow from bldg--ss same--ss man shovel snow off car--ss same--ls shovel snow off roof--ss same--ss man dig out car--ss kids play in snow near school--ss truck,snow-blower--wipe to SPAIN:pan snow on palm trees--cu same--ss people walk in snow--pan snow on ships--hs snow,streets--ss same--pan car snowed in & street--wipe to ENGLAND:snow,street--more--pan snow on car,street--ss plow push snow--snow on road--ss buses in snow--ss pull car from snow--ss dump hay for cows--cu cows eat--ss lamb &baby--ss phone lines down--cu pan same--ss woman & frozen clothes--ss men clean tracks--more same--cu man in house--ss train go by--MAINE--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--WEATHER--[illegible]

Date of Event: 1/63

MONTAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--SPAIN--MACHINERY--SPANISH--ENGLAND--ANIMALS--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--RR TRAINS--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN:(In England, arrives Victoria Station--7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-57	2

Subject
ROYALTY HECKLED--LONDON CLASHES
~~GREEK VISIT~~

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-121			

Description and Remarks
LONDON,ENGLAND:(train into Victoria station--Princess Margaret & others wait--King Paul and Queen Frederika of Greece greeted by Queen--Margaret greets King--royalty waits--King meets Br.PM Harold MacMillan--Queen Elizabeth,Pr. Philip and King walk away--ls crowd--bobbies push crowd back,3 shots--carry man off--ls carry banners--ls crowd runs--ls crowd held back--bobbies push crowd--ss same,cu same--cu crowd--ls marchers--cu marchers with banners--bobbies,Buckingham Palace in bg----------

Date of Event
7/63

LONDON,ENGLAND--RR TRAIN--MARGARET--PAUL--GREEK GOVT--BR.GOVT--FREDERI--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--NL OF YEAR--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--FOR.POLICE--PARADE--MACMILLAN--CROWD--BOBBIES(Buck.Pal.)--

SEE OV

FORM 2550 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

RAILROAD:(new invention in which auto and rr flatcar travel together--tried in England--7/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-59

Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BASTILLE DAY (B)AUTOMOBILE RAILROAD STORY (C)PENEL SETS POLE VAULT RECORD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-114 3-115 3-116	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Rem PARIS, FRANCE:(ls Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle in car--ss soldiers--DeG out of car--cu flag--DeG walk and salute--crowd--DeG on reviewing stand--hs parade--ls tanks,2 shots--headon shot,tanks ride by--DeG on review stand--copter & planes leaving,smoke--jets with vapor fly by,2 shots--parade,6 shots--(B)ENGLAND:(ss tracks--ss car going on flatcar--cu car going over rollers ss tying car on flatcar--ss girls taking down top--ss girls get into car--man closes car door--ss signal--cu car wheels turning--cu flatcar moves--ss car on trk moves--ss crowd--cu girls in car--ss tracks--cu gi in car--ss car riding on tracks--(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls stadium--crowd-

Date of Ev 7/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ss pole vaulter misses--cameramen--ss pole vaulter goes over--ss man measures--ss American John Pennel goes over for new record of 16'8 3/4" ss Pennel--crowd--cu Pennel----------

PARIS,FRANCE--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--DE GAULLE--FAMES--

ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--RR--AUTOMOBILES--ODDITIES--

LONDON,ENGLAND--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--PENNEL--FEATS--SPORTS HL---

R.R.TRAINS(Finnish committee boards train at Helsinki enroute to Russia)

Cue No. 21-129-3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FINN.COMM. LEAVES GENEVA(FORSMAN) FOR RUSSIA (B)J.A.RANK IN WASH. (C)FLOODS PENN. & MO.

CAMERA: LYONS, FOX, HESS, SAVETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
60	55 59 35 (PENN.) 67(MO.)			FINN. & PENN.FLOODS JUMBED..MO.5742x2, 450 ft.JA..5732x2,701

Description and Remarks: HELSINKI,FINLAND..crowd at RR Station--Finnish Home Secretary,Leino and wife Hertta Kuusinen,leader of comm.party train,no tips hat--Russian escort officers Tokarjev--CU Russian--Savonenkov gets into on train in Russian--Hertta Kuusinen leaves Russian soldiers in train--people sad,sing out--WASH.D.C..LS Rank and Johnston interviewed..closer shot same Johnston talking--2 scenes LS Rank talking--Lan Sheaffer and Rank walking away from White House Executive office,shake hands--walking over grounds, walking away and towards camera--[illegible]

Date of Event: 3/24/48

Used No.	Date
walking towards	
Major General	
train--CU sign	
as train pulls	
closer	
talking--Lan	
House Executive	
walking away	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-1293

...ring trees and flooded section--riding in boat, see ...ses in water--couple kids on raft--house in water, ... reflection of house in water--dog riding on dog house CANTON, MO. houses in water--water rushing past countryside--LS AND CU Municipal Light and Water Company, sand bags--CU sand bags--Salvation Army workers--2 scenes--4 scenes houses under water--CUTS: ADD.ON Rank, Johnson and Chaeffer and add.scenes on floods at Canton Mo. and and Quincy, Ill...sandbagging levee at Quincy etc.--

HELSINKI, FINLAND--COMMITTEE--FINISH GOV'T.--R.R.STATION--LEINO--KUUSINEN--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--TOKARJEV--SAVONENKOV, LT.GEN.(RUSSIAN AMB.)--R.R.TRAINS--RUSSIAN ARMY--CROWDS--SIGNING--WASH.D.C.--RANK--JOHNSTON--SHAEFFER--WHITE HOUSE--PANTICOKE, PA.--PLYMOUTH, PA. FLOODS--RAFTS--DOGS--CANTON, MO.--ELECTRICITY--SALVATION ARMY--QUINCY, ILL.--LEVEES--

RR TRAIN (Pekkala getting off train)

Can No. 5788X

Roll No. 7

~~HELSINKI, FINLAND~~ 5788X

Subject: FINLAND

Cameraman: FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Finnish delegation returns Moscow--diplomats, govt. officials, members, journalists, and var. organizations at station--flowers given to Prime Min. Mauno Pekkala and Gen. Savonenkov--public sings National anthems of Finland and Soviet--Minister of Foreign Affairs Mr. Enckell--Gen Savonenkov--Pekkala getting off train--delegates and journalists.

HELSINKI, FINLAND: RUSSIA: DELEGATIONS: DIPLOMATS: JOURNALISTS: ORGANIZATIONS: PEKKALA: SAVONENKOV: SINGING: ENCKELL

RR STATION: RR TRAIN:

Date of Event

Use No. Pos.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARIS-NANTES EXPRESS (TRAIN)	Can No. 2-98	Roll No. 2

Subject Crack Paris-Nantes express derailed; 1 killed 12 injured.	Cameraman Eclair

Length T 9	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Oudon, France.

See TRAIN WRECK

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 98	12/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

Railroad Train	Can No. V3-38	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
New Train Marvel Breaks Rail Records with 78 Mile Speed	Gaumont -Metro

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris, France

C.u of the train in the station
c.u of the whistle c.u as she ~~starts~~
starts to roll c.u of the rails as
train gathers speed c.u of countryside
cuof the speedometer 125 kilos
c.u of the train roaring towards the
camera and stopping

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 38	5/10/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

TRAIN RAILROAD (RUBBER TIRED TRAIN)	Can No. V.3 R. 65	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROADS TO MEET BUS RIVALRY WITH RUBBER-TIRED TRAINS	MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	55			Can No. 39 x-3

Description and Remarks Paris, France--bus-like r.r. car alongside of train--along tracks--interior of car--into camera station with passengers leaving

Also listed as: RUBBER TIRED TRAINS, PARIS, FRANCE, BUS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
~~V.3 R.65~~	~~8-12-~~ 31
	SEE OVER

OVER

RAILWAY (funicular)	Can No. 115 x	Roll No. 10

Subject: LAST TRIP OF HISTORIC MONTMARTRE RAILWAY

Cameraman: MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
dev.pos.			dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France--oldness cuts out historic Montmartre railway pictures show scenes of the funicular on his last to the the Sacred Heart Cathedral

Also listed as: PARIS FRANCE--CHURCH OF SACRED HEART

Date of Event: 1931 NARR 12 x 16.23

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (pneumatic tired)	Can No. 289 x	Roll No. 8

Subject PNEUMATIC TIRED TRAIN	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88		88 pcs.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--shot of pneumatic tired train--interiors--shooting scenery as the train passes at fast clip

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--ODDITIES--SCENIC

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND R.R.TRAIN (arriving in Paris Station)	Can No. 308 x	Roll No. 1 7

Subject RAMSAY MACDONALD VISITS FRANCE	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125			125 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France--train arrives in Paris and MacDonald alights--MacDonald & Edouard Herriot descending steps of bldg--c.u.MacDonald & Herriot--MacDonald with another French personality

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--RAMSAY MacDONALD--EDOUARD HERRIOT--DIPLOMATS.

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.102

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Sound-Train Noises)	Can No. 567 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FULL STEAM AHEAD	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256			256 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France--long and c.u. views of train before start of run from Paris to Nice--various scenes of train enroute--long shot of train showing smoke from engine settling in air--train passes by at top speed--l.s. of scenic views enroute--

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--RAILROAD--LOCOMOTIVE--SOUND--SCENIC

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (SOUND DESCRIPTION)	Can No. 619 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO SPEED TRAIN	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123			123 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--pan shot of train en-route--interiors shooting thru windshield showing bridge as it goes under--camera shooting atop auto-train showing views in f.g.--c.u. interiors showing passengers--shot of auto-train running over DeVry camera on tracks

Also PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (SOUND --SHRIEKING SIGNAL ETC--TRAIN NOISES)	Can No. 624 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FASTEST LOCOMOTIVE IN THE WORLD	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153			153 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris,France--c.u.train in motion c.u.pan of lower part of train--wheels etc. passing pan--c.u.interiors showing dials & other machinery--passing camera at slow speed start of train--different views enroute--scenes from moving train--c.u.motorman--c.u.dials registering--shots directly onto passing tracks, rear of train--l.s.coming out of tunnel and shrieking warning signal
Also as:PARIS,FRANCE--SOUND--TUNNEL--LOCOMOTIVE

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Paris-Cherbourg wreck)	Can No. 800 x 7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS-CHERBOURG TRAIN WRECK	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213			213 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--TRAIN WRECK

Also as:DISASTER--RUINS--LABORERS--
NITE SCENES

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Cherbourg-Paris Line)	Can No. 808 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
R.R.TRAIN WRECK	Actualitex

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172			172 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE--TRAIN WRECK

Also as:RUINS

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (bearing such diplomats as George, Wilson, Clemenceau etc. on rear platform leaves; mobs following in van)	Can No. 839 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CLEMENCEAU ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman ACTUALITIES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
513			513 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--CLEMENCEAU

Also as: OLD & RARE--L.G. RGE--ANNIVERSARY--
RELATIES--WILSON--CROWDS--MONUMENT--
LINCOLN MEMORIAL--ST.LOUIS ZOO--STATUE--
RESIDENCE--CEMETERY.

11-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD(TRACKS) being laid in France)	Can No. 1269 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MOVING WORKS (LAYING TRACKS)	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

scenes showing large pile of ties and laborers picking one up at a time as they place them side by side on ground--setting spikes--driving same--completed section of track is picked by crane--WIDE men working on track--cu as they clear ground for section of track--setting same into place..

ROUEN & DIEPPE, FRANCE--LABORERS--INDUSTRY--NICE SCENES

10-33
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREIGHT TRAINS (pulled by truck)	Can No. 926 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD TRUCK	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78		78 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris, France--
Also as: TRUCK-- RAILROAD--DEVICES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (new streamlined train)	Can No. 1017 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AUTOMOTRICES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131		131 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS--PARIS

SCENERY

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (new rail car)	Can No. 1048 x	Roll No. 8

Subject A NEW RAIL CAR	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99		89 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks new autocar, double put in motion by 4 motors of 250 hp each, able to attain speed of 180 kils is put into use on P.L.M. line--views taken from car in motion, view interiors of car across the front glasses--interiors passing landscape views of tunnel etc.

PARIS, LYON, FRANCE--RAILROAD--INVENTIONS
TUNNELS--SCENIC

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (wheels in motion on table--turning -meters dials registering pow.r etc.)

Can No. 1281 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: ENGINEERS ARE WORKING

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
114 dev.1=v.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGI[illegible]RI G--VI RY-SUR-[illegible]E, FR[illegible]IC

Also as: LOC[illegible]OTIVE--RAILROAD

10-34 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R. TRAIN (Streamlined Train)	Can No. 1300 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STREAMLINED TRAIN	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris,France--La Belle France takes an American idea and clothes locomotives in chic steel wrap-arounds--cu loco head on, front view passing camera--folo shots train on run, running shots cutin rails,front on travel shots..

PARIS FRANCE--INVENTIONS--RAILROAD

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (int. shots of RR Sta. Paris, France--lifting huge portal as train enters)	Can No. 1338 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DEPARTURE OF NORMANDIE	**Cameraman** ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
173 dev. lgv.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S. NORMANDIE--HAVRE, FRANCE

Also as: AIR VIEWS--DOCK--R.R.STA.
BOAT WHISTLE--SUNSET

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (trains & rails neath water during flood in France)	Can No. 1591 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS IN FRANCE	FRANCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267 dev. 1av.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: RUINS--AIR--ARLES, FRANCE
SEINE RIVER

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (Halles funeral)	Can No. 1912 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: LAST TRAIN TRIP OF HALLES

Cameraman: GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

HALLES

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS WRECK IN FRANCE 30 KILLED	Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 1

Subject 30 KILLED, 50 HURT AS FRENCH VACATION TRAIN JUMPS TRACK	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2378x6
60		60 dev.lav.		Can No. 15

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECK

VILLENEUVE, FRANCE

Date of Event
8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (OLD FILMS OF ANCIENT ONES AND THE ULTRA MODERN)	Can No.	Roll No.
		2048 x6

Subject	Cameraman
MODERN LOCOMOTIVE FOR EXPOSITION OF 1937	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

LOCOMOTIVES

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (FRENCH STREAMLINED ENGINE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2254x8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW STREAMLINED ENGINE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS FRANCE.---streamlined train,frontshots,hooking onto another car,cus same,cu doorway devry shots over camera,cu passing by sideshots and pan, then rear going away.

PARIS FRANCE..R.R.

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAINS (Old and new engines of Paris St.Germain Railways)	Can No. 2438 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OLD AND NEW ENGINES O PARIS ST. GERMAIN RAILWAYS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
74 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

PARIS-ST. GERMAN,FRANCE--old and new of the Paris-St.Germain line, cu new streamliner and the old side by each, headon start cu's drive wheels in motion, running shots and Devryas old comes over camera--pan old-time coaches moving by--scenery same of the new and the old..

PARIS, FRANCE--ST.GERMAIN, FRANCE--RAILROADS

Date of Event 9-37

Used By	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAIN (PARIS, KING & QUEEN OF BULGARIA, DEPARTING)	Can No. 2544 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KING AND QUEEN OF BULGARIA	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
36 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

BORIS

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (LOADING GOLD ON AT BOISE DE BOLOGNE & THEN DEPARTURE FRO PARIS)	Can No. 2606 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD ARRIVES IN FRANCE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOLD

BOLOGNE, FR.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (SPECIAL FOR KING AND (QUEEN TO PARIS)	Can No. V.I0 R686	Roll No. 2

Subject	BRITISH SOVEREIGNS ACCLAIMED BY FRENCH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

KING & QUEEN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-I9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (CHAMBERLAIN ARRIVES IN PARIS BY STATION

TRAIN ARRIVING.

Can No.	Roll No.
10-725	2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: INTERNATIONAL: POL. [illegible] TRAIN CRASH: [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN (VON RIBBENTROP ARRIVES PARIS TO MEET FRANCE PACT GOOD TRAIN STUFF ARRIVING IN STATION	Can No. 10-728	Roll No. 2
Subject: WORLD NEWS: FRANCE TO RATIFY: JAPAN [illegible] S [illegible] ITOL: [illegible] OLORS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE

L OF [illegible]

Date of Event 12-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (NEW DIESEL ELECTRIC ENGINE)	Can No. 2645 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DIESEL ELECTRIC ENGINE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3º dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRONT SIDE SHOT TRAIN
PASSING CAMERA, CU LONGER SHOT
PASSING CAMERA.

PARIS--LOCOMOTIVE.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (SPANISH SOLDIERS DEPARTING FOR HENDAYE FRONT)	Can No. 2850 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SPANISH REFUGEES	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
89 dev. Lav.				

Description and Remarks

LUCHON FR

REVOLT

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (FRENCH DEPOT SKI TRAIN FANS LOADING SKIS, ETC.& DEPARTURE)	Can No. 2855 x 4	Roll No. 2851 x 7

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER SPORTS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAIN (KING CAROL ARRIVES) GOOD SHOTS NITE LIGHTS ETC (PARIS)	Can No. 3186 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
CAROL VISITS FRANCE	ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 -- 363 act				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

RECEPTION

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (10 KILLED IN FRANCE: SPEEDER HITS DERAILED FREIGHT TAKING DEAD OUT	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2

NEWS:HURBAN & CZECH FAIR:BATA WORKS:BABY GAS MASKS:SAITO ASHES:CHINK TERROR:DOUGLAS TO COURT:TRAIN CRASH:STRATO PLANE:OLD TRAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAIN (TANKS MOVED TO FR. FRONT ON FLAT CARS	Can No. 11-809	Roll No. 1
FRENCH RUSH TROOPS: PAN AM CONFERENCE PITTMAN TALK: LINERS RISK U BOAT ATTACKS: CALIF. HEAT WAVE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 9-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN(BELGIAN RESERVISTS IN PARIS GO BACK HOME	Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID SCARE FINDS PARIS READY FOR BOMBS	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (LEAVES PARIS IST LEG OF ENGLISH VISIT ARRIVES CALAIS.	Can No. 3327x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
L BRUN OFF FOR LONDON	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

L BRUN

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN(MARSHALL PETAIN OFF AS FRANCO ENVOY FROM FR.	Can No. 3327x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PETain OFF FOR BURGOS	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURGOS SP.

PETAIN

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN(TAKES JIMMY ROOSEVELT FROM PARIS	Can No. 3374 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject DEPARTURE OF JAMES R OSEVELT

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR CAR (FRANCE	IN HISTORIC RR CAR OF SIGNS TREATY WITH NAZIS COMPIEGNE	WORR (WAR 1) 4536 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	NAZI ARMY ENTERS PARIS TREATY AT COMPIEGNE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

6-22-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN(ARMISTICE TRAIN AT COMPEIGNE RETURNS TO GERMANY	Can No. 4088 x	Roll No. 12.3.

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN BLITZ MATERIAL	NAVAL FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2904 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (CUS FR. EQUATOR: EGYPT
TROOPS ETC. ST. JEAN: ENGLAND: DUNKIRK, FRANCE.

Can No. 951x

Roll No. 2,3

Subject FREE FRENCH REEL

Cameraman FR. FR. DELEGATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1 REEL				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUNKIRK.--swell libr. shots of 1942
Date of Event

evacuation, fires, ls shore, coastline, men wading to boats, mobs, waistdeep men toward rescue boats, var. shots on boats, cus troops etc. RR TRAINS cus leaving DEGAULLE: FF review troops, FF & Br. flags, FF fleet, cus decorate soldiers, pilots into planes, takeoffs, 2 shots FF troops, FF gal wacs, inspection, march, lookouts roofotops, in trucks, communications DEGaulle, inspects with King George side cus review, anlges maneuvers, Bren carrier, up down mts, firing anti tank guns, trucks, tanks thru woods, soldats march, charge, deploy

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cycle troops thru streams, Colonial troops, negroes bayoneted DEGAulle Amer. tanks in Fr. No; EQuatorial Africa arms, etc. arrive, at docks, troops up plank, leaving ls of warship, plane over, troop convoy, shots Navy on warships, clean guns, arrive EGYPT--ship comes in, cus unload men debark troops into trucks, troops away, negroes tents, ls clean guns, FF flag, troops parade, angles in SUDAN--chiefs on hossback, scenic gallop, over [illegible]dshills downside, hoss packs up mts, trucks etc.--in troop carriers, along, trucks troops arrive, on road, [illegible]ar line, cu Berwick, turret, other tanks moving along, up road, front rear cu Fr. bomber, bombay pilots, plane taxiing, into planes, takeoff, formations 5 bombers in air, DEGAULLE out car, salutes, Br. & fr. flag, review French bayoneted tanks, cu FF flag

FREE FRANCE: FF ARMY: DUNKIRK, FR: WAR: HL OF YR: ENGLAND: AF TRAINS: FLAGS: DEGAULLE: FF FLEET: WOMEN: GALS: FRENCH: KING GEORGE: MANEUVERS: ARABS? NEGROES: CONVOY: EGYPT: F. EQUATORIAL AFRICA: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRVIEWS

(2) 951x2, 3

RR TRAINS: RR TRAIN IS STRAFED VERY GOOD SHOTS ...BY MUSTANGS CUS AND LS

Can No.	Roll No.
18-198	2

Subject: MUSTANGS FILE HERD ON HITLER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	75			1039x3 / 20078

Description and Remarks:

ENGLAND:2 shots Mustangs ... by,air views flying over them as they d... part for Europe--... guns firing thru pr... cutin gun swell,FRANCE & GERMANY:gro... planes below being strafed & cannon-ad... cutin plane flying by,shooting up loco... it goes by below,bursts,hits,strafing ... --hitting train again,cutin plane,loco ...t,guns pop thru pop,hits train,cutin plane,bursts ... ...k--CUTS:CUS Can.flying offic... Bitey Count ... low shooting up anything,strafes box ... ENGLAND:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:STRAFING ... CHOL,ARMY:FRANCE:GERMANY:PLANE VIEWS:RR TRAINS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINS(Strafing trains on siding in France)	Can No. 17-302-	Roll No. WHOLE REEL
Subject 1ST PICTURES INVASION OF FRANCE	Cameraman FILM BD., AAF, SIG.CORPS, BLAIR, CAPT.MARTHEY & HOAR, HARRIT(LIEP)AAF LYONS	

Length 703	Net 728	Dupe	Pos.	Cans Can No.

Description and Remarks

OVER FRANCE--2 scenes air fleet in air.. [illegible] Fortresses--Fort drops its load including smoke bomb--explosions below--Forts dropping their bombs..2 scenes--explosions below--Strafing..HUGE EXPLOSION..probably ammo dump--strafing train--strafing trains on siding--strafing boats in [illegible] 2 scenes--hitting plane in air(German)--strafing planes on ground--ENGLAND at a U.S. air troop carrier field..2 scenes paratroopers walking to plane--last minute instructions--paratroopers walk to plane--aboard plane..2 scenes--transports ready to take off--Lt.Gen.Louis Brereton shakes hands with men in plane--4 scenes transports take off--at a glider base..in gliders--air borne men march to gliders--at an English field..English airborne men board glider--glider gets towed into air--AIR..gliders and tow planes--convoy [illegible] over channel..2 scenes [illegible]

6/6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25 [illegible]—19-43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

armada underway--low shot of [illegible]--crew members look up--shot looking [illegible]--destroyer guns--big ship out in water ready to open up--2 scenes fire guns open fire--U.S.troops go down cargo nets into assault boats--3 scenes assault boats underway thru ROUGH WATER--5 scenes..Navy guns open up--looking toward beach..smoke riding..boats moving in--allied planes overhead--sailor looking thru glasses--burning boat--wrecked LST men swimming around--aboard Canadian assault boat..men crouching behind steel shield. Man in front ducks--Yanks in assault boat crouched low--Canadians open up front door ready to jump out onto beach--air shot vast armada..1000's of boats--some boats close in on beach..in above scene--Canadian assaul boat nears beach..the front opens and we see beige hog defense on beach..men leap out of boat--U.S.assault boats..men wading thru water..others on beach--coming up on beach under withering fire..men FALL--more U.S.soldier pour out assault boats..go ashore..2 scenes--rocky coast..wrecked landing boat..soldiers standing around--bodies of wounded floating near shore..2 scenes tanks carry wounded on stretcher--more Yanks come off assault boats..others on beach--air shots boats up on beach..high and dry--troops along beach..boats stuck on sand bar?--2 tanks near wrecked in water knocked out--lot Nazi prisoners walking on beach with hands up--group of Nazi prisoners--frenchman (civilian) carrying U.S.flag taunting them..he picks up German helmet and throws it down on ground--tank rending

(2) 17-302- Reel

(3) 17-502-Reel

...couple Yanks wounded on beach...troops sitting on ...Yank burying ...wound dressed -man resting on beach..barbed wire ...hedge hog defenses in water in background--flying ...drop their bombs(AIR)..--many hits below--...deep bombs--many hits below--hit on bridge(GOOD)--...on beach..tanks and armored cars move along--4 scenes ...reinforcements along beach--Yanks carrying stretchers ...wounded Yanks on a jeep..ride by bunch of Nazi prisoners ...scenes Nazi prisoners along road--lone Nazi prisoner being guarded by MP--Yanks advance across sand dunes--explosion in distance--Yank ducks into fox-hole--couple of Yanks in bushes making signals with cloth on rifle--Allied tank moves up--Yank troops in town looking for snipers--Nazi prisoner wounded in hand--Yank questioning Nazi prisoner--trip of Nazi prisoners--heap of Nazi equipment..gas masks,helmets etc..--tank troops in square Nazi tank in foreground--Frenchman shaking with paratrooper--2 Frenchmen point ahead directing soldiers--Yank talking with French girl--Yanks with swastika flag--Gen. Montgomery and Gen. Eisenhower and British Admiral aboard ship--boats underway...Monty waves goodbye to Eisenhower--Gen. Bruce,Gen.Omar Bradley with glasses and Eisenhower--group of boats--wounded lying on English wharf,stretchers ...fresh from boat--wounded being tended by corpsmen--var. ...of wounded...3 scenes--putting stretcher cases aboard truck--3 scenes--carrying wounded English off gangplank--

CUTS: ...on scenes used and loading shells onto barge--

(4)17-302-Real

...taken off barges etc.--Duke of Rotney, ...ship--ambulances on dock--casualties put on ...(England)--gun clothes on dock--wounded off var. ...types craft--air shots of Isle of Guernsey & West Coast ...and ancient fortifications, Lighthouses, fortresses, B-51 ...Mustangs, ...Martin Marauders ...ships on U.S. ...destroyer ..destroyer firing ...rest, shells on deck.. ...firing air type guns from ship--soldiers marching and ...onto barge (in Eng.)..var. shots barges..s...landing scenes--...truck pushing barge off shore--Invasion craft loaded and ...ships..convoy embarks--loading ships--shot of Lieb... ...Eisenhower..into car, army--sign WATER on water supply ...ship--naval craft in harbor..men board destroyer ...ROYAL ALCOMBE--religious services and singing hymns ...Canadian flag--sad, wounded--...of supplies, travel shots

FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--AIR--...--TYPES--FLIGHTS--...IN FLIGHT--BOMBS--BOMBING--...--...--...

(5) 17-302-Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CAPCO--SHIPPING--

R.R.TRAINS(Being straffed in France)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-304-5

...horse--CU German soldier buried up to ...ulle trying to dig himself out--CU of Nazi High ...Command room with map on table--2 shot dead Nazis--2 shots Winston Churchill and Gen. ...mery--leaders of U.S.High Command--closer shot see Eisenhower and Marshall ...they're in center of group in background--Gen. Arnold--Gen.Marshall--Gen.Bradley with patch on nose--2 shots U.S.troops on march--tank destroyers moving up--tank destroyers thru town--French man and woman waving from doorway--kids in doorway--people applaud M.P.'s--young French girl waving--old French girl waving..CU--old Frenchman with mustache--Yanks giving girl piece of ...Yanks slogging thru water--3 shots..big guns open up--AIR SHOTS..strafing train--ammunition truck..it blows up--strafing flak tower--firing on another train--BIG EXPLOSION--tank on road being strafed--vehicles on road strafed--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--transport planes over France--dropping supplies by chute..2 shots--paratroopers cleaning up 4 cases--4 scenes wrecked gliders ...big guy with head and mouth bandaged carrying another paratrooper in his arms--CU of injured trooper--another trooper here in sling talking to another man--German ...shore and Yanks carrying a Yank on stretcher--CU on stretcher..paratrooper leaning on elbow--looking thru archway talking..new received unit set up with hospital Drone on tents--long line of German prisoners marching ...and men in circles on outside of line looks like Oriental

(3) 87-304-2

--TOWNS--GERMAN ARMY--BARBED WIRE--WAR MATERIAL--
--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--CONVOY--SHIPS--RAF--
--SHIP WRECK--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE AREAS--
--HUMAN--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--
--ARNOLD--BRADLEY--AN CHRISTIAN BUTLER(IN CUTS)--
--(IN CUTS)--TANKS--FRENCH--CHILDREN--
--AIR--STRAFFING--R.R.TRAINS--TRUCKS--
--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--GLIDERS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--
--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--WREATH--
--HOLLAND--FLOODS--FLAME THROWERS--NIGHT--MOON--
--DEEP CHARGES--PLANE CRASH--U.S.NAVY--
--CANADIAN ARMY--INVASIONS--FOOD--RATIONS--
--HALL--USS AUGUSTA--PYLE--PRESS--NEGROES--NURSIANS
--WAR--

(4) 17-304-5

R.R. TRAINS (Blown up in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-310	7 -

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

beat and twisted--soldiers replacing track, crew at work--soldier welding rails--RR train moves by, past ruins--street shot with ruins--street shot people and belongings--ruins. EXPLOSION, walls tumble..lot of smoke--soldier placing stick of dynamite--ruins in background..explosion. Bricks, rubble, smoke and dust--soldiers marching along road..one soldier waves--CUTS: add on scenes used and plane wrecked on field (Allied)--chutist in tree--shots of burning bldgs..var.angles--Civil Affairs camp set up in former slave labor camp--

FRANCE--WAR--ENG.ARMY--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--ROCKET EMPLACEMENT--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--R.R. TRAINS ETC.--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TRAIN WRECKS--FRENCH--REFUGEES--DYNAMITE--BLASTS--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--CAMPS--

(2) 17-310-7

R.R. TRAINS(Cross bridge being strafed by plane in Normandy, France)

Can No. 17-311

Roll No. 24

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORMANDY,FRANCE--TANKS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WAR--
SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BATTLE SCENES--
FIRE--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--FRENCH--AVIATION--
FLIGHTS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--R.R.TRAINS--
AIR--PLANE WRECKS--MONTAGE-- U.S.ARMY

(2) 17-311-2

R.R.TRAIN(Swooping in we blow up munition train,in France)

Can No. 17-317

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder

Can No. NNSA 10159

Description and Remarks

Date of Event read 7/44

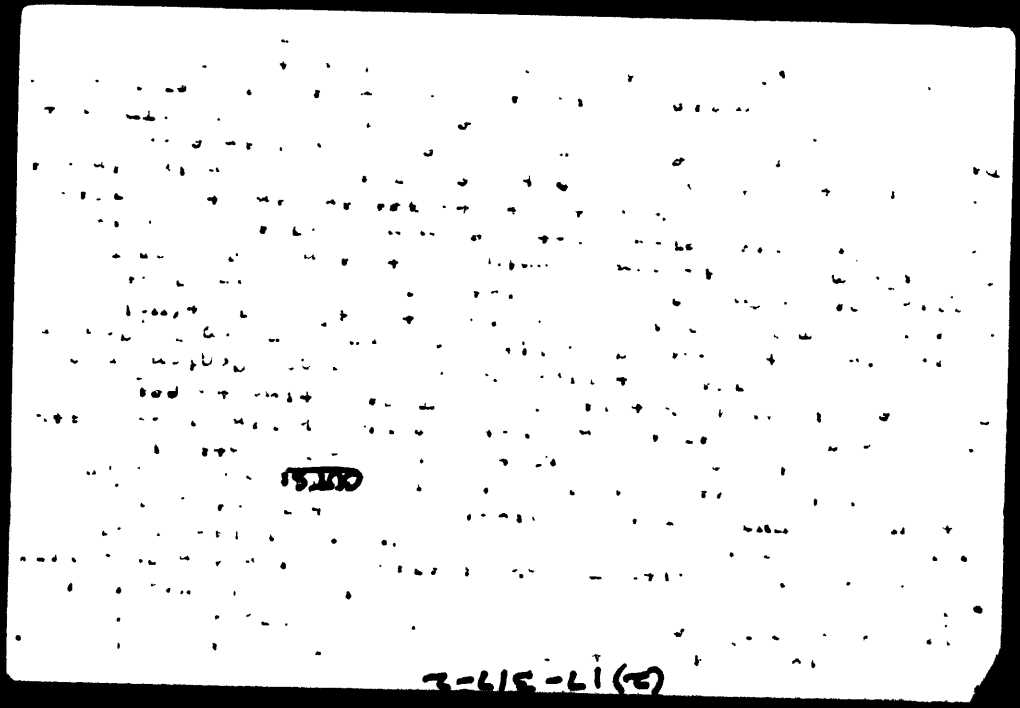
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.


3-615-61(E)

(3) 17-317-2

(4) 17-317-2

R.R. TRAIN (Beef being unloaded from RR train, in France)	Can No. 17-329	2

Subject	Cameraman 4873x4; 4875x3; 4882x1; 4876x1, 2
Length / Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Case / Can No. 4877x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-329-2

(3) 17-329-2

FRANCE--WAR--FUNERAL--EXECUTIONS--HUMAN--FRENCH ARMY--
CEMETARY--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--FRENCH--FLOWERS--SCENIC--
PARIS,FRANCE--ARCHES(ARC)--SCENIC--TRUCKS--FOOD--R.R.TRAIN
GRAIN(FLOUR)--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--RESTAURANTS--SOLDIERS--
LIQUOR--STYLES--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--NIGHT--BEACHES--
BATHING--RADIOS--PRESS--CAMERAS--RELIGIOUS--COURTS--TRIAL
TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--RUINS--MACHINERY--POSTERS--CONVOY--
CROWDS--GUNS--

(4) 17-329-2

R.R.TRAINS(Wrecked German RRtrains and tank cars in France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES FREE BELGIUM AND PUSH TO REICH	FOX(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 XXXXXX	60			Can No.

Description of Contents

BELGIUM--tanks moving thru field--cu U.S.soldier with glasses--ls. tanks firing in field--med.shot tank firing--side shot tank firing--infantry advancing thru field--wrecked Nazi tank smouldering--prisoners entering town--cu group glum prisoners--ls troops walking(away from camera)on road side thru town--Belgian putting flag out window--tank and jeep going thru town--cu little boy and girl smiling--padre embracing 2 U.S.soldiers--street scene,troops walking thru town--CUTS;add.on scenes used and..add.tanks firing..GIs firing rifles--ls hits--ls ruins--soldiers advancing thru town (FRANCE)looking for snipers--pontoon bridge over Seine River..--scenes bldg.bridge--tanks etc.across bridge--SEE OVER

Date of Event: rcvd 9/44

Used No.	Date

ecked guns--group of German prisone
tting hair of collaborationists
ollaborationists--shots of wrecked Germa
are--

ELGIUM--FRANCE--TANKS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY
UNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FLAG--
ELGIANS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCE
RIDGE--RIVER--BRIDGE BLDG.--R.R.TRAINS--WAR

TRAINS (Being strafted by our Fighters planes in Northern France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-332	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4889x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS(R.R.YDS wrecked by our AIR FORCE in France)

Can No. 17-333

Roll No. 3

Subject ALITSO DRIVE TO SOUTHERN GATE OF PARIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.

2443x1; ~~2444x3~~; 4884x1, 2, 3; 4888x6; Can No. 4884x4 4885x7

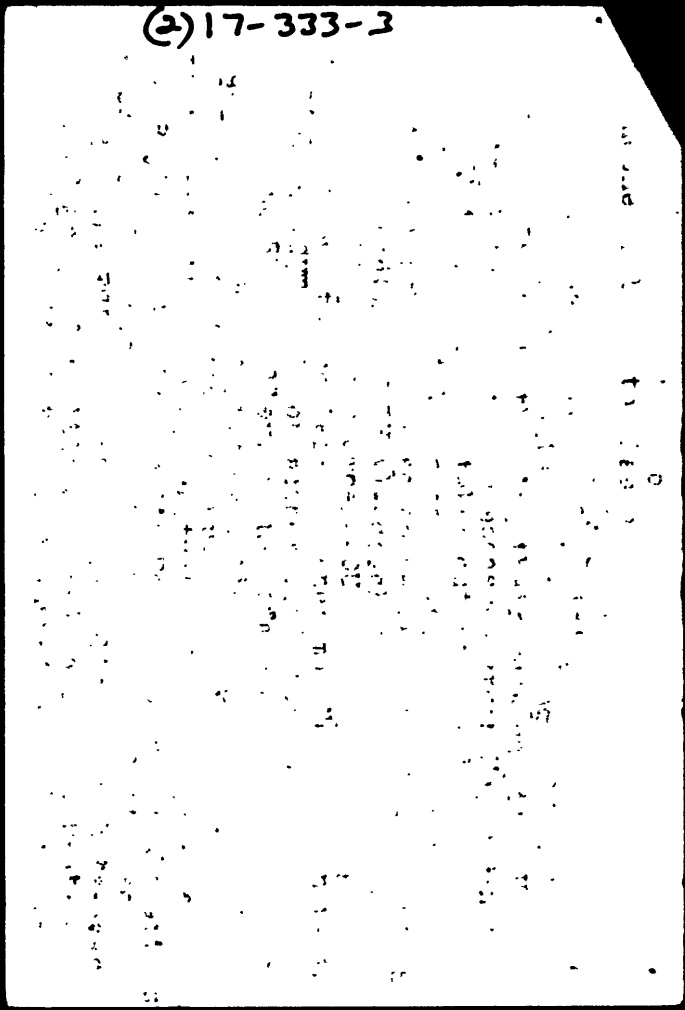
Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-333-3



FFI searching..var.shots,officers etc.--
...tion of patents fmr shelled hospital--scene--
attack on Antwerp..smoked German vehicles..firing fr...
...track and firing rifles scene--scenes of occupation
...Antwerp Palace..people cheering etc..var.angles--
...effect of shells hitting bldg and explosions--line
...prisoners running thru st..west of Albert Canal
...vehicles crossing bridge--ends on surrender of Gen.
...Eisen and his men surrendering..SOUND ON SURRENDER
...SCENES..INTERPRETER TALKING..GEN.WACON TALKING--var
...shots of mass of prisoners..air shots of prisoners--
...piles of bicycles and cars of German vehicles--
LYONS,FRANCE--ETC--BRIDGES--BATTLE SCENES--WAR--HOSPITAL--
U.S.ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--PRISONERS--TANKS--CROWDS--
STATUES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMAN ARMY--WOMAN--
DANCING--GIRLS--FRENCH--POSTERS--POPULATION--
EMERGENCY,FRANCE--WAGONS--GENERAL WACON--FR TROOPS--SOLDIERS--
CIVILIANS--TANKS--U.S.CORPS--PRESS--CAMERAS--R.R.TRAINS--
BOMBING--PLANES--MEDICAL--ANTWERP,BELGIUM--ARTILLERY--
EQUIPMENT--GEN.ARMY

(3) 17-333-3

R.R. TRAINS (Hospital train pulls into a seaport town)

Can No. 2506X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAINS(GI's standing near train ..locomotive wheels turning in France)

Can No. 18-372

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2630x4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) IP-372-4

EXPLOITATION--mob on train--add.German soldiers--Germs passing papers--Germans marching--crippled & refugees get off train at Chantenay--Germans off train,replaced by French soldiers--fixing RR track--travel shot on train--CHANTENAY--

ST.NAZAIRE,FRANCE--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--PLACE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FRENCH--HUMAN--MEETINGS--REFUGEES--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION--PARADES--

RAILROADS:(France—1945—restoration

Issue Number
4964x3; 2570x7; 2775x2; 5178x5; 2759x1; 2773x3

Subject
MISC.WAR STORIES - 1945 (Europe)

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Sub. after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut

see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions al

Cue No. 2759x1

Description and Remarks

MISC.FRANCE:—

Date 1945

4964x3:(Bk#o:4341-4—Fox(Movjat)—Jan.—474ft—"FR.TROOPS IN COLMAR OFFENSIVE"—in Colmar,France—U.S.& French troops advance to clear out the enemy—Gen.Coisiard de Montsabert in observation tower—mopping up the villages—

2570x7:(Bk#o:4346-12—196ft—Jan—H.WRIGHT—:MILITARY LEADERS PAY HOMAGE TO ADM.RAMSAY"—var.scs. of the funeral of Adm.Sir Bertram Ramsey,killed in plane crash—var.scs. of the cortege and the burial—attending ar Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Adm.Sir Andrew Cunningham,Gen.Jos. Koenig,Amb.Duff Cooper—other VIPS unidentified—

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4964x3,etc

2775x2:(BkNo:4356-5—674 ft—SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—FEB.——MISCELLANEOUS FRANCE ACTIVITIES—Gen(Lt.Gen)Brehon V.Somervell arrives at area to arrange for supplies for Fr.troops—giving industry in France a boost from Allies—supply depot,moving supplies,etc———in HARLANGE,LUXEMBOURG U.S.Troops have regained control from Germans and the GIs round up the livestock left behind by fleeing residents—herd them,feed them,etc. until owners return to claim them—animals were starving in bitter cold———in another area,US airmen study the tactics of ground troops,var. scs. at observation posts——USO group visiting includes Katherine Cornell,Brian Aherne and McKay Morris———var.scs.performing for GIs——

2759x1:(BkNo:4358-3—584ft—Feb.—Hearst—"FRENCH RAILROADS"—var. scs. of the restoration of French Railroad system which was nearly completely destroyed during precission Allied bombing to stop the Nazis—var.stages of reconstruction by Allied forces combined ingenuity—very extensive captions on this in English—this is the only caption filed in this group———————————————————————————————

(3) 4964x3,etc

2773x3:(BkNo:4360-7—447ft—Sig.Corps—SNOW & WAR IN WESTERN FRONT —in France,French gals playfully toss snowballs at American and Allied GIs—GIs wind up dating some of the gals (Ah-h-h Cherie!)————in the war areas,hard-pressed refugees flee in snowy cold from the advancing enemy—var.scs.of refugees as convoys pass them along the way—trucks of US 7th Army along icy roads—ski troops in action————

MISC.FRANCE—WAR—FR.ARMY—US ARMY————FUNERAL—RAMSAY,Ad.Sir.Bertram —EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.———————— INDUSTRY(FR)—SUPPLIES—— UN ARMY(Allies)————LUXEMBOURG—CATTLE—SOLDIERS(US)————ACTORS & ACTRESSES—CORNELL,Katherine—AHERNE,Brian—USO————RAILROADS(Fr)— RECONSTRUCTION————SNOW——GIRLS(French)—REFUGEES(Fr)———— WAR——

RR TRAINS (posts on route, train go~~ing~~ by)

RANCE.

V.20 R. 98

Roll No. 2

Subject: FRANCE TORN BY STRIKE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera: 40ft.
116	109			Can No. 5689x2

Description and Remarks: gendarmes & crowds thru lines inspects identify card,elev.gendarmes & strikers No. Date pass thru,escort workers into plant,fire hose, ou strikers,gendarmes & guards to duty,posts on route,train goby,troops on bus,La Chapelle Station, snow at Paris,employees enter,ou pole guard,2 shots strikers around,ou gendarme at gate,idle trucks pan around station--CUTS:close establishments etc PARIS,FRANCE:STRIKES:FRENCH PEOPLE:COMMUNISTS: FACTORY:POLICE:RR TRAINS:SNOW:RR STATION

Date of Event 12-47

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN:(Locomotive in France--1947

Issue Number
5481x7; 5481x11; 5500x5; 5481x6; 5481x4; 5481x8; 5481x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1947

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X_NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
seq after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number-captions all filed under 5481x7

Description and Remarks

5481x7:(BkNo:4860-4--158ft--Eclair--LOCOMOTIVE----var.scs. of huge locomotive--please see film and French caption----------

Date of Event
Feb.1947

0 5481x11:(BkNo:4860-7--192ft--Eclair--AURIOL & FAMILY--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France with wife,son Paul and daughter-in-law Jacqueline,the Aviatrix, and their small child----------

5500x5:(BkNo:4860-9--96ft--BEAUTY SALON--var.scs.of beauty school--

5481x6:(BkNo:4860-10--21ft--Gaumont--OLD GUILLOTINE--sev.shots of--

5481x4: (BkNo:4860-11--66ft--Gaumont--OFFICERS TRIAL--Fr.officers on trial as traitors include LCol Aublet--shots of island where Petain is held

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5481x7,etc

5484x8:(BkNo:4862-9--124ft--Eclair--SNOW IN PARIS--scenics--city and country scenes----------

5484x7:(BkNo:4862-10--92ft--ECLAIR--DAKOTA PLANE CRASH--crash which killed actress Grace Moore and Prince Gustav Adalph of Sweden,son of the King----------

MISC.FRANCE--RR TRAIN(Locomotive)----------AURIOL,Vincent--FAMILIES(VIP) SCHOOL(BEauty)--HAIRDOS----------GUILLOTINE----------TRIAL--TREASON(France --SNOW-----SCENICS(Fr ance)-- AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MOORE,GRACE-- GUSTAV ADOLPH,Prince--SWEDISH GOVT--

R.R. TRAINS (trains standing in depot during Paris strike)	Can No. 21-184	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STRIKE (B) BATHING SUITS	ECLAIR HEARST ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	100			(A) 6001x5.381	(B) JUNKED

62

Description of Event: PARIS, FRANCE: trains standing at depot--material piled up in sheds empty platforms etc--bus station empty--subway station pan down to feet--people on bikes in trucks and trailers 2 sho ls looking down street traffic all tied up--more traffic tied up--demonstratirs come up street--cops push crowd ba they get it too--med looking down on crowd and cops--guy with pamphlet cop moves him on--police pushing back crowd cops work one guy over--cops herding crowd along--

Date of Event 9/48

Use No. 1 Date

[illegible] HOLLAND, ONLY: looking thru fish bowl (TITLE)

SEE OVER

(2) 21-184-2

med babes coming toward camera on angle--one holding on t
tree by oy--Miss America's (BEBE SHOPP)fanny and pan up sh
turns--med four gals tieing up suits,knots to you--cu gal
tieing suit--same gal looking up--adjusting the front--med
four gals--CUTS:add.empty bus stations in Paris--add.folks
walking--cu clock at 4pm--add everything stopped--

PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES--R.R.TRAINS--BUSSES--SUBWAY--
CABARET--TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRAFFIC--POLICE--DEMONSTRATIONS-
CROWDS--RIOTS--FEET--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--
CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--BATHING BEATUIES--SHOPP--STYLES--
CLOCKS--

RR TRAIN:(Fire in Friendship train warehouse in France---1948	Issue Number 5712x4; 5713x7;	5715x9; 5722x4

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1948				Camera see after each x-number	
ed after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.no.after each x-number---captions filed under 5712x4

Description and Remarks

5712x4:(BkNo:5124-9---68ft---Feb.1948
Eclair---FRIENDSHIP TRAIN---arrives in France---see food packages,etc---loading truck---truck leaving---Blanc or US---

5713x7:(BkNo:5124-10---175ft---ECLAIR---LAV---FRIENDSHIP TRAIN FIRE---some of the precious food delivered on the Freedom (or rather,Friendship train) is destroyed by fire---var.scs.fight blaze at warehouse---

5715x9:(BkNo:5127-5---82ft---Gaumont---LAV---TRAIN FIRE---more on the Friendship train fire at warehouse---

5722x4:(BkNo:5126-12---44ft---Eclair---TRAIN FIRE---more of same---MISC.FRANCE---FOOD---U.S.GOVT---FR.GOVT---FIRE(Train)---RR TRAIN(France)

Date of Event

SEE OVER

TRAIN: (In France, the Friendship Train brings food from US--1948	Issue Number 6003x5; 6011x8; 6272x5; 6011x9; 6013x7; 6013x5; 6106x6

Subject	Cameraman
MISC. FRANCE STORIES-Oct. 1948	see after each x-no.

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos. after each x-number--captions filed under 6003x5

Description and Remarks

6003x5: (BkNo: 5314-12--7 rtg--

Date of Event Oct. 1948

DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS--visits France---representing CARE organization----------

6011x8: (BkNo: 5317-6--64ft--Gaumont--MARCEL CERDAN--visits Elaysee Palace--sees Pres. Auriol, etc----------

6013x7: (BkNo: 5319-1--62ft--Gaumont--PANDIT NEHRU IN PARIS--India PM Pandit Nehru visits--at Orly, arrives in civilian clothes--greeted by French VIPs and his sister--at UN----------

6013x5: 6272x5: (BkNo: 5320-8--94ft--Eclair--THANKSGIVING TRAIN--Friendship train looked over by VIPs--see diff. seals on train--US & Fr. flags--Freindship train is from the U.S. to peoples of the world---------- [Note: 6272x5 is likely a cut short--this one survived det. in can 4/69]

SEE OVER

(2) 6003x5;etc

6011x9:(BkNo:5320-10—Eclair—158ft.—BAKERY—evidentally either a demonstration by bakers,givng out bread in street—

6016x6:(BkNo:5323-2—Gaumont—FRIENDSHIP TRAIN IN PARIS—var.scs. of the Friendship Train from the United States to people of the world—

MISC.FRANCE—FAIRBANKS,Douglas—ORGANIZATIONS(CARE)—CERDAN, Marcel—AURIOL,Pres.Vincent—INDIA GOVT—NEHRU,Pandit—UN—U.S.GOVT—FR.GOVT—FOOD(Friendship Train —BAKERY—TRAIN(Friendship)—

R.R. TRAINS:(Merci Train, France - Thank you gifts to America)	Can No. 6272 x 6275	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THANK YOU (MERCI) TRAIN	BOLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
???(SELECTED SCNRES)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

officials looking over train of arms attached to side of the cars--these represent 48 diff.provinces who contributed the gifts to America--

MERCI --R.R.TRAINS--GIFTS--

Date Of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR. TRAINS (Merci train leaves France on way to U.S.	Can No. 22-213	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MERCY TRAINS (B) DESTROYERS	GAUMONT ECLAIR JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	82 75			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

RANCE: ls train, title--car with sign Reconnaissance--
nother sign Gratitude--shots of coats of
rms of respedtive provinces and cities 4 shots--little
al starts train--cu U.S. Amb. Jefferson MacCafferey--
rain moving kid waves it on--MacCafferey shakes with
renchman--train alongside ship at LeHarve--ships name
agellan--sling on car and it goes aboard--cu going into
old--car rising see sign Mecri Amreica--cutin Frenchmen--
erci on side of ship--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: hs destroyers--
leoer same lined up see coverings--pan group--tilt up
rom guns to plastic igloo like covering--cut away
overing from gun 2 shots off--take cover off gun mount

Date of Event
U.S.A. 1949 Date

over

(2) 22-213-2

2 shots removing igloo--cleaning up--med ship and ls group--CUTS:6957x10..300ft:add.Merci train--6058x3..400ft add.scenes removing plastic coverings from destroyees and men working to get ships ready for be re-commissioned

FRANCE--RR TRAINS--MAGELLEAN--MacCAFFEREY--SAN DIEGO,CALI
U.S.NAVY--U.S.DEFENCE--DESTROYERS--PLASTICS--SAILORS--

RR:TRAIN:(In FRance—1950—new electri train

Issue Number 3381x6; 6295x5; 6296x7; 6295x8; 4187x3

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STOR IES—March 1950

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cap
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions filed under 3381x6

Cue Sh

Description and Remarks: 3381x6:(BkNo:5641-11—63ft—Gaumont—BW—FUNERAL OF LEBRUN—more shots of the dignitaries attending the funeral of former Pres.of France Albert Lebrun—var.French political personalities and others—include Georges Bidault,Edouard Herriot, Rene Mayer,Pierre Henri Teitgen,etc———

6295x5:(BkNo:5646-5—114ft—Eclair—BW—SNCF TRAIN—inauguration of the run of the new French electric train between Paris & Lyon———

6296x7:(BkNo:5646-8—57ft—Gaumont—BW—BEGUM AND STOLEN JEWELS—t Palace of Justice the Begum gets back her stolen jewelry after its ecovery by French police———

6295x8:(BkNo:5647-3—135ft—PARA—DUPE NEG—BIDAULT AT STRASBOURG—

Da: March 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 3381x6,etc

Pres.of the Council,Georges Bidault,visits Strasbourg,var.scs.he walking —meeting of the Council of Europe with him presiding—good shots of buildings at Strasbourg during his walk————————————————————

4187x3:(BdNo:5650-1—59ft—Eclair—BW Print————EXPLODING BOMB—— evidentally a bomb test conducted——press with helmets for protection— var.scs.of the setting of the bomb and the explosion————————————

MISC.FRANCE—LEBRUN,Albert—FUNERALS—PERSONALITIES(Fr.Political)—— FR.GOVT————————RR TRAIN—CEREMONIES—HISTORICAL————JEWELRY— CRIME(Fr.robbery)————————BIDAULT,Georges—BLDGS(France,Strasbourg)— BOMB(Tests)——EXPLOSIONS(Bomb test)————————

RAILROAD:(France—1950

Issue Number
6306x4; 6360x6; 6376x4; 6451x10

Subject
SCENICS IN PARIS - 1950——4 stories

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk.nos——captions under 6306x4

Description and Remarks

6306x4:(BkNo:5660-5—262ft—

Date of Event
1950

Scenics in Paris——Eclair—BW—April 1950——
no caption—please see film

6360x6:(BkNo:5708-5—118ft—June 1950—Hearst(HOA)—FRENCH RAILROAD ELECTRIFIED——var.scs.of the route of the new electirified roadbeds—scenic shots very likely—showing the train in action

6376x4:(BkNo:5719-9—102ft—Eclair—BW—July 1950—NIGHT IN PARIS—scenics shot of Eiffel Tower—probably shot of dancing Can-Can in night club,too

6451x10:(BkNo:5804-3—56ft—Eclair—Dupe Neg—Oct.1950—RECONSTRUCTION OF A VILLAGE—the little village of Epron is rebuilt

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6306x4, etc

MISC .FRANCE——SCENICS(France)——RAILROAD—ELECTRICITY—
NIGHT SCENICS(Paris)——DANCING——CONSTRUCTION——

RR TRAIN:(In Paris, France, PM Louis St.Laurent arrives for tour--1/13/51)

Can No. ~~24-422~~ 24-422

Roll No. ~~CANADA~~ Canada

Subject ST.LAURENT TOURS PARIS

Cameraman PARA(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			6516x1,600ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE:(Can. Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent off train and is greeted by Prime Min. of Fr. Rene Pleven & Can. Min. to France Vanier--leaves station, motoreade, with Pleven--arrive Arc D' Triumphe--walk past Honor Guard--lay wreath at Eternal Flame, 2 shots--he salutes fallen heroes ou wreath--now with Pres. Vincent Auriol, Pleven etal--cameras--he bids goodbye to Pres. Auriol & Mrs. Auriol------

CUTS:(Crowd shots--end. of visit--------)

Date of Event 1/13/51

PARIS, FRANCE--ST. LAURENT--CAN. CONT--FR. CONT--PLEVEN--MOCH--RR TRAIN--ELITA--DIPLOMATS--VANIER--CAR--MOTORCADE--WREATH--VISITS--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--AURIOL--CAMERA--CROWD--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2590-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN:(France——1951
6707x9

Issue Number
6702x6: 6699x10: 6707x9

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - August 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions filed under 6702x6

Can No

Description and Remarks

6702 x 6:(BkNo:6011-10—182ft— Date of Aug: 1951
BW—ECLAIR—FASHIONS OF 1925——nice exterior shot of a mansion—Jacques Fath stages a fashion show of styles of 1925—see girls in dress of the era——

6699x10:(BkNo:6013-3—265ft—BW—ECLAIR—BEACH SCENES——people boar trains enroute to beach—beach and dining scenes—mailman walk up the steps—var.beach scenes—girl take sunlamp treatment——

6707x9:(BkNo:6017-1—156ft—BW—ECLAIR—EXPLORATION OF THE GULF OF PIERRE ST.MARTIN—var.scs.of train roll along—mountain climber-scenics MISC.FRANCE—FASHIONS—HISTORICAL(Fashions)—COSTUMES——BEACH——— MOUNTAIN CLIMBING—SCENICS(France)—RR TRAIN(France)—

SEE OVER

RAILROAD:(1952-in France--Centenary celebrations 6844x6

Issue Number 6831x1; 6826x6,5; 6835x6; 6839x8; 6843x5; 6844x4,9; 6854x3; 6853x3; 6852x6

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1952

Cameramen GOLSEIR--GAUMONT--PATHE(Fr)

Length after each x-no. 6826x6 6844x9

Dupe

rest Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions also filed under 6831x1

Description and Remarks

6831x1:(BkNo:6163-3-Eclair-445ft--OPERATION SWING--Maneuvers--airborne--transport entire unit of 500 men,35 aircraft and jeeps and other materiel by air--paradrops,etc--appears to be USAF or possibly NATO forces----

6826x6:(bk no:6164-9--Gaumont--81ft--WATCHES OF TODAY AND TOMORROW--diff.kinds watches--antiques--cu of many of them-- --xcu works of a watch----

6826x5:(BkNo:6164-11--70ft--Gaumont--MINE FIRE--coal burning--var. scs.of fire----

6835x6:(BkNo:6170-4---135ft--Eclair--PASSION OF CHRIST--re-enactm of Last Supper--Pontius Pilate--audience shot--scourging,etc--acting--

Date of Event April 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6831x1,etc

6839x8:(BkNo:6174-9--Gaumont--90ft--VERSAILLES--ruins of the Cathedral of St.Denis--var.scs.--AV Versailles----------

6843x5:(BkNo:6176-12--81ft--ECLAIR--IKE & BR.MIN.OF DEF.--Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower,outgoing head of NATO,meets with Lord Alexander--showing him about----------

6844x6:(BkNo:6180-5--Eclair--218ft--RAILROAD CENTENARY--anniv.of the railroad from Paris to Orlean--people wear costume of the day----

6844x9:(BkNo:6180-7--Eclair--66Ft Dupe Neg + 45ft EM--"LATE 631" SEAPLANE--a six-motored seaplane which set record of 80 hr.round trip from Marseille to Saigon & return--sev.scs.of plane--in air----------

6854x3:(BkNo:6182-3--284ft--Eclair--VILLAGE OF TIGNES--hs of city of Tignes,partly inundated from backup of lake from dam--town has been evacuated--cemetery moved,etc--still moving more from path of the wate--move furniture from Church,church articles,etc--now wrecking of var. buildings--dynamiting same----------

6853x3:(BkNo:6182-5--Gaumont--568ft--LORD ISMAY INTERVIEW--new Sec Gen of Nato,Britain's Lord Baron Hastings Lional Ismay,--sev.scs.him--

(13) 6831x1,etc

6852x6:(BdMo:6182-11—Pathe(Fr)—100ft—FG POS—LORD ISMAY VISITS PRES.AURIOL—Pres.Vincent Auriol receives Lord Ismay—shot of Ismay arrival at Elysee Palace—med.& pan of Ismay,Auriol and Amb.Herve Alphan—departure of Ismay——(Believe both Ismay stories are silent)—

MISC.FRANCE—MANEUVERS—NATO—USAF—AVIATION—PARACHUTES—SUPPLIES—WAR(Games)——WATCHES(Clocks)——FIRE(Coal Mine)——THEATRICAL(1952)—RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)——RUINS(France)—EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—NATO—U.S.GOVT—BR.GOVT—ALEXANDER,Lord——RAILROAD—COSTUMES—ANNIVERSARIES——TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,France)—TIGNES,France—EVACUATION——ISMAY,Lord——FR.GOVT—AURIOL—

RR TRAIN: (Used in detonation tests to research pulverized coal)

Can No. 26-465-2E

Roll

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEETLES (B)MISSIONARIES RETURN (C)NAVY HELICOPTER (D)SNOW-CLEARING (E)DUST EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)MARKMANN (C)FATHE(DD) (D)NELSON (E) ECLAIR

(A)55F (C)56
(B)55 (D)43
(E)64

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CSonly 7099x6
(B)7100x8,275ft.
(C)CSonly 7098x

(A)(C)(D)(E)over jam

Description and Remarks (A)BEETLES--Farmer looks skyward--Copter dropping spray,downdrift spreads it--plane along being same into trees and shrubs--cu trees covered with smoke,pan to dead bugs--bugs in water and dropping out of trees----------

Date (May 1953)

----------(B)NEWS,NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,Maryknoll Missioner Fr.William Booth down plane steps,folowed by five other Missionaries and a businessman just released from Red prison in Korea--fotogs,pan to prisoners waving--pan the group which includes Fr.Booth and the foleing five Methodist Missionaries:Miss Helen Rosser,RN-Miss Nellie Dyer-Miss Bertha A.Smith-Rev.Lawrance A.Zellers-Rev.A.Kristian Jensen and Chicago Businessman [illegible] brother than his elderly

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mother--cu same--Rev.Jensen and family--another group shot of the returnees-----CUTS: Additional on their arrival:::::::

(3) 26-463-2

(B)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY)--PRISONERS--CLERGY--HL YR--

(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--BLIZZARD--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--MACHINERY(Plow)

(E)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--COAL--EXPLOSIONS--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR car explosion)--

RR TRAIN:(France--1953--7060x9

Issue Number
7059x2; 7489x4; 7058x3;
7054x10,9; 7055x5; 7061x9

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1953

Cameraman
ECLAIR(First 3 stories)
GAUMONT(rest of stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number below--captions all filed under 7059x2	

Description and Remarks

7059x2:(various scs of the graduation ceremonies & parade from Aviation Training School (Air Force & Army)--Bk No:6386-12--214ft

7489x4:(BkNo:6389-9--95ft--BABY CAMEL:(at Paris Zoo,cute shots of baby camel with parents--may be a baby giraffe,too

7058x3:(BkNo:6389-11--290ft--GEN.BRADLEY,DOUGLAS DILLON & GEN.JUIN ARRIVE SHAPE--scs.of Gen.Omar Bradley (US) and U.S.Amb.Douglas Dillon arriving,meeting,greeting,etc--later Gen.Alphonse Juin of France arrives and more of same

7054x10: (BkNo:6390-3--69ft--CONTORTIONIST--Leon Mol shows his skill --shaves while in pretzel-twist position--,etc

Date March 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7059x2,etc

7054x9:(EdNo:6390-4--45ft--SHAPE--arrival of Br.Gen.Gale with Field MarshalBernard Montgomery--Gen.Handy (US CO of forces at Allegmagne)--Lord Louis Mountbatten,Gen.Dixon,Gen.Nordstat,Admr.Lemonier,Marshal Juin,etc----------d----------

7055x5:(EdNo:6390-5--133ft--WRESTLING(Catch)--match between Bouchoucha & Gaillot--Bouchoucha winner----------

7060x9:(EdNo:6392-1--209ft--ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE--apparently first run of the new locomotive--slowly rides over camera--scenes in cab--thru tunnel--rails--see countryside thru window--(probably good montage shot on train travel----------

MISC.FRANCE--GRADUATION--FR.AF--CAMEL--ZOO--GIRAFFE--HUMAN INT(Animals)--SHAPE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY,Omar--DILLON,Douglas--JUIN,Alphonse ACROBAT(Contortionist)--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--MEETINGS WRESTLING--RR TRAIN(France)--MONTAGE(RR travel shots)--

RR TRAIN (FRANCE): New elec. locomotive develops speed of 207 MPH)	Issue Number 28-663-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE(Philippines) (B)REFUGEES(Viet)--(C)TRAIN RECORD (D)ROCKY MARCIANO

Cameras: (A)FOX (B)ECLAIR (C)ECLAIR (D)LEDERER (x)(y)(z)Sync Motor

(A) 69 (C) 63 (B) 51 (D) 41	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)Conly 7432x8 (C)2620x11 (D) 7433x1

Description and Remarks: NEWS IN BRIEF:(Pres. Magsaysay off plane--people in canoes,off shore--he examines devastated village,collapsed homes,stilts,gen.scenes--old and building--collapsed homes--fissure in earth--2 sea refugees stunned----. (B)SAIGON, INDOCHINA:(in Vietnam,refugees down gangplank--soldiers help them--mother and kid,pan to young soldier(Reds freed 1700 Catholic refugees)--family walk together,belongings--another group by--on dock, eating--kid walk along--bs kid holds mother's hand---------- (C)FRANCE:(From Bordeaux to Dax--locomotive rolls--engineers cab--controls--speed shot,countryside,AV--up at plane alongside--speed, ground shot,dust swirls--rails,countryside--by us fast--crowd at rr st

Date of Event: 4/28

SEE OVER

(2) 28-663-2

--shot of electric engine--group people,ceremony--(new record for trains in France:speed of 207 MPH reached during this run,but high speed scorches the rails in spots)----------

(D)CALISTOGA,CALIFORNIA:(U.S.boxer Rocky Marciano,road work,2 se-- sign in store "Alabama Salutes Rocky"--shadow boxing,inside--crowd excited,sparring,too--Rocky punching--one man in crowd shadow boxes, too--2 sc.Rocky with Al Weill,look at nose--point to nose--Rocky point to nose,make fist-- (he's training for bout with England's Don Cockell

---

(A)MINDINAO,PHILIPPINES--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--MAGSAYSAY,Pres.--HL YR--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--VIETNAMESE--
(C)FRANCE--RR TRAIN(France)--CROWD(France)--RR STATION(France)--
(D)CALISTOGA,CALIFORNIA--TRAINING(Boxing)--BOXING--MARCIANO,ROCKY--

RR TRAIN:(Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia arrives in Paris, France..Tito & wife off train..ext.station bldg..5/56)

Can No. 29-39

Roll No. 1

Subject TITO IN PARIS--CAPITAL ON ALERT AGAINST ASSASSINS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			JUNKED

Can No. CS 7543x4

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE:(Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia off train with wife and is greeted by French Govt.heads--ext station building, guards, band playing--cu guard--alongside his car is police escort--Elysee Palace--Pres.Coty of France gives him the Military Cross, shakes--cu Eternal Light--places wreath--sign, wreath placed by wife Madame Broz--2 shots, leaving----------

Date of Event 5-7-56

Used No. Date

PARIS, FRANCE--TITO--YUGOSLAV GOVT--FR. GOVT--RR TRAIN--BUILDINGS--GUARD--FOR. POLICE--COTY--ELYSEE PALACE--WREATH--MONUMENT--EL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. TRAIN (France): Missiles being transported by train in France)

CS76-26x5 Acc. Serial Number 7632x8; 7648x2; 7652x11; 7674x5; 7684x7

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-FRANCE-1957 (six stories)

Camera: REPAIR(All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk-note after each x-number-captions titled untranslated French

Description and Remarks

CS7626x5:(BkNo:7299-1--? Ftg. 1957

--March 1957---AT SEA:French Naval maneuvers--line of ships--planes & copters landing and taking off from carrier--planes takeoff from water--bombing water,etc----------

7632x8:(BkNo:7309-11--298ft--April 1957---PARIS,FRANCE: At SHAPE HQ,Gen.Hans Speidel (one of Roomel's assistants in WWII)assume NATO Command in Fontainebleau--is shaking hands with Fr.Gen.Valluy & Dutch Gen.de Valk----------

7648x2:(BkNo:7341-10--169ft--June 1957--RANVILLE,FR.(D-Day Anniv.ceremonies--beach,pan--sign "Ranville"--laying wreath,flags,etc--old lady walk in cemetery----------

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 7626x5,etc "Military Stories-France
---------7652x11:(BkNo:7359-2--199ft--July 1957---100th ANNIVERSARY
OF SENEGALAISE TROOPS--order signed by Napoleon in 1857 forming the
troops--var.scs.ceremonies----------
---------7674x3:(BkNo:7412-11--225ft--Oct.1957---ANNIVERSARY OF VERDUN
---plaque--laying wreath--walking thru old battle line--good shots
barbed wire--cross,sunset in bg--
---------7684x7:(BkNo:7427-9--109ft--Nov.1957---TRANSPORTING MISSILES
BY TRAIN---misc.scs.of rockets on freight train in France being moved--

MISC.FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY(Defense Forces)--MANEUVERS(French)--AVIATION--
MISC.WARSHIPS(French)--NATO(Shape HQ)--SPEIDEL,Hans--MEMORIALS--SUNSET
(7674x3)--WEAPONS--RR TRAIN(France)----------

RR TRAIN:(near Cannes,France,wrecked after flood killed hundreds--12/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~32-96~~ 32-98	2

Subject: RIVIERA FLOODS--HUNDREDS DIE AS DAM BURSTS

Cameraman: HEARSTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	84			NONE

Description and Remarks: NEAR CANNES,FRANCE:(AS Malpasset Dam--AS flooded area--ss same,buildings underwater--cu same--AS flooded train--ss dam--cu crack in dam--ss wrecked car--ss another auto--ss wrecked train wheels--ss wrecked building--

NEAR CANNES,FRANCE--DAM--AIRVIEWS--FLOODS--WRECKAGE--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--RR TRAIN--

Makeup Date of Event: 12/1/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2890-1SM-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN:(In Toulon,France as visiting US Pres.Eisenhower arrives--12/59)

Can No. ~~59-102~~ 59-102

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE IN FRANCE--BIG FOUR MEET IS CLIMAX OF TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217	210			NONE

Can No.

~~TUNISIA:(In house as Pres. of makeup 12/23/59~~

U.S. President Dwight D. Eisenhower and Tunisian Pres. Habib Bourgiba -- Date of Event

on Ike--ss guards--ss Ike looking at gift horse--cu horse--ms of Ike & Bourgiba in car--ss same thru streets--headon shots same with cycles pan crowd--cu helicopter--cu Bourguiba waving goodbye--ss copter in air--ss ship--at TOULON,FRANCE:ss crowd on shore--Ike off boat and shakes hands--ss honor guard--ss Ike riding in car with official--crowd--ss Ike waving from car--ls RR Station at Toulon--crowd--cu train--cu wheel rolling--ss Ike waving from train--ss travelling shot--ss Ike on train with group--scu same--train arrives at station--in PARIS,FRANCE, Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France walks to meet Ike--ss they meet--cu flags--Ike & DeGaulle walking away,talking--ss building--ss flag--ss meeting of Germany's Konrad Adenauer,Ike,Br.Harold MacMillan & DeGaulle--

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-102-1

scu DeGaulle--cu of Ike,pan to MacMillan--ss Audenauer--pan of the group----------

TUNISIA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER-TUNISIAN GOVT--BOURGUIBA--HORSE--PRESENTATIONS--PARADE--CARS--CROWD--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RECEPTIONS--

TOULON,FRANCE--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--GUARD--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--

PARIS,FRANCE--DEGAULLE--FR.GOVT--FLAGS--MEETING--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--

TRAIN:(1967--FRANCE--"E"story

Issue Number
40-100-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"QUEEN MARY" (B)NEW HEART (C)BOGUS HORSE (D)POPE PAUL (E)AERO TRAIN (F)HEISMAN TROPHY

Cameraman UPI

(A) Length 56	(D) 74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts OK 40-5;40-21;15;19; 40-22;7;20;repetvly
(B) 28	(E) 46				
(C) 44	(F) 38				Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(AV the liner QUEEN MARY nears end of her last sea voyage--(now she'll be a Marine Museum and convention facility)--AV from fire-boats to Queen--AV Carrier USS YORKTOWN greets her--(ALL AV)--Queen surrounded by small boats--thousands of people on dock--Queen Mary surrounded by small boats--

Date of Event 12/67

(B)CAPETOWN,SO. AFRICA:(gen.vu hospital--int.corridor,nurse walks--first heart transplant patient Louis Washansky in bed,attended by masked nurses--cu door "Pvt.Prof.ChN.Barnard(Heart specialist)--cu him at desk-

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(15th bronze horse,believed to be ancient Greek Art treasure is [illegible] lingers along head of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

statuette--cu hand tracing line from head along body of horse to tail--pic of gamma ray shadow graph of horse,finger traces line back from tail up to head--tilt up to statuette and finger tracing along the head----------

(D)ROME,ITALY:(little parade shot of kids carry flowers foloed by crippled ckids in wheelchairs--crowd looks--flowers put on foot of the monument to Blessed Virgin--handicapped kids in chairs,look up--cu of statue of Virgin Mary atop column--Pope Paul VI arrive in car,huge crow on both sides st,raining--crowd stand--Pope in robes,kneels--zoom in to shot of statue atop pedestal--cu Pope blessing--crowd,mixed Nuns, and laypeople bless selves--Pope stands up in car,waves to crowd----------

(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(ms front end of new aero speed train--closer same see fin on front--cu name "Aerotrain-Experimental"--2 scs.engine on back--close shot train moving past camera--crowd watching--hs train speeds under us--train really moving(250mph) and away from us----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(move out from Heisman trophy to winner Gary Beban of UCLA,speaking [illegible] Gary etc.of Beban in action--cu

plate on trophy—with him is Pres of Downtown Athletic Club Joseph McGoldrick————————————————————

(A)LONG BEACH,CALIF—"SS QUEEN MARY"—HISTORICAL—
(B)CAPETOWN,SO.AFRICA—MEDICAL—WASHANSKY,Louis—BARNARD,Dr.Christian
(C)NEW YORK CITY("F"story,too)—ART—
(D)ROME,ITALY—CHILDREN(Italy)—HANDICAPPED—POPE PAUL VI—RELIGIOUS—
(E)PARIS,FRANCE—TRAIN—
(F)FOOTBALL—BERBAN,Gary—AWARDS—

R.R. TRAIN(arriving & leaving)	Can No. 2-56	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIVES REJOICE AS LAST FRENCH TROOPS EVACUATE RHINELAND	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	86			

Description and Remarks

Mayence, Germany--

l.s. of troops marching thru sts flags flying drums beating
c.u. of arriving at R.R. Sta. & c.u. same leaving--pan of German crowds cheering and making merry

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V2 E.56 7	12-30

SEE OVER

AIR*RAIL CAR	Can No. 2- 88-	Roll No. 8

Subject Air-rail car speeds at 100 miles an hour in sensational trial.	Cameraman U.F.A.

Length T 9	Neg. 40	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hanover, Germany.

C.u. of 400 Horse power airplane motor propelled car she starts down track
L.s. coming along tracks.
C.u. as car comes slowly towards camera.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 88	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Torpedo car)	Can No. V 5 No 107	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEWEST TORPEDO CAR HITS 100 MILE CLIP IN SENSATIONAL RUN	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	45			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks Various shots of new train devised by the German Railways Company [illegible] getting tests. Train is named the Hanseatic Flyer. Shots as it arrives at Hamburg Station. Various other shots as it races along the tracks.

NO DOPE SHEET

CUTS JUNKED

Also as: HAMBURG, GERMANY

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 107	

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN 368-4	Can No. 441 x	Roll No. 8

Subject VON HINDENBURG AT CELEBRATION OF 85th BIRTHDAY	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140			140 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Firstenburg, Germany

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:GERMAN ARMY--
FIRSTENBERG,GERMANY

Also as:DIPLOMATS(German)--PRES.PAUL VON
HINDENBURG--CELEBRATIONS.

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (fastest train in world)	Can No. 497 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FASTEST TRAIN IN THE WORLD TO BE PUT INTO SERVICE NEXT SUMMER	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44			44 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Frederichshafen, Germany--different views of train--speeding on the rails, head on--rear-view--under bridge--& away from camera

Also as: FREDERICHSHAFEN, GERMANY

Date of Event: 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN (travel on funicular railway)	Can No. 504 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: FUNICULAR RAILWAY	Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91			91 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY--RAILROAD

~~Also-ast-~~

Date of Event 12/32 ~~12-30-~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (fastest & most modern)	Can No. 568 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FASTEST AND MOST MODERN LOCOMOTIVE OF
ON FIRST TEST RUN FROM BERLIN TO HAMBURG

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267			267 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--close shot train revolving on turntable--c.u.front of train--side wheels--start & train running--l.s.train leaving RR Sta.--back shot showing rear of tracks as train speeds on--train passing locomotive shot from loco--l.s.train enroute--smoke--cameraman grinding--shoveling coal into furnace--camera focussed directly onto earth as train speeds on--scenic views taken from moving train--passing camera--panorama--c.u. man-speaking at side of engine--train on turntable

Also as:BERLIN,GERMANY--LOCOMOTIVE--R.R.--SCENIC

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN(Flying Hamburger) SOUND	Can No. 583 x	Roll No. 6

Subject "FLYING HAMBURGER" NEW SPEED TRAIN OF REICHS RAILROAD MAKES TRIAL RUNS	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132			132	Can No.

Description and Remarks Nr. Saalfeld-Germany--carried out [illegible] 3-33
successful trial runs nr. Saalfeld in the Thuringian Mt. land--notwithstanding curves and differences of elevation, the car proved itself excellent--shot of train pulling out--folo of train, thru countrysdie, around turns--into the camera--l.s. of train over bridge, mts. in b.g.--folo train thru country--houses in b.g. and mts.--train thru trees--camera foloing alongside of bank
Also as: NR. SAALFELD, GERMANY--SOUND--RAILROAD--SCENIC

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAINS (cars vs buses)	Can No. 725 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STREET CARS VS MOTORBUSES	Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147			147 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN --, CONVEYANCES

Also as: TROLLEY CARS--BUSES

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TRAIN: (In Saarbrucken, Germany—1934 brings voters to town—2nd story below)	Can No. ~~32-103~~ ~~32-103~~	Roll No. ~~2~~ ~~2~~

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Italian Troops reviewed by Il Duce: German-Americans arrive to vote: FDR State of Union Message: Laval & Mussolini sign pact: Gen. Pershing gets award: Jimmy Doolittle Coast to Coast Flight

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Negative No.	Dupe No.	Pos. No.
176	169	

Cuts ~~2~~

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: (troops marching—reviewed by Benito Mussolini, Il Duce—more marching—troop train——SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY: (German-Americans arrive to vote on whether Saar should go to French Rule or go to Germany—Troops to keep peace in the plebiscite——WASHINGTON, D.C.: (Franklin Delano Roosevelt, U.S. Pres. addresses Congress—people at home listening—shot of FDR——ROME, ITALY: (Fr. For. Min. Pierre Laval & Mussolini sign pact to pave way of Italian attack on Ethiopia—Laval—Mussolini sign—they look over papers——WASHINGTON, D.C.: Gen. Pershing (John J.) gets award as Hon. Cdr. Military Order of the World War—he gets same—cu award—cu Pershing——NEWARK, N.J.: (Jimmy Doolittle—he enters plane & waves from 10 pass. Vultee Transport which he flew from Calif. to New York in 11 hrs. 39 min—in flight—he leaves plane——

Date of Event: DECEMBER 1934

Date to Date

SEE REVERSE

(2) 32-103-2

ROME,ITALY(2 stories)—ITAL.ARMY—MUSSOLINI—OLD & RARE FILMS—
TROOP TRAIN—

SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY—VOTING—~~KEKEXIENX~~—HISTORICAL—RR TRAIN—
GERMANS—

WASHINGTON,DC—ROOSEVELT—SPEECH(Roosevelt)—
(2 stories)

LAVAL—AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)—TREATY—

PERSHING—AWARDS—U.S.ARMY—

NEWARK,NJ—DOOLITTLE—AVIATION—HL OF 1934—FEATS—IN FLIGHT—
TYPES PLANES—

R.R.TRAIN (SPEED TRAIN) rail zep	Can No. 904 x	Roll No. 10

Subject SPEED TRAIN	Cameraman UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44			44 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin--latest rail zep--express locomotive for the Halle-Berlin Line--speed 110 kmper hr--hi-shots of train enroute--under tunnell--shot from cabin showing speeding train passing alongside head-on--shot open tracks shooting forward showing pretty scenic route of trees etc--shot of motorman in caboose
Also as:BERLIN--SCENIC--RAILROADS--TUNNELS

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R.TRAINS (Reich's Auto R.R. Growing)	Can No. 1843 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REICH'S AUTO R.R. GROWING	BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
71 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

between the hanseatic cities of Hamburg and Bremen further 97 kilometer ro d of the Reich's Auto RR was opened to the public in presence of Dr. Ley.

HAMBURG, GERMANY--R.R. STATION--AUTOS CONVEYANCES--DR.LEY

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAIN (Goering boards small train & rides around. Reich's Exposition)	Can No. 2253 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOERING INSPECTS DISPLAY	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXPOSITION--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY

5-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R. TRAINS (ALPINE FLOODS)

Can No.

Roll No. 2421x-4

Subject
FLOODS IN ALPS

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MISC. GERMANY

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (MUSSO ARRIVING AT MUNICH GREETED BY HITLER sound unused	Can No. V.IO R709	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS:FOUR POWER CONFERENCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I35 I27	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (HITLER ET AL GREETS HORTHY & MRS.	Can No. 3054 x	Roll No. I,2,3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL HORTHY'S STATE VISIT	BAVARAIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I600 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NUREMBURG GER.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (CENTENARY CELEBRATION OF LOCOMOTIVES STAGED	Can No. 3082 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD JUBILEE	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
110 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BERLIN CER.

LOCOMOTIVES

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (CARRYING COFFIN ARRIVES IN GERMANY sound music talks

Can No. 3191 x 3

Roll No. 3189 x 3

Subject: VOM RATH FUNERAL

Cameraman: ECLAIR TOBIS

Length 316
435 dev,lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

FUNERAL

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAIN (CHAMBERLAIN BOARD TRAIN AT VICTORIA ST. STATION	Can No. 3217x	Roll No. 5

Subject PRIME MIN. LEAVES FOR ROME	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDONE ENG.

CHAMBERLAIN

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (NITE) BRINGS HITLER B CK FROM CZECHIA COUP	Can No. 3336x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER RETURNS IN TRIUMPH	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
767 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN (BRINGS GERMAN TROOPS HOME	Can No. 3438x	Roll No. 1

Subject CONDOR LEGION BACK FROM SPAIN	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 748	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG GER.

GER. ARMY

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (HITLER GREETS BENITO ARRIVES	Can No. 4040 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER MUSSOLINI MEET IN MUNICH	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GERMANY

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS (Locomotives lined up in Germany)

Can No. 19-257

2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1~~ 1490X7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-251-2

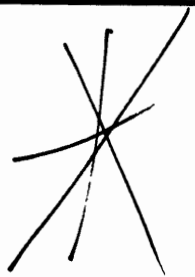
(3)17-257-2

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN(Strafing moving train over Germany)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AIR BLASTS BLAST NAZI WAR MACHINES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1938x2 387 ft. Can No.
129	114			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]—Liberator bombers of the [illegible] moving in air formation. GOOD SHOT—MASS shot of small bombs falling—explosions on airport—another shot of formation of bombers—STRAFING PLANE ON GROUND. GOOD—GROUP OF PLANES GETTING STRAFING, PROPS TURNING ON PLANES ON GROUND, READY TO TAKE-OFF—more strafing—small fire STRAFING A FOUR MOTOR JOB. PROPS TURNING, BURNING—AIR SHOT. group Nazi 3 motor planes in a[illegible] into flames—one Nazi 2 motor plane getting hit, it [illegible] in mid burns—Nazi fighter getting machine [illegible] auxiliary gas tank BLOWS UP—single cut of a Nazi plane getting hit, parts of blasted plane flut[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another Hell diver plane hoses up [illegible]
PIECES [illegible] on ground used and like to
air--air shot diver. GOOD--strafing [illegible]
strafing moving train--add planes being shot down
big explosions--

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--AIR--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--STRAFING--FIRES--
EXPLOSIONS--DOG FIGHTS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAK--BOATS--
R.R.TRAIN--

(2) 17-294-1

R,R.TRAIN(Diving at a train and shooting at it,locomotive bursts into flames over Europe)	Can No. 17-301	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Seaffolder MOEA ser 10169

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-301-1

(3) 17-201-1

...OF PLANE AND FLOATS DOWN--bursts of flame burst... ...flame...falls--shooting at flak tower--shooting at ...another flak tower...looping over it...dives at a train ...and shooting at it...locomotive bursts into flames--... ...down on plane bangers...peppering it...--line-up of ...planes on ground...all get peppered and burst into flames-- BOOMERANG--we dive onto sky flak...firing at pre-sighted ...target...one bursts into flames in foreground and another bursts into flames...another plane hit and bursts into flames...3 PLANES HIT AND ALL BURNING--GUTS! ...add on scenes ...scenes used and...ENGLAND:soldiers getting off of etc... ...officers and nurses with packs on ship...fade...shots of... ...an station, nurses and soldiers into train--train away-- ...air shots lines tents and trucks on road--...scenes-- ...signs designating diff.medical units etc.--laying tele- ...phone wire--loading gas into trucks--doughnuts given out... ...line soldiers getting life belts...equipment and soldiers ...into barges...war...--trucks tied down on barge--wat... ...air shots etc of barges--men down cargo nets--lower ...barges circling--soldiers in barges firing ...rifles etc.--over walls etc.--soldier with rifle ...soldiers landing...out of war type barges--on ...wheels thru sand on beach--laying carpet tarp mat for ...trucks etc...ride on out of barge--back landing-- ...war...shots of planes--...Lots of ...target...shots firing--...on shore--tanks on LCT firing--

(4) 17-301-1

[illegible]--FRANCE--TYMARIO--[illegible] TEAR--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AIR--
[illegible]--[illegible]--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--BOMB--BRITAIN--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WARSHIP--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
GERMAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--TANK--BATTLE SCENES--MAPS--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--PEOPS--RADIO--ROYALTY--PHILA.,PA.
WASH.D.C.--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--WHITE HOUSE--CHURCHES--
RELIGIOUS--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--STRAFING--
PLANE WRECKS--R.R.TRAIN--AIRPORTS--FOOD--NURSES--
R.R.STATION--CAMPS--POSTERS--TELEPHONE--WIRE--GASOLIN
TRUCKS--MOTOR BOATS(ET)--ROCKETS--TANKS--AVIAT SCENE
TRANSPORTS--JEEP--CONVOY--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--
COAST GUARD--TANKER--U.S.MAIL--DIPPS,FRANCE--PRISONERS
CAN.ARMY--CAMDEN,N.J.--CROWDS--SKIING--TROUT--WAR--

(5) 17-301-1

R.R.TRAINS(Pulling away evacuees leaving on train, in Germany)

Can No. 17-310

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

used 7/44
Date of Event
(CONFISCATED E/A)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

searchlights into sky--plane in air fired up and hit(looks phony)--plane wreckage,dead pilot--signs on office doors, (PROPAGANDA ETC.)--group around table--evacuees leaving on train,goodbyes etc.--train pulling away--various shots German soldiers parading on Unter Den Linden--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--GERMANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--EVACUATION--CONVEYANCES--R.R.STATION--BOATS--SCENIC--TRAFFIC--GERMAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--GOERBELS--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--FOOD--KITCHENS--HUMAN--TANKS--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--AIR RAIDS--TELEGRAPHY--MAPS--SEARCHLIGHTS--NIGHT--DOG FIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--MEETINGS--POSTERS--R.R.TRAINS--PARADES--

(2) 17-310-6

R.R.TRAINS(Wrecked in Germany)	Can No. 17-333	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut x5, 40[illegible]x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] scenes mass of planes [illegible] and gliders flying in formation-Closeup of paratroops jumping [illegible] on ground- other [illegible] glider flying behind us, being [illegible] of ground after landing ONE CUT [illegible] UNE BURSTING TOP OF STRUCTURE shot of them [illegible] ABOVE AIR SHOT [illegible] tanks rolling thru [illegible] Holland city [illegible] people waving welcome [illegible] of street people [illegible] [illegible] wall of Maginot line [illegible] [illegible] top of Maginot line [illegible] of a planing on [illegible] Line pill boxes & fire [illegible] fire [illegible] up [illegible] its with bay [illegible] coming along [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-333-2

(3) 17-333-2

R.R.TRAIN(GRoup off train, walking along etc.in Germany)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No 3

Subject	Cameraman
A NAZI VIEW OF THE WAR (CONFISCATED FILM)	HEARST(WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTHERN FRANCE. .wrecked Yankee equipment on roads..tanks etc.--U.S.tanks burning--pan shot wrecked equipment--3 scenes Nazis examing Yank wrecked equipment--burning and wrecked U.S. bomber...2 scenes---sign PRISONERS STOCKADE(IN GERMAN)..CU 2 scenes group U.S.prisoners--back of Prisoner PATCHIE P.A. JERSEY written on back--pan shot of group of prisoners and cu of faces--group prisoners with Nazi guard--head cu of couple of US prisoners--CUTS:add. on scenes used and CASSINO, ITALY..night battle, anti-aircraft in action.. day battle..firing mortars..cu's soldiers firing rifles etc Rockets fired..Eng.prisoners..is Cassino Monastary..big guns fired..var.shots ruins of Cassino--U.S.planes over

Date of Event RECD 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-354-3

German soldiers running..anti-air guns [illegible] and flak overhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--German firing.. explosions nearby.. soldiers in dug-outs deep in mire--GERMANY(Eng. and clock--Goebbels broadcasting. Ribbentrop speaking before high officials--members of Youth Corps..Nazi marching ..on bike..singing (SOUND SING-ing)--girls digging..fortifications..Air shots of lines of fortifications--FRANCE shots of captured Maps..being searched..War shots--shots of Invasion Currency--German soldiers marching..run to side of ditch--anti-air guns firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--plane falling--German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von [illegible] Krueger--firing big guns--explosions--War shots of German tanks, thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map of France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air firing--in plane falling--anti-air--wrecked Fortress--group German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINTE LO, FRANCE..German tanks along road..line soldiers marching--firing mortars--cu telegraph key--is carrying injured--cu tank into camera--soldiers advancing--cu firing [illegible] mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--German Officer looking at map--loading big bombs onto plane(NIGHT)--pilots into plane--props revving--taxiing

(3) 17-354-3

of captured pilot--Night battle at sea--coast
y--A boats at sea--shot of allied transport being
and explosion--Beach scenes--Big Coast Guns fired--
sinking ships--coast afloat--wrecked barges--beach littered
supplies--burned area along beach--CAEN,FRANCE..ruined
bridge..wrecked church--refugees along road--ox baby--German
fortifications--group officers--tanks & guns along road--
damaged and burning allied planes--parachute in trees--FFI
and U.S. prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru
mud..fast Guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD
SHOTS OF ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET
FIRE--GERMANY: long lines of trainees in German Infantry
school marching along road..VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING IN T
FORMATION..PARIS,FRANCE: Darnand administers oath of
allegiance to collaborationist recruits in Place des Invalid
march to Arc de Triomphe..war scenes paris etc.--
BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--wrecked in race of attempted
assassination of HITLER.--Hitler meets Mussolini on day of
attempted assassination at RR platform with Himmler,Goering
Ribbentrop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler
troops off train--walking along etc.

(4)17-3543

R.R. TRAINS (Fighters and Mosquitos strafing trains and RR etc.. in Germany)	Cr No. 18-380	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [redacted]
				Can No. 4997x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-380-3

RR TRAINS (See underlined)
(Germans looting freight train

Can No. 18-392

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1:30:03 474	467			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs to show them were Jewesses--ZZZZZZZZZ--Ffeed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinnin --One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS GI passing out cigarettes--Dumping Yanks up and down in glee--CSNAZBROOK: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--FRANCE:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting,woman..man..little girl..girl crying--train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd befor train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one cryin

(2) 18-392-3

(3) 11-42-3

LS groups at stat[illegible]
prisoners of war-
Heidelberg Univer
section of Universit[illegible]
inscription over door--Plaque [illegible] war names of Americans
who donate[illegible] money for Univ.,[illegible]ences--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV.
bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ,G[illegible]NY: CU soldier on Guard,
Rhine River in BG(GOOD [illegible]ATCH [illegible] RHINE [illegible]ENE)--Soldiers at
attention--Stars and stripes [illegible]ing raised--[illegible]S GIs saluting-
--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen Bradley shaking hands with
troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley-
GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying,troops around--
OUTS:add:on scenes used and: MMM shots of returned prisoners
of war in France taking up old jobs,on farms,in offices
etc.--CU's ETC. of released.French soldiers--Prison camp
and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in
German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign
FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AAA in Frankfurt--
STALAG:shot of big empty grave--LIMBURG,GERMANY:..burning
city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--
group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER,GERMANY:
British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--
[illegible]an tank--Yank with toy tank--sign BOCHOLT, civilians

(4) 18-392-3

(5) 18-392-3

LIMBURG,GERMANY--WAR--FIRES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WOMEN--
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HORSES--FLAGS--GERMANS--MEDICAL--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--U.S.TRAINS--LOOTING--
CHILDREN--HATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMP)--CEMETARY--CAMP
JEWS--LABOR--XMAS (TROOPS)--XMAS--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--XXXXXXX HEIDELBERG,GERMANY--
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ,GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--AMG--XXXXXXXXXXXXX MUNSTER,GERMANY--
TOYS--BOCHOLT,GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--XXXX
ROUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBERG,GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES--
INDUSTRY--DULMEN,GERMANY--ARENBURG--GROY--SCHLESWIG-HOLSTE
IN--CASTLE--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (See underlined) (U.S. & Jewish prisoners of Germans)	Can No. 18-393	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can 5031x2,3,4,5,6; 5032x1,2,3; 5028x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LS body taken out of grave and being put on...
LS Administration bldg., soldiers walking in--Dr. Adolf Wahlman, head of asylum, sits down, soldier walks over with rifle--CU Adolph Merkle, records clerk--Overhead shot table, see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr. Wahlman--CU another man (KARL WILLIG, CONFESSED SLAYER)--INGRUP, GERMANY:HS mass bodies--CU Gen Eisenhower walking around--Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--CU's heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--ANU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--MS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's facing M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(2) 18-393-1

(3)18-343-1

...ers of bodies inside--CU German officers coming out ...
...by civilians, soldiers exit--more civilians come out ...
...one holding handkerchief to face, other cut bringing hands ...
...another cut shaking head another cut hand on one of the ...
BUCHENWALD, GERMANY: LS friend prisoners as he drives in--CU ...
...ey with more tainted--CU persuader--CU old man with bruise ...
...ose--CU eye, typer--dead bodies lying on st--CU 2 bodies ...
...lit down and see tatooed numbers on stomachs--CU tatoo--
...interior crematorium. 2 men open oven doors--CU door it ...
...and see remains, skeleton--CU skeleton--NORDHAUSEN, GERMANY:
...MS 2 scenes massed bodies laid out--CU body in pile, very ...
...thin--3 scenes other bodies just about bones--INTERIOR
...bodies, see people alive BG behind fence--CU woman on stret...
...--man on stretcher alive, hands clasped and he's crying--
...another inmate--WS remove man on stretcher, 2 scenes--
...LS medical groups with ambulance etc.-- putting starv eyed ...
...guy on stretcher into ambulance--man with dark glasses puts ...
...thin into ambulance--LS & CU another man, in prison suit
...limping to ambulance, very eyed--LS & CU group civilians ...
...waiting with shovels--German civilian putting body on stret...
...per, body to burial--another group carrying bodies, starv ...
...body-carrying group spread over scene--carrying another ...
...body, head and hands dragging ground, very grotesque--
...CU bodies ...

(4)18-393-1

(5) 11-393-1

(6) 18-393-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.--ARMY--BUCHENWALD--PRISONERS--CAMPS--[illegible]
--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--BADAMAR, GERMANY--SECRETARY--
GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--[illegible]MKLE--KILLIG--
OHRDRUF, GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--[illegible]ION--TORTURE--
GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD, GER.
--WONDMAUER, GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN, GERMANY--
SANITATION--R.R.TRAIN--[illegible]SDORFHAIN, GERMANY--WEIMAR, GERMANY
--RIGTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
ANNSTADT, GERMANY--WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
MARKBURGT--MULDER--GERAN--KARL MAGDEBOURG, GERMANY--JEWS--

R.R. TRAINS (Wrecked trains in German station)	Can No. 16-396-1	Roll WHOLE REEL

Subject	Special Release GERMANY GIVES UP!	Cameramen	EDWARDS-MARKMANN SMITH-HARDE LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				5043x5;5045x1; 5044x2,3; 5046x5	

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] CU Truman at desk
[illegible], SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C.
[illegible] Treasury Bldg.--shot thru Wall
of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES Sq. ls mass
[illegible]. GOOD SHOTS- CU big crowd looking at camera and
yelling--MS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq --
FULL SCREEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S wrecked
[illegible] city (GOOD) --CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains in
freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of
dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-
man to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and
wiping his eyes--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling
as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

5/7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-396-Rel

pouring into ENGLAND..unloading cases--long line Freight cars being--ex freight train passing and sign on big case reading COOLE--HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--3 scenes U.S.SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. WITH WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller belt..lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of planes--FDR..Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see son falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running-- GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe-- CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head- line ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

(2) 18-396-Reel

[illegible] demanding surrender--LS ARMED TROOPS MARCHING BY-Siegfried Line, anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at map--Hitler in ca., past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching [illegible] along road hailing--CU people [illegible] steps--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler and staff, [illegible] LS German soldiers advancing along road, see wrecked Polish [illegible] looking on--Big group Polish prisoners being fed in soup kitchen--[illegible] reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching, superimposed of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS [illegible] thru water to boat--CU [illegible] FRANCE: LS RR car--German [illegible] CU Hitler and staff--German [illegible] 2 HS of London burning--CU [illegible] FDR signing Lend Lease--CU [illegible]

(4) 18-396- Reel

...ed over to vehicles crossing--lg mass of dead bodies--
...bodies on g...d--dd bodies--cu bodies piled up--
headline MASS SU...DER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prison-
ers running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG
LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI
SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times
Bldg..General Surrender announced in London--var.crowd
shots--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--
V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES S...--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--R.R TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--
AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--
WAR...--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNS,FRANCE-
TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LAND...E--SHIPPING--
CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIP...RECKS--
TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE-
ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES
--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

R.R. trains	Shots of wrecked R.R.	Can No. 18-347	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL PYRES OF NAZIDOM	PARA.(CASS & DORED) LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
178	172			5042x6;5044x6; 5047x1;5048x6; 5052x2;2892 ft.

Description and Remarks

--2 airviews leveled city RECD.5/45
(GOOD SHOTS)--GV wreckage of Magdeburg--
statue of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage
of Krupp Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked
plant--shot of tank assembly line--NURNBERG,GERMANY.--
LS ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--
3 shots gen views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz
(SIG STADIUM) cu big German eagle, pan down to body of
dead German soldier LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag
waved over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by
in masses--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--
LS stadium SLE SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks
and men and equipt in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-397-1

with American flag--Gen.staff saluting--U.S. troops [illegible] by--and wrecked bldgs.,troops MARCHING thru sq.--; troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Weidlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

(3) 18-397-1

flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in Battle of National Memorial, hre they are holding out)--GIs thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife and daughter, dead in their castle, they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on floor--

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--RAGS PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--WEIDLICH--PRISONERS--RAG R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

RR TRAINS (Unloading art from freight trains--Berchtsgaden, Germany)	Can No.	Roll
		1

Subject	Cameraman
	IG.)FOX(BR)PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307	300			5080x4;5081x1,6; 5082x2;5083x6; 5084x2,3;2450 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

bunk--CU register
signed in 134-
-LS same--
cleaning up yard--LS interior
looking out broad
3 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes
sign HERMAN GOERING
-interior shot
Neuschwanstein Castle, F

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-404-1

Austria--VARI SCENES--GI examining tray of brooches etc.--
[illegible]--GI with silver
tureen--XCU tureen, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von
Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS
Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both
standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS,
CU, SEMI CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy,
smiling--KLAGENFURT, AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in
front of [illegible]--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into
bldg.--interior, surrenders pistol and officer looks at it
INTERIOR: Press Conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU
reporters--CU Herman, talking--MS conference--MS Hermann
mopping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and
past camera--CUTS: add on scenes used and: gen. pictorial
shot of Bavarian Alps--CU Villa at Base of Alps--Gen.
Moss talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to
officers--Seyss Inquart with German officers--shots of
Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--
Mr. Jean Luchaire, former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the
Vichy Gov't. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler,
wife of Heinrich Himmler, and daughter, Gudrum--Maj. Gen.

(3) 18-404-1

Dahlquist, 36 Inf. Div. with Admiral Horthy ...cu Horthy ... Horthy walking...Gen. Alex. Patch with Horthy--General Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig. Gen. Edwin B. Howard SOUND--white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See, Austria, in front of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj. Gen. Maxwell Taylor, with his Chief of Staff, Colonel Ned D. Moore and Lt. Colonel Charles F. Chase--...Andreas Hofer, Goering's art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY: house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg, pix of Doenitz on wall--shots of SS Patria, aboard which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking along docks--3 shots of Germans being searched--hands behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg.--Naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz, Jodl, Friedeberg, Rear Admiral Wagner, Major Presler, Gen. Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

(4) 18-404-1

3 secretaries of last Nazi high command--arrested German [illegible] march for lineup and inspection--Gen. Jodl on steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med.shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBURG,GERMANY--WAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--BLDGS.(BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
NAZIS--P.R.TRAINS--BLDG.(NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
PRISON,AUSTRIA--JEWELRY--VON RUNSTEDT--KESSELRING--
GERMAN ARMY--AUGSBURG,AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
ALPS,(ALPS)--MOSS--FRANK--INTERVIEWS--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
LUCHAIRE--HIMMLER--DAHLERUST--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
LEVARD--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
VILLAN SEE,AUSTRIA--HOTELS--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
HOFER--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDEBERG--SS PATRIA--
JODL--WAGNER--PRESLER--VON TRUTHS--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN GOVT.--

R.R. (Wrecked RR yards)	Can No. 18-407	Reel 1

Subject	Camera Crew
ALLIED SIGN CONTROL LAW FOR GERMANY	ARMY RECEIVED TOO LATE - LYONS (SIG.) HW 5089x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Outs (UNUSED) 2927x1; 5090x4; 2966x3 Can No. 6/7/45
61	54			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Gen Sokolowsky ? [illegible] conference [illegible] -CU Eisenhower- [illegible] -CU Montgomery signing- CU Gen de Tassigny signing- [illegible] -CU Eisenhower signing--LS group around table--EXTERIOR: CU [illegible] Zhukov and Tassigny--SS same 3 plus Montgomery - [illegible] (HW 5089x3). Templehof Airfield [illegible] Monty arriving and greeted by [illegible] inspecting Russian Guard of Honor [illegible] Major Gen. Galloway, Lieut. Gen. [illegible] William Looney with Monty--British girl ATS [illegible] Eisenhower arriving at Airfield

Date of Event 6/7/45

Used No.	Date
CU Zhukov	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-407-1

received by Sokolovsky--Ike inspecting Russian Guard--50 Russians marching with bayonets--Russians marching past allied flags--Ike saluting--Russians marching time--Eisenhower in chair talking to press and to American officers--Ambassador Murphy talking to Brig.Gen.L. Kilburn--CU't Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats Mr.Strang,envoy of the Foreign Office,with Eng. officer--Gen.de Tassigny arriving--add.shots of conference,shots of all signing,Zhukov talking--posed shots of big 4--Russian Guard and 4 allied flags--(2927x1,"M.".)Air shots of Ruins of Berlin,flying over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK OF BERLIN) and over remains of Brandenburg Gate--ruins on both sides of the River Spee--smouldering ruins--Berlin Sports Arena--wrecked RR yards (ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4, TIG.)Berlin,ground scenes of ruins..jeep along road..horse drawn vehicles..wounded civilian..Unter Den Linden on long past--Brandenburg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) directing traffic--some bldgs.still burning--Germans clearing up ruins--Russian playing accordian..GI listening--U.S. photographers in jeep with U.S.flag--portraits of FDR, Churchill and Stalin on Tiergarten Strassen--getting water

(3) 18-407-1

from big prop--people reading posters--fireworks
celebrating unconditional surrender--Winged Victory
monument--XLS pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked
bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--SOKOLOWSKY--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--ZHUKOV--TASSIONY--
AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--GALLOWAY--
WEEKS--STRANG--PARADE--FLAGS--PRESS--MURPHY--KILBURN--
STRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PARKS--BLDGS.--
RIVERS--STADIUMS--R.R.--GERMANS--SCENIC--FIRES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--STALIN--WATER--
WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENTS--TROLLEYS--DANCING--

R.R. TRAINS (kids into train)	Can No. 18-451	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CARED FOR BY B[illegible]TISH	H. WRIGHT (BR.) [illegible] H. WRIGHT (JUNK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutt. Can No.
104	97			ARA..5146x2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Kids.--2 scenes [illegible]

Date of Event 11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMANS--CHILDREN--
SANITATION--HUMAN INTEREST--BUR--BR.GOV'T.--FARMS--
P.W.TRAIN--

(2) 18-451-4

RR: (Germany railroad being rebuilt by Can.Army and German labor——1946	5180x9; 5183x6;	5185x8; 5190x4

Subject: GERMANY - Jan.1946	Cameraman: see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number——captions dated except where noted

Description and Remarks: 5180x9(BK No:4583-1—109ft—Sig.Corps(Lyons)—FIRST MEETING ALLIED CONTROL BERLIN——[actually this was on Dec.10,1945]—Gen.Joseph T.McNarney,new American Commander in Europe,at meeting of Allied Control Council at aAllied Control Authority Bldg in Amer.Berlin District—notables include Russ. Georgi Zhukov & Gen.V.D.Sokolovsky; Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and US Amb.Robert Murphy & Gen.Lucius P.Clay——[see caption for rest of names and titles,filed under 5180x9]——

Date of Event: January 1946

5183x6:(BK No:4585-7—105ft—Br.Univ—MONTY SEES FOR HIMSELF—he looks over the displaced person camp and the plight of the poor folk—— little Polish girl gives him gift of bread and salt as "thanks"—

SEE OVER

(2) 5180x9,etc

5185x8:(BkNo:4591-12—16lft—H.Wright—CAN. ENGINEERS REPAIR GERMAN RAILWAYS—var.scs.ruins of bombed out rr trk,bridges,tunnels,etc—cars and locomotives askew,some turned over,others badly damaged—crowd wait at railway station for the few trains still running—Canadian Army Engineers (meanwhile back at the tracks) clear away debris and begin repairs to aid the very sad transportation system in West Germany———

5190x4:(BkNo:4594-2—? ftg—BR.UNIVERSAL—PRUSSIAN CROWN JEWELS—Prussian crown is discovered near Bremen,Germany where it had been hidden by thieves evidentally———(caption was missing on this)———

GERMANY—UNITED NATIONS(Allied Control Berlin)———PERSONALITIES———FRENCH GOVT—RUSSIAN GOVT—ENGLISH GOVT—U.S.GOVT—MC NARNEY,Gen.Jos.T—MURPHY,Robert C—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—ZHUKOV,Georgi—CLAY.Gen.Lucius—REFUGEES———GERMANS———HUMAN INTEREST———CAN.ARMY—RR(Germany)—POSTWAR—RECONSTRUCTION—

RR TRAIN (crowds trying to board train, elev. train out of station showing roofs of cars crowded with riders)

Can No. [illegible] Roll No. [illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	68			No cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Elev. jammed platform, crowds trying to board train, cu baggage thru window crowds jam aboard--cu last guy aboard see close door on leg, elev. train out of station showing roofs of cars crowded with riders, also guys on side train--CUTS: ditto.

GERMANY: RR TRAIN: HOLIDAYS

Date of Event 8/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAINS (rr station, crowds wait) Can No. 20-83 | Roll No. 3

[illegible] AUSTRALIA, MUNICH, STUTTGART, GERMANY

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: GI FAMILIES POWER SHORTAGE

Cameraman: HEARST (AUST. INF. WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72-66 162			

Cuts (1) Junk
Can No. (3) 5651x3 30ft.
~~5651x3 198ft.~~

Description and Remarks: migrants arrive in Sydney--
s of SS MARINE PHOENIX, passengers on rail,
own plank, kids, wives etc.--cu's, Min. greet
ne, cu, family group, kids, mcu's--Min. & babies--GERMANY:
ower shortage, ls bed dried up river, walk thru low water--
am with water way, power house, station, juice off, machines
top in factory, ls and cu wheels stop, machines, idel factory
oe factory, cu shoes, rr station, crowds wait, new shedules
le str. cars, crowds wait transportation, 3 shots, jam onto
ro ded cars, ls cars pass crowd fg--people pickup coal in
ver, mcu's, kids, women, pails etc. family & coal cart & away--
TS: DITTO.
DNEY, AUSTRALIA: MUNICH, STUTTGART, GERMANY: MIGRATION,
[illegible] PHOENIX, DIGS, CRISIS, FACTORIES, MACHINES,
TRANSPORTATION, COVERALLS, POTTERY, CARS, GERMANS

Date of Event: 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAINS (crowds wait for trains, [illegible], scramble to trains) GERMANY, SPAIN	V 20 R 98	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: GERMANS IN LINE FLOODS	WAR DEPT NO.DO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junk (B) 5688x9 115ft. Can No.
66-60 61				

Description and Remarks: LINES(THE SNAKE)--German pop-
lace in line,cu,cops keep order,vegetable
supplies,meat market,crowds pushing,running
nside look out faces at window,woman looks
n,crowds wait for trains,ls,elev.scramble to trains--
~~FLOODS IN SPAIN: title,kids walk in water,little water~~
falls,street inundate,homes too,donkey cart,mud,wrecked
omes,salvage belongings,tearing down unsafe walls etc--
UTS:add.
ERMANY:SPAIN:GERMAN PEOPLE:FOOD:TRANSPORTATION:RR TRAINS:
LOODS:RUINS:DEMOLITION

Date of Bulletin 8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS(coal cars standing idle due to Russian blockade of Berlin)

Can No. 21-163

Roll No. 1

Subject BERLIN SIEGE.GEN.CLAY RETURNS REPORT ON RED CRISIS-AMERICAN SUPER[illegible] --GENERAL CLAY

Cameraman (PATHE-IV.AFF.) BR.PICT.-LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Cuts 5947x1..640ft
Can No. 5940x10..99ft
5942x8 301ft

Description and Remarks coal cars standing idle is d cu 5 shots--seal--pull switches,cut ectiric power--cutin dial springs down-- ll another swithh motors stop--transport ying thru clouds--planes on field--SWISH GLAND:B-29's land in Britian ls and cu--cutin airport ag--pilots come out and throwing baggage--insignia on arm types crew members--group walking past camera--SWISH, SHINGTON D.C.:Gen.Lucius Clay comes out of plane,salutes-- akes with Ken Royall and then Gen Omar Bradley--cu Clay ay and Royall enter White House--walk into WH--CUTS: oup asst. secy.War William Draper,Clay.Royall--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-163-1

...scenes Germany and England as above--

...RLIN--LINCOLNSHIRE--WASHINGTON--COAL--R.R.TRAINS--
...CHINERY--ELECTRICAL--PLANES--TYPES--CLOUDS--IN FLIGHT--
... GS--AIRPORTS@@TRIPS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
...AY--ROYALL--BRADLEY--DRAPER@-WHITE HOUSE--MEETINGS--

LOCOMOTIVES:(In Berlin being shined up)	Can No. 22-247 ~~22-247~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~
Subject COLD WAR:ALLIES SCORE VICTORY AS REDS LIFT BLOCKADE		Reporter (STINDT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	240			SEE BELOW

BERLIN, GERMANY:Berliners cheering 2 shots--painting sign WISH TO deutsch--army trucks alongside ~~road~~ ready to roll--drivers waiting 2 shots of em playing cards on hood of truck--head on shot 2 locomotives ready to roll--brewman shining locomotive--getting up steam-- 2 shots putting stones in pavement--hs women clearing away rubble-ground shot same--taking away barrier--German Cop and Russian shake--trucks going by--sign Free Road--2 shots trucks along--sign Welcome to Berlin--Gen. Frank Howley,U.S. sector city commandant makes sound speech--crowd waving as airlift plane goes ober 2 shots--CUTS: ~~6128x2~~ 400 sound interview with Berlin's Mayor Ernst Reuter--add. speech by Howley--~~6128x4~~ add painters ~~washing~~ sign

Cut No.	Date
6748	

OVER

FORM 1550—15M—5-48-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-247-4

as British and Yank soldiers look on--truck pulls up and
nloads c airs and tables to be used in checkpoint room--
128x5..191ft..add.shots locomotives being readied for
se--shots of engine under water pump taking on some water
d.scenes used--6131x12..385ft..ms group of German worker
Templehof airfield holding papers in their hands
nnouncing in big headlines that the blockade will soon be
ifted--they are laughing happily and showing the papers
o the crew of an airlift plane 2 shots--truck backing up
o planes door,with German workers waving papers towards
he pilots--add.same--German workers lift the pilots on th
ir shoulders--add.shots waving with plane passing--gen.
iew crowd around radio truck--cus of people listening--
eople waving--6126x4...add.shots trucks lined up--add.
rucks moving--BBC announcer interviewing troops that will
e stationed at the checkpoint--6123x3..100ft...add.fixing
treets--var.roadblocks--removing barriers--
BERLIN,GERMANY--HI LITE OF YEAR--CROWDS--U.S.ARMYss
OCOMOTIVES*-POLICE--HOWLEY--SPEECH(HOWLEY)--REUTER**
REECH(REUTER)--U.S.AF--GERMANS--

RR TRAINS (Civil interzonal train arrives---Br military train arrives at terminal)

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY

5759x

Subject: TRAFFIC AT ZONAL BOUNDARY NEAR HELMSTEDT

Cameraman: BR. ELIT. FSCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Sun No.

Description and Remarks: civil interzonal train arrives at Helmstedt--British military train arrives at [illegible] track--military train rolling on terminus--Br. soldiers & civilians leaving train--Br. personnel entering busses--Germans entering interzonal train--German passengers--train passing boundary--power plant of Russian zone--warning board--pan of street--sign of board and beginning of the Autobahn to Berlin.
HELMSTEDT, GERMANY: TRAFFIC: BOUNDARIES: RR TRAINS: RR STATIONS: BR. ARMY: GERMANS: BUSSES:

Date of Event: 4-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—8-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAINS:(Arriving in Berlin after lifting of Red Blockade-carrying press & personalities

Can No. 22-248

1

Subject COLD WAR:BLOCKADE LIFTS AS BIG 4 TALK NEARS

Cameraman LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	322			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ERLIN GERMANY:hs crowds around barrier--hs closed barrier
S.officer looks at watch and gives go ahead
ignal--opening barriers--cycle and cars thru jeeps trucks
rowds cheering--dancing in streets 2 shots--crowds
elebrate guy with bottle--sigh HELMSTEDT--crowds at stati
tarting waiting to go aaboard--crowds looking on--sign
NTERING BERLIN ZONE--train picks up speed--crowds waving
shots pulling out of station--riding thru the nite 2
hots second day break--train into Berlin station Russian
ooks on--another is carrying coal--U.S.soldiers before
ign notice to passengers--Allied soldiers out of train--
ussian and American soldiers--coal trains--3 shots huge
rowd demonstrating--shot speakers stand--crowd applauding

Date of Event 5/49

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-248-1

trucks on autobahn--riding thru barriers--more trucks--2 shots crowds cheering food trucks into city--2 shots peopl saving trucks on--crowds around truck sign WE LIVE AGAIN-- unloading potatoes--show crowd of fish on truck--2 shots crowds looking in store windows--throwing oranges to crowd of kids--guy handing out oranges kids reach into cases-- girl eating orange--boy eating skin and all--CUTS:6134x2 .58ft...Berlin:trucks loaded with CARE packages--at ware- house etc--6134x1..270ft Helmstedt:press train,getting off of it etc press of all countries--cu types reptorter-- U.S.& British troops--Sign HELMSTEDT--6134x2..99ft 1st U.S.train arrives in Berlin--6134x2..138ft..add.scenes parade and demonstraion by German Communists in Russian sector--6134x2..98ft..var scenes of activity on platform after 1st British train arrives--Brig.Gen.Benson Commandar of the British sector and the head of transportation on platform waiting--6134x1H.344ft..Helmstedt:British train preparing to lea e--crowds--add.scenes trucks and c rs thru barrier after it's opened--

(3) 22-248-1

33x1..696ft..press boarding train at Frankfort Station--
ea ving--arrival at Helmstedt--reproters rushing to send
ires etc--train leaving Helmstedt--crowds--press--arrival
t Berlin of the train--planes of the airlift in the sky -
al still arriving at Templehof on a Skymaster--
136x2..train loaded with coal arrives Berlin--Russian
fic-r arguing with American officers and German railroad
ficails--train arriving Berlin--German inerzonal busses
aving--a d.scenes used--6133x2...200ft..add.sce es west
ctor demonstration,listening to speeches,crowds etc,
ople raising their hands in order to affirm their unity
or a free Berlin--cars passing checkroint on autobahn--
lebrating--add.scenes used--6133x3..add.scenes people
oking in store windows--int.store--trucks with food--
orle coming out with groceries--more trucks on iway--
.d.kids getting fruit--
RLIN,GERMANY--HI LITE OF YEAR--CROWDS--GERMANS--
.S.AR Y--FOOD--HELMSTEDT,GER.--COAL--
EMONSTRATIONS--TRUCKS--CHILDREN--RR.TRAINS--
.STATIONS--PRESS--AIRPORTS--RUSSI..S--B_NSON--

RAILROAD: (Golden Jubill of suspension railroad celebrated in Wuppertal)

Issue Number: 6564x5; 6562x3; 6564x6; 6644x4 6654x5; CS6936x4; 6838x10

Subject: MISC.GERMANY STORIES--1951 (7 stories)

Camera: see x-numbr after each x-numbr

Issue after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.no.after each x-number--captions clipped after card made

Cam.No. /exc .6654x5(FILE

Descriptions and Remarks

Date of Event: 1951

6564x5:(BkNo:5907-8--7ft.-- March 1951--SWEET IN FILMS--COMB.FG.DUPE---------- in Munich,first tapping of the celebrated Salvator Beer--Fruit Surnmer the beer loving Monk,makes round of thirsty throats and souls--the signal for the first tap is given and the first 1000 liters pour into the steins--Burgomeister of Munich drinks from the stein of honor--80 yr. old Gustl Waldau is present,too----------

----------6562x3:(BkNo:5907-9--88ft. -Dupe--Welt-in-Films--March 1951--TOY EXHIBITION IN Nuremburg--moving toys,children and buyers watching the toys move----------

----------6564x6:(BkNo:5907-10--63ft--COMB.DUPE--March 1951--OVERHEAD

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6564x5,etc--MISC.GERMANY-1951

RAILROAD--in WUPPERTAL,on 50th Anniversary of the suspension railroad--evidentally shows picutres of the railroad in operation and scenes on its route---please see film----------

6644x4: (BkNo:5949-5--225ft.--Dupe Neg.--WELT IN FILM--MAY 1951--MAY DAY IN BERLIN----crowds walk--cu var.types in W.Berlin--speakers included Henri Rutz,USA;Willies,England;Andre Philip,France: Victor Reuter,USA;Dr.Ehlers who is Pres.of German Bundestag;Burgomeister of Berlin Reuter-----airviews of Berlin--crowd with Reichstag in bg----

6654x5: (BkNo:5960-4--145ft.--BW--Gaumont--May 1951--MARRIAGE BUREAU--girl and man go thru door,pan up castle--the two kissing--two getting married by Burgomeister--------(NOTE:We Filed the caption on this--in untranslated German--please refer to it if needed)----------

CS6936x6: (BkNo:6050-7,8:CSft.--BW--Oct.1951--FASHIONS IN SAAR-----models up step--show suits,dresses--evening gowns---------- FASHIONS IN FRANCE,too--CS on same roll--christening new Air France plane,scene of the fashion show--Champs Elysee--models show fashions---we filed one cut story-footage unknown on both fashion shows

(3) 6564x5,etc--MISC.GERMANY 1951

----------6838x10: (BkNo:6103-1--81ft.--Welt-in-film---Dec.1951----
LEOPARD HOUSE--COMBINED FG DUPE-----in Muenster,three baby leopards shown off by proud mama--she scares them first and then they settle down and the babies climb all over her in their play----------

GERMANY--LIQUOR(Beer)----------TOYS----------RAILROAD---
ANNIVERSARIES(50th)--SCENICS(Germany)----------PARADES(MayDay)--
CEREMONIES----------WEDDINGS---------FASHIONS--------LEOPARDS---
HUMAN INT(Animal)----------

BR TRAIN (Freight): (Loaded with busses & Patton tanks halted by Reds)

Issue Number 25-410-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BERLIN BLOCKADE (B)PLANE CRASH (C)REPLICA CROWN JEWELS

Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
(A) 58 (B) 49 (C) 75	A STORY			(A)CS only 6983x8 (B)CSonly 6980x6 Can No (C)6987x2, 350 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)HELMSTEDT,BRAUNSCHWIG, GERMANY:(freight trains at barrier with busses and Patton tanks aboard--sign station "Braunschweig"--med.tanks on flat cars,raining--chalk mark "Berlin"--MP walk along--hs buses and tanks, nothing moving--inside car,windshield wiper going--(Reds at border use cold war annoyance tactics in little Berlin blockade--these are replace ments for worn U.S.equipment in Western zone)----------
----------(B)FRANCE:(ls crash area where French Army transport crashed--med.fuselage,landing gear--pan area,firemen throwing foamite--more fire fighting--cu foamite on wreckage--cu fuselage--it's on its back, pan down to charred wreckage where all eleven aboard died--ls same-----

Date of E 10/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-410-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs.of the display of Britain's crown jewels--the Royal Sceptre--the Orb of England which is a ball of pure gold topped by jewelled cross which is placed in the right hand of a re!gning King or Queen at Coronation--St.Edward's Crown which is worn only on the day of Coronation and dates back to the reign of Charles the Second--the Collar,Star and Garter which are the symbols of the Royal Order of the Garter--the jewelled State Sword--on the handle,pan down blade--pan of the entire display-------CUTS:Additional material same--see captions in folder for further description if necessary------

(A)HELMSTEDT,BRAUNSCHWEIG,GERMANY--RR TRAIN(Freight)--TANKS(U.S.)--
##GUARDS(Red Border guards in Germany)--HL YR--RUSS.ARMY--U.S.ARMY-
(B)FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--BR.GOVT--EXHIBITS--

RR TRAIN (Germany): U.S.Army train arrives at Lichterfelde carrying 8 new Gen. Patton Tanks)

Issue Number 699ix12

Subject: GEN.PATTON TANKS ARRIVE IN BERLIN

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	POS.	Cuts / Can No.
194ft.				junked after card made

BR NO:16319-1--Depict

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY(Soviet

Soviet guards let pass eight new American M-47 Gen. Patton tanks by rail--var.scs.unloading the tanks from U.S.Army train at Lichterfelde West RTO Station---(originally,passage had been denied by Soviet guards "due to difficulties"----------

Date of Event: 11/52

BERLIN,GERMANY--TANKS(U.S.in Germany)--RR TRAIN(Germany)--RUSS.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN:(Open cars--giant coal tractor off conveyors belt,coal is fed into open trains..spills coal into cars, ~~s~~ side angle..train rolls away--cologne,Germany--3/56--see be-

Cat No. 29-28 | Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT TRACTOR (B)QUAD LAMBS (C)RHEE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)PATHE low (B) LEDERER (A) (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)86 (B)71 (C)63			

Cuts all junked
Cat No. (A) CS 7533 x 13 (C) CS7534x10

Description and Remarks COLOGNE,RHINELAND,GERMANY: late March 1956 ls huge coal extractor--hs show center part of machine where tread is and pan up to tower--cu huge treads,how it walks,man shows size by being "dwarfed"by it--huge scoop working,biting out the dirt in great mouthfuls,3 shots--off conveyor belt into cars--spills coal into cars,side angle--see works from pilot house where operator is working--belt continues back and forth,loading--train rolls away-------

Date of Event

Used No. Date

PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA:(shot of family with little black quad lambs and angle same,shake salt on them as baby boy watches intently--group shot--register certificate--mama ewe walk-quads,one nursing--hs group,sheep and humans,baby boy is fed a bottle--now bottle feed lamb another nurses

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ewe--on baby lamb just watches--family of sheep run off, backshot(cute animal interest)----------

SEOUL, KOREA:(title shot,crowd--shot of stands,Pres.Synghman Rhee and Gen.White(U.S.ARMY)shake hands--Korean troops parade,flags--Korean "West Point" cadets march past--troops again parade--Rhee and wife looking,others--sailors march past--three DC-4s fly over--down street,see mechanized units guns rolling--shot of stands,Rhee----------

COLOGNE,GERMANY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Largest)--INDUSTRY--COAL--RR TRAIN----

PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA--LAMBS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--BABIES FAMILIES--LAUGH PARADE(Cute animal shots)--

SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--WHITE--BIRTHDAYS--PARADE--KOREAN ARMY-KOREAN NAVY--KOREANS--FLAGS--DC4s--CEREMONIES--WEAPONS--

RR TRAIN:(in communists zone of E.Berlin in poor condition as are subways and stations—6/58 "D"story

Can No. 31-47 ~~31-48~~

Roll No. 2D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC MILLAN (B)NEW RIFLE (C)HELICPTER TUG-BIRD (D)GERMAN RR STATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				Can No. NONE

(A)3-91 (B)3-84
(C)3-49 (D)3-63 WHITE HOUSE WASH.D.C.

Description and Remarks: ~~GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND:~~(as President Dwight David Eisenhower of US and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan of England walk to Helicopter—as get inside it—as copter takeoff—as copter in flight—cu fotoge— ls Ike and MacMillan out of copter—ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation—cu MacMillan—as MacMillan get robe—crowd applauding—as Ike getting robe—as same—as crowd applauding (~~the Secretary represented Secretary Dulles received degree~~)

(B)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND:(as U.S.Army GI hold new M-14 rifle,puts clip in— cu same—s throws clip away—as shooting rifle—as GI puts clip in the bottom—cu moving switch for Machine Gun fire—as firing—as new Machine Gun on bipod—as changing barrels—as GI with bullets for this new M-60 Machine Gun—as firing Machine Gun and changes barrels—as shoots

makeups 6/12/58

Used No.	Date

machine gun----------(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of copter flying--ss same--ss boat--ss same--cu copter--hs putting rope on boat--ss same,tying up boat--cu copter--ss boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"----------

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--ss station--ss same--high shot of tracks--ss train moving--ss tracks--ss train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--ss trains moving,also in poor condition--ss tracks--ls station----------

WASHINGTON,D.C.

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MAC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(Also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-CRAFT--WATER--

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--COMMUNISTS

RR TRAIN: (In Germany brings elderly folks from East to visit in West--11/64)	Can No. 37-90	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE WALL OPENS--EAST GERMANS VISIT WEST AFTER THREE YEARS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-177		NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY: (ls pan down Berlin and fog--ls people wait--closer same--Commentary open gate in the infamous Wall--people go thru--closer same--2 shots, same--sign--ls Wall--ss train coming into station(East to West)--people waiting--people rush to greet others--hs train arriving,another place--ss same--"Hamburg"sign--people hugging--ss same,3 shots--walking away--ls Berlin Wall--running to meet old woman--ms woman helped out of wheel chair--walking shots,pan to sign--ls old couple walking--look up at bl bricked-up building--couple walk away----------BERLIN,GERMANY--HUMAN IN ELDERLY PEOPLE--GERMANS--HL YR--VISITS--RR TRAIN-- BUILDINGS--

Date of Event 11/9/64

SEE OVER

RAILROADS:(Tram railroad car up side of mountain in Greece)	Can No. 22-243	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GREEK RULERS VISIT SCENE OF W.B'S TRAGEDY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	87			Can No. 6120x2

Dated [illegible] GREECE:tram railroad car up side of mtn.--4/3/41
cu King Paul and Queen Frederica as we go up--
we're aboard car going up with them see locomotive pushin
em up and camera pans up with smoke and we keep panning t
top of mtn. King Paul holding hand over eyes against sun--
King and Queen in the town with crowd around walking up
street while two gals throw flowers in their path--group
of shawled women in black looking on--cu King with guy
telling him all about it--bombed and burned out bldg. cu
and ls-- 3 shots shawled and black dressed women--cemetary
woman crying on cross ms--cu same--ls same she rests on
cross, graves in fg and bg--CUTS: add.scenes used--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-243-2

ALAV[illegible], GREECE--RAILROADS--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDRICKA--
TOWERS--WOMEN--RUINS**CEMETARY--HUMAN INTEREST--

R.R.TRAIN(Canadian soldiers going aboard train..looking out window in Holland)

Can No. 18-367

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAILROAD (Line for ferries) boat on rails carries cars across canals)	Can No. 26-527-2 D	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHICAGO FIRE (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(C)AUTOMATIC ELEVATORS (D) CLEVELAND FLOOD	(A)TRAYNHAM (B)MARKANN (C)LIEBERE (D) POLHOCK

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
(A) 47	(C) 69	D STORY			all cuts junked	
(B) 43	(D) 61				(B)C3only 7214x5	
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks (A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(1s Date of Dec.1933
debris,firemen--another same--firemen with stretcher-case--3 sc.dig amid ruins of flophouse fire--fireman bent over man on stretcher--city officials--another stretcher case--mis collapsed bldg.--(B)NEW YORK CITY:(on pier,piles of clothing for Korea relief--Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York,blesses it,Korean representative with him--2 sc.Spellman inspecting piles of clothing--cu big bales--2 sc.cargo boom putting supplies aboard--Cardinal shakes hands with Korean representative.....(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(model of new elevator--door closes, goes up to second floor--group looking--man pointing as one door opens

SEE OVER

and other closes--crowd--looking down on main floor of model,door closes--one mechanics--mass of wires,2 se--gen.shot of the model-----(D)HOLLAND:(at AVENHORN,in car,stop at crossing--boat on rails--goes into water--carrier back into water to get another boat--boat loaded--boat going up rail--goes past,car traffic moves--------

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HOTEL(Ill.flophouse)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--CLOTHING--CHARITY(Korean Relief)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES(blessing supplies)--KOREANS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MODEL(of new elevator)--ELEVATOR(Model)--
(D)AVENHORN,HOLLAND--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--CANALS--FERRY--RR(line for ferries)--

R.R. (Holland): Flooded track rebuilt and new rails laid in many areas in Holland's wordt flood)

Issue Number
see x-numbers below-10 stories
7043x9,etc

Subject
FEBRUARY FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN HOLLAND 1953
(10 stories)

Camera
FOLEYGOON(all but: 7041x8: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts
see after each X-number		ALL LBB. but 7041x8 BW	see after each X-number for bk no--captions on after card made exc.

Description and Remarks

7041x8:1(BKNo:6373-7--Y Feb.1953--FLOODS IN HOLLAND---some scenes used in Feb.1953--(FLOODS IN HOLLAND---some scenes used in highlights reel V 26-R.529-2B----------a National Day of Mourning is held in Holland for the victims of the devastatin floods,var.churches with the faithful entering--probably SOUND of comments by Queen Juliana --snow covered city--wreckage--walls down--good damage scenes--ships bring drinking water--good wreckage and flood scenes--(NOTE:Filed this caption because it extensively describes the disaster)----------may be scenes of Princess Beatrix and Irene touring flooded areas------

7042x2:1(BkNo:6373-8--168ft.--Feb.1953--FRENCH TROOPS HELP----var.scs. of the French troops helping in rescue work in Brabant village of FALSTEREN where they repair dikes, etc. Rebuilt watches------

Date of Event
1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2500 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7043x9, etc

(2) FEBRUARY FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN HOLLAND-1953-10 st.
----------7041x8;(BkNo:6376-9--103ft--Feb.1953--COOPERATION OF RESCUE WORKERSOF VAR.NATIONS--leading supplies of packaged food on planes--very good shots of air drops to stricken areas-----(filed this Caption also as it was in untranslated French--see if needed--under 7041x8-----
----------7049x2;(BkNo:6378-9--792ft.--Feb.1953--ACITIVITIES AFTER THE FLOOD----(NOTE:Filed this caption,also--extensive explanations)--------building up dikes--Queen Juliana looking at dikes--sandbags--good wreck scenes--refugees--including household pets and strays rescued,some against their will-----good mud scenes--clean up house--milkman delivering--kids playing on ice pond----------
----------7059x3;(BkNo:6387-1--258ft.--March 1953--DIKE HOLE CLOSED----Moerdijk communication Dordrecht-Breda is back in operation--railway traffic still cannot be handled until more work done--much of the rail way is still underwater--near Rilland Bath,2000 soldiers work on dand bagging--more of same on isle of Schouwen-Duiveland--gap in sea-dike near Hellevoetsluis closed nov--in lab at Delft,scientists work on im-

7043x9, etc

(3) FEBRUARY FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN HOLLAND-1953 proving methods of salvage and repair of dikes--scale model of dike used--var.scs.same--at another dike,we see huge replacement section being shoved into place by huge strong tugboats--put into place and anchored and other small holes filled in----------
----------7059x9:(BkNo:6396-8--129ft.--Lav--March 1953--CLEANING OF FLOODED ARCHIVES--important papers,wills,stocks,etc badly damaged or destroyed--some being cleaned and dried using drying apparatus and scientific cleaning and preservation methods----------
----------7066x5:(BkNo:6402-7--128ft.--Lav.--March 1953--QUEEN VISITS FLOODED AREA----Queen Juliana visits the Zealand area--small villages nearly wiped out by the floods--near Kruiningen,people gather on dike to welcome Her Majesty--she visits many small towns so affected--wreckage all around--people cheer her as she boards Govt Police boat--------
----------7076x4:(BkNo:6405-12--149ft.--Lav.--April 1953--RAILWAY TRACK REPAIRED--flooded tracks across the Noordijk--water undermines the line--people work feverishly to clear the line--other communication

7043x9,etc

(4)FEB.FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN HOLLAND-1953-10 st
thru after work progressed far enough to permit it--new rails had to
be laid in many areas--crews still work on tracks----------
----------7123x6:(BkNo:6453-11--189ft.--Nov.--June 1953--RAILWAY THRU
FLOODED KRUININGEN POLDER--floodgates must be closed twice a day to
hold back the waters which still flow heavily since the February Floods
--var.scs of the railyard and tracks flooded--coffer dam has been made
on both sides of the rails to help run the water off--men work on it--
var.scs. of the signal-house and tracks ----------
----------7488x1 (BkNo:6558-10--936ft.--S.W.--Nov.1953--LAST DIKE HOLE
CLOSED----last breach in the dikes of Zealand is closed after the Feb.
Floods--var.scs.of placing the huge caisson in the opening--fortify it
with stones after it is put in place--finishing up the installation--
the third caisson put in place the next day to complete another section
--even as this one was fortified,the 4th one is brought near--the next
day as the 4th caisson(final one) was fortified,the Queen and Prime
Min.Drees witness same--opening the gates to permit proper flow thru

7043x9, etc

(5) FEB.FLOODS AND AFTERMATH IN HOLLAND-1953--10 stories

---(these are NIGHT SCENES as work was completed 3 min.before midnite--next day,the country's flags are hoisted and the people celebrate------

HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--FLOODS--DISASTER(Floods in Holland)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Disaster-1953)--JULIANA,Queen--FAMILIES(VIP,Qu.Juliana)--DUTCH GOVT--CONSTRUCTION(Dike repairs)--RESCUE--AIRLIFT--RR(Holland)--------

BR TRAIN: (In Holland, arrives with visiting former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman and Mrs. 6/56

Can No. 7551 x 2 ~~7552 x 3~~

Roll No.

Subject: TRUMAN IN HOLLAND

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			365	Can No.

Description and Remarks: AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (Pres.Harry S.Truman (former U.S.Pres.) get on boat for trip thru canals--onlookers--MST get in, Mrs.Truman same--Amer.flag--int--Truman--same, pan to Bess--Gen.int.--stern of boat, see canal--Captain of boat--steward pours wine--cu MST--gen.view, int.bs--sail along old facades, pan to int.--sail under bridge--int.passing bridge--cu MST--gen.view, pan to old facades--ship, seen from bridge--cu sail under bridge--AALSMEER, HOLLAND: (flag, pan to tower, Central Flower Auction--auction clock to buyers in auction banks--MST in auction bank--same--Truman seated at back of hall--cu them--onlookers--gen.amphitheatre auction-hall--walking along near flowers--cu same--at Rembrandt exhibition in Amsterdam, pan to

Date of Event: June 1956

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

entrance,HST--HST look--both at Rembrandt self-portrait--cu painting--gen.view,look at others--walk with mgr.of museum--cu HST--cu looking--self-portrait,pan to Truman--gen.view,with onlookers,to other painting onlookers----THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(gen.view hall,entrance,Truman--HST sit, laugh--gen.view--bs Truman--cu HST laugh--reporters--HST laugh--this w press conference--arr.train,The Hague station--HST out,greeted by H. Freeman Mathews and Chf.Mgement Protocol,Ministry of Foreign Affairs--cu MESS--CU both--cu train-board--#1 platform--clock--ext.train--reporters--sev.shots,Truman laughing, cu and med.--shot of Hotel The White Bridge,where press conference was held----------

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--VISITS--CANALS--EXHIBITIONS--BUILDINGS--AALSMEER,HOLLAND--FLOWERS--AUCTION--ART & ARTISTS--CROWD--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--REPORTERS--MATHEWS--RR TRAIN--RR STA--HOTEL--

RR TRAIN:(Little train thru streets in Holland before "retirement"--A/57)"A"story,no cuts)

Can No. 30-72

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH TRAIN (B)HUGE COFFEE CROP (C)DIAPER DERBY

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)H.WRIGHT (C)EDWARDS

Length (A)3-46 (B)3-62 (C)3-66

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks ARNHEM,HOLLAND:(title--little train under way--side angle engine,cu--tossing coal in firebox--int.car,passengers--down on seeping, narrow tracks--driver rings bell--head-on in town,conductor walks before with flag--back shot down street----------

(B)MANIZALES,COLOMBIA,SA:(title--hillside,rows trees,with pickers at work--cu picking beans--beans in basket--on a plantation,dry process,raking--lil kid raking,too--at plant dump into ventilator--machine jiggle 'em--cu hand picking bad ones--large bag,hand sift beans--2 shots loading bags in warehouse----------

(C)PALISADES PARK,NJ: title shot-- window shot,one lollipop,etc, ost--weigh in--

Date of Event late 8/57

Date late neg.1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-8-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd look--parents at start,chute--headon chute & away--parents entice--one on all fours,stop,look at us--another bounce on fanny--one runs away fast,wins,Steve Getzoff who is 13 mos.old--another bounce toward mirror--ou looking,kic back off--Stevie Getzoff and mother----------

ARNHEM,HOLLAND--RR TRAIN--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--HUMAN INT--DUTCH PEOPLE--CEREMONIES

MANIZALES,COLOMBIA,SA--COFFEE--INDUSTRY--FOOD--SCENICS--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

PALISADES PARK,NJ--CONTESTS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--LAUGH PARADE--CROWD--GETZOFF--

RR TRAIN:(Through new Dutch Tunnel in Holland which was opened by Queen Juliana--9/57--"C"story

Can No. 30-81 ~~30-82~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PORTRAIT PARLAY (B)APPLE PICKER (C)NEW DUTCH TUNNEL

Editor (A) TIEDERER (B) NELSON (C) ~~POLYCOON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-49 (C)3-55 5				ALL JUNKED Can No(C) CS7665x8

Description and Remarks RICHMOND,CALIFORNIA:(titla-- woman seated,gesturing--var.piedes of pict of Foreheads,pointing hand--ls room,woman, of pictures in hand--ms puts hair on blank at eyes--he picks a set of eye pictures--she type of mouth--as her talking,looking at b adds chin picture to rest--full face,earless--ears added-- rogue's gallery pic alongside--looking down on her agreeing he dunnit--closer,2 pics, mugshot and picture "puzzle"----- Used by police department to piece picture together from witness' descriptions--

Date 9/26/57

Used No. | Date

man with pieces face--she points

(B) YAKIMA,WASHINGTON: title--gen.sc.orchard--2 sc,woman picking--cu hands picking (many)--fast--guy picking--apples,hands in fact--layer

(CONTINUED)

FORM 2990-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

filled apple crates, guy walks up, dumps another sack--pan all crates (415 picked by one man in one day, that's 415 CRATESFUL)----------(C)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND:(title--RR car & Queen Juliana of Netherlands--it pulls out of station--under, thru tunnel--shot in tunnel, travel shot--car emerges--kids waving flags--she cuts the ribbon--autos enter tunnel--fanny air vents--is 2 tunnel mouths, boat over----------

(A)RICHMOND, CALIF--CRIME(Demonstrations)--IDENTIFICATION--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLICE--STILLS--ODDITIES--HL OF YEAR--

(B)YAKIMA, WASHINGTON--FRUIT--INDUSTRY--FLATS--AGRICULTURE--

(C)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--TUNNELS--JULIANA--CEREMONIES--RR TRAINK CARS--

R.R. TRAIN (Holland): (Europe's newest [illegible]; 7652x5; 7656x2; train diesel electric operated) 7636x8; 7660x9

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1957 (six stories)

Categories POLYGON(A11)

descriptions after each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See after each X-no. for bk nos.--captions inserted after cards made

Date of Event 1957

Descriptive copy: 1957--CARILLON WITHOUT BELLS--In Holland, a church is scene of demonstration of electronically operated carillon by means of a sort of keyboard pressed and then the sound is magnified by electronics and thru a loudspeaker system--composer Marius Monnikendam plays it--SOUND of the carillon----------

----------7645x8:(Bk.no:7338-4--120 ft--Lav--June 1957--"TRANS-EUROPE EXPRESS"--Dir.of the Dutch Railways demonstrates his Brain-child,the newest European train--it's a diesel electric built by Holland and Switzerland--consist of motorcar and 3 passenger carriages which are air-conditioned--114 passengers can be carried--driver has 'phone con-

SEE OVER

(2) 7641x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1957
nections with the rest of the staff on the train--restaurant car can
hold 32 passengers----------
----------7652x5:(Bk No:7955-4--117ft.--BW--June 1957--FIRST DUTCH
FLYING MISSIONARIES GET CERTIFICATES--three Priests get their wings at
Nat'l Aviation School in Holversum--they will use their flight training
to reach out-of-the-way areas of Dutch New Guinea----------
----------7656x2:(Bk No:7365-1--184ft--BW--July 1957--RIGHTS FOR EDAM--
600th Anniversal of granding of Municipal Rights to Edam,Holland--
people going to Church in costume of 600 yrs.ago--var.feasts and pageant
--also an open-air wedding party--dancing----------
----------7556x8:(Bk No:7369-1--161ft--BW--July 1957--HANDMADE PAPER
(sound)---in open-air Museum in Arnhem stands a papermill,operated by
waterpower,the last papermill in Holland--(17th Century Paper Mill)--
linen rags were used as raw material for fine paper--assorted,torn and
cut to proper size--wooden stud-spindle operated by waterwheel starts
the mallets which pulverized rags mixed with water--results:milky pulp
from which paper could be dipped--Mould of [illegible]

(3) 7641x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1957

setting is plunged into the pulp--by light shaking,water flows away and a thin coat of paper forms that is pressed on a piece of felt by the coucher--SOUND of tower which called everyone from his job to help turn on the heavy press which presses out most of the water from the paper--stripped of the pieces of felt,sheets of paper are dried on the floor----------

----------76[illegible]Sh.No:387-1--204ft--bW--Sept.1957--HOLLAND'S PROTECTION AGAINST THE SE--dikes are built to hold back the sea at the trench-works in Zeeland--workers on the dike at feverish pace to beat the autumn rains--strengthening foot of dike with rocks--sandbags close the openings--this is the Haringvliet between the islands of Voorne-Putton and Goeree Overflakkee in Zeeland----------

HOLLAND--CARILLON--ELECTRICITY--SOUND(Carillon)-------AIR TRAIN(Holland)----------AVIATION--CLERGY----------ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--COSTUMES----------MUSEUM--PAPER---------CONSTRUCTION--DAMS(Dike in Holland)--

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD TRAINS,
FOREIGN, I-Y

NASA NSS 5/89

R.R.TRAIN(Soldiers in train in India)

Can No. 17-273

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1623x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3rd 3144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-273-5

RR TRAIN (crowded refugee train, people on tops, 4 shots on road, possessions)

Can No. V:20 P:72

Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] INDIAN DOMINION IN CHAOS

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	160			Can No. 5628x6 460 ft.

Description and Remarks: moslems into truck, crowds, moving trucks, evacuation refugees--oxen carts, ou, [illegible] hitches ride, flaming city, bg, 3 shots, moving humanity, wife piggy-back--kid rides ass, nuked--½-starved child, goat, moslems round Sikhs, Sikhs running Moslems shoot automatic weapons, dead on ground, ou wounded one, other breathes, bandages, dead, flies, crowded refugee train, people on tops, 4 shots, on road possessions, skinny ole guy, moslems flee with cattle--CUTS: ditto. PAKISTAN, INDIA: REFUGEES: HUMAN: EVACUATION: RR TRAIN: CATTLE: DEAD & DYING.: HL OF YR.

Date of Rec'd: 8-24-47

Change No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN: (In India--1948--6009x1	Issue Number 5989x13 ;	6009x1

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA AND HYDERABAD (1948) (two stories)	BK.PICT.PROD(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK nos.after each x-number--captions under 5989x13

Description and Remarks

5989x13: (BkNo:5295-7--67ft--Sept. & Oct.1948 Date of Event
shots of Hyderabad--Europeans boarding plane to leave during threat of impending war with Indian troops and the Hindus of Hyderabad--interior of plane--UN meeting concerning the situation and the charge of Indian aggression----------

----------6009x1: (BkNo:5311-8--670ft--MORE PIX FROM HYDERABAD--Indian Army entering village of Siddipat,60 miles from Secunderbad--(it was here that reports were heard of Razakar activities in tribal disorders) --var.scs.of Indian Army approach Siddipat--Indian Army officers confer with local Police and officials re:arms--Indian army truck with loud-speaker around village urging people to turn in unlicensed arms--Maj.

SEE OVER

(2) 5989x13; 6009x1

Gen.Choudhery,Military Gov.of Hyderabad,holds discussions with civil administrators--more of him with his officers--he with Mr.Bhaklay,the Civil Administrator of Hyderabad--Indian Army casualties treated--Razakars led to barbed wire camp--Indian sentry on duty--Indian Army flag on Governor's house--var.scs.of captured Razakars--cu of Mohmed Ismail whose hands were chopped off by the Razakars--his brother was killed by them--his father near him--var.scs.casualties--tanks on road(Indian Army)--train service resumes at Bolarum--people ride train--var.scs.of seized arms----------

HYDERABAD,INDIA--INDIAN ARMY--EVACUATION--UNITED NATIONS--WAR(India)--INDIANS(Far East)--RR TRAIN(India)--ARMS & AMMUNITION--

RR TRAIN:(Over trestle in India after flood--8/63)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-67	2A

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN PAKISTAN AND INDIA (B) FEEDING WHALES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-93 3-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

PAKISTAN:(AS flood--ss flooded area--ss flooded houses--ss people walking thru water--ls same--ss same,carrying chicken--ss loading boat--aa same--ss crowd on food lines--ss get milk--ss get rice--aa same--ss kid get the needle--ss group--INDIA:ls people in street,raining--ss same--pan RR tracks,wrecked--cu same,water--ss men work on tracks--aa same--cu same cu built-up trestle--ss train over trestle------(B) NEW YORK:(ext of Aquarium--cu diver get ready--cu same,picks up fish,puts in belt--kids watch--ls diver into water--underwater--int.crowd in observation room--he feeds whale--bump heads--kids--diver feed fish--cu huge turtle--diver feeds whale--cu kids--diver & whale bump heads--PAKISTAN--FLOODS DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--INDIA--FOOD--MEDICAL--RR-TRAIN--NEW YORK--AQUARIUM--WHALES--DIVER--LAUGH--TURTLES--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN: (Vietnam--1951

Issue Number
6583x1; 6600x4; 6597x5;
6598x5; 6607x8

Subject
WAR STORIES--VIETNAM--Apr.1951

Cameraman
ECLAIR(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	sht.	Cuts	Can No.
see after x-nos. below			BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6583x1(all Fr	

Description and Remarks

6583x1:(BkNo:5916-6--373ft-- Date of Air 1951
RR TRAIN TRAVEL IN INDOCHINA--soldiers and civilians--
blowup of rr tracks--soldiers on guard,etc--play cards inside train--
apparently just general information material--

6600x4:(BkNo:5924-12--265ft--GULF OF TONKIN war materiall--all
war scenes apparently--

6597x5:(BkNo:5926-7--290ft--Gen.DE TASSIGNY INSPECTS WAR AREA--
AV of area--inspect troops--dead bodies about--bldgs damaged--hole
in roof of Church--var.scs.--

6598x5:(BkNo:5926-9--226ft--FG POS--WAR MATERIAL--battlescenes-

SEE OVER

(2) 6583x1,etc

6607x8:(BdNo:5936-11--167ft--WAR MATERIAL--looks like Chinese troops arriving for combat aid to Vietnam--see film and Fr.caption,if needed----------troops in and out of planes,etc----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--RR TRAIN--VIETNAMESE--DE TASSIGNY,Gen.--BATTLESCENES--CHINESE--

R R TRAINS (Indonesia) (Interior & exterior scenes)	Issue Number 28-666-1	

Subject	AFRO-ASIAN PARLEY OPENS IN INDONESIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cuts & Cut Story
8-85				Can No.	7433x1 appx 850ft.

Description and Remarks

BANDUNG, INDONESIA (BG city, Z SC-- Date of Event April 14,1955

bikes,traffic,crowded narrow street--corner bldg. very moder and western(contrast with previous scene)--crowded streets, people--conference bldg--guards on duty--sign "Conference"--India PM Jawarhal Pandit Nehru arrives--groups talk--in conference room,around table--Ceylon P.M.John Kotelawala,etal--Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia,who hosts the meeting--Mohammed Ali of Pakistan--Premier U Nu of Burma--optical map of Java--crowd,street scenes-----CUTS:pan shot countryside-members seated--shops--zoological gardens--lake scenes--fashion show--dancing girls--puppet show--blind people in street--deaf mute children--making shoes--rice farming--horse race--train scenes--int.trains--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-666-1

Airviews mountains--AV Bandung----------

BANDUNG,INDONESIA--MEETINGS--HL YEAR--SCENICS(Indonesia,contrasting)--
--TRAFFIC--BUILDINGS(Indonesia)--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--
CEYLON GOVT--KOTELAWALA,JOHN--INDONESIA GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.--PAKISTAN
GOVT--ALI,MOHAMMED--U NU--BURMA GOVT--MAP--AIRVIEWS(Indonesia)--
MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--INDONESIANS--RR TRAINS(Indonesia)--

TRAIN	Can No. 141 x	Roll No. 11

Subject
THE FIRST RUN OF THE NEW BATTERY TRAIN FROM DUBLIN TO BRAY, EIRELAND

Cameraman
Topical Press

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	147			Can No.

Description and Remarks
Dublin, Ire.--train arrives--Pres. Cosgrave leaving train--Pres.& party at platform--Mrs.Cosgrave, the Pres.& Dr.Brinn the inventor of battery--c.u.of Pres & Dr. Brinn--train leaving station

Also listed as: DUBLIN, IRELAND--PRES. & MRS. COSGRAVE--DR. BRINN(inventor)--INVENTION(battery train)

Date of Event 1931
(Est. 1929)

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

R.R.TRAIN(Pulling into station enroute from Dublin to Belfast, people on train in Ireland)

Can No.	Roll No.
27-3[illegible]	3

Subject	Cameraman
EIRE CUT OFF BY ALLIES	HEARST(LIFE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	64			[illegible]	19124/

Description and Remarks

[illegible] train pulling into station [illegible] from Dublin to Belfast--opening gate at station--civilians and soldiers being examined by English and U.S. M.P.s showing credentials--2 Yanks and 2 English M.P. walk along--women in compartment showing papers to authorities--interior train, M.P. looks over man's papers--station starter blows whistle--train pulls out as Yank M.P.s look on--1s and cu of man, horse and cart having papers examined by British soldier--1s and cu cyclist having papers looked at--U.S. army trucks and jeeps lined up on road--scene at docks--1s ships on board ship--unloading [illegible] from ship [illegible]

Date of Event 3/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] add.on scenes used and..shot of sign on train DUBLIN-BELFAST--var.scenes on platform..guards & people--people on train--shot of train passing over highway--CU of signs indicating out of bound areas--stopping truck and bus and checking same--add. on trucks lined up etc. and P'38s unloaded ..P'38s hauled along pier by jeep--M.P. turns back U.S. soldier at out of bounds area..points to sign--sign on pier.. NO SHORE LEAVE..guard stopping man from leaving--

IRELAND--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--TOURISTS--INSPECTION--CUSTOMS--TYPES(P-38s)--SHIPPING--TRUCKS--CARGOES--POSTERS--WAR--IRISH PEOPLE--

(2)17-283-2

RR TRAIN (Israel): (Oil from new pipe line pumped into tankcars)

Issue Number
7628x5; 7632x7; 7631x6; 7634x6; 7634x11; 7637x6; 7639x10

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES- April 1957
(seven stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR (7628x5)
HEARST(Rest of rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea.x-no--caption unless noted	

Description and Remarks

7628x5:(BkNo:7306-3--334ft--
DANISH SHIP THRU AQABA GULF--at the Port of Elath
var.scs.of re-construction of the Gulf of Aqaba after recent trouble there--var.scs. of the "BRIGITTE TOFT" thru the Gulf,the first ship th since before the dispute--var.scs.aboard ship and of the Port----------
----------7632x7:(BK NO:7310-9--60ft--US TOURISTS ARRIVE AT LYDDA AIRPO --first since trouble in the Sinai Desert--ls Air Terminal--ls plane taxi in--crowd looks--hs people off plane--var.scs.greetings,airline hostesses,etc--traffic thru Tel Aviv streets----------
----------7631x6:(BkNo:7311-1--64ft--BEN GURION GETS HONORARY DEGREE-- ls Hebrew Univ.of Jerusalem--int.David BenGurion,PM of Israel,puts on

Date of Event
April 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7628x5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957
robe--with cap--put it on--cu him--ls Hall--crowd--cu BenGurion--cu of
For.Min Golda Meier,guest--BenGurion gets the degree--Mrs.Meier applau
----------7634x6:(BkNo:7319-10--91ft--OIL TO BEERSHEBA VIA NEW PIPELIN
--ls tower in Beersheba--jeeps thru street--ls tank(storage)--cu guard
on tank--ms pipeline--ls tankcars--cu sign--cars--men connect hose--ma
turns valve--ls hoses into tankcars--man samples oil--train starts----
----------7634x11:(BkNo:7319-11--87ft--ISRAELIS DISPLAY CAPTURED ARAB
ARMS--ls weapons--ms trucks,tanks(Russian-made T34s & Stalins--bombs--
lf French Mystere plane(jet)--var.scs.same--Mig-15s--cu sign "Mig"--
cu jet intake--training planes--cu insignia--pilot sit in cockpit-----
----------7637x6:(BkNo:7320-6--78ft--ISRAEL WELCOMES SECT OF DRUSES AS
CITIZENS--near Tiberius,see town--Monastery of the Druses Sect--var.scs
men walking--(they are prominently Arabic but yet neither Moslem,nor
Christian nor Jew)--ceremony of acceptance by the Israeli Govt,var.scs.
people chanting--dancing feet--piper and dancer--var.scs.same----------
----------7639x10:(BkNo:7324-2--80ft--ROVING AMB.JAMES P.RICHARDS CONFE
WITH ISRAELI LEADERS--in Jerusalem in [illegible]--PM David Ben

(3) 7628x5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957

Gurion out of car--into bldg--Richards and party up steps--BenG and Richards together--var.scs.them--Richards meets Mrs.Golda Meier, Israel Foreign Minister--them together----------

ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--"BRIGITTE TOTH"---CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)--CONSTRUCTION----------TOURISTS(Types people)--AIRPORT(Lydda, Israel)---------BEN GURION,David--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEIER,Golda------OIL---RR T (Israel)----------WEAPONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc,warplanes)--RELIGIOUS(Druses in Israel)--DANCING(Israel)----------RICHARDS,James P U.S.GOVT------JEWS--

R.R. Train (Pneumatic Tired)	Can No. 233 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
The Rail Auto	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
240	240			

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--various shots of auto train--starting on run between Rome-Ostia--running shots--shots of pneumatic tires--going at a speed of 80 m.p.h.--interiors of car going 80 m.p.h.

Also listed as: ROME, ITALY--ODDITIES--AUTO

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

R. R. TRAIN	Can No. 239 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	AUTO TRAIN--PNEUMATIC TIRED MOTOR COACH BETWEEN ROME & OSTIA	Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy--various scenes of rubber tired trains running at speed of 100 m.p.h.--various scenes and angles speeding along track--under tunnel

Also listed as: ODDITIES--ROME, ITALY.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
R.R.TRAIN (Papal)	V.4 R. 31	5

Subject: INAUGURATE WORLD'S SHORTEST RAILWAY FOR SOLE PAPAL USE.

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	92			100 ft. 24 2x8

Description and Remarks: Vatican City--huge locomotive with tender tests out Vatican's Railway--various shots of R.R.train running on the city's double-tracked line, said to be smallest in the world

Also as: VATICAN CITY--LOCOMOTIVE--RAILROAD

SHOTS USED INVOL. 4 REL.97

SHOTS USED GOING PLACES #11.

Date of Event 4-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.31	4-2-32

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TROOP TRAIN: (In Italy as Mussolini Reviewed troops--1934) first story below)	Can No. 32-103	Roll No. 2

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Italian Troops reviewed by Il Duce: German-Americans arrive to vote; FDR Starts of Union Messages; Laval & Mussolini sign pact; Gen. Pershing gets award: Jimmy Doolittle Coast to Coast Flight

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Cuts

Can No. 25

176 169

NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY: (troops marching--reviewed by Bruno Mussolini, Il Duce--more marching--troop train------SAARBRUECKEN,GERMANY: (German-Americans arrive to vote on whether Saar should go to French Rule or go to Germany--Troops to keep peace in the plebiscite------WASHINGTON,DC: (Franklin Delano Roosevelt, U.S. Pres. addresses Congress--people at home listening--shot of FDR------ROME,ITALY: (Fr.For.Min. Pierre Laval & Mussolini sign pact to pave way of Italian attack on Ethiopia--Laval--Mussolini sign--they look over papers------WASHINGTON,DC: Gen. Pershing (John J.) gets award as Hon.Cdr. Military Order of the World War--he gets same--cu award--cu Pershing------NEWARK,NJ: (Jimmy Doolittle--he enters plane & waves from 10 pass. Vultee Transport which he flew from Calif. to New York in 11 hrs. 29 min.--in flight--he leaves plane------

Date: DECEMBER 1934

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-103-2

ARMY

ROME,ITALY(2 stories)—ITAL.[illegible]—MUSSOLINI—OLD & RARE FILMS—
TROOP TRAIN—
SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY—VOTING—[illegible]—HISTORICAL—RR TRAIN—
GERMANS—
WASHINGTON,DC—ROOSEVELT—SPEECH(Roosevelt)—
(2 stories)

LAVAL—AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)—TREATY—

PERSHING—AMARIS—U.S.ARMY—

NEWARK,NJ—DOOLITTLE—AVIATION—HL OF 1934—FEATS—IN FLIGHT—
TYPES PLANES—

TRAINS (TRUCK TRAINS ON GUIDED ROAD)	Can No. V. I0 R660	Roll No. 3

Subject GUIDED AUTO ROAD PERMITS RUNNING OF TRUCK ROBOT TRAINS

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN(CHAMBERLAIN ARRI ES IN ROME ON PARIS-ROME EXPRESS: MUSSO ~~SENDS~~ TO WELCOME HIM.	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. 2

Subje WORLD NEWS: CHAMBERLAIN ARRI ES: BULLITT SAILS: SS SILVERASH BURNS: SCHOONER WRECKED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

MUSSO

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (ITALY CELEBRATES ANNI ERSARY	Can No. 3874 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CENTURY OF RAILROADING	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 299	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

RAILROADS

Date of Event 5-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (HITLER ARRIVES) MEETS MUSSO IN ARMORED TRAIN	Can No. 3936 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BRENNER PASS MEETING	Cameraman LUCE

Length 228 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRENNERO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAINS (wrecked freight trains in Sicily)	Can No. T6-214	2 Roll No.

Subject	SICILY IN ALLI[illegible] GRASP (CHAPTER SIX)	Cameraman (RIG T)--SIG. CORPS AT E-[illegible]HURST

Length 279	Neg. 271	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x1 1133x2, [illegible] Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Gen. 7th Army troops, 3 shots--cu Gen. Patton waving them on, pass wrecked Axis field pieces, [illegible] dead American soldier march on road, white [illegible] distance--Ita. Gen. prisoner, cu tag, 2shots, La Palerno American troops jeeps, enter, crowds on, cit[illegible], populace 7 crowds, crowds acclaim boys--frenzied mobs, uniformed Italian s[illegible]rage, o Amer jeep-crowds, Monty and Gen. Sm Siconds--at [illegible]s, Monty in car, filed, huge crowds--8th and Can. Ar[illegible]s sw[illegible]ni--3 cus Monty with fly swatter--Eng. troops on road, field piece come up--tank firing [illegible]s, Eng. [illegible] firing, its distance--Eng. troops [illegible]p, 5 shots clearing [illegible]--Eng. troops [illegible]--prisoners, Amer [illegible]--prisoners, Amer [illegible]--gov. shots, Gen. Patton [illegible] Gen. Alexander [illegible] Gen. Eisenhower [illegible] Gen. Clark [illegible] Gen. Bradley [illegible] Gen. Montgomery [illegible] Gen. Truscott [illegible] Gen. Devers [illegible] Gen. Spaatz [illegible] Gen. Doolittle [illegible] Gen. Cannon [illegible] Gen. Ridgway [illegible] Gen. Wilson [illegible] Gen. Marshall [illegible] Gen. Arnold [illegible] Gen. King [illegible] Gen. Somervell [illegible] Gen. Stimson [illegible] Gen. Knox [illegible] Gen. Hull [illegible] Gen. Roosevelt [illegible] Gen. Churchill [illegible] Gen. Stalin [illegible] Gen. Molotov [illegible] Gen. Eden [illegible] Gen. Mikolajczyk [illegible] Gen. Sikorski [illegible] Gen. Anders [illegible] Gen. Tito [illegible] Gen. Mihailovich [illegible] Gen. Chiang Kai-shek [illegible] Gen. Stilwell [illegible] Gen. Wainwright [illegible] Gen. MacArthur [illegible] Gen. Eisenhower

[illegible] ADVANCE THRU VALLE ERARA, PIAZZA ARMERINA, CATTAFI & ENNA--artillery barrage--ambulance, Axis prisoners--civilian refugees on road, return--Lt. Gen. G.S. Simonds--PACIFIC, ISLA, ARDICA & RAL SA--Ital. prisoners, vehicles [illegible] Monty and Simonds--Lont & Countatten--Gens Gen Agatile D'Havet--Ital officers rounded up, herded away--crowds give V-victory sign--prisoners--meet monk--Paolino airport--planes--cu Ross Munro, Can correspondent-cu Pete Stursberg, Can. BC--at typewriter--guns behind Catania--Amgot [illegible] people of [illegible]--Sherman tanks [illegible] city--[illegible] OF AGRIGENTO--prisoners--Gen. Patton, SWELL LINE, SCOTS HIGHLANDERS, making still etc.--PORT [illegible] CLE--transports, dock, supplies, harbor, ducks unloading--Axid prisoners, shunted away--CATTAFI--line crowds [illegible] rations--WOMEN AND ADRE--crowds--BIVOUAC--Major & chief of Police--SERRA DI FALCO--Corps Sig & Sgt. D. Toot coffee [illegible]--Sand airborne read, Gen. Keyes & Gen. Ridgeway plan attack--mines--wrecked equipment--CATANIA: 15th Army [illegible] streets [illegible]--CAPITAL [illegible] A: Sicilian [illegible] Giuseppe prisoner--Ital. prisoners leave hotel in [illegible]--Leyen & Ital. Gen.--harbor Palermo damage--troops [illegible]--Gen. SIR [illegible]: wounded transported--Grammichele, [illegible]

PALERMO, SICILY: ITALY: WAR: ARMY: SOLDIERS: PATTON: PRISONERS: ITALIANS: ITALY: ITALIAN: VICTORY: SIGNS: BRITISH ARMY: AMGOT: ITALIANS: CAN. [illegible]: AFRICA: [illegible]S: ROME: [illegible]: [illegible]: ARMY: REFUGEES: [illegible]

(3) 14-24-2

TRAINS (R.R YARD WRECKED and planes on train wrecked in Sicily)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] STRIKE BACK IN SICILY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	136			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SICILY--[illegible] troops [illegible] Patton--explosions--more firing [illegible] Patton--[illegible] town and explosions--[illegible] fire--casualty and ambulance--[illegible] planes in sic--[illegible] plane [illegible] 10--14,000 Pation waits--[illegible] out of line--[illegible] [illegible] by [illegible] of Both Patton and [illegible] Gen. shots of [illegible] TRAIN, SICILY--airport [illegible] [illegible] station--wrecked German planes--[illegible] wingers & wings.--PRISONERS--[illegible] train--[illegible] planes on train--

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-220-3

GOOD SHOTS MONTY, PATTON & EISENHOWER*-Monty and Patton in jeep riding--at map--in jeep--Monty into plane--Eisenhower & Patton good shots--into plane--PALERMO add shots planes in air fires etc. burning ships--ls city & fires

PALERMO? SICILY**HARBORS--NITRO:U.S.NAVY:US FLEET EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:SHIPS:WAR:BOMBING:HL OF YR: WOUNDED:AMBULANCE:GERMAN AIR FORCE:TYPES: POPULATIONS: MONTGOMERY:PATTON:AIRPORT:ITALY:PLANE TRUCKS:RUINS: ~~U.S.YR.3:~~ TRAINS: MANPOWER:MAP:ENGLISH:ARMY: U.S. ARMY:

TRAINS(CANADIANS marching to train, train leaves Italy)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-231- Canada

RR(Being repaired at Battipaglia, Italy)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] shots--guy firing winch on truck--[illegible] ing down side of ship--another winch shot--[illegible] ter shots--[illegible]TS: all shots of [illegible] with war scenes [illegible]--a shot Japanese troops --horses and mules loaded into [illegible] by [illegible]-- convoy LST's up to Italian harbor [illegible] wrecked jeep--trucks--TANKS [illegible] natives return to their [illegible] Gen. Clark [illegible] inspection visit to [illegible]--wrecked ar--being [illegible] Scott..are kept and ruins..wrecked German trucks-- reconnaissance pl by [illegible] on beach--[illegible] to [illegible] Allied munitions and supplies. Montgomery and Clark-- [illegible] medical att given Italian women.

ITALY--[illegible]--GEN.MONTGOMERY--GEN.CLARK-- U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE--PLANE WRECKS--TANKCYTS--ATROCITY FOOD--MEDICAL--MEDICINES--TRUCKS--TANKS--TROOPERS-- EMBLEMS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--ARTILLERY--PRISONERS--TROOPS-- BOATS--SHIPS--DOCKS--ITALIANS--RAF--NAVY--

(2) 16-232-1

RR.(Flying over wrecked RR yards and trains,in Benevento,Italy)	Can No. 16-238	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4776x1,2; 1531x1,2; 1328x1,2; 3541x10

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8890—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-238-1

(3) 16-238-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAIN(Blasted RRtrain wrecked in Italy)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R & R. TRAINS(	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1483x1, 3, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-255-1

TRAINS(Carrying coal coming from ships and carrying it to Italy)	Can No. 19-268	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 479244 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 2/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN (High shot hospital train, taking men from ambulance into train in Italy)

Can No. 17-281

— 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	131			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]—set lighting, pile up pits as well—main group [illegible]—as pit as well—ex med looking over map, third plane—Lt looking over map. ANZIO, ITALY men opening up [illegible] sheet—no sets, reading matter and map of Russian Front—putting shoot into shell—CASSINO, ITALY. French Battery firing propaganda shells. 3 scenes—huge pile of shell casings—ST. ELIA, ITALY. In of town, wrecked bldgs.—natives sitting at roadside, Tank soldiers entertaining to them, in and semi cu—natives loading into truck—Yank doctor attending injured feet of woman—same girl holding sandwich and crying—woman carrying child thru mud, kid follows,—an native girl crying—CUTS. add. on scenes used andver angles of same including; Hospital train moving..lines of ambulances—injured into ambulances—Red Cross girl giving out doughnuts to wounded in ambulance and train—train unloaded..injured in ambulances—ambulances pulling up to hospital—out of ambulance into hospital—interior shots in hospital, att injured, massage, under lamp etc—Ambulances and trucks thru city—injured onto Red Cross Hospital Ship—var. angles—Prisoners onto ship. hi shot prisoners onto ship showing PW on backs—line of ambulance into airport—var. shots injured out of ambulances into Hospital planes—planes taking and taking off—

(a) 17-281-4

...printing press--taking money out of ...ties of money--Commanding Officer at desk--... of staff--Ordinance Officer--Signal Officer--... CUTS: add. on loading propaganda into shells--... shells into casings--taping casings--CASSINO CUTS: ... angles firing 105mm howitzers--loading etc.--... screwing detonator cap on shell--

ITALY--H.M. TRAIN--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--... KITCHENS--NETTUNO, ITALY--RUINS--CAVES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--POSTERS--MAPS--ANZIO, ITALY--PROPAGANDA--POSTERS--MAPS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CASSINO, ITALY--FRENCH ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--SANTELIA, ITALY--ITALIANS--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--ROAD JOBS--SHIPS--DISEMBARKING--PRISONERS--AIRPORT--TENTS--PLIGHTS--MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MONEY--WAR--

(3) 17-281-4

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN (Bombing in England)
Train busting,

Can No. 17-296

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 19725X1; 1966x4; 1956x2; 1971X Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-241-1

(3) 17-296-1

RAILROAD YARDS(Wrecked, wrecked Railroad gun on German track in Civitavecchia, Italy)

Can No. 17-303

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	334			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-303-1

...ound,jeeps,trucks roving in--...s on it collapsing with tank and jeep passing by--...y crowd with flags--tanks moving down st.--crowd walking down street ...ing--...square..Victor Emanuel Memorial in background..big crowd gathering..faces--tracking of ...lights--...Clark in a jeep riding down st. with people cheering--crowd shots--men and women crowd around girl shakes his hand--crowd--man jumps on Clark's jeeps hood..motioned to get off--crowd looking up--U.S..Italian and Eng.flags on bldg.--pan of Clark--Clark and 3 officers standing on balcony look ng down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENEZIA sign..pan to square where crowd is--3 scenes of Sergeant ...ins,U.S.Sig.Corps cameraman on balcony,gesturing ...s Mussolini--crowd waves to him--Vits on balcony saluting--mob walking down street to hear Pope..2 scenes--Bells tolling--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob waving flags--Pope speaking--is of square with noisy mob--Soldiers doff hats and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome--bldgs.with jeeps etc.in front cluttered up--soldiers walking down plaza--bunch of soldiers sit on curb--Prince Humbert salutes balcony..pan down to crowd--is of Humbert on balcony--crowd waving--bomb explosion in bldg..mob runs away..6 scenes--cops with handcuffed Fascist--WELCOME TO ...BRIGADE on sign..bunch of girls around--girl kissing soldier..kisses again--Beer stand..soldiers standing

(3) 17-303-1

...to get beer--cu of soldier drinking..block bis...
...--CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY..WRECKED Railroad yards--
harbor scene..small craft wrecked--wrecked Railroad
Gun on track(GERMAN)--cu of gun..soldier looking into
...it--is of same big gun.CUTS:add. on scenes used and
in St.Peter's--add.crowds..tanks,var.shots,wrecked U.S.
and German tanks--ls tanks thru orchard on way to city..
fires in distance--var.views Capitol..Pope's residence
in Vatican--soldiers reading news of the Invasion in
"Stars and Stripes"--shot of cameraman John Dored--
marriage party passing U.S.tank unit on road to Rome--
big explosion near by from German first that just missed
Gen.Clark--Sig.Corps pigeons being sent back with War
News--Engineers looking for mines--duck into water--Maj.
Gen.Keyes,Maj.Gen.Truscott,Gen.Juin,Maj.Gen.Gruenther--
VELLETRI,ITALY--road sign..VELLETRI-ROMA--infantry passing
--rubble in streets,destroyed German equipment--
Prisoner(civilian)hands up--high shot ruined town..
refugees carrying belongings--dead Germans--German signs
on post--tanks along road--Prisoner out of foxhole--
soldiers searching for German snipers..climbing over
rubble--Nazi flag..stamping on flag..refugees..German
dead left unburied--German motorcycle with half-track
combination--Prisoners in barbed wire enclosure--search-
ing prisoners--prisoners into truck--var.shots officers
working on maps--ROME:truck of beer arriving..s/u on
truck--

ROME,ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS.(COLISEUM)--
SCENIC--PEPT--REFUELING--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CEMETARY--
GERMAN ARMY--TELEPHONE--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS
CROWDS(213)--TRUCKS & JEEPS--FLAGS--MONUMENTS--CLARK--
HISTORICAL--BLDGS.(PIAZZA DE VENEZIA--VIA--HUMAN--
BIG.CORPS--PRESS--BELLS--POPE--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--
RELIGIOUS--HUMBERT--RIOTS--FASCIST--POSTERS--ITALIANS--
LIQUOR--XXX CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY--RAILROAD--RUINS--WRECA-
AGE--SHIPWRECKS--PORTS--HARBORS--BLDGS.(CAPITOL..ROME)--
CHURCHES(ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL)--INVASION--PRESS--DECRE-
WEDDINGS--PIGEONS(BIRDS)--KEYES--TRUSCOTT--JUIN--[illegible]
GRUENTHER--VELLETRI,ITALY--POSTERS--CONVEYANCES--MAPS--
TRUCKS--MEDICAL--AIR--

(4)17-303-1

R.R.TRAIN(Sec'y Stimson in train speeding along crossing the country-side, officers in train with him in Italy)

Can No. 17-311

Roll No. 2-B

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-311-2

TRAIN (Checking refugees off train, in Italy)

Can No. 1598x4

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—TSM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR:(In Italy,tanks loaded on trail for movement to other locations--2618x8

Issue Number 2580x6; 2618x8

Subject: WITH CANADIAN TROOPS IN ITALY - May 1944

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
144ft 67ft respectively				Edl Nos:4161-3,6 rspctv captions junked after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks: 2580x6:(Edl No:4161-3--144ft--GEN.VOKES EASTER SERVICE--Easter Services and parade conducted for the Can.troops in the field for a brief period of respite from the ravages of war--Italian troops watch nearby--var.ls of the Service in a clearing--Padre with Can.Armored Corps Band and a pipe band--large group singing hymns--MGen.Vokes reads the Lesson--var.scs. of the little parade or procession that followed----------

2618x8:(Edl No:4161-6--67ft--TANK LOADING--var.scs.of loading the tanks on rail to save fuel for engagements--tank up ramp--var.scs.--men strap down Bren gun Carrier--ls tanks already loaded--we look down

Date shot: May 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2580[illegible]6,etc
long row of tanks already loaded—tilt,engine starting,train moves off
—

ITALY—WAR—CANADIAN ARMY—RELIGIOUS(Christian)—EASTER—TANKS(Can.in Italy)————————RR(Italy)————————

TRAINS:(RR--in Italy hit by bombing-- 2671x2; 2126x2

Issue Number
2671x2; 5211x1; 2142x5; 2126x2

Subject
ITALY WAR STORIES June/July 1944

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-Number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions furnished after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 2671x2:(BkNo:4199-3--955 ft--AAF(Lyons)----Mediterranean Army Air Forces give 5th Army support throughout Italy--dive and attack bombers attack supply routes and marshalling areas of the Germans,north of Rome---in SIENA,Tactical AF hit railroad,transportation network hard-- also warehouses on both sides of tracks--in LEGHORN,railway installations struck --also the docks,hampered sea traffic,too--------in POGGIBONSI,rr bridge on Florence-Rome rail line was hard to hit and easy to repair and was therefore hit often and hard to make strikes effective--in ENCISA--more rail communications hit--bridge destroyed-------in FURBARA,marshaling

Date of Event
June/July 1944

SEE OVER

yards,rr bridges,motor transport and airfields hit often and hard------A-36s ran the air strikes here----------in VITERBO,rr trains strafed, hit hard--plane drops bombs on tracks,motor transports strafed--truck go up in flames---in Canino,airstrip northwest of Rome gets hit--parked aircraft hit hard--gun emplacements,disguised as corn shocks are hit hard after discovery as gun emplacements------in ORTE,target,moto transports on road,trucks and armored cars hit------in ATTIGLIANO,rr tracks get the business--steel bridge attacked----------

5211x1:(BdNo:4208-8--748ft--PARA(Sig.Corps)----NAZIS EVACUATE ROME--films taken by anti-fascist cameraman show the Nazis preparing for a hasty retreat with few to watch them leave--they use all sorts of vehicles,including horse-drawn wagon--as 5th Army enters Rome,people come out to cheer and bless them--GIs make friends with the kids--some GIs snatch some much-needed sleep,wherever they can--further on,Allied Forces continue to move on----------

2142x5:(BdNo:4214-6--96ft--PARA(Eng)--GERMAN ATROCITIES---80 people of all ages massacred by the Nazis before they left--bodies being

(3) 2671x2,etc

brought out of a house where they were collected--men handling bodies are working with gas masks because some bodies had already begun to decompose during hot spell--relatives of the dead weep----------

2126x2:(BkNo:4214-7--615ft--PARA(AAF)-----FIGHTER GROUP,ITALY-----Fighter bombers cooperating with ground forces attack enemy transportation facilities in this area--wing mounted cameras record the actions--P47s strafe and bomb everything in site-------highway bridge destroyed-railroad tunnel out of service--wounded pilot helped out of his plane on return from mission----------

ITALY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--TRAINS(RR)--MISC.CONVEYANCES,Trucks,cars etc)--U.S.A.F.--GERMANS--EVACUATION----------UN ARMY(Allies-WWII)

RR. TRAINS:(Italy)	Can No. 6273 x	Roll No. 18

Subject	Cameraman
RAPALLO-ITALY ACT	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SELECTED SCENES				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY-train coming into station, running shots of Italian honor guard--Bidault off train shakes hands with Count Sforzia--cu both of em--2 ext shots Prefettura bldg--cu colorful guard uniforms-- the two ministers signing pact--cu signatures--

ITALYO-RR.TRAINS--R.R.STATIONS--BIDAULT--SFORZIA--UNIFORMS--PREFETTURA BLDG--PACTS--TREATIES--

3/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS:(Train of Pope Pius IX taken to the Museum of Rome--war, shots of the ornate trains taken from bldg.)

Can No. 6702 x

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
560			560

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks. various shots of the ornate trains taken from bldg. and shots thru street, interior shots in Palazzo Brachi?--two of the cars were built in 1858 by Deletrez of Paris and the 3rd one,used as a chapel, is a work of the "Compagnie Generale des Chemins de fer".

ROME,ITALY--VATICAN--R.R.TRAINS--HISTORICAL--POPE PIUS IX--ART & ARTISTS--

Date Received 8/4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—1SM—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN (in Rome, Italy bears the body of St.Pius Xth to Venice, Italy to fulfill his own dearest wish—4/59) "B" story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-30	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) USS SKIPJACK, sub on 1st sea trials)—(B) POPE PIUS X (body on way to Venice)

Cameramen HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-82 3-69				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SEA: (ss SKIPJACK on surface—ss same—ss same—ss men at controls—ss SKIPJACK starts to submerge—ss same—cu man at control—ss SKIPJACK submerged—cu same—ss men at controls—cu man at periscope—ss SKIPJACK coming up—ss of SKIPJACK—ROME, ITALY: (ss Pope John 23rd walks in & kneels by crystal casket of Pope Pius X—cu him praying—ss guards—cu casket & sign—scu Pius X in casket—cu same—cu hand—ss casket—ss Pope John leaving—ss guards outside—ss train pull away—cu Pope John giving blessing—ss train leaving—ss Pope John giving blessing—AT SEA—USN—USS SKIPJACK—TESTS—WATER—NL YEAR—MACHINERY—SUBMARINE

ROME, ITALY—POPE JOHN 23rd—POPE PIUS X—RELIGIOUS—CEREMONIES—BLESSING—TO TRAIN—PROCESSION—

Date Shipped 4/13/59

Used No.	Date

RR TRAIN: (In Italy carries Pope John tour before Council begins--10/62)	on	Can No. 35-82	Roll No. 3

Subject	PAPAL JOURNEY--POPE VISITS SHRINE ON EVE OF COUNCIL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
22½	97			

Description and Remarks

LORETO, ITALY: (on Pope John 23rd at train window--ca Int., same--train leaves--Pope in train, seated--ca same--train into station--crowd--ca Pope in car--pan Loreto, Italy, establishing--ca int. Church, statue of Black Madonna--ca bring up statue--ca Pope seated--travel shot from train--ca same--establishing ASSISI, ITALY--int. Church--ca Pope at alter--------

LORETO, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--RELIGIOUS--TOURS--CROWD--ASSISI, ITALY--CHURCHES--CLERGY--

Date of Event 10/62

SEE OVER

TRAINS (Cloudburst wrecks train)	Can No. V.7 R.407	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CLOUDBURST WRECKS TRAIN (HL)	KAMEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1494x7 / Can No. 60
38				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS--MORIYAMA, JAPAN

Also as: CLOUDBURST--RR WRECKS--JAPANESE

10-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (Strafed trains)

Can No. 18-410

Roll 3

Subject

[illegible] PILOT STRIKE U.S. CARRIER

Cameraman
PARA.(NAVY)
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
446	439		

Cuts 5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3

Can No. 3160 ft.

RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

[illegible] carrier--formation planes [illegible] --CU 1 zep in air being fired [illegible] AND [illegible] FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--[illegible] r ship barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes [illegible] on field..zeps go up--CU rockets fired from [illegible]--planes below--formation planes returning--[illegible], [illegible] landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS [illegible] AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes in [illegible] BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another plane landing--bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES [illegible]..CU PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--[illegible] ing--pilot out of plane,sided,no flames

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-410-3

gunners loading--AK plane zooming over--LS Jap plane falling..white water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane diving towards water..splashes--LS another Jap plane down--CU gunners firing--FLAME DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--2 Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP FIRING ON AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher--AERIAL-VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on carrier from another ship--RS boat playing hoses RIGHT BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water--group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board another ship--HS survivors on deck of ship--men playing hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill,deck officers in BG--HS large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

(3) 18-410-3

[illegible] on board for duration--volley fired--BREMERTON, WASH. [illegible] scenes of wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--CS Tally board..sailor wring in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt. of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob. sunk 358,875..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CMTS:add.on scenes used and: air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--LS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in [illegible]--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier, planes overhead--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var. shots planes taking off--var. angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flag on plane--add. strafing Jap planes in air..see Jap insignia--add. strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add. firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--ls carrier fire guns--Jap plane [illegible] just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

(4) 18-410-3

(5)

B-TTLE SCENES--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--SHIPWRECKS--AIRPORTS--
HARBORS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--THRILLS--FIRES--
FIREMEN & APP.--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--USS BUNKER HILL--RESCUES--
SWIMMING--FUNERALS--BREMERTON,WASH.--NAVY YARDS--SEATTLE--
WRECKAGE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--POSTERS--FLAGS--SAILORS--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--EMBLEMS--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES
HARBORS--TRAINS--USS YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--WORKERS--
WELDERS--MACHINERY--SHIPPING--WELDING--MEDICAL--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GAS MASKS--

R.R.TRAIN (Strafing train)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IWO JIMA	FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3215x2,3 Can No.
160	173			

Description and Remarks AIR view flock battleships--[illegible] planes, other carriers [illegible] ships--CU Halsey comes aboard in boson's chair--CU three stooges--Halsey consulting with staff in [illegible] room--CU Halsey turns and grins--AV carriers--LS planes in air, after leaving carrier--CU 3 men on flight deck looking thru binoculars--AIR shooting rockets at [illegible] in harbor--zoom down on freighter..machine [illegible] ..fighter burning--zooming in shooting rockets [illegible] zoom down shooting rockets at planes in [illegible] flak--strafing train--2 scenes..planes [illegible] carrier--AV fleet steaming along, JAPAN [illegible] gun barrels and shell loaded--pull powder

Date of Event 7/10-15/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 18-422-6

bags out of chute--lose powder bag into gun--close breech [illegible] battleship firing--CU 5" Guns go off--LS Coast line of Japan, fires burning--Forward turret guns fired--LS Battleship firing--CU guns going off--LS Coast line fires burning--CU observer looking thru binocs--LS fleet steams away--CU sailor and [illegible] dog, line of flat-tops in BG--CU'S--add.on scenes used and: signal flags hoisted and lowered--LS men running--men climbing down engine room ladder--men at control room--CU dials in control room--CU throttleman at work--CU fireman turns on oil valves--CU oil valves--CU propellor shaft--add. AIR shots of fleet..carriers etc.--CU passing over big Carrier deck--Asst. Secy Navy for Air Sullivan comes aboard--CU landing on deck--Sullivan & Halsey--Vice Admiral Fitch, DCNO Air, comes aboard--Group Halsey, Sullivan and Fitch--Admiral Fitch's plane TBM lands on carrier--CU Fitch--crew running on deck [illegible]--CU crew ascending turret--CU guns being raised--CU barrels--

JAPAN--WAR--U.S. NAVY--AIR--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--[illegible]--HALSEY--PLANE CARRIERS--STRAFING--[illegible]--AIRPORTS--HANGARS--R.R.TRAIN--INDUSTRY--GUNS--[illegible]--SAILORS--SULLIVAN--FITCH--

TRAIN (Emperor Hirohito into station entering train---Rising Sun symbol on car--)	Can No. 19-482	Roll No. 1

Subject JAP EMPEROR MIXES WITH HIS PEOPLE	Cameraman PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~3-130x8~~ 523x3
135	127			Can No. 400 ft.

Description and Remarks URAGO,HONSHU,JAPAN--sev.scenes 3-20-46 Inspecting wrecked factory,workers bowing in (Show Electric) ruins,cutins Hirohito & party,walking scenes of Emperor,cu tipping hat,ls same,at Kirihama National Hospital,nurses & docs bowing,interiors patients in wards bowing,into station entering train,cu Rising Sun symbol on car,tilt to cu of Emperor--CUTS:cu Secy,and Prince M. Kasa one of Hiro's brothers--visiting Uraga Office--with repatriates--soldiers being deloused,visit to bombed-out areas of Tokyo--cu's Hiro on roof of Yokohama Rest.Office with binocs looking over city Yokohama,ls city.

HONSHU,JAPAN--RUINS--HIROHITO--HOSPITAL--TRAIN--KASA--DELOUSING--SANITATION--SCENICS--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--JAPAN--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAN:(JAPAN--1946

Issue Number
5182x6; 5361x8; 5441x1

Subject
ALLIED SERVICEMEN IN JAPAN - 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all typed after card mark

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5182x6:(BkNo:4585-10--122ft--Br.Universal--Jan.1946--BR.GIS VISIT JAPAN(Sailors)--var.scs.of Br.warship "HMS SWIFTSURE"--Tars go ashore--sightseeing in Wakanoura,business good--sailors in marketplace,haggling,etc---- scs.of the destruction in Nagasaki,too----

Date of Event
1946

5361x8:(BkNo:4723-12-242 ft.--July 1946--ERNIE PYLE ROOF GARDEN--relaxation spot for the Allied Forces--theatre operated by 8th Army but the food,etc.supplied by Red Cross--var.sc s.of the GIs relaxing, served punch and cookies by Japanese girls--fountain lights up at nite --homey atmosphere for GIs farm from home----
(PARAMOUNT Coverage)

SEE OVER

(2) 5182x6,etc

544lx1:(BkNo:4809-10—493-ft——SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—GIs on LEAVE IN JAPAN——at rest centers in Japanese Alps "KARUIZAWA"—var.scs.around the center,GIs resting,play checkers,etc—riding stables,tennis courts and golf courses—var.scs.at train station of GIs and Japanese waiting for trains—rush to get seats,etc—to take them to Mampei Hotel—Allied personnnel ride special Army train marked "Allied Personnel only"———into train,on train and getting off,var.scs.———— at Sunset Point,pan view of beautiful surroundings————————

MISC.JAPAN—UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)—HUMAN INT(Servicemen)—
ENG.NAVY——MARKETS—HMS SWIFTSURE———SAILORS(Eng.)————
U.S.ARMY——SOLDIERS(US)——RR TRAIN(Japan)————SCENICS(Japan)—

RR. TRAINS:(Yokohama, Japan) Underlined	Can No. 6599 X ~~6599 X~~	3 Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject FORTIETH DIVISION LANDS IN ~~JAPAN~~ JAPAN	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 394	Cuts Can No.

Description: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: LS harbor as ship nears dock, men at rail--Colors and General Hudelson as he debarks from ship first--men debarking--more debarking and entering train, cheering from train windows, white-haired sergeant and two very young fellows at train windows--

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RR TRAINS--TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUDELSON--OLD PEOPLE (?)--

Date of Event 4-10-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS:(In Japan carry Koreans being repatriated—12/59)"D"story	Can No. 32-101 ~~32-101~~	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHRIST'S ROBE B)FLYING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIPS (D) KOREA REPATRIOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-60 (B)3-56 C)3-60 (D)3-41				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TRIER,GERMANY:(ls town—ss church—ss people going in—ls interior—ss crowd near Christ's robe—ss robe—ss crowd on line—ls Altar—ss crowd near robe—ss robe—ss girl, airman and woman looking—cu Priest blessing crosses with robe—cu soldier—ss Priest blessing with robe—

Date of Event 12/17/59

Used No. Date

PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ss man starts machine & it moves—ss man starts another machine,fails—cu pilot—ss man starts machine—cu pilot—ss machine moving few feet off ground—

~~2 pages~~

SYDNIA,POLAND:(ls ships—ss same—scu ships with ice—cu same—~~scu ship~~ pan down same—ss ship with ice—cu same—another same—ss man chopping ice from ship—another same—cu same—scu ship with ice—ss same—

JAPAN:(ls station—crowd onto train—more same—more same—cu same—crowd waving—ss same—

OVER

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER,GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY--HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TYPES PLANES--AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA,POLAND--DOG--WEATHER--MISC.SHIPS--MASTER--

(D)JAPAN--KOREANS--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CONSUMERS--TRAINS--R.R.STATION

JAPAN TRAINS:(in Japan,caught by snow,people shoveling to try to free it--1/63--worst winter in years--1/63)	Can No. 36-10	Roll No. 2

Subject GLOBAL FREEZE--STORMS PARALYZE U.S. & EUROPE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-216		Can No. NONE

Description and Re: CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(people walking, ...us all bundled up, 10 shots--pan Chicago Skyline ...seemingly everything frozen--Lake Michigan frozen--Chicago River,bldgs ...in back ground,water frozen, 2 shots--3 shots,boats in Chi.River,frozen ...s 2 shots,frozen river--SARDINIA,ITALY:bldgs--trains in snow,2 shots--...irds in square--pan, frozen fountain, 2 shots,water still flowing--la...people in shopping area--people try on gloves,cu--people on frozen lake ...ame,skating,running,sliding and falling--travel shot,car thru snow,2 ...shots--travel shot thru town,snow everywhere--wrecked houses,snow-cover ...hickens in snow being fed,2 shots--JAPAN:pan,houses in snow,digging--...people shoveling,2 shots--woman shovel,2 shots--shoveling from train, ...shots--stalled trains at station--snow covered houses,2 shots--oil fi... ...--SARDINIA,ITALY--...--LABOR--M. OF ...-R JAPAN

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN: (New monorail demonstrated in Tokyo—8/64)	Can No. 37-67	Roll No. 2

Subject	TOKYO MONORAIL—NEW LINE TO SPEED VISITORS TO OLYMPICS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN: (monorail train starts— hs same—int. motorman—int. passengers, 2 shots—int. air conditioners—ls train thru town—travel, tracks—cu motorman—train passing another train—train passes airport—train thru tunnel—cu motorman at controls—travel, tracks over water—ls train over br dge—

Date of Event 8/20/64

TOKYO, JAPAN—RR TRAIN—INVENTIONS—SCENICS— MONORAIL—

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN: (New one put in use in Japan 9/64) "B" story	Can No. 37-76	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BERLIN WALL RESCUE (B) HIGH SPEED TRAIN	Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-76 3-54	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (ss U.S. Army Spec. Date of Event 9/64

4th Cl. Hans Puhl get certificate for heroism in rescue of E. Berliner escaping to West, from Mayor Willy Brandt—fotogs—ss Puhl & Brandt shake—ss pan down Wall—ss Michael Meyer, escapee, in bed, arm in cast—cu arm in cast—cu his scarred hand hold mike—ss Meyer—lhs pan of Wall—ss group of German civilians—mcu pan, bullet holes in bldg & in wall & window—cu bullet hole, window—ss woman close window—cu int. bullet hole in wall, hands put clock in place—lhs, group people, pan to Wall—cu piece clothing on barbed wire—(B) TOKYO, JAPAN: (cu train—ss crowd in train—ss dining room, pan crowd look out window—ss train going by—cu meter—ss people at window—cu speed by—girls look out window—ss speeding by—ss train going by—BERLIN, GERMANY—PUHL—USAREUR—[illegible]—TOKYO, JAPAN—SS TRAIN—[illegible]—CROWD—WOUNDED—

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAINS:(Red troops wave good-bye from train)	Can No. 22-219	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) X-4 FIRST FLIGHT (B)SOVIET TROOPS (C)BOMBARDIER

Cameraman: LYONS(AAF) PARA. HAM WRIGHT

Length	Ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	62 54 79				(A)(B)JUNKED (C)6071x10	

Description and Remarks: MOROC,CALIFRONIA:rear view of X-4--side shot--first Chas.Tucker adjusting oxygen mask in cockpit--clamps down hood--takeoff and starts to climb--airshot foled by P-80--and skides underneath us-KOREA:hs Red troops parading and Korean women waving goob; gs troops parading--Korean men waving bye--bs troops parading by--one of the local natives waving madly--cycle with officers in sidecar showered with stuff and flowers-women waving flowers--2 shots decorating guys--troops waving from RR car--women waving--train takes off-- NORTHERN MANITOBA,CANADA(load supplies aboard--examin-motor in rear--sideshot it starts--from ski-sled, and

Date of Film: FEB.1949

Recorded No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—1SM—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-219-3

,reads turning--2 of them passing dog teams--shot natives
aving--ou dogs--native kids wathcing--dogteam starts,
obile catching up,race--it picks up sreed,passes teams--
hot snomobile into caemera--down incline,easy riding,
ast--CUTS:add.scenes of snowmobile in action--

UROC,CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIG
UCKER--TESTS--KOREA--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--
R TRAINS--COMMUNISTS--GERMWAR--MANITOBA,CANADA--
NOMOBILES--DOGS--SNOW--INVENTIONS--FLO ERS--

RR TRAIN:(In Korea-troops loading on train for the front-1950)

Can No. 23-368

Roll 1

Subject
KOREA--AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cataloguer HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Can No. Pos.6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4, 6377x1 approx 1500ft

Description and Remarks

KOREA--[illegible] walking at rr s.a--ou troops past camera--2 shots,loading on trai.-troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wound[illegible] street,directing traffic to front,2 shots, captured No.Korean quizzed--refugees--ou[illegible] ings--stream of refugees -is MacArthur(shaking with Brig Gen.J.H.Church--Ma[illegible] shots--{CUTS:6374x1-MsBrig.Gen Harvin lande him--Korea natives repairing arstrip--nt G 2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean ra y,var sh Korean Minister in Tokyo maki g spee h- ol Korean flag on wall--Dr.hosen nnFor[illegible]

Date of Event July 950

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-368-1

"comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree, officer in charge of collection, takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms, putting gifts in bag---Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping----Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S Amb.toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA (This is continuation of Reel 23): dock scene, loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--tracked vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship, Dock) in bg. Amtracs approaching--Amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL.

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea school--arrival of U.S. Tanks-----PARA(DD):6379x1: in Korea-GI's at Mass, celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr. Patrick H. Cleary--Protestant service with Capt. James C. Sherwood, Chaplain--Mr. John Muccio, US Amb. to Korea attends service--Taejon rr sta gen. scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta. at Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50 Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen. scenes of trains & troops--HEARST(DD):also in 6379x1:Korean refugees leaving Suwon--Amer. trucks & equip. on siding at rr in Sozogny, Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a casualty--HEARST:6376x8: more shots of Camp Pendleton's 1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD):6377x4: scenes of Generals Douglas MacArthur, Maj/Gen. Edward M. Almond, Lt. Gen. George E. Stratemeyer, Maj. Gen. John H. Church talking with reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD. SHOTS PATHE:6377x5: Mother & baby who walked 150 miles ahead of [illegible] No. Korean --

(3) 23-368-1

burial of a U.S.GI casualty--supplies being flown in-------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICKI
WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongaeh)--
SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-368-1

ER TRAIN:(In Korea--see below & 6379x1:)	Can No. 23-369	1

Subject KOREA--DRAFTEES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY	PRIESTLEY-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
232	224			HARDE (See End of story)	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Navy recruiting banner--2 being storm--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots, GI's in action,2 shots--firin' bazooka--1 Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouc moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed- supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road- GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of A pan from stretcher to burying--placing or 2 shots, bts, praying--------CUTS: See o

Date of Event: 7/50

Used No.	Date
-CU Marine	s with
retreat	trucks
ading 105	MM
ing--supplies	
3 shots,wrecked	
carrying dead	
s--3 GI	Kneel-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-50U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRIESTLEY: 6378x2: At 346 Broadway, NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being swoon in--sworn by Cdr. F. W. Bruning-some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt. R. Nowicki, sev. shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj. Louis Wilson, Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING: 6378x3: At Camp Pendleton, var. shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp-shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches busses leave Gen. C. B. Cates talking to men before they leave----------
NEESON: 6378x4: At Ft. Lewis, Wash, shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear, tools, parts, etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE: 6377x5: reaction of US GI's as Korean rats pulled [illegible] flank movement--GI's assisted by [illegible]

(2) 23-369-1

(3) 23-369-1

At Camp Pendleton, Calif: (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin Div. Gen. E.A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen G.B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone-- At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marin loading large steam shovel or crane--) NOW BACK TO RELEASE; ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move suppli aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN-- dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye-- another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving, dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warship out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(1) 23-369-1

KOREA--U S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--GARVIN-PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPAN
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)--
GIFTS--REE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS--
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITARY
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVES EDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

RR TRAIN:(in Korea-bringing U.S. troops to fighting area-1950)

Can No. 23-373 ~~GI-873~~

1

Subject KOREA--NATION TIGHTENS BELT TO BACK U.N.BATTLE

PATHE(GENIER)-LYONS-FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	186			Can No. see end of rel. stor

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(troops along track, train pulls in--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay,Commander of Amphibious Troops,ls and cu him gesturing,talking to on train,activity--Korean women give GI's the water--ou GI(unidentified)--guys with Anti-Airoraft guns on train--train pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun,guy with binocs--tank gun shoots,2 shots--captured No.Korean,2 shots,wearing GI clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher carr, in great pain--walking wounded,2 shots--pan shot to truck, guys on truck--In the USA:Stockpile of coffee in bags--ou "Brazil" on bag--more coffee--carton of food,barrels of it--

Date of Event July 1950

Used	No.	Date

FORM 2590—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-373-1

butter--soap flakes, stow-unload bag sugar--stockpile of sugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar----CUTS:Pathe(Zenier) 6384x6:boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front--. Maj Gen.Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders--eep pulls away--U.S.troops boarding train to go to front--ore of same--6383x9:another troop train rushing north--Korean women giving water to GI's--wounded So.Korean lad--.S.wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So.Korean ounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LYONS 6383x8: In Wash.,D.C.,1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives-preparing to take men out--Pvt.Paul Jackson,20,1st out of plane--Sal Sun Kim,Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him--Cpl.Jos.Christian,24,--1s PFC Thos.Merante,19,taken to ambulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away for Walter Reed Hospital--FOX,6382x8:So.Koreans repairing airfield--S.K.women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt.Gen. Walton H.Walker,Commanding,arrives Korea by air and is met by Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to Embassy in Korea--[illegible]

(3) 23-373-1

illing Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
reet Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen. Walker & party tour the front--U.S. field artillery
Of & 155 m/m's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observer
onald J. Rankin, Squadron Leader & Maj. Stewart B. Peach of
ustralia look over captives--HUMPHREY, 6382x11 In Hoboken,
J. war-shots, ls & cs of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM.
387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses more food piled up--PATHE,
382x1 2: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
t hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--AIR MAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--GAY-
OREANS--WOUNDED--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--GLASSES-
RISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
ERANTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LAROCHE--WALKER--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLERY
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN, NJ--WAREHOUSE
HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

RR TRAIN:(In Korea as GI's wai
for train nearer front-see story
& cuts 6386x& 5)

Can No. 23-374
27-874

1

Subject [illegible] IS RUSHED AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

Cameramen (Dept. Def--Para(DD)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
326	318		

Cuts

Sec No end of release

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(retreating,armored trucks & troop
(our lads),--cu marching,GI carry machine
guys eating at roadside--half tracks with
bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment--
weary GI sleeping--Gen.Walton Walker,cu--GI's sitting with
rifles--smoking village--mortar firing,4 shots--troops thr
town on trucks--very alert GI with gun,snipers about--GI
firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--le vehicl
down road--gun camera stuff,var.scs.straffing,etc.5 shots--
burning equipment,airshot,on hgiway(enemy)--front shot
of bazooka--cu rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru
gunsight--bang,and hit tank--another firing--another hit--

July 1950

Date of Event

(2) 23-374-1

ou result, armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY: Is "QUEEN MARY"--group on board, including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago returning from trip to Home--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6: burning Korean town--battle scenes, var HEARST 6386x5: fresh troops await train to take them nearer the front--across river bridge, trucks(ours)retreat in good order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy tanks from following--HEARST 6386x4: rockets fired at enemy tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5: Army's new 3.5 rocket launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY 6389x7: At Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland, further demonstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--ou fingers of GI pressing trigger several times--var. shots of rockets--ou 2 holes in side of German tank used in demonstration--EDWARDS 6387x2: At New York, add. shots of Queen Mary--shot of Statue of Liberty from aboard the Queen--Prime Minister

(3) 23-374-1

obert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres.of U-I,Nate
lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentified)--
ARKMANN:6387x2:more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--ls shot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N.ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASKS--ROCKET--TANK--
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTR TIO
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUE--SCENICS--
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

RR TRAIN:(moving equipment for Korea war area-1950-see 4th line below)

Can No. 23-376 ~~23-376~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA--YANKS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	196		

HEARST(DD)6392x8
KING - 6391 x 3
Can No. DD - 6395 x 2

Description and Remarks

BARSTOW, Calif.:(8 rows of equipment-- 8-50
and--aerial gun--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying gun---3 shots,flame throwing tank--2 shots,train moving equipment--KOREA:jet planes diving, strafing--AS burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fire 4 shots--ls burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action machine guns,etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning h--looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with t s, shots -CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Kore 3;At Marine Supply Depot,Barstow,Calif: loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leather ers over there--trainloads of equipment--

Date of Event

No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and on their way under their own power--high la showing thousands of acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on to Korea for ou lads--weapons used in WW II and now to be used again--155M cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155MM Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower te ted--C395x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in f ght, round up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Me Sgt. Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Enginee s la root founda-tion ford across rushing waters for Arm vehicles--United States Army mortar crew drops white pho phorous shell on enemy position 800 yards away----------

BARSTOW,CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIPMENT--WEAPONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BATTLESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--GLASSES--TANK--MACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVOY--TRUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--

RP TRAIN:(Inchon,Korea rail & road lines strafed in war--1950) 6398x5	Can No. 23-379	Roll No. 1

Subject	KOREA--SEESAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA	DEPT.DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	220		

DD- 6398x5,
HEARST(DD)-6398x5
PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5-
6401x5; FOX(DD)6400x(

[illegible]ON AIRFIELD,KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on trucks--AS Pohang field and city--jets take off from Japan,2 shots flying over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--gun sight strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artillery bangs,4 shots--GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explos[illegible]on alongside road GIs firing b[illegible]ok,4 shots--4 shots,dead No.Koreans--GI holdi[illegible]

Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots [illegible]andage,North Kore[illegible]

prisoners--American wounded [illegible] off helicopter--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—5-55-U

OVER

(2) 27-379-1

GIs carried off on stretcher--CUTS: 6398x6: U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 MM Howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x5: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

2 2 8 (3) 23-379-1

Field--ms Col. Robt. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job, try to save strip)--400x; Gen. battlescene in Korea -enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown---(399x); jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around the--shot of unidentified airfield--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----- -----KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT, KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSION STARTING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FAR IN--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(war)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--RELIEF U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES--CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--CLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--SHIPS

RR:(1950--In Korea, being strafed by B-29s during war there)

Can No. 23-380

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AS BATTLE TIDE TURNS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF.--RATHE(ZENIER)-HEARST (AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	164		

Cuts DD-6402x11 RATHE(Z)-6408x1, Can No. HEARST(AR)-6408

Description and Remarks B-29's getting ready for big [illegible] on the Naktong River Battle Front in Korea--bombs lined up--insignia on plane "BUB-BLE", "DOUBLE TROUBLE", "MISSION INN"--runway, plane taking off--gunners looking out--formation--pilot(unidentified)--big formation--target below--gunner--bombs away--(This is over NAKTONG RIVER, KOREA)--formation and falling bombs--more bombs away--formation and bombs--explosions below--guy (unidentified) looks back and smiles--smoke below--strafing--hit, 2 shots rocket firing--shooting at ground building--more strafing--on railroad--trucks on road--

CUTS: B-29 crews at dawn at Okinawa [illegible]

Date of Event Aug 1950

Reel No.	Date

FORM 2400—15M 8-50 OF 60

OVER

APPROVED

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-380-1

peasoup fog over field--B-29s meet near target area to make one large formation of more than 100 planes--smoke rising from struck battle area on Naktong River--B-29 returning and landing safely at Okinawa--no planes lost on this mission----------

OKINAWA--B-29s--WAR--KOREA--RIVER--SIGNS--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--HUMAN(bombardier kook back & smile)--BUILDINGS--TRUCKS--RR-[illegible]--FOG--WEATHER--SCENICS(Okinawa field at dawn)--ROCKET--LANDING--

RR TRAIN:(In Korea,1950,refugees load aboard to escape reds)

Can No. 23-383

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AGAINST RED THRUSTS

Cameraman PARA--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Cuts P-6413x2 DD--6413x1

Can No. F(DD)-6406x4

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(refugees,gen.scene,CU old man,2 kids sleeping--refugees load on train,CU heavy pack on one--crowded train,int.--ROK on march, carry supplies--GI walk along,rifles,alert, at terrain--advisory group (U.S.Capt.)with hill,hit explodes--GI's going thru town--on Korean in gutter--captured tank,2 shots--cu wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back in stockade--ls buckets filling with soup, buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice, shot barbed wire & camp--CUTS:6413x2:add.

Date of Event Aug'50

soldiers look

Co.Koreans--ls

on the alert--dead

cu wrecked treads

captured--anti/

shot PW's walkin

cu soup--cu rice

etc.3 shots--frame

h PW camp--Guard

Used No. | Date

(2.) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:SK troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres. Syngman Rhee speaks to SK officers(sil. U.S. Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4:Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack--M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank, captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper-

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--[illegible]-EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--FOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS-U.S. TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

RR TRAIN:(In Kumchon,Korea garrying refugees from red terror story)	Can No. 23-394 ~~ff-394~~	Roll 1 ~~1~~
Subject SURRENDER OR DEFEAT	Cameraman PARAMORE-NELSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	196		

Cuts: ~~6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x8~~ 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1 ~~6443x8~~, 6441x2, 6443x7

Description and Remarks: TACOMA, WASHINGTON: (Navy transport at ~~dock~~ and playing--patients at railing--down gangway, 2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--he shoots--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS: counting votes--he voting, ... en Austin--swish to refugees ... on train--woman climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "SUNCHON"--GI walking around building--... GI looks at PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (KIM IL SUNG)--... SONG SUE MIAN), dragged off tank and ... ground--... him

Date of Event Sept. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-394-1

covering--guy belts him--hs dead Koreans all over--ou some bodies--ou woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUTS:PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead kille with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HEARST:6442x2,6441x3: AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K.of Great Britain and No.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.,Sec.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON,54:Delmore on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--hs incoming mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440x5 refugees return to homes)

(3) 23-394-1

to [illegible]ing of C-119--Gen.Geo.Kenney, Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemey
and Gen.Carl Spaatz(USAF,ret) with correspondents,inspect
Russ.made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun
oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia
arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PARA(YODER) 6441x2:Marines & Marine tanks in village north
of Seoul--enter re sta --tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi
more on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE):6443x7:SK musicia
play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on
guerilla positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners
marched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY
at Chongju--ls town--refugees retng returning to Chongju--
tanks enter Chongju--
TACOMA,WASH--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-
NEGRO--HUMAN INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--UNITED NATIONS--
FLUSHING MEADOWS,LI,NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES--
RR STRAIN--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--
RR STA--STILLS--MIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--
CORRIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--FLAGS--KIMPO AIRFIELD-
AVIATION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--PARATROOPERS--EQUIPMENT--
HELICOPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S.ARMY--USAF--

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--TIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--~~XXXXX~~--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--[illegible]--COMMUNISTS--YALIK--BRIDGES

RAILROAD:(In Korea, in ruins after red attack--inspected by ECA man Wm.C.Foster--Nov.1950--"A"story & cuts)

Can No. 23-407

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ECA IN KOREA
(B)CIVILIAN DOG TAGS
(C)"WILL ROGERS DRIVE"

Cameraman (A) HEARST
(B) LYONS
(C) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 55 38 60			

(A) 6480x3, 500 ft.
(B) 6471x5, 60 ft.
Can No. (C) Junked

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA:(Ext.Pres. Synghman Rhee's Palace--Rhee and Wm.C. Foster, Administrator of Economic Cooperation Administration--closer same--insrection tour, see bomb damage, tracks and cars demolished. wreckage of machine shop--Foster talking with Koreans--train machine shop, completely wrecked--Foster pointing--Railway yard area, slow pan--CUTS:Foster arrive Kimpo Airfield--greeted by Wilhelm Anderson, Acting Chief of ECA mission to Korea--young girls give Foster flowers--more on rr yards--Foster, etal, walking down railroad tracks-accompanied by Kim S.Hwan, Vice Min. of Transportation --Foster on flat car to examine damage--shaking & talking with soldiers--little Korean lad joins party--party in front of railway sta

NOV. of 1950

Date Used | No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-407-3

...toh Koreans washing clothes in bomb crater--girls wash vegetables in same crater--at textile plant--men & women clean bricks for rebuilding textile plant--Robert Oliver who is Foster's Labor Advisor, with Foster--visit typical Korean farmhouse--being repaired--greeted by family--young laborer helped to feet after falling to knees--At Kimpo, Foster boards Army plane----------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House,me Gen.Alexander A.Vandergrift presents Pres. Harry Truman with dog tag--Truman with tag--cu Tag HARRY S.TRUMAN,WHITE HOUSE,U.S.A.--Truman with tag,pan over to Vandergrift--Truman with tag----CUTS:add same----------NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Astor,Spyros Skouras unveils painting of Will Rogers--conbributing into cans--one man contributes and signs--long five-mile telegram--cu man sign man turning five-mile telegram up wall, puts on the "5" tag--cu Rogers painting--(Contributions for Will Rogers MemorialHospital at Saranac Lake,NY)----------

(3) 23-407-3

SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--VISITS--FOSTER--ECA--BUILDINGS--INSPEC-
TION--~~XXXXX~~ RUINS--INDUSTRY--KOREANS--RR--ANDERSON--
AIRPORT--HWAN--KOREAN SOLDIERS--SANITATION--OLIVER-- FARM--
FLOWERS--SPILL--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
VANDERGRIFT--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEMS(DogTags)--NEW YORK CITY
HOTEL--CHARITY--SKOURAS--ROGERS--COMMUNICATIONS--ART &
ARTISTS--HOSPITAL--

RR TRAIN:(in Korea,loaded with K.refugees--12/50--at Suwon--6300x3)	Can No. 24-418	1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES BRACE FOR ALL--OUT ATTACK	PATHE(GENIER)--JOHNSON NELSON-PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
254	246			RN-6504x6,P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.; Can No. PDD-6498x2

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Just so.of 38th Parallel--ran frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipinos cleaning guns,5 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street scene--Red & ou prisoners on death march--walking with hood over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK Army)--AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF:sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock,returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--men down gangplank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots--AT BREMERTON,WASH.:destroyer USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with false bow,take bow lines--ou bow--(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters)

Date of Event Dec. '50

Used No.	Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-415-1

Officer & a gob with key to city c[illegible] on--bunch gobs--med cu gobs, one fella without teeth, grinning----------
CUTS:6504x6; more on red prisoners in hands of SK Army men--shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs-6500x3; At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit.& Phillipine troops in training--Fr.flag--barracks & flag--var.soldiers with rabbit & chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit. tanks with Brit.men near them--Officer putting men thru rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the north, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil.soldiers clean rifles--At Kaesong?Korea, Thailand troops practice on range-6498x2; U.S.Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--[illegible]--shots at Congjin Reserfoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns & men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their destination, smiling------

(3) 24-418-1

KOREA--WAR--SOCIO
PHILLIPINE ARMY
PRISONERS--KOREANS--WOMEN--COMMUNIST
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVY--PIERS--STORMS--HOUSE INTERNST--
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--EVACUATION--EVACUATION,WASHINGTON--
DESTROYERS--USS CANSFIELD--USS BRUSH--UNSCHAGE(bow of ship)
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Humor)--BABIES(Korean)--SEOUL,KOREA--
FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG--BUILDINGS--TRAINING--ARMS & AMMUNITIONS--
RR TRAIN--GUNS--KAESONG,KOREA--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--
D.M.Z--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--CONVOY--

SEOUL,KOREA

RR.TRAIN:("Peace train"readied to take UN truce team to wonsan from whence they'll goe to Kaesong for truce talks with Reds--7/51) cuts only 6678x2)

Can No. 24-473

Subject: CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEY3

Cameraman: ATR:(PARA(DD)-HEARST(LEE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

Can 6678x2, 6683x4, 6695x1--DD, 6682x1
Can No. HL: 6679x3,10&6678x4

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--UN Commander [illegible] Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and UN team walking--Walk to copter--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--ou South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--meet with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN Officials interviewed--2 shots of correspondents--CUTS

Date of Event: approx 2000ft

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—5-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6678x2: (in SEOUL, KOREA, readying peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt. Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt. Jos. F. Sprang of Moorestown, NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt. Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN, KOREA (6683x4): more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col. A. Kinney, USAF & Col. J. C. Murray, USMC & Lt. Col. Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press, turned back--ROK soldiers on guard--------
6695x1: shots on Turks receiving U.S. Pres. Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen. Yazici, Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen. Milburn, Co. Gen. of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet (Lt. Gen. James VanFleet) reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres. Citation--5 yr. old Korean girl who was adopted by Turk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

(3) 24-473-1

6682x1: (more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj Gen Leven C. Allen, Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house, at table, find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt. Col. Chai of China red party, Col. Chang and Lt. Col. Kim of the No Korean Army----------6679x5: (more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan, Korea----------6679x10: (Lt. Gen. Ridgway with Adm. Joy who is U.S.N.s Co-in-Chief in Far East & Maj. Gen. L. C. Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm. Arleigh Burk of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt. Gen. James VanFleet---6679 x 4: more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG, KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--RIDGWAY--U.S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--[illegible]--PAIK SUN YAP--SO KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--CORRESPONDENCES--WOMAN(Kor)

(more)

(4) 24-4 [illegible]

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN, KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--[illegible] TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--K.NNEY-MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS- MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG- KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--A [illegible]

RR TRAIN (Korea): (UN express train is attacked by Red guerillas at Iwon)

Issue Number
6931x3; 6934x2; 6936x2; ~~6933x3; 6938x2~~

Subject
KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
(five stories)

Cameramen
FOX(DD)--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each Can No. x-number--captions jumped after card made

Description and Remarks

6931x3:(BkNo:6264-4--112ft--

Date of Event
August 1952

FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--NAVY PATROL PLANE SHOT UP BY REDS--
USN PBM Mariner,flying patrol over Yellow Sea,makes port after attack by two Red Chinese Migs--two members of crew were killed and two were wounded--hauling damaged plane to beach from water--tractor hauls it--pilot stand by it--Lt.S.E.Bartlett and his crew,remaining, point to holes in fuselage--cu of holes----------

----------6934x2:(BkNo:6264-9--486ft--Hearst--BW--KOREAN PRESIDENT INAUGURAL--scenes include entrance of schoolgirls who will sing for the inaugural of Pres.Synghmann Rhee(first Pres.elected by popular vote)---ar guards--entertaining crowd before ceremony--[illegible] people peop

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-10M-11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
entering grounds are searched first--US.Amb.to Korea John J.Muccio arrives--the Rhee's arrive--in new Lincoln auto--Gen.and Mrs.Mark Clark arrive--var.scs.ceremony--Rhee speaks(believe silent coverage)--six ROK L-19 Liaison planes fly overhead in salute--banners trail behind them-----GEN.MARK CLARK speaks(believe silent)--Rhee get Pres.flag--crowd gives three Banzai cheers after ceremony----------
----------6936x2:(BkNo:6267-5--196ft--FG POS--Pathe--U.S.MARINES IN KOR---AT THE FRONT IN STORMY WEATHER AT Western front--Marines walk in line--var.scs.walk in rain--pass camera,smiling,high-spirited--walk on curting road--in heavy tanks--firing--in action--Marine look thru binoc
----------6933x9:(BkNo:6267-6--99ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Aug--UN EXPRESS TRAIN WRECKED BY GUERILLAS--train from Pusan to Seoul,hit by Reds about 1:30 AM on 8/19--between Taegu and Taijon--sveral people injured--var. scs. of the train after having been hauled into Seoul next morning-----

(3) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952

----------6938x7;(BK NO:6268-4--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--RHEE DECORATED MAJ.GEN. SELDEN----USMC Maj.Gen.Selden,CO of First Marine Div.gets medal from Pres.Synghmann Rhee in gratitude to him and his men for support of the ROK Army----Gen.James VanFleet with Pres.Rhee at Marine HQ----------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seaplane,PBM)----------
INAUGURATION--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
CHILDREN(Korean)--KOREANS----------U.S.MARINES--TANKS(U.S.,in Korea)
----------RR TRAIN(Korea)----------MEDALS--SELDEN,MajGen.John T--

BR TRAIN(Korea):Goes back in service after being wrecked and rebuilt)

Issue Number 7038x2 etc see x-numbers below--10 stories

Subject: THE WAR IN KOREA-1953 (10 stories)

Cameraman: PATHE-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.		Post-	Cuts	Cue No.
see after each x-number		7038x6 & 7039x4	B.W.	see bk nos.after each x-number-captions and after card made	

Description and Remarks: 7038x7:(BkNo:6365-7--378ft--(M)--Feb.1953--MASSIVE INFANTRY ATTACK ON WESTERN FRONT--tanks in front of red positions,firing--artillery bombardment--GIs carry shells of guns on tanks--T-Bone Hill under artillery and air bombardment--ridge aroum T-Bone Hill bombarded--US jets attack enemy with napalm--var.scs.same--tanks attack with big guns--Allied tanks in action--Allied planes lay smokescreen--cus soldiers--155mm guns,action----------7038x8:(BkNo:6367-3--158ft--Feb.1953--(M-DD)--MARINES RAID REDS IN KOREA-----var.scenes of Marines using napalm to burn out enemy positions--Corsairs drop napalm--support artillery fires white phosphorous and hi explosive shells--small arms fire----------

Date of Ev: 1953

SEE OVER

7038x7, etc

(2) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953----10 stories

----------7037x9:(BkNo:6389-3--197ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES PAVE MELTING ROADS---melting snow causes road problems after a cold winter as spring now sets in--var.scs.Marines paving the sagging road--tracto levels hill--crane work to carry soil in stone to crusher--var.scs. same--mixed stones and soil comes out of crusher----------

----------7034x11:(BkNo:6389-6--105ft--(P)--March 1953--MARINES BLAST ENEMY--east of Yoke Hill--105mm cannon blasting enemy--var.scs.--dista view of enemy held hill--Marines from inside bunker checking enemy pos ition by glasses--Allied shells burst on enemy position--Marines ready to attack enemy bunker--rocket shell burst in enemy position--shells burst in enemy position--Marines rush to enemy thru burning dry grass--rushe the bunker--Marine throws hand grenade--Marines carrying flame throwers,blast the bunker----------

----------7078x3:(BkNo:6402-1--471ft--(P)--March 1953--OLD BALDY BATTLE---Colombian soldiers get new clothing rations--Colombian shows German-made pistol taken from Red the night before--frontliner put

7038x7, etc

(3) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

bandage on scratched face--tired-looking GI--unload evacuated wounded from personnel carrier tank--take 'em into bunker where they get first aid--wounded carried to ambulance,giving blood as they go--P51 fighter bombers blasting red position--explosions near Old Baldy--UN disabled tank hit by fragments--tank finally burning--explosive smoke and haze with Old Baldy barely visible--tank burning up----------

----------7071x5:(BkNo:6403-9--174ft--April 1953--(H)--MUDDY KOREAN FRONT---stalled truck try to pull out but tires fail to catch--other trucks wait to move--tank thru mud--jeep wades thru like a boat--------

----------7082x5:(BkNo:6412-2--374ft--April 1953--(H)--ROKs & ROCKETS HELP UN--holding the line,the UN Army with aid of the South Korean Army and rockets launch an attack on tourblesome enemy bunkers--support by air,artillery and tanks,ROK soldiers accomplish their mission--ruins in the area of Old Baldy--Marine rocket battery puts on display of lethal fireworks as it blasts enemy entrenchemnt after dark----------

7038x7, etc

(4) THE WAR IN KOREA-1953--10 stories

----------7104x4:(BkNo:6456-7--283ft--May 1953--NEW WEAPONS--(M)------
U.S.ARMY in Korea shows its newest weapons to LtGen.Maxwell Taylor & Pres.Syngman Rhee,etal--shown in bln'ing reinforce--24mm howitzer and Patton tank--240mm howitzer,big,requires two specially designed trailers and tractors to move it plus special crane to finally put it in positio--copter lifts 27 ft.long tube--rocket gun fires--trench mortar on display--Patton tank on display----------

----------7183x9:(BkNo:6322-2--206ft--(F)--Sept.1953--CAPTURED RED WEAPONS----at 3CC Rifle Range(8th Army's),display of weapons to the public--GIs get programs as they enter the range--var.weapons and ammo on display--rocket gun--recoilless rifle--whole view of the area--heavy machine gun fired--explosion of mine----------

----------7208x6:(BkNo:6563-3--154ft--Nov.1953--(F)--RAILWAY LINES IN NORTH KOREA GOING BACK INTO SERVICE---wrecked bridge--wrecked rr train--new rebuilt track--decorated train--Koreans board train--bouquets hand-

703Ex7, etc

(g) THE WAR IN KOREA--1953--10 stories

d out--boarding train--train thru countryside----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--BATTLESCENES(U.SArmy)--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--TANKS(U.S.
in Korea)---TANKS(Misc.Allied in Korea)----------U.S.MARINES---FIRE(
Napalm)---EXPLOSIONS(War)---ROADS & HIGHWAYS(in Korea)------MACHINERY--
CONSTRUCTION(Sev.stories)--------WEAPONS(Misc.)----HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
wounded & tired)----------MED-----KOREAN ARMY--RR TRAIN(Korea)--------

RAILROAD: (358 miles of railroad needed to bring in iron ore)	Issue Number 27- 396-Canada	

Subject	IRON ORE FLOWS--LABRADOR TAPPED AFTER FIVE YEARS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	8-130	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jumbled Can No.

Description and Remarks [redacted](Date Aug. 13, 1954

two trains along--along mt.side,turn--thru tunnel--pan from mountain to roadbed--(this line was 13 years in the building)--engineer--hitting the railhead at Seven Islands--2 sc.storage area--harbor,boats to carry the ore--closer boats,ou Hamilton--2 sc.loading ore--Premier Joseph Smallwood of Newfoundland and U.S.Treas.Secy George Humphrey with Quebec Premier Maurice Duplessis--int.crowd--Duplessis and Humphrey laughing--crowd shot--Duplessis talk(silent)--(Ore will flow from here to U.S. and Canadian smelters,supply was dwindling 'til now)----------SEVEN ISLANDS,LABRADOR--MINING(Iron Ore)--RAILROAD--CAN.GOVT--U.S. GOVT--SMALLWOOD,JOS.--DUPLESSIS,Maurice--HUMPHREY,George--METAL(Iron ore)--

SEE OVER

TRAINS(Tracks Japs in the Marshall Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-275	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4799x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17.275-2

R.R. TRAINS (wrecked at Paso Grande Bridge, Mexico	Can No. D.F.)V.8R.449	Roll No. 4

Subject: GEN. CALLES EXILED BY MEXICO AFTER TRAIN IS BOMBED

Cameraman: EHLERS FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	92			Can No. 1711x1 450

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

EXILE--MEXICO, D.F. (VERA CRUZ)

Date of Event: 4-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD: (Over Sierra Madre mts. bearing completion)	Issue Number 34-44	I

Subject R.R. PROGRESS---MEXICO PUSHES NEW RAIL LINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-109	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO--ss men drilling--cu same--more--ls tractor--cu same--moving dirt--truck under waterfall--truck thru water--ls men work on skeleton of tunnel--cu same pan--man lays tracks--cu machine tightens bolt--men throw rocks on track--cu same--more same--cu men--train runs on tracks-

MEXICO--RAILROAD--CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--

Release
Date of Event 5/29/61

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (MIDDLE EAST LOADED WITH FOOD, THEN ONTO TRUCKS)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. lc1

Subject FOOD CONVOY GETS THROUGH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MIDDLE EAST

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN(Pulling out with Polish kids who are welcomed in New Zeland)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-365-4

CAT CARDS--

NEW ZEALAND--WAR--REFUGEES--POLES--CHILDREN--U.S.COAST GD.
N.Z. ARMY--SHIPS--NURSE--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAIN--FOOD--
HUMAN--TRUCKS--

RAILROAD (Peru): Mountain railroad climbs 15,806 ft. in 108 miles of travel)

Issue Number 5619x1; 6002x1

Subject PAN AMERICAN DELEGATES ATOP ANDES

Camera NEWS OF THE DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172ft.				BK NO: 2042-6--PROD. FTG.--Stock shots Gen No. jkl.aft.card made

Description and Remarks ANTICONA (PERU):(rr road curve at Fray Martin--shots at Viso--switchback at Viso--Rimac River,looking down from rr line--var.scs.car road seen from rr--var. st.shots--pass ing over Chaupichaca Bridge--var.sts and cus on Arwin Zig Zag--elev.shots gold mining town of San Mateo as seen from RR--coming out of tunnel and emerge on INFERNILLO(Little Hell) bridge--shots aroun rocky country of Cacray--shot of Llama Train and Native Indian band with glacier Tanasinga,highest point of the Peruvian RR in bg--var.scs. the band playing--Lake Huacracocha with glacier in bg(waters of this lak flow both to the Amazon on the East and the Rimac River to the Pacific on the West---Infra "D" slots of Travelling the Peruvian Andes--var.scs

Date of Event Jan.1939

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5191x1; 6002x1

of the mountain country traversed on the Peruvian Central Railroad---hand camera shots of passengers looking out of window of the train in awe-inspiring sight along the ascent to 15,806 ft. to top of the pr--other hand camera shots of passengers given oxygen by native medico on the climb due to high altitude which causes attack of SOROCHI(Mountai sickness) and oxygen aids recovery----------

PERU--SCENICS(Peru)--MOUNTAINS(Andes)--RAILROAD(Peru)--BRIDGES(Peru)--SHORTS(BW)--MEDICAL--

R.R.TRAINS (GIs marching to train--climbing aboard--given a boost--GIs looking a camera from train---train pulling out)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. 1

Subject: ~~ACTIVE IN PACIFIC~~

Cameraman: PARA.(CARTY) ~~PATHE(DONAHUE)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
81	B2		

Cuts: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~NEW~~ landing barges ~~E~~ out of barge--CU ~~C~~ ~~OF~~ groups of ~~GI~~ marching to train--climbing ~~GI~~ climbing aboard, given a boost--~~GI~~ from train--Red Cross girls pass--~~GI~~ eating--get second ~~CU~~ girls waving goodbye--~~loaded~~ with GIs--~~ARMY~~--WAR--BA~~RGES~~--INVASION--~~R~~ED CRO~~SS~~--FOOD--

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAIN(Polish mil.leaders in RR car surrender to Nazis in Poland)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...s in public parks--Pole painting ...
...(SOME SLOWLY-BUT SURELY)--another symbo... of Poland
...ived to an anchor--Is wrecked bridge sabotaged by Poles,
...e shots--wrecked locomotives--wrecked freight car--
...anging effigy Hitler..just see man with rope--shot of
effigy--CUTS add.on scenes used and good shot of city of
Warsaw before War--add.printing papers..cu papers--
more symbols..Swastika on gallows.."Verloren" meaning
lost or forsaken--

~~REMARKS~~ WARSAW,POLAND--WAR--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
CROWDS--RIOTS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--FOOD--HORSES--
POLISH ARMY--HISTORICAL--R.R.TRAIN--CEREMONIES--
PRESS--MACHINERY--JEWS(GHETTO)--CEMETARY--EMBLEMS--
BRIDGES--HITLER--

(2) 18-359-5

R.R.TRAINS(Loaded with war goods in Lublin,Poland..)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 3

Subject POLES & REDS FREE LUBLIN	Cameraman

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] and Polish soldiers and Partisans marching thru town being greeted by populace--

LUBLIN, POLAND--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION
FORMATIONS--TYPES--NURSE--MEDICAL--POLISH ARMY--POLICES

R.R.TRAIN
(Royalty leaving station)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R. 118	1

Subject CAROL GREETS ROYAL VISITORS

Cameraman Jonak

Length 88	Neg. 88	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 370 548 Can No.

Description and Remarks sinaia, Rumania--

SEE: SINAIA, RUMANIA--KING CAROL

Also as: KING & QUEEN ALEXANDER--CROWN PRINCE MICHAEL--RUMANIA ARMY--SLEIGHING--OIL REFINERY

Date of Event 1933
NARA ARRads9

No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN(pulling into Sta.)	Can No. V.3 R. 76	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET ENTHUSIASTS HAIL VISIT OF SHAW ON HIS 75TH BIRTHDAY	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	89			RETURN

Description and Remarks Moscow, U.S.S.R.--train pulling in to crowded R.R. Station platform--Geo. Bernard Shaw and Lady Astor are greeted by Lunarcharsky and other Soviet officials--several crowds shots as Lady Astor and Shaw are being hailed--in auto

Also as: MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.--LUNARCHARSKY--CROWDS--R.R.TRAIN(pulling into R.R.Sta.)--GEORGE BERNARD SHAW--LADY ASTOR.

Date of Event 8-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.76	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (new sphero-train)	Can No. V.5R. 194	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW SPHERO-TRAIN IS DEMONSTRATED (no title to story)

Cameraman: Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 800x4 Can No. 310
36	36			

Description and Remarks: Moscow,Russia--elev.shot of train coming to camera--ls train to camera coming thru tunnel--camera riding train with anotherhead--shot inside train showing operator laying down(it's a model)--shot of board rail on which it runs,looking forward aboard train--cu train to camera--CUTS:var.traveling shots as above and cu's of peculiar wheels with motors inside
Also as:MOSCOW,RUSSIA--INVENTIONS

Date of Event: 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN(arriving in Moscow bearing Bullitt & daughter)	Can No. V.6 R.219	Roll No. 6

Subject AMBASSADOR WM.C.BULLITT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 903x3
39				Can No. 300

Description and Remarks BULLITT--MOSCOW,USSR.

KALININ--TROYANOVSKY--AMER.FLAG--LITVINOFF
INDUSTRY--CHIMNEYS--FACTORIES--BLDGS
(RED SQUARE)--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 1-34

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Bullitt arrives) SOUND BULLITT TALKS	Can No. V.6 R.242	Roll No. 2

Subject ENVOY ARRIVES IN RUSSIA (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
57				

Description and Remarks

BULLITT--MOSCOW,USSR.

SOUND--SPEECH--DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

RAILROAD TRAINS (MOSCOW SUBWAY)

Can No.

Ro.

2441x5

Subject

NEW SUBWAY EXTENSION

Cameraman

AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev pos				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUBWAY

MOSCOW USSR

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN(RUSS ARMORED TRAIN IN ACTION	Can No. 14-23	Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR:RUSSIA WAR:CHURCHILL TOUR:BR.MINELAYERS BRAZIL:WINDSORS MD.:SEN.REYNOLDS WED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (ILL. SEMINOLE WRECK) IRAN-RUSSIAN RAILWAY, THRU CAUCASUS MOUNTAINOUS COUNTRY ETC)	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 1

Subject US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST: ARM FIRST MERCHANTSHIP IN EAST: REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS: TRAIN WRECK: ARMS FOR BRITAIN: PARATROOP EXERCISES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TOBRUK

Date of Event 11-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS RR. RUSSIA.) (CARRIES LOAD OF SUPPLIES TO	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 4

Subject SUPPLIES ROLL INTO RUSSIA.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RUSSIA:(2/43-Shots of train-unloaded from ship onto track,coupled with card,loaded and moving) (plane flying over train-- STALINGRAD VICTORY! OWI 7702-2,3	Can No. 16-175-	1

Cameramen: HEARST(OWI)-- PATHE(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
266	258			P: 942 x 1 OWI: 7702 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks: STALINGRAD,RUSSIA:(Germans attacking bldgs City of Stalingrad,flames,etc,cus and ls huge artillery blasting bldgs,cus burning fires,city,infantry moves in,big guns firing--city in flames apt.hit,ls pan burning city,Russian films: 2 motored Stormoviks in air,flying with bombers cus,Russ artillery firing--sev.shots and hits bg--city street machine gunner,fg,infantry thru strs,Dead Germans in strs,shots dead Nazis,snow blown over them--inf.along strs,cus dead,German prisoners out bldg hands up with flag surrender--2 shots of Lt.G.Sanne--ls and cu--group Nazi generals,Rumania--Lt. Gen.Dmitriu, Rumanian--group Generals mostly,cu Lt.Gen.Schlemmer,cu Lt. Gen.Otto von Daniel,cu Lt Gen.Otto Rimolde--cu Gen.Von Paulus walking

Date of Event: 2/43

SEE OVER

(2) 16-175-1

into Russ HQ for briefing,Paulus at table,Red General look thru credential pan back to Paulus,bad eye--group German generals well dressed outside--group soldiers not so well garbed--is as far as eye can see line prisoners,cut to their feet one has feet in burlap,is far as eye can see more prisoners,pan of city in ruins from elevation as you see mobs and mobs of Axis prisoners marching by---CUTS:add.shots Stalingrad Nazi graves,dead,in snow as Russians break seige--Gen.Batoff, Artillery Marshal Voloff-firing Red guns--surrender--Maj Gen.von Drebber--Gen. Schmidt--wire from Stalin--add.shots Stalingrad(Nazi) version,as they have city under seige----------7702x1(POSITIVE):(German Navy scenes at sea--aboard ship--German sub--cu German seaplane aboard ship--gs of seaplane in air--Russian prisoners--issuing clothing--train pull in--dignitaries wait--released prisoners walk thru street carrying baggage-farming scene,woman and men working in field--threshing grain--loading farm wagon--grinding wheat,horses pull grinding wheel--machine mixing dough--bread baked--INDIA:Mahatma Gandhi and group in street--religious

procession thru street--FRANCE:Marshal Henri Philippe Petain and vets--
Petain in car thru st--him out car,met by Pierre Laval who is Fr.Chief
of Govt--them on stand,review parade--them parade(Petain & Laval)--Pet-
ain on stand SOUND address crowd----------7702 x 2(POS.):(war on va
fronts--AFRICA:artillery fire--prisoners--German torpedo boat in river
swastika flag--freighter in port being loaded--ships at sea--aboard
French vessel--sailors at attention--travel shot past Japanese ship--
Japanese Naval officers & men at attention--mob soldiers on board give
Nazi salute--Fr.officers board Jap ship--Fr.officers shake hands with
Jap naval officers--hs Jap ship,show Jap flag & Jap officers aboard
saluting--scenes loading shells & freight car board ship--ship at sea--
aboard freighter showing drums in hold--drums unloaded--freight train
put on track--cu train being coupled--pan loaded freight car..scenes
aboard train,moving--battle scenes in field--prisoners give up--motr-
cycles chase prisoners across field,catch one--map,No.Africa & Europe--
zoom into Stalingrad--cu feet walk thru dusty road--tank thru dusty
field--tank thru field and along road--map,zoom into caucausus mountai

area--truck thru dusty road--mountain area--line troops climb up snowy mountain--German planes in air--Germans advance over field--on road--map, Europe & Africa--artillery fires & explosions--flamethrowers--AV bombing--Stalingrad:Artillery fire--var.ls and cus city afire----------
7702 x 3 (POS.):(Stalingrad--AV low flying plane--cu group German plane in air--gs explosion--bldg afire--German soldiers advancing var.shots-thru streets,ruins--"Murmansk"written on bomb--bomb loaded on plane--taxiing,takeoff & in air--AV Bombing and explosions below--German plane takes off,AV flying low over train--soldiers advancing up snowy mount' with pack horses--setting up artillery in mountains--shot of mountain pass--var.shots firing barrage---------STALINGRAD,RUSSIA--WAR--HL YEAR GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--SANNE--DMITRIU--SCHLEMMER--VON DANIEL--RINOLDE--VON PAULUS--CEMETERY--VALONOFF--VAN DREBBER--SCHMIDT--****
GERMANY NAVY--FARMING--MONTAGE(FARMING)--INDIA--GANDHI--PROCESSION--FRANCE--PETAIN--LAVAL--NO.AFRICA--GERMAN FLAG--FREIGHTER--FR.NAVY--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--JAP FLAG--RR TRAIN(Freight)--MAPS--TANKS(FR)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GERMAN AF--BOMBING--WEAPONS--FIRE(WAR)--EXPLOSION(WAR POSTERS(Sign on bomb)--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER. corrections made)

B.R.'S (German trains--wrecked in recaptured Russian cities)

Can No. 16-221

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	192		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-221-1

TRAINS (German bombed in Russia)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1185x3,4,5 1186x1,2
152	136			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 11-221-1

equipment,tanks trucks--German troops--guns--big guns firing--CITIES:long swimming in river--artillery,--cleaning up [illegible] the river--the German--fire--German prisoners--contrivances,--artillery--Guerilla--stripping dead Germans--planes detectors and searchlights--anti-air guns--tracers--plane shot down--plane [illegible] up flight formations--shot down plane--German plane burning--German equipment --trench mortar firing--Collapsible life [illegible] observers--soldiers in boats thru swamps--machine gun on boat--artillery--wounded--thru weeds--burning village--Captured German tanks and planes and guns--Cavalry--Cossacks--medals distributed--Flags--exhibit [illegible] Engineer war--Army engineer battalion--

RUSSIA (WAR SCENES)--CAPTURED ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY [illegible]--GIRLS--ARTILLERY--PRISONERS--CAPTURED--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--UNDER AN AIR FORCE--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--GUNS--RUSSIAN TANKS--RUSSIAN CAVALRY(COSSACKS)--PLANE TRAILS--TRAILS--R.R.'S--PLANE WRECKS--ANTI-AIR--[illegible]--MEDALS--FLAGS--[illegible]--WAR--SWAMPS--

TRAIN:(Russia----1943

Issue Number

ss 7757x2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WAR II MATERIAL - 1943	O W I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 ?ftg				Edit#: 3032-2 caption junked--no other information

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE:(General ? inspects troops at Russian Front (looks like Bulgarian troops)--------Danish Legion joins Nazis at Red Front--------Aerial tramway in Mountains--peaks,trains,up and down in mountains----------

[Probably confiscated material)----------

MISC.EUROPE---WAR(WW II-1943)---TRAIN(Russia)---STOCK SHOTS--

Date Apr.1943

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (Russia): (Russian Army takes back important railway from retreating Nazis)

Issue Number 7760x4 & C7828x7

Subject RED ARMY OFFENSIVE NEAR VORONEZH

Cameraman FOX(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900ft. +CS 172ft.				BR NO: 3034-5 stock shots-caption junked-aftr card made

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA: Red Army driving the Nazis out of Voronesh and Kastornoye--see Nazi advance line of fortification in bg--preparations for Red Army attack--Gen.Reiter commands--shock troops on skis--officers Gen.Reiter, MGen.Susaikov(tank oper.);Maj.Gen.Firgurnov and MGen Sandalov--under intense artillery barrage,advance of tanks and men--English tanks in the action(Mathildas)--smoke,fire,etc--Soviet tanks advance after takin a village--Stormovik planes overhead attacking--retreating Nazi column --in Kastornoye,Reds take back an important railway--German trains-- bodies of dead Red Army men,killed by Germans--home of peasant woman burned by Nazis,her husband died inside it--German prisoners--Lt.Jacob Esser surrenders------RUSSIA--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--AUTOMATIC RIFLES(Russia)--

Date of Event April 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAIN(Pulling into station De Gaulle arriving in Russia)	Can No. 18-362	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUTS JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Issue Recd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HR TRAINS:(Train brings Zhdanov body into Moscow)	Can No. 5996X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ZHDANOV FUNERAL	FAPA(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
989				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Portrait of Col. Andrei A. Zhdanov on facade of House of Trade Unions--Zhdanov's body arrives at the Byelorussian station in Moscow--on platform Molotov, Beria, Malenkov, Mikoyan, Kaganovich, Shvernik and others--pallbears Molotov, Beria, Kaganovich and others--funeral procession passes along Gorki St.--cortege enters the Hall of Columns in the House of Trade Unions--standing near the coffin are Beria, Molotov, Malenkov, Voroshilov, Kuznetsov, Mikoyan, Popov--Stalin and Malenkov--body is carried out of Hall of Columns to Red Square where a memorial meeting is held--Popov opens the meeting and Molotov delivers the funeral oration from the top of Lenin's tomb--

Date of Event 9/29/47

Cuts No.	Date

SEE OVER

...lin, Voroshilov, Malenkov, Mikoyan--Zhdanov's wife and son-...e grave of Zhdanov at the Kremlin wall--

OBJOA--KREMLIN--FUNERALS--JEWETARIES--MEMORIALS--SPEECH--
HDANOV--STALIN--RR TRAINS--RR STATIONS--MOLOTOV--BERIA--
ALENKOV--MIKOYAN--KAGANOVICH--SHVERNIK--PROCESSIONS--
I3J.BLDGS--VORO3HILOV--KU"NETSOV--POPOV--LENIN--

(2) 5996x3

RR TRAIN (Russia): First Moscow-Peking express train leaves Moscow)

Issue Number 7267x10

Subject MOSCOW PEKING EXPRESS TRAIN

Camera: HARST(Artkino)

Length 181ft. | Neg. F[illegible]UPE | Pos. | Cuts junked after card | Can No. made

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA[illegible] an' GU GI

[illegible] train--int.train--electric train--radio-wire recorder--people walking by train--passengers enter-------
(New route from Russia to Peking)----------
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RR TRAIN(Russia)--

Date of March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN:(Russia's largest (2nd) subway..train starts to roll inside train loaded..train whips past camera Russia 1/56--TR)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-5	1

Subject: TRANSPORTATION--SOMETHING NEW IN THE TRAVEL WORLD (A) AERO TRAIN (B)RUSSIA'S LARGEST SUBWAY (2 mis.long)

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 48 69				Can No. all junked

WASHINGTON,DC--RR TRAIN--(front--on shot engine--name "AERO TRAIN" on side of engine--running shot past us--inside,throttle & all equipment--int.coach lumbers along--cu two speedometer,only 48 mph--shot of engineer--past us----------RUSSIA:(outside station bldg--pan signs on exterior--int.long tunnels,catacombs,2 shots, glistening--4 shots,murals of Red history,workers arise--cutting tape--embrace,French fashion--train starts to roll--inside train loaded--train whips past camera----------

Date Jan.1956

Used No.	Date
modern guys sitting--shot,whizzing	

WASHINGTON,DC--RR TRAIN--MACHINERY--DEVICES--MONTAGE(trains)
RUSSIA--RR TRAIN--OSCILLATION RR STA--SUBWAY--CEREMONI[illegible] even
RUSSIENS

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN (Russia): Shots of new Russian electric train. - see below)	Issue Number 7518x4	

Subject RUSSIA'S ELECTRIC TRAIN	Cameraman HEARST(ARTKINO)

BK NO: 7054-12--

Length 124ft.	Neg. FG DUBE	Pos.	Cats caption junked(no info at all on it)

Cat No.

RUSSIA:(shots of Russia

Rewrite on RR train--please see film--we had no information at all on this----------

Date of Event Jan. 1956

RUSSIA--RR TRAIN(Russia)--

SEE OVER

RAILROAD CAR	Can No. 2- 59 -	Roll No. 5

Subject: Test rail-plane line-Propeller-driven bullet cars feature newest overhead transportation system.

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10		63		

Description and Remarks: Glascow, Scotland.

See INVENTIONS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 59	7/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

R.R.TRAINS(train pulling in)	Can No. 802 z	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BACK TO BONNIE SCOTLAND	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80			80 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCOT ARMY--COLINTON,SCOTLAND

Also as:HORSES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	10-33

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R.TRAINS (empty train bumped into a signal box.. Edinburgh, Scotland)	Can No. 1728 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD SMASHUP	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. WRECK--EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

Date of Event 5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN:(in Scotland brings visiting King Olav V of Norway--3/63) "A"story	Can No. 35-86	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OLAV V VISIT (B) JAPANESE ROYAL FAMILY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 ~~79~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

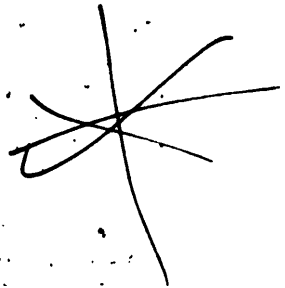
EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:(as train in-o station--as Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip walk to train--as King Olav V,Norway,off train & greeted by Qu.Eliz.& Phil--as group wait--ls crowd--as King shakes with PM Harold MacMillan & group--cu,as same--ls carriage--ss Queen & King into carriage--crowd--as carriage thru st.--as same------JAPAN:(as Prince Akahito & wife,Princess Michiko down stairs--as sit down--cu her(her 28th birthday)--as Prince Hiro,2½,down stairs,runs to mother--cu Hiro--as mothr & son--as Hiro with parents--as same,cu Hiro--ss parents on porch--cu Hiro ride tricycle--as ride up to parents----EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--TRAIN--KNG.GOVT--NORWAY GOVT--VISITS--OLAV--ELIZ--PHILIP--MAC MILLAND--CARRIAG CROWD--JAPAN--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--HIRO--BABIES--FAMILIES--BIRTHDAY--OVER

Date of Event 10/62

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



R.R.TRAIN (Edouard Herriot) CROWD SOUNDS etc.	Can No. 480 x	Roll No. 5

Subject EDOUARD HERRIOT PREMIER OF FRANCE VISITS MADRID	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270			270 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Madrid, Spain--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MADRID, SPAIN--EDOUARD HERRIOT

Also as: AZANA, Premier--SOUND CARD--LOUIS TILLET--CROWDS--ARANJUEZ, SPAIN--POLICE--

Date of Event 11-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (NO.STATION IN MADRID BOMBARDED)	Can No. V 9 R 544	Roll No. 2

Subject: REBELS CAPTURE SPANISH ARMS SHIP HICH FLED US

Cameraman: LIBR..AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39-27 58-52				Can No. 2175x1,50

Description and Remarks

SPANISH WAR

NYC

MADRID

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN(NEW STREAMLINED SUBWAY TRAIN TRIED OUT	Can No. 11-758	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:MADRID FALLS:LA PASIONARA:SPAN.&c IT/L.ENVOYS:PLANES FOR PERU:SUBWAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADRID SPAIN

WAR

Date of Event 3-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN: (Spain): First Centenary of Railroading in Spain celebrated)

Issue Number

5285x4; 5942x6; 6042x3

Subject
SC.SPANISH STORIES-1948
three stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
after each X-number		all pos	see blk nos.after each X-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 5285x4: (BkNo: 5198-8--141ft--
ITALIAN TRAINING VESSEL VISITS BARCELONA--
"AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with 80 cadets and officers aboard--var.scs. of
hip--Civil Gov.of Barcelona visits the vessel with the Naval At-
of the Italian Embassy in Madrid,Press Attache,etal--skipper of
MERIGO VESPUCCI talks with VIPs,explains"characteristics of his
and crew----------
----5942x6: (BkNo: 5256-4--250ft--July--MEETING OF THE LATIN-AMER.
SH MOVIE CONGRESS at the Palace of the National Council--visit
.E.A. Studio,watch filming--actor Manuel Luna--visit SevillaFilm
O--Mex.star Maria Felix with Fernando Rey--closing session of the

Date of Event
1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 5785x4; 5942x6; 6043x3

Congress--Pres.of Congress Sanz Orrio speaks(silent)--prises distributed
----------6043x3; (BkNo:5361-10--402ft--FIRST CENTENARY OF RAILWAY--re-enactment by people in costumes of 1848 of the first public use of the railway--var.scs.--poster of the current Centenary Exhibitio pictures the first railway train---var.scs. of the old locomotive--now we see the latest electric train entering the station--CONTRAST!--------

SPAIN,Misc.--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--SCHOONER---ITALIAN NAVY--VISITS--------
------THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX---ACTORS & ACTRESSES----------RR TRAIN (Spain)--COSTUMES---

RAILWAY (funicular)	Can No. V.5R. 113	Roll No. 5

Subject THOUSANDS THRILL TO WINTER SPORTS AMID BEAUTY OF SWISS ALPS	Cameraman Jonak

Length 96	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 750 Can No. 535x1,2

Description and Remarks St. Moritz, Switserland

SEE: ST. MORITZ SWITZERLAND--MTS. (SWISS ALPS)

Also as: SCENIC--WINTERSPORTS--AMUSEMENT

Date of Event 1-11-33

No.	Date
V.5R.113	

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS(Loading cases on train train pulls out..signs of destinations on box cars as they pass by in Switzerland)

Can No. 18-377

Roll No. — 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4987X3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--

(2)18-377-2

R.R. TRAIN: (Traveling thru Swiss Alps carrying vacationing GI's)	Issue Number 3346x2; 3383x4

Subject GIs VISIT SWITZERLAND (Two stories)	Cameraman PARAMOUNT(BOTH)

Length 712ft 732ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Sk Nos:4309-7,11 captions junked Cr No. Letter card made

Description and Remarks

3346x2:(soldiers at leave camp) get haircuts from German prisoners of war--cu var types GIs--on leave windowshopping for watches--var.scs.showroom in Lucerne--var.types watches--in factory with soldierswatching closeup of workman and watches -they see,too, how Swiss cheese is made--in store room,where cheese is aged for a year--GIs sample cheese--scenes at Jungfraujoch,scenic---Swiss guide takes GIs on little mountain climb--snowball fight--dog sleigh ride--trout fishing in St.Moritz--sailing on Lake Lucerne--dance with native girls----------

3383x4:(pan of scenic,mts,valley--troop train--soldiers look out train windows--var.travel shots--name:KANDERSTEG,Switzerland--troop [illegible] of train--[illegible] from mountain tops to [illegible] toward

Date of Event Sept.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3346x2; 33[illegible]3x4

village--looking at pick outside shop--GIs take pix--town of Vevey on shores Lake Geneva--var.shop windows--display in window with Union Jac and another with Stars and Stripes--GIs thru street with gals on arms-- looking across Lake Geneva,showing boats,etc--sailing boats--troops with girls on flowered terrace--soldiers sit at table,waited on--soldi stand on terrace,look across lake--look across lake,see big fountain o water--var.lakeside scenes--in town of Geneva with Mt.Blanc in bg-- window full of sausage meat and delicacies--var.food shops--wine and spirits in windo--int.wine shop,bottles stacked on shelves--gen.view of river flowing thru mts--var.scs.rushing water,etc--var.scs.dam in mountains--power house--int.same,turbines working--turbine working,pan to scenery thru window--mtn.valley rr train--ride on train--var.troops on train--pan to scenery--looking at the Matterhorn----------

SWITZERLAND--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--SCENICS(Switzerland)--MONTAGE (Switzerland scenics,shops,factories,etc--VISITS--MOUNTAINS--RR TRAIN LAKE--MISC.SMALL CRAFT(--Sailing boats)--

~~RR~~ RR TRAIN (SWELL SHOT RR TRAIN THRU FOLIAGE FROM VILLAGE	Can No. 13-958	Roll No. 1

Subject THAILAND WAR HALTS. POWERS JOCKEY FOR POSITION: ALUM. FOR PLANES: ARMY SCHOOL FOR COOKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON INDO CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAILROAD TRAIN:(6/52-Pres.Celal Bayar and Queen special white train greet Greek King, in Ankara)CUT 6885x7 SOUND ON (B)

Can No. 25-571

Roll No. 3

Subject A STORY NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL VISIT (B)SENATOR DUFF

Cameraman (A) GAZIADIS (B)FOX

Length	Ft.	Dupe	Pos.
	(A) 87 (B) 103		

Cuts (A) 6885x5,7 600ft (B) 6882x4 350ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks ISTANBUL,TURKEY:(Queen Frederika and King Paul of Greece off launch,greeted--shot of building,flag and banner with inscription--they walk among people--people applaud--in auto,thru crowd,2 shots--people--good shot of Turkish troops marching--King Paul salutes--cavalry ride by--donkey packtrain--tanks along----------CUTS 6885x6;(more of visit--Royal couple escorted by Turkish Foreign Minister Fuad Koprulu--Royal coupl arrive by yacht to Residence of Patriarch in Fener--carpet from qual to residence--out of Church with Patriarch Athenagoras I---------- 6885x7;(more of visit--Hellenic cruiser "Helli" arrives Istanbul and greeted--ceremonies at quay as anthems are played--Royal couple meet

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

.....(2) 25-571-3.....more of the officials
..view of Haidar Pasa Station of the Baghdad railway--King Paul enters
the station------in ANKARA,TURKEY:(arrival of special white train--
Royal couple out of train,greeted by Turkish officials,Pres.Celal
Bayar,etal--Royal Couple inspects the Honor Guard--ceremonies include
wreath-laying at Mausoleum of Kemal Ataturk--parade before the Royal
Couple --athletic demonstrations for Greek Royalty----------
(B)PENNSYLVANIA:(2 silent shots of Sen.James R.Duff (R.Pa.)--cu of
the Texas Button "An honest convention"--Duff talks (SOUND) asking
for an honest convention---------CUTS:6882;4:(Add. same----------

ISTANBUL,TURKEY--VISITS--TURKISH GOVT--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--PAUL--
PARADE--DONKEYS--KOPRULU--ATHENGORAS I--"HELLI"--CEREMONIES--RR STA--
RR TRAIN--ANKARA,TURKEY--BAYAR--GYMNASTICS--
PENNSYLVANIA--DUFF--POLITICS--SPEECH(DUFF)--

RR TRAIN:(used to haul away iron ore from mountain in Venezuela-9/57) "B"story

Can No. 30-75 ~~30-75~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AMER. MAYORS VISIT BIRTHPLACE OF LAFAYETTE (B) "IRON MT." IN VENEZUELA (C) ARCHBISHOP MAKARIOS IN NEW YORK (D) KING SAUD IN GERMANY

(A) CHANDLER (B) H. WRIGHT (C) MARKMANN (D) HEARST

Pos. 5

(A) 3-46 (B) 3-44 (C) 3-41 (D) 3-44

Cuts

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (title--ls chateau--weeping willows and lawn--the mayors up the path (these are all mayors from towns called Lafayette)--ls and ms "Lafayette" in front of chateau--with peasant and lamb--present Count Lafayette looks on--young man in costume with flag--cu another costumed type--Gendarme unveils plaque to Lafayette--cu plaque--another costumed man with flag--overall shot of garden, & costumed group and notables----------(B) CERRO BOLIVAR, VENEZUELA: (~~title~~) --Explosion--cars loaded, move along--hi shot thru quarry, railroad--2 shots car turned over--conveyor belt--front on dumping off belt--ls loading boat---------

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-15M-8-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--"QUEEN FREDERICKA"--people waving on pier--Greek Orthodox Archbishop Makarios on deck with group cu Makarios waving--Makarios and 3 civilians--cu medallion on Makarios chest--Makarios and 3 men--cu him----------

(D)STUTTGART,W.GERMANY:(title--sign STUTTGART,airport--King Ibn Saud down from plane,smile,glasses--guards with jeweled daggers,2 shots--he walks along--two small boys(his sons) ushered along by older sons--Saud waves to camera---------

PARIS,FRANCE--DIPLOMATS--LAFAYETTE--PLAQUE--COSTUMES--VISIT FLAGS--CEREMONIES--

(B)CERRO BOLIVAR,VENEZUELA--MINING--MOUNTAINS--INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN--DEVICES(car dumping)--METALS--ORE--

(C)NEW YORK--"QUEEN FREDERICKA"--MAKARIOS--CLERGY(Grk.Orth.)--VISITS--

(D)STUTTGART,W.GERMANY--SAUD--VISITS--FAMILIES--ARABIAN SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

RR TRAIN (Yugo): Pres. Tito prepares to leave for visit to Turkey)	Issue Number 7280x9	

Subject	PRES.TITO LEAVING FOR TURKEY	Camera [illegible](YUGO FILMS)

Length	91ft.	Neg. [illegible]	Pos.	Cuts caption junked Can Nafter card made

Description and Remarks

BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA(Pres. Tito passes Honor Guard at railway station--Sec. For.Aff.Koca Popovic with aide--Tito greets Turk Amb.Agah Akgol--Tito's wife with him--Tito leaving after talking to Fed.Exec.Council VP Kardelj and Rankovic and Sava Kosanovic,Pres.of Trade Union Djuro Salaj and Pres.of Nat'l Assembly Moša Pijade,etal--he into train--Popovic and Tito's Sec.Jose Vilfan enter train(they go with him to Turkey)--var. scs. goodbyes--they wave as train leaves----------

Date of [illegible] 1954

BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--RR TRAIN(Yugo)--TITO,Marshall--YUGO GOVT--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD TRAINS,
U.S.

--MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
-- [by state, possession, territory] -- year -- film number
-- MODEL -- year -- film number
-- MONORAIL -- year -- film number
-- WRECKS -- year -- film number

See also LOCOMOTIVES;
RAILROAD STATIONS;
SUBWAYS-ELS (ELEVATED TRAINS);
ACCIDENTS, CARGO, FREIGHT,
MINIATURES, MODELS,
SHIPPING, SUPPLIES,
WRECKAGE - WRECKS in
GENERAL division

[illegible] 12/79

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD TRAINS,
U.S., MISCELLANEOUS
(includes FREEDOM, FREIGHT, FRIENDSHIP TRAINS)

--year-- film number

NARA 6/84 81/9

R.R.TRAIN (with envoys leaves for Wash) PART SOUND	Can No. V.5 R. 139	Roll No. 1

Subject: FOREIGN ENVOYS HERE TO DISCUSS WORLD'S ILLS WITH PRESIDENT.

Cameramen: Edwards-Pathe
Lyons-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
181	157		

Edit: [redacted]
Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--
SEE:WASH.D.C.--DIPLOMATS
Also as:ORGANIZATIONS--EDOUARD HERRIOT--PRES. ROOSEVELT--MRS. DALL--INDIANS--GROVER WHALEN--MT.VERNON,VA.--N.Y.SKYLINE--S.S.BERENGARIA--WREATHE--SOUND--RAMSAY & ISHBEL MacDONALD--U.S.S.MACOM--SPEECH--RECEPTION--TOMBS--CEMETERY ARLINGTON,VA.

Lyons 120-150, 601x16, 603x7 Pathe 500, 611x1
Edwards 420, 607x4 Gibson 200, 607x3

Date of Event 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

RR TRAIN (FDR & sons on platform SOUND FD SAYS "CONFIDENCE RETURNING"	Can No. V.6 R. 275	Roll No. 1

Subject: CONFIDENCE RETURNING SAYS FDR

Cameraman: LYONS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Can No.
127	34	81		Cut 1084x5,70 Can No. 1085x1,1032

Description and Remarks

VACATION--GREEN BAY,WIS.

SOUND--SPEECHES--FDR.& SONS--WASH.D.C.

Date of Event: [illegible]-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROADS:(Travel shots along tracks

Issue Number 7778xk

Subject RR TRACK TILT DOWN TRAVEL SHOTS (actual scs.-spotted film)

Cameraman Savitt

Length 120ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. no caption--stock shots material

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(entire roll consists of tilt down travel shots at sev.angles--good railroad montage stuff------found on stock shot shelves--12/67--

Date of Event 1935

MISC.USA--RAILROADS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

R.R.FREIGHT TRAINS (shots of cars laden with freight)	Can No. V.6 R.269	Roll No. 2

Subject
COUNTRY-WIDE AGAINST ALIEN "REDS"
OUTCOME OF STRIKE

Cameraman FREEMAN-EMERY
SLY FOX--SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	99		

Cuts 1061x4,167,1060x6
162,1059x5,109,1058x6
Can No. 241

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--SAN FRANCI CO,CALIF.

Also as:RIOTS--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--FOOD
COMMUNISTS--RAIDS--RUINS--PORTLAND,ORE.
POLICE--PATROL WAGONS--GOVT.(IMMIGRATION)
MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.--WEAPONS--TRUCKS--
SEATTLE,WASH.--AMBULANCES--MAYOR SMITH
SHIPPING

Date of Event 7-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVEYANCES (MOTORAIL)	Can No. V.8 R. 433	Roll No. 3

Subject MOTORAIL SPEEDS ON HIGHWAYS OR RAILROAD TRACKS	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1622x3 Can No. 810
89	77			

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO--coming around mt.into town and over tracks--front wheels--hand on inside lever--wheels going down,hand on lever,again--rear wheels go down boom--starts along track running shot one steel wheel--shot over hood--side shot running--devry shots from auto--over trestle into town--over bridge--front shot--CUTS:ditto.loading car,unloading etc.

SAN FRANCISCO--TRUCKS--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--R.R.

Date of Event 2-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (depart for flood dist. with boats etc; also refugees etc)	Can No. V 9 R 532	Roll No. 1 reel

Subject
1000 DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

TUGANDER DROWNING LARCEY
GITTINGER SHAEFER ALLEY
MARKMAN WINNER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 wi titles				Can No. see FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS (FLOODS INUNDATIONS.)	Can No. V 9 R 533	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE PROFFITT, SAYRE, HAYNM. LUCKS &NORDLING. WINNER. MARKMAN. SMITH. ZIMMERMAN. ALLEY. LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802	766			SEE FLOODS Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PASSING ELYSIAN PARK) FREIGHT TRAINS (ELYSIAN PARK)	Can No. v 9 r 619	Roll 1

Subject: TWO MILLION TON LANDSLIDE FALLS ON CITY STREETS

Cameraman: SAVITT..CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	107			Cuts 2587x1,2,3,4, Can No 2588x1,2300

Description and Remarks

LANDSLIDE

L.A. CAL.

Date of Event 11/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ELECTRIC TRAIN (LADEN WITH GRANITE ROCK RUNNING THRU TUNNEL IN SIERRAS) 2601 x

Can No. 2

Roll No.

Subject
TUNNELING THRU THE SIERRAS

Cameraman
MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
708				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUNNELS

STANISLAUS, TUOLUMNE CO., CAL.

Date of Event 12-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAINS (OLD & NEW ENGINES IN NH(CONN)	Can No. V. 10 R666	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: HEILIUM CONFER. SLUM CLEARANCE: OLD & NEW ENGINES ARMY PURSUIT FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 5-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS TRAMWAY UP MT. CANNON	Can No. V. IO R678	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST NO. AMERICAN AERIAL TRAM GOES UP 5400 FEET	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	73			2957x4, 375

Description and Remarks

coming out hangar, goes up into car, people wave, people on starting platform waving, look out car, passing over lake, still riding up, scenic shot, passing over trees, still, now down, come into hangar, people coming off gondola,

FRANCONIA NH: INVENTIONS: CANNON MT: CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 6-20-38

Checked	Date

SEE OVER

(BROADWAY LTD)
RR TRAIN (PENN STREAMLINER)
AIR & GROUND SHOTS RUN

Can No. 2949 x

Roll No. 1,2,5

Subject PENN RR STREAMLINER

DESTROYED

Cameraman MARKMANN
PATHE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1050 lav	& neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC(PHILA)PASSING ADAMS NJ
Broadway Ltd of the Penn RR AIR SHOTS RUN
BY PATHE--shot of train passing thru Adams
NJ--int.observation car,girl powders nose
port makes bed,bar in lounge,dining car
engine cab,controls and panel board,in-
dicator registers speed,into tunnel,camera
plane,passes train,from ground showing train
passing & approaching.
NYC--PHILA,PA--ADAMS,NJ--
AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830 BM-8-38-U

OVER

RR TRAIN (KING & QUEEN OFF TRAIN (NIAGARA FALLS & WASHINGTON	Can No. 11-778	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject: BRITISH RULERS VISIT CAPITAL: IN BIG ARMY PARADE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291	273			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 6-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROADS (all three stories) -see below-	Issue Number 4088x1,2,3	

Subject RAILROAD STORIES: SHORTLINE (GEORGIA): LAST RR RUN AT NARROW GAUGE(COLO): PENN STA. (NY-1930s)

Cameraman SANDERS-DUBOIS-(?) Penn Sta. (PROD.EXP.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
X1: ? X2:900ft X3: ?				Pk Nos:2152-6;5673-4;? (4cook shots) no caption except 4088x2(jkd aft.card made)

Description and Remarks 4088x1:(GLENSVILLE,GA)shots of Short Line Railroad in Glenssville,Ga--please see film--could locate no caption at all----------

Date of Event 1929-1929-?(30s P.S.

----------4088x2:(BLACK CANYON,COLO:(Last Ride of Narrow Gauge Train from Gunnison,Colo to Cimarron,Colo thru famous Black Canyon---name of GUNNISON, Altitude 7683 ft. on station--var.scs.same--engineer oiling the locomotive--cu conductor give "highball-go"sign--flagman with signal flag warns of oncoming train (to cars & people ready to cross tracks)--var.signals between engineer and conductor--fireman shovel coal into furnace "stoking her up"--cu whistle blowing--steam,wheels start--train over bridge(travel shots)see fishermen in Gunnison River--int.passenger

SEE OVER

(2) 4088x1,2,3

car built in 1882--old kerosen lamps--var.sc..same--we pass the "Sapinero Needles" cliffs(running shots)--we ride along the canyon interior--cross Crystal Creek trestle,bridging Gunnison River--canyon very narrow,walls of mountain rise 2500ft above tracks-----Chipeta Waterfalls,we pass--var.running shots,self-explanatory--at CIMARRON,COLORADO,we take on water from tank--get moving on last run back to Gunnison--rear end of last caraand behind it,men begin to break up the rails and remove the ties--locomotive backing to roundhouse in Gunnison and retirement-----

----------4088x3:(NEW YORK CITY:var,stock shots of Penn RR Station sometime in the 1930s-----we had no caption on this--was found in stock shots with notation (1930s and that's all)--please see film----------

GLENSVILLE,GA--RAILROADS(All three stories)--SCENICS(Georgia,probably running shots,etc)----------BLACK CANYON,COLO--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE (Railroad scenes,all three stories)--SCENICS(Colorado)-------NEW YORK CITY--RR STATION(Penn-1930s)--SHORTS(BW)--

(TRAINS) [illegible] SHOTS SWELL OF TANK RR CARS ROLLING ALONG.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 1

Subject: ALL SIGN FOR GAS RATIONING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL.OF.YR
EASTERN SEABOARD

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS ASKS US NOT TO TRAVEL OVER HOLIDAYS) (SHOTS OF CROWDED TRAINS, O.W.I.	Call No. 15-144	Roll No. 4

Subject DO YOUR PART DON'T TRAVEL ON HOLIDAYS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

U.S.A.:O.W.I.

12-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS(Var.shots showing rr trains and buses ~~crowded~~ crowded in USA)

Can No. 16-244

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R. TRAIN(Soldier standing in train, train passing camera in the War Bulletin #21 in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS(Locomotives hoisted into ship at sea)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
216				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAINS:(FDR on rear platform of train) . . . .

Can No.	Roll No.
24[illegible]x23; 24[illegible]x2,3,4,	24[illegible]x1,2,3; 24[illegible]x5

Subject

FDR IN PHILADELPHIA

Cameraman 24[illegible]x2

LYONS-DRELLING-FOX
PARA-PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible],DELAWARE...
[illegible] shots and FDR on rear platform--
[illegible]LA,PA...crowd shots at B.& O. RR Station--
FDR and party leaving station--FDR and party going South
on Broad St...City Hall in bg--crowds inbg...crowds on
sidewalk...looking East on Market St...banner and crowds in
bg..CU banner F.D.R...WE LOVE THAT MAN--kids waving flags--
crowds and Signal Corps depot in bg--FDRs car boxed in by
secret service men's cars--at 5th & Market St.(Garment
District) procession goes North on 5th St. to Camden bridge
RAINING) West on Walnut st.thru finahcial district amid
paper confetti (clear)--Phila. Navy Yard...FDR greeting
commanding officers of [illegible]--FDR and party arrives at
[illegible]--FDR in car with [illegible]

Date Ordered 10/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2538—(8-8-47)—0-1971

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2466x2, 3 etc

Navy Day--FDR leaving Shibe Park--CAMDEN, N.J.--FDR and party arriving--shots of crowds at Camden City Hall--High shot FDR in car passing--

PHILA, PA.--WILMINGTON, DELAWARE--CROWDS--R.R. STATIONS--R.R. TRAINS--F.D.R.--PARADES--CEREMONIES--RECEPTIONS--SCENIC--FLAGS--POSTERS--NAVY YARDS--U.S. NAVY--STATIUMS(SHIBE PARK)--WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--CAMDEN, N.J.)

R.R. TRAINS (Help wanted on railroads---servicemen walking to trains--freight trains---train pulling out. GIs waving from windows)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 3
Subject:	Cameraman SIG.CORPS(LYONS)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
120	111			

Description and Remarks

servicemen walking towards RECD.7/45
illing around
LS RR yard with freigh
CU lines of freight trains--LS & CU
large group of field pieces--
e, piles of cases stacked
CU freight train going by,loaded
going away from camera,carryin
ing in with troops--LS troops
CU getting on train--CU locomotive pull-
windows--CU freight train pass-
ION--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VETS.
--GI--GUNS--ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREIGHT TRAINS: (Operation of same aided by imported Mexican workers)	Issue Number 3344x6	
Subject TRAINED MEXICAN WORKERS RELIEVE CONGESTION ON U.S. RAILROADS		Cameraman INTER AMER. AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 4507-Z caption junked after Card made
313ft.				Cat No.	

Description and Remarks

MISC. USA: (pan rr yard showing engines and freight cars--box cars parallel to unloading shed--ls Mexican workers repair track--var.scs.same--engine alongside unloading shed--workers unload box cars--var.scs.same--electric trucks haul freight to cars of destination--cu same--workers service engine--var.scs.same--workers on pay line--(NOTE:workers get check at one window and go to another to cash it)--dining room,preparing evening meal--workers eat--workers in schoolroom get lessons in English--cu blackboard--men in chapel wait for services to begin--ls men in barrack in bed--med.sc.doctor's office--var.scs.in infirmary--at end of day's work,fiesta time--var.scs.dancing,etc.----------

Date of Event Sept. 1945

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN(DIAGONAL DINER:in dock, SWISH Diagonal Streamliner Chicago--ls into camera,int.

Can No. →

Roll No. 19-558-2

dining car diners,group table--var shots)

Subject

TRI[E]DIAGONAL DINER:CONSTITUTION

Cameramen

TAKEOFF. HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
152	147		

Can 5434x5,7,1,2. 1107ft
Can 3450x4 80ft.
3481x10 200ft.

Description and Remarks ls CS America 1st PW trip--pl
ve flag fg,blimp,fireboat spray,ship f
rr flag,tugs warping her,cu Commodore H.T.Manning--
dock SWISH Diagonal Streamliner Chicago--
streamliner into camera,int.dining car diners
up table,waiter,ls activities--BURBANK:ls Constitution
heeds largest plane--cu flags on tires,boarding her,
up steps,people sit,ms plane takeoff,air view along--
:ADD AMERICA,add plane..takeoffs at Muroc,Cal--int.at
board--motors,ballast tanks--cus Pilot Joe Towle,at control
:CHICAGO:BURBANK,CAD:POST WAR:SS AMERICA:BLIMP:FIREBOAT
:MANNING:RR TRAIN:FOOD:AVIATION:PLANES:AIRVIEWS:
:AIRPORTS:MUROC,CAL:TOWLE

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FREEDOM TRAIN (FREEDOM TRAIN OPENS HISTORIC TOUR OF U.S.)

Reel No.	No.
20-23	2

Subject	Cameraman
TOUR OF U.S	MARKMANN DORAN PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
145	137			5628x3; 64 ft. 2-5628x4; 40 ft. 5627x7; 40 ft. 5627x13; 600 ft.

Description and Remarks: trucks thru strs,Capitol bg-
.s Archives Bldg,int.gals encasing documen
old NY weekly,ls Constitution draft,cu,Dec
f Indpependence,signatures,Gettysburg add Star Spangled
anner,plastic over on,cu,66th Cong.joint session resolutio
REEDOM TRAIN & marines march by,documents loaded on,cu
uard,Gen.Vandergrift and Tom Clarm,int.exhibits,train
long,passing by--CUTS:var.shots train in NY.christened by
rs.E.B.Redmond--add shots.
ASH.D.C.:ALEXANDRIA,VA:SCHENECTADY,NY:FREEDOM TRAIN:
APITCL BLDG:ARCHIVES BLDG:HISTORIC:VANDERGRIFT:CLARKK
MARINES:CHRISTENING:REDMOND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRIENDSHIP TRAIN (FOOD TRAIN NEARS GOAL)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 20-41-2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166	160			5674x3 410ft. 5674x2 950ft.

Description and Remarks: s train rounding bend,cu eng.n- er,Salt flats Salt Lake,Utah:flat count y, snow storms,pass flock sheep Laramie,Wyo--cu t.ainment,round bend long train,side sho country going by,stop,Drew Pearson at mike,crowds,chee ing kids,adults, types at Rawlings,Wyo--men,women types,lo ading train,sacks food,cases rice,ls RENO AT NITE,lites,sign Rawlings,train on siding Laramie,sign Cheyenne,heart on train,signs hungr friends etc.passing crowds at sta,train round bend,enginee bend scenes,ls huge train around bend--CUTS:Mayor McInerne of Cheyenne & Mayor L.Hunt of Wyo,Drew gets check-- USA:FRIENDSHIP TRAIN:TRAINS:SALT LAKE,UT H:FOOD:HL OR YR: SHEEP:SNOW:STORMS:LARAMIE,WYO:RAWLINGS,WYO:PEARSON: [illegible] RENO,NEV:NITE:CHEYENNE,WYO:MCINERNEY:HUNT:

Date of Event 1-47

Used No.	Date

OVER

SEE OVER

IN U.S.A.

FRIENDSHIP TRAIN (AMERICA'S GIFT OF FRIENDSHIP) Roll No. 20-93 1

Subject

Cameraman PRI TLEY MARKMAN

Length F-5675 xl 65ft. Neg. F-5675xl 140ft. H- " 192 35ft.185 Dupe F-5675xl 140ft. S-5675xl 200ft. 5675xl 5ft. Pos. Cuts F-5675xl 1450ft. H-5664xll 150ft. Can No. F-5676x5 250ft. F-5675xl 150ft.

Description and Remarks Train rolling along country, pa city signs N.Platte,Kearney,Grand Is,Ames Clinton,Chicago Welcomes etc.--loading ca macaroni sacks flour,Ital signs,cu kids,t way,Mayor Lawrence & Pearson,supplies on shaking,train around Horseshoe Bend Altoo hill,trucks,cu engineer,train,Hudson River NY skyline,fireboats spray,AIRVIEW STATUE car lighter with trains,flag passing Statue Liberty--CUTS parade up Bway,reception City Hall,cu Mayor ODwyer,Kaiser Pearson,Whalen,others--add barges,Gov Driscoll NJ--add Chicago,trains loading etc.Mayor Kennelly cu's--Gov Green & Chevalier & Ital ambassador its friendship--suppli

Used No. Date

r,cu
ain toward &
crossed bands
ha,Pa:homes on
,arriving,Jersey
LIBERTY,boats,

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-93-1

Mayor Walsh of Grand Rapids Utica N.Y. receptions, cu Mayor Bolder, hook up cars, Buffalo, N.Y. Mayor B. Bowd, Kaiser--Nite: lites on train Albany, NY--cus Gov. Dewey at mike--Polo Grounds, Harlme, City Hall--Riviso Yds, Chicago, Ill, reception co ing into Yds at Jersey City, NJ cu train goby, wheels - for montage--at Cedar Rapids, Mich--signs, Grand Is, Nebraska reception, parade Indians--Fremont, Nebra MIT -- Mayor Leeman of Omaha, Mayor G Welch--Grand Rapids, Mich--Mons. Bonnett reception Omana, Nebr. Council Bluff, Ia, nite; N. Platte, Nebr. reception, Lt Gov. R. Crosby, Pearson, pennies, Boone, Ia, posters Ames, Ia--reception, Johnstown, Pa--Warren Austin NYC, GOOD AVS STATUT LIBERTY--Harrisburg, Lancaster & Phila, etc.

FRIENDSHIP TRAIN: FOOD: RR TRAIN: CHICAGO, ILL: LAWRENCE: HARLOW JERSEY CITY, NJ: NY SKYLINE: FIREBOATS: AIRVIEWS: STATUE LIBERTY RECEPTION: BAY: PARADES: O'DWYER: CITY HALL: KAISER: KELLY: REA: CHEVALIER: DEMPSEY: SO BEND, ELKHART, IND: CITIES: LARSON: COSTELLO: WELCH: GRAND RAPIDS, CEDAR RAPIDS, MICH: UTICA, NY: BOLTON: BUFFALO, NY: DOWD: NITE: DENVER: MONTAGE: LITTLE: BONNETT: [illegible]

TRAINS:(TRUMAN ON TRAIN WITH X-V.P. GARNER)	Can No. 21-183	Roll 3

Subject	Cameraman
CAMPAIGN:TRUMAN AND DEWEY ROUNDUP THE VOTES	MCHENRY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	141			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: 2 shots Harry Truman with ex-V.P.John Garner on train--sitting in car gets "Dewey" goat--going by in car,Garner & Truman wave--crowds along street--la Alamo--on Truman--AUSTIN,TEXAS: Austin station ran down to crowd--crowds and Confederate flag in bg--inside train Truman shakes with Sam Rayburn--2 shots on platform at Fort Worth--SWISH:OAKLAND,CALIF:Dewey in car 2 shots--on platforms sign in bg WELCOME GOV.DEWEY--big crowd shot--PORTLAND,ORE: getting into car with wife he waves,2 shots--KELSO,ORE: train pulls in--gets string of salmon,holds em up 2 shots--on rear platform looking past at Centralia,Wash.--

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-183-3

CUTS 5996x3..500ft SanFrancisco,Calif;Dewey and Mrs arriv Grace Cathedral on Sunday morning--sev angles of crowd an gen views of church--the Deweys walking down some of Fris hills foloed by crowd--var shots on ferry going across Frisco bay with Frisco as bg--sev shots and cus of Tom an Mrs taking in the sights of Frisco Bay aboard the ferry-- 5997x3..300ft;at Oakland,Calif;shots arriving--add.motor- cade--crowds--making address--crowds cheering--5998x1..70 at Portland,Ore;Tom's train arriving in Union Station--ge off train--med shots smelling typical Portland rose,given to him upon arrival--thru downtown in motorcade(NOT TOO arrives at auditorium for sreech--crowds--leaving auditor add shots downtown Portland on way to train--gets on train waves etc--At Vancouver,Wash;crowd shots from train as To train pulls into station--crowd shots as Dewey talks from rear train platform--Dewey at Winlock,Wash--personality sh of Dewey working on speeches etc on train enroute on tour- Tom and wife looking at passing scenery--cusDEwey at pape work--arriving at Centralia,Wash--add at Tacoma--

(3) 21-183-3

5996x4..600ft:Uvalde,Tex.Truman arrives and gets off trai
var scenes at Graner residence having breakfast--var shot
Truman and Garner sitting on lawn at Garner's favorite sp
moving shots thru empty streets--at San Antonia:Truman
going to church--var crowd shots--var scenes at the alamo
Haryy makes speech--5995x3..600ft:at Austin,Tex:var scene
as train pulls into Austin--crowds and Truman on back
platform--a whistbe stop at Temple,Texas--at Waco thousan
line depot--Truman takes trip thur car on Presidential tr
and visits Texas delegation--var scenes thousands at Fr t
Worth--Truman speaking at Rebel Stadium in Dallas--
5992x11..200ft:leaving Rebel stadium--Margaret Truman ri
with wife of Gov.Jester--night scenes at Bonham as party
goes thru strees,this is Sam Rayburn's hometown--at Bonha
staduim Rayburn addresses crowd and presents Truman--add
shots around stadium--scenes of Truman and Gov.Jester in
line--var scenes in hom= as Bonham people meet standing
line Gov.Jester,Margaret and Mr. Truman,Harry and Sam
Rayburn--train pulls out of Bonham--

(4) 21-183-3

- ALDE TEXAS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--RR TRAIN
GARNER--GOATS--CROWDS--BLDGS(ALAMO)--AUSTIN,TEXAS--FLAGS--
RAYBURN--FORT WORTH,TEXAS--OAKLAND,CALIF.--POSTERS--KELSO,
WASH--SALMON--FLOWERS--CENTRALIA,WASH--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF
CHURCHES--FERRY BOATS--[illegible]--SPEECHES(DEWEY)--
SPEECHES(TRUMAN)--SPEECHES(RAYBURN)--PARADES--VANCOUVER,WA
PORTLAND,ORE--LONGVIEW,WASH--CENTRALIA,WASH--TACOMA,WASH--
RESIDENSES--LAWNS--CHURCH--[illegible]--TEMPLE,TEXAS--
WACO,TEXAS--[illegible]--STADIUMS(REBEL)--STADIUMS(BONHAM)
JESTER--TREES--FAMILIES.

RAILROAD (Freight trains idled by New York dock workers strike)

Issue Number 6029x5; 6029x13; 6031x4

Subject DOCK STRIKE (NY & NJ)

Cameramen PRIESTLEY-SMITH-MARKMANN-respectively captions junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft. + 100ft. + 100ft.				Bk Nos: 5342-2,3,4 Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: 6029x5:(at West Side dock,cars and packing cases piled up on pier--is cars wait to be loaded--ms same--cu destination cards on windshields--sev.scs.packing cases piled up on pier--cu destination marked on case--sev.scs.freight cars with Empire State Bldg. in bg----------6029x13:WEEHAWKEN,NJ:(var.scs.autos and freight piled up on the piers--Fords--Station Wagons----------6031x4:(WEEHAWKEN,NJ:in railroad yards,quiet due to stevedore strike--var.elev.scenes in yards and docks--cars on sidings with crated autos,etc--destination marked on crates--good hs freight cars,River and NY Skyline in bg----------NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(Dock)--WEEHAWKEN, NEW JERSEY--RR (Freight trains idle)-AUTOS(New)--SKYLINE(NY)--

Date [illegible]1948

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS(Truman & Dewey touring the country on trains during their 1948 campaign tours).

Can No. 21-184 ~~21-184~~ | Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: POLITICS. PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN ROLLS INTO HIGH GEAR

Cameraman: LYONS PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	153			Can No. SEE BELOW

Descriptions and Remarks: CHARLESTON,W.VA.:Truman waving his hat--ls hall and crowd--crowd in hall--cu Truman he speaks--SWISH:JUNCTION CITY,MO.:gals with donkey see sign "OUR NEXT PRES."--cu donkey with pix of Dewey and Warren--Dewey on rear platform of train;Mrs.Dewey pops out,he waves--pan crowd listening--cu Tom's head,bs lookin toward crowd--cu people shaking Tom's hand--train pulls out silhouette against crowd--CUTS:6003x3--gals placing Dewey & Warren pins on donkey's bridal--Dewey arriving at Topeka--Kansas City scenes,shots of Tom and Mrs.--shots at Warrensburg and Sedalia--scenes at Jefferson City--5008x4--Washington,D.C.:Truman and family on back platform

Date of Event: OCT 1948

Used No. | Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-184-1

of his special car--closer shot same--getting off train--crowd waiting outside station--crowd holding var signs--Truman in his car coming out of station--bs as he speaks to crowd--cu him standing in his car--car pulling away, Capitol in bg--6000x5...Charleston,W.Va.;add.Truman speech and cutin crowds--6000x6...Charleston W Va.;on platform of his train Truman poses with l to r fromer Sen.from W.Va. Matthew Neeley,Truman and Gov.Clarence Meadows--closer shot coming off train--little girl pins flower on Harry--close same--Truman getting into car--car pulling away--few shots harry going thru streets,(POOR CROWD)--6000x3...NO DOPE SHT CAHRLESTON W.VA.--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--HATS--CROWDS--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--JUNCTION CITY,MO.--POLITICS--POSTERS--DONKEY--RR TRAINS--TOPEKA,KANSAS--KANSAS CITY,MO--JEFFERSON CITY,MO--WARRENSBURG,MO--SEDALIA,MO--FAMILIES--WASHINGTON NEELEY--MEADOWS--FLOWERS--GIRLS--AUTOS--

RAILROADS:(1950

Issue Number
5516x1,2,3; 5463x1,2,3;
7430x1,2,3

Subject
THUNDERING RAILS(BW 2R Feat)

Cameraman
HOGAN--SO.PAC.RR--
SAVITTS-UNIV.NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 7000ft cut	mostly		few pos.	see ref.folder

Cameraman under BW Feat'tes

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(these are all selected scenes from the above released short ---please see reference folder for details of the scenes filed----------

Date of Event
May 1950

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW FEAT)--RAILROADS--

SEE OVER

PR TRAINS:(THE ~~FREEDOM~~ FRIENDSHIP TRAIN)

Can No. 22-222

Roll 3

Subject: BROTHERHOOD:MEN OF ALL FAITHS JOIN TO COMBAT HATE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY EDWARDS
HARDE GORDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
15	297		

Cuts Can No. IN STOCK SHOT CANS

Description and Remarks:

1949

TAT & EUROPE:shots of Douglas Fairbanks Jr, at desk--
e gets ur and walks towards camera--sits
n desk and talks on brotherhood--he keeps talking and
he foloing background scenes are shown--Germans digging
nto gurbage for food etc--2 shots of groups of kids in
ruope--cu little girl crying--little kid crying and being
omforted by another kid--cu boy holding pail of food,dirt
ace--cu CARE package--shots of Fairbanks Jr. distributing
ARE packages in Italy--cu Doug holding Italian kid in
is arms--hs crowd getting handout of food tickets--cu of
eal on Friendship Train with 3 hands crossed--cu side
RR car, it's loaded with raisins--loading foodstuffs

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-222-3

onto train--cu case of milk marked FOOD FOR FREEDOM--
[redacted] train passing by crowd waving in fg--cu grroup of
grils looking towards camera--cu group of men, laboring
type--cu two girls, types--3 shots of political meeting in
square big crowds around sreaker--big crowd looking towar
camera--church seene people out of church shake with
minister--cu group of people looking up--med hi shot crow
of people--cu types of men, Darcy, Johnny Bencivenga, Roy
Edwards and Jim Rose--cu Rabbi speaking from pulpit--ext.
cu Priest--cu Minister--med hi shot people looking up at
camera--cu hands clasped just in front of picture of glob
cu group of American kids--mixed crowd--cu and med shot
group of Kids of different nationalities with P.A.L. shirt
on--cu blade of harvester going thru wheat field--cu plow
ground, digging up furrow--6 shots of var. types of Church
steeples, tilt shots--shot of monument to Harriet Beecher
Stowe--back to Doug. Fairbanks Jr. talking in Hollywood--

(3) 22-222-3

U.S.A.--ITALY--MISC. EUROPE--FAIRBANKS--GERMANS--CHILDRE
HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--BOYS--CROWDS--RR TRAINS--MILK--
POLITICAL--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FARMS--MACHINERY--MONUME
STONE--SCENICS(SHOTS OF STEEPLES)--

RR TRAINS:(Ike and HST(For Stevenson) stumping on whistlestop tour--1952--story & all cuts

Issue Number 25-402-2

Subject WHISTLE STOPS--TRUMAN IN FIGHT TO AID CAMPAIGN AGAINST "IKE"

Cameraman PATHE--LEDERER -FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-135				appx.5000 ft. scan mos.foloing CS

Description and Remarks SOUTH CAROLINA:(Gen.Dwight D. "IKE"Eisenhower in motorcade,2 sc--crowd--Dem.Gov. James F. Byrnes--crowd--Byrens steps away,Ike to fg,speech(silent)--Ike waves--train shot,vast crowd--WISCONSIN:(Ike speech--Mamie look on--in Green Bay,Wisconsin,crowd--crowd--Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson waves at crowd--crowd waves at him--Harry S.Truman and daughter,Margare on train ,wave--train shot,HST,bs he waves,train rolls--crowd,train away--dam (Hungry Horse Dam inNorth Dakota--crowd,train--Indians & whites in crowd--cu Indian(Assibons Indian tribe)--HST smokes peace pipe with 2 Indians--Indian woman laughs--HST and Indian woman on train with Margaret Truman--------CUTS:6962x3:(at Hungry Horse Dam,ND,

Date Sept/Oct.1952

SEE OVER

HST gets "hard hat"from project engineer before inspecting Power House--cu he wear hardhatt with label HST--Margaret gets hard-hat,too--sev. scs.inspection of powerhouse--var.sc.Truman make major address at KALISWELL,throw switch to turn on generator at Hungry Horse Dam--cu generator----------6964x9:(C.S.in this roll,too--at Shasta Dam,Calif, HST,train stop at DUNSMUIR,CALIF--var.shots visit Shasta Dam--motorcade cross top of dam--looking down spillway--ls of Valley(scenic)--var.scs. HST & Meg at bottom of dam,walking,etc--hs crowd from roof of train--good crowd waving--travel shot,dam--sign "Built by and for the people of the U.S."----------6961x13:(HST at Oakland,Calif--good travel shots on bridge--ls of SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ls of Bay Bridge between Frisco and Oakland--ext.auditorium,crowds wait--var.shots HST & Meg enter, greeted,applause,etc--var.cu types listen to HST--gal put Stevenson button on man's lapel----------6964x1:(at NORTH DAKOTA,HST, scs.in Pres.private car of train,conferring with advisors & WH staff--with him are Howard C.Dudley of WH Communications,David D.Lloyd-Administrative Asst to Pres.,Jack Romagna-official recorder,Charles S.Murphy

who is special counsel and Matthew J.Connelly who is appointments secy-
var.cus and sideviews of conference--at BRECKENRIDGE,MINN is crowds,
HST talk,introduce Meg(silent)--is at FARGO,ND--cus of types listen--
semi cu Margaret & HST and bs at GRAND FORKS,ND--kids chase train--
other scs. at Lakota,ND and Devil's Lake,ND--Truman on train as it pull
out and kids chase it--good cus types----------
6964x5:(is at GLASCOW,MONTANA;HST train--cu of Indians and other types--
HST meets CHIEF FIRST TO FLY,his wife an' aides--smokes peace pipe--
these are Assibons tribe,in North Dakota--cu Indians listening---------
6962x6:(SOUND of HST talk at TACOMA,WASHINGTON--cus of types in crowd--
int.shots,crowd--HST on stand--talk by him--he talks of Ike's lack of
worry on security,etc because of his life in the Army----------
6967x1,2:(Apparently some of this material is SOUND--at DULUTH,MINN wit
Ike--cu bass drum,Ike gets in car--xls and is crowd,SPEECH--at ST.CLOUD
MINN;Ike leave plane--is crowd at airport--sign at courthouse--crowd---
Ike approaches platform--Ike crowns Joyce Benson,homecoming queen--
Ike receives 10 lbs.butter--Ike speaks---BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA:(Ike in
car,past camera,crowds in street--Ike and college boy in old car--Ike

talks--in FARGO,NO.D.KOTA:(Ike off plane,crowds--ls College Bldg------ travel shot at GREEN BAY,WISCONSINOcrowds--ms Sen.Jos.McCarthy--ms and cus Ike--xls crowd--cu Sen.McCarthy--ms Gov.Walter J.Kohler,Jr.of Wisc with Ike, Sen.Wylie of Wisconsin--ms and cu of Mamie Eisenhower getting gift of pkg.cheese--at FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN,crowd shots--Ike------ sign MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN-getting into car,ls Ike--parade--cu old man on bike--people in auditorium--speech at Milwaukee Arena---------- 6967x12:(in MICHIGAN with Ike--cu huge crowd shot taken from moving train--var.angles same--mcu Ike on train platform wave to crowd--cu Ike & Mamie,same--shot taken from moving train--cu rr tracks from movin train--mcu Ike in car waving--cu same--Ike on speakers' stand--he wave, signs autographs----------6964x7:(with Ike in ILLINOI --arrival at Urbana--arrival at Champaign--crowds--var.shots Ike--crowd ---arr.Springfield--getting into car--huge crowds everywhere--speech in which he says "You never had it so good means you will never have it any better",etc----------believe this is SOUND------ 6962x4:(COLUMBIA,SO.CAROLINA,with Ike--ls cheering crowd--ls Ike wave--

ls Ike wave,band playing "Dixi"--ls Byrnes cheered--cu he speaks--
Byrnes & Ike--2 sc.Ike talk--cheering crowd--(Believe this may be
SOUND)----------

6962x1,2:(with HST in OAKLAND,CALIF:SOUND of his speech,blasting Ike---
var.shots during speech(total footage in these two rolls over 1200ft)--
---

NOTE: Film will have to be checked to determine if sound on
cuts not so marked on these cards--caption sheets were
not specific0

SOUTH CAROLINA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--EISENHOWER--BYRNES,JAMES F--
WISCONSIN--GREEN BAY WISCONSIN--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--TRUMAN,HARRY S--
TRUMAN,MARGARET--DAMS(Hungry Horse,No.Dakota)--INDIANS-SMOKING--
KALISHELL,NO.DAKOTA--HATS--SPEECH(Truman)--DAM(Shasta,Calif)--SCENIC(C
lifornia)--POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--OAKLAND,CALIF--BRIDGE(Bay,Calif)--
EMBLEM(Button)--NORTH DAKOTA--RR TRAINS--DUDLEY,HOWARD C--LLOYD,DAVID
--ROMAGNA,JACK--MURPHY,CHAS S--CONNELLY,MATTHEW--BRECKINRIDGE,MINN--

(6) 25-402-2

GLASCOW,MONTANA--TACOMA,WASHINGTON--DULUTH,MINN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--
ST.CLOUD,MINN--PRESENTATIONS--BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA--MC CARTHY,SEN.JOS--
KOHLER,GOV.WALTER J--WYLIE,Sen--MICHIGAN--ILLINOIS--EL OF YEAR--

RR TRAIN:(Campaign train used by Ike during Pres.campaign--9/52)story & cuts 6952x5,6953x5,6952x4,10--6955x9 SOUND

Issue Number 25-598-1

Subject POLITICS - IKE STUMPS MIDWEST--- ADLAI'S SON A MARINE

Cameraman LYONS--FOX-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-121				1--jkd--F.+CS6957x2--FOX: 6952x5,6956x6,6955x6 6957x2,6952x4,10-6955x9 SOUND

Description and Remarks QUANTICO,VA:(At Marine Base, Pres.Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson on stand at son's Marine graduation,2 scs--group Marines sitting--presentation of diplomas and cu son,Adlai E.III--presentation------NEW YORK CITY:(he int.at AFL convention,Adlai shakes with VIPs,2 scs--on rostrum,applause --on floor,flying paper--he talks(silent)-----MISC.USA(In Midwest, Gen. D.D."Ike"Eisenhower, Rep.Pres.candidate,in open car thru crowd,2 scs--crowd applause--he kissed by blonde woman,Mamie watch--cu Mamie wipes lipstick off Ike--pan from Ike to Mamie laughing--int.hall,Ike welcomed --crowd applauding--SOUND,he talks--crowd applause--------CUTS:(C.S. in this roll 6957x2:(Ike tour in Rock Island,Ill,various shots------

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6952x5:(add.shots of Ike and Mamie in Davenport,Iowa and Iowa City, Grinnell and Des Moines,Iowa--crowds listen as he speaks from campaign train platform--train in rain at Iowa City,crowd listens--on train, press hard at work,typewriters,etc--In Des Moines,parade in street--him speaking at Capitol bldg----------6952x6: (Ike in Omaha,var shots--farmer shakes hands with Ike and whispers in his ear---------
6952x7:(add.material on Stevenson in Richmond,Virginia--he talks--this is PROBABLY sound----------6952x8:(Ike in St.Louis,Mo., add.material--talk at Women's Nat'l Rep.Club at Kiel Auditorium--in Jefferson City,Mo,train into station--people listen as he speaks from platform--press conference in lunge car--Ike out of rr sta.in St.Louis----------6952x9:(Ike in Kansas City,Mo--in Fall City,Iowa,speaks from train--gets basket of tomatoes--in St.Joseph,Mo,again talk from rear of train (Ike)--gets box flowers from Annet Jarmin--in Kansas Cy, reception in front of rr station--parade--girl in raccoon coat kiss him--SOUND of Ike speech (speaks for Nixon on funds collected)------
6952x11:(SOUND of Adlai Stevenson talk at AFL convention in NYC------
6952x10:(Ike in Joliet,Ill--off train--up to mike,speak(believe this

(3) 25-598-1

is silent)--------6955x9:(Ike in St.Paul,Minn--train in var.parts of Minnesota which include Faribault--Carleton--St.Paul and Minneapolis--cus him talking (believe this is silent)--var.crowd shots,huge crowds--

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--GRADUATION--STEVENSON--DIPLOMAS--FAMILIES--NEW YORK CITY--CONVENTION--UNION--MISC.USA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES(Ike)--OSCULATION--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ROCK ISLAND,Ill--IOWA--OMAHA--RICHMOND,VA--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--ST.LOUIS,MO--JEFFERSON CITY,MO--WOMEN--KANSAS CITY,MO--FALL CITY,IOWA--RR TRAIN--FLOWERS--TOMATOES--ST.JOSEPH,MO--JOLIET,Ill--MINNESOTA--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--

R.R.TRAIN:(Coming into station in Kentucy--Ike talking from Train--9/52) (SOUND)	Can No. 6952x	Roll No. 8
Subject: Ike in Kentucky and Cincinnati	Cameraman: Fox	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
230			230	

Description: ...crowd at RR station--train coming into station..children running at roadside--he Ike talking from train CROWDS--LOUISVILLE,KY.--reception from RR station along Main St..office workers looking out windows..throwing confetti etc.--other shots during parade--crowd listening to Ike in front of courthouse--var.crowd shots--Mrs. Eisenhower listening--CINCINNATI,O...Sen.Robt.Taft introduces Eisenhower..Taft & Ike--Ike speaking..var. shots...(SOUND)

Date: 9/22/52

Used No.	Date

OWENSBORO,KY.--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--CROWD--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAIN--CHILDREN--LOUISVILLE,KY.--CINCINNATI,O.--TAFT--EISENHOWER(IKE)--

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN: (Takes Stevenson on campaign trail)

Issue Number

PLEASE SEE BELOW (21 stories)

Subject

ADLAI E.STEVENSON'S CAMPAIGN TRAIL

Cameraman

PLEASE SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

PLS.SEE BK.NOS.AFTER EACH X-NUMBER----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
Appx.9000ft total			mostly ppe.	all captions junked-no speech copies at all

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:Dem.Pres.Candidate Adlai E.Stevenson on the campaign trail----------

Date Oct/Nov.1952

-----6965x3; 6966x1,2,3; Fox:Bk No. 6292-2 -3579ft.(var.speeches in the foloing cities--COVINGTON,ENTUCKY;CINCINNATI,COLUMBUS,OHIO;and FORT DODGE,IOWA--var.crowd scs----------

-----6974x5; Fox: Bk No:6295-4 - 160ft. (SAGINAW & DETROIT,MICHIGAN; var.street scenes,folo shots,etc--typical campaign activity--he makes sound speech in Detroit and vows to rid Congress of disloyal members---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories)

-----6974x6: Fox: Bk No:6296-7 -139 ft.--(MILWAUKEE,WISC.in Milwaukee Arena,crowd--speech----------

-----6967x6: Fox: Bk No:6298-1 - ?ftg.--(ST.LOUIS,MO: parade thru sts--ticker tape,etc--crowd in hall--Stevenson on stand--his speech re:Taft Hartley law----------

-----6968x1,2,3: Fox: Bk No:6298-6--275ift.--(OKLAHOMA:arrival at airport--off plane--met by Sen.Robert S.Kerr,Yankee Pitcher Allie Reynolds and Gov.Murray--at City Auditorium--street scene--IN NEW ORLEANS,LA: (believe this is X2) he talks on Tideland Oil and makes part of talk in French--------in TAMPA,FLORIDA:arrive airport--he holds a toy chihuahua with sign--on same--speech at War Memorial Auditorium in NASHVILLE,TENN. he talks of southern representation in North--in these cuts a plane carried a sign "Welcome Adlai but we want Ike"----------

-----6972x3: Fox: Bk No: 6300-6 -1?0?ft.--(SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH:in car,

(3) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories)

thru streets--crowd around Mormon Temple--he walk on stage--he talks in SOUND----------

-----6976x9: Fox: Bk No: 6302-3- 230ft.:--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:var.scs. him--sound speech there----------

-----6976x8: Fox: Bk No: 6304-1--145ft.:--LOS ANGELES,CALIF:var.scs. of him on stand,crowd applause--he speaks----------

-----6976x11:Fox: Bk No:6304-2--119ft.:--UVALDE,TEXAS:(ls of Stevenson with John Nance Garner,former U.S.Vice President--cu Stevenson--he crow applauds--they together,walk toward us--them at train--Stevenson have goodbye to Garner--train moves--cu Stevenson makes some remarks about Garner----------

-----6976x4: Fox: Bk No:6304-9--111ft.:--SPRINGFIELD,ILL:(Boxer Joe Louis walk in,shake with Stevenson--they both talk as they are seated

at a desk--Joe Louis says he does not agree with Ike's views--cu Adlai talks----------

-----6982x3: Fox: 6304-12 Bk No---90ft.:(CHICAGO,ILL.--him in a fireside chat--var.scs. he speak--silent xcu at desk in this roll----------

-----6979x9: Fox: Bk No:6307-10: --76ft.--(at SO.BEND,IND.speaks from train--vars.scs.same--at Notre Dame,met by Fr.Theodore Hesburgh,Pres. of Notre Dame,shake hands--meets football coach of ND Frank Leahy--he leaves with Fr.Hesburgh--stops to autograph cast of 13 yr.old Kevin Butler,son of Nat'l Committe Man Paul Butler of Indiana-----now in TOLEDO,OHIO:he speak from Court House Square,var.scs.-----at ELYRIA, OHIO,speaks from rear of train,var.scs.----------

-----6981x3: Fox: Bk No:6307-11:--183 ft.:---(BOSTON,MASS:he makes comments on Ike's trip to Korea and other comments about Korean war-------

(5) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories).

-----6979x8; 6980x5; Fox: Bk Nos:6308-3,4:--156ft.:---(HYDE PARK,NY : he and Mrs. Franklin D.Roosevelt walk up to monument to FDR--Stevenson lays wreath--Stevenson and Mrs.Roosevelt pass us--Stevenson reading plaque--int.at table,Franklin D.Jr.,Stevenson & Eleanor Roosevelt--Adlai & Eleanor--Franklin,Jr. & Adlai----------

-----6990x7; MARKMANN--Bk No:6308-7---336ft.:--(NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad. Square Garden--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri on stand--carowd--Mrs.FDR with others--Stevenson,etal,entor Garden--he on podium--var.scs.-------

-----6989x11; FOX: Bk No:6314-2---83ft.:--(HARLEM,NEW YORK,night scs. of him on stand in Harlem,speaking----------also in PROVIDENCE ,RI: speaking there----------

-----6987x5; FOX: Bk No:6314-3---120ft.:--(NEW YORK CITY,At Mad.Sq.Gdn more of him at that rally--James Farley on platform--Mrs.Roosevelt on platform [illegible] he talks--

(6) STEVENSON CAMPAIGN (21 stories)

-----6987x10:(Fox--Bk No:6314-5--61ft.:--(SCRANTON,PA:(he at statue--on platform--crowds--he speaks(silent)----------

-----6987x8:(Fox--Bk No:6314-7--146 ft.Neg.:--(CHICAGO,ILL--he with hi: two sons,waving to crowd------he talks----------

-----6987x6:(Fox--Bk No:6314-8--80ft.---(BLOOMINGTON,ILL--pan down outside of Church--Stevenson and his sister out of Church--into car--leaves--he arrives at Armory--he under banner "Welcome Home to Next President"--crowd--cu him on platform----------

MISC.USA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--STEVENSON,Adlai E--PARADES(political)----LAUGH PARADE(Sign "Welcome Adali but we want Ike)--POSTERS--GARNER, John Nance(6976x11 only)--RR TRAIN--LOUIS,Joe(6978x4 only)--HESBURGH, Fr.Theodore--NOTRE DAME U--LEAHY,Frank--(6979x9 only)--Roosevelt,Eleano MADISON SQUARE GARDEN(6990x7,6987:5 only)--IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--FARLEY James(6987:5 only)--FAMILIES(Stevenson)--

R.R. TRAINS: (Selected scenes from short subject) | 7788x1,2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

Subject "KNIGHTS OF THE HIGHWAY" (B.W.Feat'te) (Selected Scenes) | Cameramen HOGAN--MARKMANN--EDWARDS--LEDERER

Length see after each sc. listed below | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts material--see folder for spotsheets found in stock shots

Can No. [illegible] 1938

Description and Remarks: crash in rear of bus,11 neg.scenes and 4 pos.scs, appx.200ft---3 scs.City traffic(one at halt and two travelling),30ft---trucks past us in city traffic,20ft---hs truck in midtown traffic, 1- ft---traffic cop,city,7 ft---nite sc.truck moving,20 ft---trailer pulling into station,night sc,20 ft---night highway scene,15 ft---sideshot trucks rolling,night,15 ft---nite,headon moving truck,28 ft---night,truck into station,35 ft---night ,driver at wheel,45ft--night, thru windshield,moving,16 ft--sideshot car & trucks rolling,night,40ft--4 scs.moving truck,dusk,54ft---downhill grade shot of truck,9 ft---2 scs.trucks passing over us--14 ft---4 scs.same,25ft---(NOTE:on film,above scenes are mounted in same order and numbered

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-39 | OVER | PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

1A to 1H on separating leader)----------

----------7788x3:(same applies to foloing rolls-in order-numbered 2A to 2R----------2 scs.cu Emergency,cu brake pedal,TROUBLE,20 ft----2 sc. cu headon,driver at wheel and med.same,30ft----driver having trouble with moving truck,35ft----driver pulling airhorn cord,2scs. 45ft---- front shot,driver,trouble with moving truck, 75ft----3 sc.trying to use shift,100ft(panicsville)----scenic,thru trees,truck over bridge,10ft-- truck along mountain road,scenic,11 ft----hs,off to the side of the roa of traffic,14 ft---diff.(4) scs.truck,scenic shots,35 ft----3 good,fast headon running shot thru countryside,70ft----hiway shot,2 way traffic, 13ft----good shot,truck toward us from distance,then whizz past us,14ft ----2 sc.overhead shot,trrucks toward Lincoln Tunnel-downgrade approach tunnel,100ft----convoy of truck,good shot,30 ft----2 int.looking over drivers shoulder while driving truck,19 ft---hs truck pass beneath us, 18 ft----sideshot truck moving,10 ft----

----------7789x1:(foloing rolls,scenes numbered 3A to 3R but no"J"scene ---cu single truck wheel moving,13 ft---travel shots,med.tractor wheel

(3) 77[illegible]8x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1
oving,55 ft----running,cu 10 wheel tractor-trailer moving,18ft----var.
ngles trucks speed past us,130ft----2 scenic shots,trucks moving,10ft-
2 sec.trucking coming towards camera,and past,26 ft--2 sc.running downh
ill,seen thru windshield and 1 side shot same,36ft-----running,truck
approaching us,12 ft----trucks coming to fork in road,10ft----travel
shot,truck,30 ft----good shot white tractor-trailer,16 ft----moving
truck,var.angles, 129ft----cu truck travel,45 ft---2 travel sec.car
passing truck--good shot driver of car(Arthur Cohen),30 ft----truck pull
off road,driver make phone call,25 ft----truck pulling off road to driv-
er,25 ft----truck weighing station,80 ft----------
----------7789x2,4(Scenes numbered 4 A to 4S--------headon of weaving
car,truck foloing,30 ft----headon,weaving car and tsuck foloing,truck
pass car,seen car driver falling asleep,30 ft----2 sc.driver falling at
wheel,59ft-----int.same guy falling asleep,29ft----NJ State Police
standing with hijacker outside truck,20 ft----hijacking sequence,60ft--
NJ State Police on phone,8 ft----2 sec.car at crossing,stuck,on tracks,

(4) 7788x2,3; 7789x1,2,3; 7790x1

women try to move it,50ft----2 scs.same,rr crossing,truck,train signal working,45ft----1 sc.women in car stalled on tracks,8 ft & hs of them, one out,look for help, 14ft----2 sc.rr crossing signal working,12ft---- dashboard shots,fuel gauge,empty,9 ft----truck easing over track as fas freight pass thru,25 ft----train coming right to us,reverse motion shot, 14ft----freight train down track,warning signal blinking,20ft----3 scs. same truck on obstacle course,27 ft----diff.angle driver backing up tractor trailer,35 ft----med.scs.kids enter school bus,20ft----2 scs. same,23 ft----

(This is production quality footage)

(NOTE:Please refer to folder filed under "KNIGHTS OF THE HIGHWAY" with Black and White Featurettes for spotsheet on short--no cards made on it)

MISC.USA--SHORTS(B.W.Feat'te)--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TRAFFIC--SAFETY(Car driver,sleepy)--AUTOS(Misc.)--RR TRAINS--THRILLS(traffic problems,cards - Cat.3)--

RAILROADS:(the story of freight trains
------1953

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #209

Cameraman
Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Orders: 6263-9; 6269-11
see ref.folder				Can N see ref.folder under VV #209

Description and Remarks "DEADLY DRUMS"

Date 1953

MISC.USA:—this is a rather thrilling story of the tracing of a bomber containing highly explosive material that was not supposed to be shipped—tells the story, really, of freight railroading and it's tracing methods but with a mystery twist

MISC.USA—RAILROAD—HISTORICAL—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

RAILROADS:(Trains,tracks wrecked by flood disaster in Northeastern US--8/55--see story & 7480x2)

Can No. 28-702

Subject [illegible] DEVASTATE[illegible] BY FLOODS

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
217	206		

Cuts [illegible]

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] NORTHEAST[illegible] USA, [illegible] CONNECTICUT, MASS AREAS (Floods as result of 4th hurricane [illegible] upon [illegible] hurricane of season--downpour, [illegible] completely submerged, car up to breakthrou[illegible] past house--A[illegible] ig pla[illegible], cars submerged [illegible] AS bridge construction around, water rac[illegible] washed [illegible] co of washed out trac[illegible], tvl ed--bridge, pan to r[illegible] ter--track over embankmen[illegible] bed--[illegible] flooded mud everywhere---military men retaining for look--[illegible] for belongings [illegible] wreck[illegible] top--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of

Date of Event [illegible] 9-[illegible]/55

Used No.	Clds	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-702-1

[illegible] section of town, strewn about--cars mired over hoods--pa[illegible] ildings entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street--more and more mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river------ CUTS. TORNADOS(7480x):As above the following devastated areas, Chicopee, Mass.-Springfield, Mass.-Winsted, Conn-Torrington, Conn.-Waterbury, Conn.-Port Jervis, NY-Stroudsburg, Pa---- houses, bridges out--house hanging in water--houses left in road by waters--water over dam that did not quite go out--ground shots in Chicopee & Springfield, Mass.----STEELEY(7481x 4):In Bethlehem & Easton, Pa., man out of flooded store--kids walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater--fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg. & shot of ground water racing--trucks & cars underwater------ HARDE[illegible]1x3):At Trenton, NJ-cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed firem[illegible]--[illegible]ave--people moving things from homes--crowds waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks and boats [illegible] streets-- pumps working on water in homes----

(3) 28-702-1

MARKMANN(7480x2):At Derby,Conn.-NHRR tracks awash--in Ansonia,Conn.stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,washouts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses smashed,soldier examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleanin shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUS
FLOOD--DISASTER--WONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN
CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--TORRINGTON
CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAMS
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARMS & AM
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

PR TRAIN:(Air shots stalled train--
ls train..chopping ice off engine--
Snow blizzard hits Midwest..3/57-(A)

Can No. 30-27

Roll 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRADE DAY BLIZZARD (B)BUDGET
In Midwest (B)EUROPE CONFERENCE ON MIDEAST PLAN (C)DISASTER
(C)FREES ICE "YOUNG ADAM" REMOVED FROM HUDSON (D)CHANCELLOR

Cameraman

LRISH MAYOR BROADCAST (D)CHANCELLOR ADENAUER
DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL

Length

Cue No.

Cue No.

Date of Event March 1957

Description and Remarks MIDWEST USA:(title--Blizzard
snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly
covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots,guy shovelling
off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard--ls train--shot
ice off engine--------(B)ROME,ITALY:(title,ext. of Rome's
Hall, "Campidoglio",raining,people with umbrellas--ms
table overall--ms at table 2 shots including Chancellor
Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shot of Chancellor
Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, pan down table--
Spectators,cameramen & table etc-----CUTS
same--shots of Foreign Ministers
Joseph Luns of the Netherlands,Joseph

Used No.

Date

Old over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-27-2

and Christian Pineau of France-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC: titl
ls Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads a
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and p
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift---------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Frederica,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backsho
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------.
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly ou
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez.
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 so.of the slime a
see

(3) 30-27-2

barnacle-covered tug coming up--On engineer vessel and
UN Commander Gen. E.L M. Burns watch--tug coming out of the
water,2 sc.,covered with growths & slime----CUTS:8626-12:
add.material same--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen.also watch
& takes pix----------###----------
(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nature)--
CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--
(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BIG
CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG.GOVT--W.GER
GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO--
ITAL.GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PINEAU
FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--
STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--
(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL--
QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANNIV.
REVIEW--
(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--
HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--
MONTAGE(Naval)--

RAILROADS:(1958

Issue Number: apparently no cuts

Subject: "MAGIC RAILS TO YESTERDAY" (B.W.FEATURETTE) 2 reel

Cameraman: LEDERER & VAIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see ref.folder			

Cuts Edisos:7446-6;11

Can No. see ref.folder under title in B.W.Posts.

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(railroads in U.S.

MISC.USA--RAILROADS----SHORTS(B.W.FEATURETTES)--

Date 1958

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD TRAINS,
U.S., A-M

TRAINS (CANT MOVE IN BLIZZARD)	Can No. V. 10/R657	Roll No. 7

Subject 20,00 HOMELESS AS SEVERE FLOODS SWEEP THE SOUTH: STORMS (SNOW)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTGOMERY ALA.

FLOODS

Date of Event 1-7-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN(Turned over box cars in Montgomery, Ala.)	Can No. 18-373	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (Alaska): Travel shots of train thru Alaskan mountains)	Issue Number SS 7793x2	
Subject "ALASKA" (Production footage-unreleased)		[illegible] TRAYNHAM

Edg after each scene below	NEG.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6225-6, found in stock shots material-no folder

ALASKA [illegible]

Description and Remarks

flight,11 ft——aerial of Seattle and coastline,7 ft——closer same,9 ft——aerial view above clouds,4 ft—— another smoooth shot above clouds,12 ft——AV river snaking way across earth,11 ft——closer AV river,8 ft——AV river,6 ft——3 aerial views unidentified city in Alaska,24 ft——AV int.plane,shoot thru plane's front window of snowcapped peak,7 ft——3 similar scs.,24 ft——good shot of a crater-like mountain,11 ft——shoot out plane's side door, mt.peaks jut thru clouds,15 ft——another,6 ft——2 scs.thru pilot's window,of mountains,19ft——2 diff.scs of mts.from plane,23ft——4 scs. motor-wing section,mt.in bg,40 ft——mt.,seen out side window,7 ft——

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) SS 7793x2

3 cus of mountain,32 ft----4 AV above clouds,36 ft--AV terrain,8 ft---- mt.range below,8 ft----another same,9 ft----5 scs.mountainous terrain, 48ft----2 int.shots from pilot's cockpit,17 ft----mountain range,AV,10 ft----boat material in Alaska: mountain range,from boat,10ft---- from wheelhouse,mountain range, 10 ft----side shot mt.ranges,8 ft---- ba mountain ranges,10 ft----car motoring material,Alaska: caravan of cars down road,8 ft----2 travel shots mt.range from moving car,16 ft----train material of Alaska: 7 scs.travel shots, mt terrain--several shots train up track thru mountains, 61ft----

(NOTE: This material was shot in connection with Alaskan Premiere of Univ.Pic. "World in His Arms"---was considered for a short and then only above scenes were filed)----

SEATTLE,WASH--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--AIRVIEWS(Seattle)--AIRVIEWS (Alaska)--SHORTS(Prod.ftg-unreleased)--ALASKA(Airviews)--MOUNTAINS-- SCENICS(Alaska)--AUTOS--RR TRAIN(Alaska)----

RR TRAINS:(In Alaska--11/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-90	1

Subject: TRIP TO YESTERDAY--RAILROAD BUFFS VISIT OLD FRONTIER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	125			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(LS OF MOUNTAINS--ship arriving at SKAGWAY,ALASKA,2 shots--passengers debark--ls Main street of Skagway--semi-old bldgs--1899 sign on bldg--passengers board train--cu dog wearing glasses--pan,countryside--train moving--train rounding edge of cliff--train along White Pass--passengers off train--hs launch coming up Miles Canyon, 2 shots--2 girls wave ls White Horse, ALASKA--pan sternwheelers, 2 shots--Sam McGee Cabin--cu Yukon, ALASKA Museum--picking up piece of gold--pan, girl to moose-head--train leave White Horse----------

SKAGWAY,ALASKA--MOUNTAINS--MISC.SHIPS--STREET SCENES--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--TRAIN--DOG--ODDITIES--WHITE PASS, ALASKA--WHITE HORSE,ALASKA--RESIDENCE--YUKON ALASKA--MUSEUM--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event: 11/62

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (flat cars)	Can No. V.4 R.46	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS IN PERIL AS COLORADO RIVER RUNS RIOT THROUGH DESERT	Connell-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
131	120			1,000 ft. 287x8 296x3	

Description and Remarks Yuma,Ariz--Laborers & steam shovel load rock onto flat cars--train runs along ovefflowing river--shots of rushing water--dumping rocks into river creating a dam

Also as:FLOODS--COLORADO RIVER--YUMA,ARIZ.--MACHINERY

Date of Event 6-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.46	

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (TANK CARS LOADING GAS FOR EAST COAST) IN CUTS	CAN	ROLL
	15-111	6

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
HUGE PIPELINE IS UNDERWAY	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-11-42

SCENES:

PULASKI COUNTY, ARKANSAS

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
RAILROADS	115 x	4

Subject: DRIVING GOLDEN SPIKE AT BIEBER, CAL. COMPLETING CONNECTING LINK BETWEEN GREAT NORTHERN & WESTERN PACIFIC R.RS.

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
322	322			

Description and Remarks: Bieber, Cal.--pan of crowd--laying last section of rail--driving spike--train--Harry M.Adams Pres of the W.P.R.R.--Pres.Ralph Budd of Great Northern R.R.on l.--trains meet on spike--both pres.s shake--c.u.Arthur Curtiss James--first train laden with Cal.lumber to pass-on new road--pan showing crowds & train

Also listed as: BIEBER, CAL--CROWDS--TRAINS--GOLDEN SPIKE--HARRY M.ADAMS--LOCOMOTIVES--RALPH BUDD

Date of Event: 11-10-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (arriving)	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 10

Subject: 300,000 THRONG STREETS TO GREET ARRIVAL OF DEMOCRATIC NOMINEE

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 437x3 Can No. 800
97	86			

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--
POLITICAL

Also as:BILTMORE HOTEL--MAYOR PORTER--INDIAN CHIEF--STADIUMS--WM.G.McADOO--GOV.F.D.ROOSEVELT --PARADE--CROWDS--CITY HALL.

Date of Event: 9-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

RAILROAD (Sante Fe Locomotive)	Can No. 475x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA FE LOCOMOTIVE FOUND	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	600			Can No.

Description and Remarks Woodford, Cal.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LOCOMOTIVE WRECK--
WOODFORD, CALIFORNIA

Also as: LOCOMOTIVE (Sante Fe)--LABORERS

Date Shot 20-28, 9, -32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TRAIN (Hoover's traing arriving & leaving)	Can No. 4g4 x	R… 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. HOOVER ARRIVES IN GLENDALE	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
439	439			

Description and Remarks Glendale, Cal.

Da[illegible]32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: GLENDALE, CAL.--MR. & MRS. HERBERT HOOVER

Also as: ALLEN HOOVER--RESIDENCE--LAWRENCEX RICHEY--MR. & MRS. HOOVER JR.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

~~FREIGHT~~ TRAINS (swept away
FREIGHT by torrents)

Can No. V.6 R. 212

Roll No. 7

Subject 42 DEAD, SCORES HURT AS $5,000,000 FLOOD INUNDATES FAR WEST

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
119	108		

Cuts 875x3,500

Can No. 876x4,410

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CAL.--FLOOD

RAINSTROM--RUINS--AUTOS--CWA & CCC--
POLICE--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 12-31-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN
(Royal Scot arrives at Coast)

Can No. 793 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
ROYAL SCOT TRAIN ARRIVES AT COAST

Cameraman
Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
535	535			

Description and Remarks
Los Angeles--train arrives nr L.A.--all scenes made of train going backwards--giving engine rubdown--at U.P.Depot train proceeds to Exposition park--travel shots of train,cutin driving wheels,cu engineer cab--l. to r. T.C.Byron, Diana Wynward,Jackie Cooper,Mary Carlyle & Muriel Evans,another group picture
Also as:LOS ANGE ES,CAL.--T.C.BYRON--DIANA WYNWARD--JACKIE COOPER--MARY CARLYLE--MURIEL EVANS

Date of Event 10-20-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (loading with wine barrels)	Can No. 858 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject CALIFORNIA SHIPS TRAINLOAD OF WINE	Cameraman MCHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
424	424			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTI,CAL.--LIQUOR

Also as:FREIGHT--SHIPPING--INDUSTRY--FESTIVAL.

Date of Event 11-24-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FREIGHT TRAINS (wreckage in Los Angeles River)	Can No. V.6 R. 211	Roll No. local

Subject: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA RAINSTORM	Cameraman FERNSTROM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
120	109			

Description and Remarks: RAINSTORM--MONTOSE, CAL.

RUINS--AMERICAN LEGION--LOS ANGELES RIVER--AUTOS

Date of Event 1-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

STATE BELT RAILWAY (in operation)	Can No. V.6 R. 265	Roll No. 9

Subject: WILD RIOTING MARKS WATERFRONT STRIKE AS TROOPS MOBILIZE

Cameraman: FREEMAN McHENRY-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
179	166			1080x1,102,1079x4 / 356,1050x9,212

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--STRIKES

SAN FRAN HARBOR--SEABROOK FARMS--RIOTS--SHIPPING--POLICE--TEAR GAS--AMBULANCE--NAT'L GUARD--MACH'NE GUNS--BRIDGETON?NJ COLORED WOMEN--FOOD--STATE BELT RR.

Date of Event: 7-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (UNION PACIFIC TRAIN) California to N.Y.	Can No. V.6 R.296	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
UNION PACIFIC TRAIN (HL)	FREEMAN-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67				Cuts 1130x8,9,260 Can No. 1151x3,376

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles--frontview train 10-24-34
side trainman closes door--starts,pan
cutin kitchen guys getting lunch--interior
ls dining car--diners at tables,waiters hand
out places food on table--overhead shot train
pans and folos into side view over trestle--
toward camera,devry shot overhead,CHICAGO
crowds at station--trainment inspect train--
cutin engineer--waves and away,ls train
leaving sta.CUTS:add.shots,refueling,people
get off,at LaSalle Sta.

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--INVENTIONS--R.R.STA.--CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD TRAIN (20Grand arrives)	Can No. V.6 R.309	Roll No. 7

Subject "20" GRAND ARRIVES IN PULLMAN	Cameraman CONNELL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1173x7
38	30			Can No. 180

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES--HORSE(20G.)

NITE--BRENNAN--COUCCI

Date of Event 12-6-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (freight,loading grapes from vintage pts)	Can No. 877 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CALIFORNIA WINERIES	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349	349			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.HELENA,CAL.--LIQUOR

SHIPPING--FREIGHT--BARRLES--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 11-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

R.R. TRAINS (R. R. Train Wreck)	Can No. 1140 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
R.R. TRAIN WRECK	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WRECK--SAN LEANDRO, CALIF.

10-29-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (horse(Cavalcade) rides in train)	Can No. V.7 R. 322	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE RIDES IN STYLE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	62			Cuts 1233x1 Can No. 470

Description and Remarks

SEE: CAVALCADE--ARCADIA, CAL.

Also as: SMITH--TWENTY GRAND--EQUIPOSE--
DOG

Date of Event 1-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROADS (Train Wreck, Glendale,Calif.)	Can No. V.7 R.399	Roll No. 2

Subject: TRAIN WRECK (HL)

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1495x1 Can No. 535
61				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAIN WRECK--GLENDALE,CALIF.

Also as: RAILROADS--RUINS--MACHINERY

Date of Event: 10-19-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

R.R. TRAINS (being searched for bums, they are forbidden entrance into Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HOBOES GET BUM'S RUSH IN VIGOROUS CALIF. DRIVE	FREEMAN CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			Cuts 1618x1,2,3 Can No. 1490

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HOBOES--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Date of Event 2-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (Motorail speeds on highways or railroad tracks)	Can No. V.8R.433	Roll No. 3

Subject	MOTORAIL SPEEDS ON HIGHWAYS OR RAILROAD TRACKS	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	77			1622x3	810

Description and Remarks

2-12-36
Date of Event

SEE: CONVEYANCES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: TRUCKS--INVENTIONS--DEVICES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN (TRAIN LOOPS ITSELF)	Can No. 1808 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TRAIN LOOPS ITSELF	Cameraman CONNELL

Length 800	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WOODFORD,CAL.--Southern Pacific RR of Cal.--travel scenes of engine--small hill from all angles--smoke being emitted--like a veritable smoke screen..

WOODFORD,CALIF.--STUNTS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAIN (HORSES PULLMAN ARRIVES AT SANTA ANITA)	Can No. 2019 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HORSES ARRIVE AT SANTA ANITA FOR OPENER	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSES

ARCADIA,CAL.

Date of Event 11-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREIGHT TRAINS (("HOT" CAR (CAUSES XX WAREHOUSE STRIKE)	Can No. V. IO R699	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: STRIKE: FLOOD: RR WRECK SEN. COTTON ED SMITH. SEN. ELECT DOWNEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (12 KILLED IN SOUTHERN (PACIFIC TRAIN RWECK	Can No. 3089x	Roll No. 3

Subject WERCK	Cameraman PATHE

Length 525 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NILAND CAL.

TRAIN RWECK

Date of Event 9-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (BEARING JAP NATIONALS LEAVING LA FOR MANZANAS, CALIF

~~CONCENTRATION CAMP~~

Can No. 15-70

Roll No. 1

Subject
JAPANESE
EVACUATED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
LOS ANGELES, CALIF

Date of Event 3-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS IN CALIF)
(NYC "L"Z TRAINS IN USE NOW BUT

Can No.	Roll No.
16-156	2

Subject	Cameraman
NYC "L" TRAINS STILL RUNNING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND, CALIF: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 1-19-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAING: SEE LINE OF TANKS WITH FLAGS ON THEM IN RICHMOND CALIF TANK DEPOT — Can No. 16-208-3 — Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINS (Comes in BUY WAR BONDS on side, when stars wind up tour in ~~Glendale, Calif~~)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLENDALE, CALIF.--TRAINS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS--
ACTRESSES--BONDS--MARX--ROONEY--CARSON--HUTTON--
HALL--CAGNEY,POWELL--NEW YORK CITY--CHINATOWN--
ORIENTS--U.S.ARMY-- DANCING--MONEY--LEE--YEE--
WAR--

(2)16-229-4

F.D.R. TRAINS(FDR Speaks From His train in San Diego, Calif)

Can No. 17-314

1

Subject

Cinetronal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/17-21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-314-1

R.R.TRAINS (Limited wrecked---wreckage of Santa Fe RR California Limited-- coach tilted 45 degree angle attempting to open baggage car door)	Can No. 18-432	Roll No. 2
Subject: LIMIT D WRECKED		Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
63	58			

Description and Remarks: ARCADIA,CALIF.--NIGHT..wreckage of Santa F..Ca..r..limited..searching wreckage.. ..tilted 45 degree angle--DAY SCENES.. HS ..ckage--SS wreckage--telephone pole cut in two..cross-bars still intact--2 scenes searching wreckage--attempting to open baggage car door--men working on wreckage--HS wreckage--

ARCADIA,CALIF.--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.WRECKS--TELEPHONE(POLE)--ODDITIES--

Date 9/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD TRAIN: (Old-timer used in recruitment drive in Los Angeles)	Issue Number 3060x1	

Subject RR RECRUITMENT DRIVE	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 622ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 4488-12
				Can No.	eaption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF(early-day 8/9/45 Date of Event

locomotive pulls train thru L.A. streets in rr re-
cruiting drive for manpower--rr desperately in need of workers--var.scs
train move along street--Mayor Fletcher Bowron oils the engine--he get
in engine cab and signals for start--var.exhibits pulled by the train
to entice possible railroad workers to sign up--actress/singer Frances
Langford rides above cow-catcher in "parade"--------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--RAILROAD TRAIN--EXHIBIT--LABORERS(Needed for rr work
--LANGFORD,Frances--

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS:(Shots made of Angel's Flight RR in Los Angeles,Calif. --5/46)	Can No. 5313	Roll No. 5

Subject FIRST FAMILIES OF VETERANS MOVE INTO AMERICA'S LARGEST EMERGENCY HOUSING PROJECT FOR VETERANS

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
373	373			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--veterans arriving in automobiles--veterans James H.Parkhill, wife and 2 children carry their belongings into new home,assisted by Will Rogers,Jr.--CU helping--CU vet.Jack Ross with wife and baby in front of new home--running shots showing general view of the quonset huts(750)--gen.view of village(Rodger Young Villa --shots made of Angel's Flight RR--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--VETERANS--HOUSING--PARKHILL--ROGERS--ROSS--R.R. TRAINS--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 5/23/46

Used No.	Date
3 yr old Parkhill	

SEE OVER

FRIENDSHIP FOOD TRAIN (FRIENDSHIP FOOD TRAIN STARTS HERE)

Can No. 20 90 Roll No. 1

Subject
STARTS TRIP

Cameraman
MCHENRY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	121			J-5670x1 205ft. J-5670x2 512ft. 5670x3 470ft.

Can No. P-5672x1,2 1500f
L-5673x5, 400ft.

Description and Remarks

down Hollywood, kids with pkgs
side truck, parcels loaded, write Freedom
--ceremonies aboard train Nite: lites Hollywood air--
train, cu baby, crowds, train rolling along, cu engineer--
owds Fresno, Cal--train stops, cheering crowds, raisins on
rain, trains coupled, pulling away, loco, AIRVIEW train along
ckton, Cal. name, station, train pulls in, crowds, AIRVIEW
in, along, ls train goby--CUTS: Bakersfield, Cal.--Merced, Ca
cramento, Cal--stopover, crowds, departure etc. Gov. Warren
Gov V Pitman cu--sound: actors, I. Berlin, J. Warner, C. Luckman
LLYWOOD, CAL: FRIENDSHIP FOOD TRAIN: FOOD: THEATRICAL: NIT:
VIEWS: FRESNO, CAL: STOCKTON, CAL: BAKERSFIELD, CAL: MERCED, CAL
CAL--ARR. PITMAN, I. BERLIN, J. WARNER, C. LUCKMAN

Date of Event 11/7/47

Used No.	Date

REMOVED

FORM 1230—10-47—5M—C

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RR TRAINS:(WINNERS ON ABBOT & COSTELLO SHOW get off train)

Can No. 21-264

3 Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ABBOTT & COSTELLO (B)MUTILATED KIDS(C)REFUGEES SHIP

Cameraman JOHNSON GRIMALDI SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	67 48 40			Can No. JUNK

Description [illegible] Mr. & Mrs Lawrence down train steps--Abbott and Costello go and kiss her on the cheek--cu kissing--Med Costello mugging as he kisses her,he pushes Abott away--Med put mink coat on her--cu they feel the coat--ls they show her and husband trailer they get into trailer and are hander traveling bags--get into new Kaiser auto--drive off she in back(SHE WON ALL OF THIS STUFF ON ABOTT & COSTELLO'S RADIO SHOW)--~~XXXX~~ ~~XXXXX~~ VATICAN CITY,ITYAL:ls room title Pope on throne--crippled kids some without arms--he blesses whole group--cu and med looking at painting by kid without arms--goes among kids they kiss ring and he gives em each a

Date Cut Every JULY 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-264-3

...ssed medal--MOTION,ABS: 1s motor gundel of Skarhamn-
under way title--people aboard wa.ing men women and kids--
captain with sextant and binoculars--people aboard kids
are prominent--1s ship with captain FarisV.Rozenberg at
rail--1s ship under way again people waving--
LOS ANGELES--ABBOTT--COSTELLO--GIFTS--PRESENTATIONS--
LAWRENCE--RR TRAINS--OSCULATION--AUTOS--TRAILERS--
URS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PAINTINGS--ART & ARTISTS--MEDALS--
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GUNDEL--REFUGEES--ROZENBERG--TRIPS--

FREEDOM TRAIN (FREEDOM TRAIN AT L. ANGELES, CALIF.	L. A. Can No. 5725 x6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FREEDOM TRAIN AT L.A.	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Municipal Airport arrival of State flags from 48 states & Hawaii & Alaska-arrival of train,marines,parade,cops hold back crowds--

NOT TO BE USED ON TELEVISION

LOS ANGELES,CAL:FREEDOM TRAIN:AIRPORT:FLAGS: MARINES:PARADES

Date of Event 2-23-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS(special train arrives LA Union Station with Truman on | in Can No. campaign tour | Lot No. 5913XII

Subject [redacted]

Cameraman [redacted] JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
241				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Special train arrives Union Station--Truman off car platform--marines stand at attention--[illegible]--scenes show parade and Pres.passing through business section of city--genview--angle along parade--crowd along parade and arrival Ambassador Hotel--along line of march, crowd shots and arrival at Ambassador.-

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: TRIPS: CAMPAIGNS: VISITS: TRUMAN: RR STATION: RR TRAINS: US MARINES: PARADES: HOTELS:

Dated Event 6/14/48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAINS:(FRENCH MERCI TRAIN ARRIVES L.A.)

Can No. 22.225

Ro. 3

Subject

(A) MERCI TRAIN
(B) POPE'S PROTEST

Cameraman
JOHNSON GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	59 82		

Cuts (A) JUNKED
Can No. (B) 6075x3
544ft.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:shot of RR car--Gov. Earl Warren and Mrs. [illegible] sisters--shot whole business--Harry Warner [illegible] (SOB)Pearson at mike--boy scouts with flag--Harry Warner gets torch 2 shots--Warren opens door--French sailor salutes--scout holding small torch before Statue of Liberty--VATICAN CITY:[illegible]s crowd and MINDSZENTY--big crowd MINDSZENTY sign--[illegible]s looking up balcony wee see Pope Pius--looking down [illegible]n crowd--ms [illegible] talking--cu tyres listening 4 shots--[illegible]s looking back up to balcony at Pope--people kneeling in reverence--people with heads bowed 2 shots--Pope blesses crowd--[illegible] square and crowd waves hankerchiefs 2 shots--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-225-3

To add scenes of Pope in his protest of violations
ainst the Catholic Church and the condemnation of
rdinal Mindszenty

S ANGELES, CALIF.--RR TRAINS--WARREN--CEREMONIES--WARNER--
ANSON--BOY SCOUTS--FLAGS--SAILORS--VATICAN CITY--
PE PIUS--CROWDS--RELEGIOUS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PROTESTS--
NDSZENTY--

RR TRAINS:(rr cars in foreground of Oakland fire scene)	Can No. 22-231	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISREAL GROUP (B)JEWISH SHIP(C)END CLOTHES RATIONING (D)OAKLAND FIRE

Cameraman: HARRY FORDHAM MARKMANN ECHENRY

Cut: RR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	68 60 76 81		

Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event 3/44

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Isreal group in front of plane--slo pan of group--group walking away--hs Moshe Shertok Shertok shakes with UN delegate Aubrey Eban--- cu Shertok--NEW YORK CITY:crowds,ship in bg--cu sign on ship Isreal American Line--crowds--Canadian flag lowered--cu new Capt.,Terrence Bond--handing flag over to Canadein commissioner of trade Maxwell Stuart--Jewish flag up; cu Jewish flag--pan over ship--ENGLAND:shoppers along sidewalk--3 shots looking at var.clothing,gal tries on jacket--2 shots people carrying bundles--ls and cu habadashery--sign in window You Can Now Purchase,cu sign--hands [illegible] looked up in window--pan over from window to

SEE OVER

(2)23-231-3

ga 1,cu she tears up coupons--OAKLAND,CALIF:nite shots smoke and flame filling sky 4 shots--next morning look thru charred wood frame--gen.shot area railroad cars in fg--sign Pier 4--pouring water on drums(caused fire)--gen.wreckage--drums--two shots wreckage--hs whole area very extensive damage--CUTS:6085x9....Shertok's plane coming in ls--crowds--plane coming to camera--going into customs--6085x1...add.Jewish ship--Commander Joshua Goldberg acting Chaplain of 3rd Naval District saying prayer and blessing the ship--add.crowds--add.scenes used-6084x9....Mr.Harold Wilson Pres.of Board of Trade speaks on end of clothing rationing in England--add.shots people buying--(FIRE JUNKED)--

NEW YORK CITY--SHERTOK--EBAN--ISREAL GOST--S.S.HAIFA--BOND--STUART--CANADIAN FLAG--JEWISH FLAG--CEREMONIES--ENGLAND--RATIONING--STORES--CLOTHING--OAKLAND,CALIF--FIRES--DISASTERS--RR TRAINS--NITE SCENES--RUINS--GOLDBERG--WILSON--SPEECH--

RR TRAINS:(Crash in California)	Can No. ~~22-296~~ 22-296	Roll No. ~~2~~ 2A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) TRAIN WRECK (B) GOOFY HAT SHOW	Cameraman	JOHNSON JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 53 75				Can No. BOTH JUNKED

AZUZA,CALIFORNIA:HS cars lying like jack-straws--one of derailed cars--rear locomotive--2 shots firemen on cars--CU overturned cars showing ripped apart--car on side--twisted rails--CU locomotive head on--gen.wreckage--------LONG BEACH,CALI gen.shot parade of goofy hats--group of four--birdcage hat--carrousel--fishbowl creation--theatre hat--washday hat,CU--Santa Anita Jockey Hat--cocktail hour hat, bites olive off hat----------

AZUZA,CALIFORNIA--TRAIN WRECK--RR TRAINS--RUIN--FIREMEN--WRECKAGE--LONG BEACH,CAL--HATS--PARADE--ODDITIES-----

Date of Event OCT. '40

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS:(Wreck in Puente, Calif 1950--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) [illegible] (B) SAILS FROM FRANCE (C) BRITISH WAR BRIDES (D) GAINSVILLE CIRCUS

(A) JOHNSON (B) [illegible]
(C) JOHNSON (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 5 42 62 110			

(A) 6312x5 (B) 6313x
(C) 6314x2 (D) 6310x
Can No.

PUENTE, CALIF:(airshot wreck, jumble pile, debris, wreckage, matchstick stuff--med. CS telescoped freight cars--closer wreckage, showing wheel(broken)--CU 2 cars smashed--smashed in freight car--rescue workers probing in wreckage, dig for hoboes (see hand in corner of pic)--bringout out hobo's body--tangled mass cars, wheels, axles, etc--pan shot area & wreckage--CUTS: same-

NEW YORK:(LS S.S.EXCALIBUR--CU bell--MS and CU 13 bells--Bond Drive head Markham and Jersey City Mayor Kenny with Captain Nelson, shaking hands--ringing one bell--CU poster, "SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE, BUY BONDS", etc--CUTS: same----

Date of Event APR. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-346-2

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA-(2 shots, group shots kids & mamas--CU 2 little gals--lil gal with doll--lil boy eating something old man kissing little boy, mama watching--now Pa really smothering his child--wole group on ground and on steps--shot inside plane--baby in crib--taxi shot plane--kids, crowd waving 'bye--(Skymaster plane is named FLYING CRADLE They're going home to see folks in England)--CUTS:same----
GAINESVILLE,TEXAS:(LS performers outside tent practicing--CU gal standing on ball,juggling bowl on stick and twirlin baton--clown with dog and pipe--guy balanced on board on cylinder juggling three rings--MC blowing on whistle starting the circus--firetrucks back into fire house--firemen o of house,close doors--tack sign on "FIRE DEPT.CLOSED ACCT. CIRCUS"--rr station,trin pulling in--CU sign "SERVICE POSTPONED UNTIL AFTER CIRCUS",tilt up to engineer--LS parade thru town-float--inside tent,circus going on--guy holding onto gal as he pedals on upside down bike--crowd applaud--trapeze act--CUTS: Same----------

PUENTE,CALIF--RR TRAINS--TRAINWRECK--DISASTER--DEAD--

RR TRAIN:(40 & 8 train of the American Legion in parade during convention in L.A., Calif--Oct. 1950) NEWS IN BRIEF:

Can No.	Roll No.
23-396	3

Subject: (A) AMERICAN LEGION (B) ANTI-PURGE RIOTS

Cinéraman: (A) JOHNSON-KOVER/MAN (B) PATHE & HEARST (Mutu

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				(A) Junked (B) SS 6442x7	HM-6443x 4

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES, CALIF:(Parade & flags--battleship float--guy in bathtub--40 & 8 engine--motorcycle escort--Legionnaires on street corner--hs inside temple--var.State banners,6 shots--cu New Commander, Earl Cocke Junior of Georgia--hs whole gang standing up,applauding----------
TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Tokyo Univ. students marching, 2 shots--police truck--cops running toward rioters--Commie with ripped banner--ls commies running toward gate--closer mob in front of archway,milling around--cu amongst commies with police holding them back--couple on ground--looking at mob--CUTS:SS only 6442x7 ------6443x4:students from inside,

Date of Event: Oct. '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2590-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-395-3

carrying placards, some with inscriptions in Russian, all with leftist slogans protesting purging of Red teachers in the University---more on students riots----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADES--FLAGS--FLOATS--ODDITIES--RR TRAIN--BANNERS--COCKE--MOTORCYCLES--TOKYO,JAPA UNIVERSITY--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--PARADES(Commie)--FOREIGN POLICE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--ORGANIZATIONS(AMERICAN LEGION)

TRAINS:(Flat cars roll [redacted] into picture with tanks aboard

Can No. 6385X

Roll No. 3

Subject

NAVY STARTS DEMOTHING SHIPS

Cameraman

KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:gen.scenes of var types of ships that are being taken out of their jmothing"--there are hundreds of hips that have to be demothed and hundreds of navy and civilian workmen pitch in to do up the job in quick time--not too much work is to be done in the ships as they are in excellent condition the turret of anti-aircraft guns on the first ship is given a workout and oiling and all ready for action--workmen use concrete blocks weighing 20,000 lbs each to test davits on one of the ships--var antles showing this tremendous load test--hig shots and long shots of workmen as they do there work on one of the the ships--cu guy putting

Dated Rel't 7-30-41 50

Cut No. 20 Date

OVER

FORM 2836—15M—6-40-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6385x3

red lead on open spots which are painted gray--ls of many of the ships awaiting thire turn for demothing--closer sh of men painting by spray--hi long shos onf hundreds of va types of ships--var angles of the ships good shots--
men use sand blasting methods for removing rust on sports to be painted--soon after flat cars with tanks roll into picture to be loaded for help in Korea--rolling shots of the ships made along the docks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--LABORERS--ANTI*ARICRA T
UNS--PAINTING--U.S.DEFENSE--TANKS--TRAINS--

RR TRAIN:(Blood car for donations dedicated to dead GI in Calif.--"A"below)

Can No. 24-423 | 2 | 3

Subject
(B) CARRIERS REACTIVATED
(C) LOGGING

Cameraman
(A) LEDERER
(B) NELSON
(C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 62 73 92			

(A) Junked
(B) 651?x?,400ft.appx
(C) [illegible]

Description and Remarks CAKLAND,CALIF:(ls rr blood car and crowd--Mrs.Bonnie Grover,mother of after whom blood car is named,who was 1st war from Western Pac.RR--WPRR donated car Sweetwood--brother,James & Rud Sweetwood,f enter car--cu group of mother & sons--CU s PROCUREMENT CAR"--name on side of car "CH people sign up to donate blood--one of bros sure checked,other giving blood & then 2nd wave from platform at train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard, CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "BON HOMME RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Hom

Date of Event Jan 1951

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

named it after first blood donors gn "MILITARY BLOO [illegible]. people having blood pres giving [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-423-2

Richard"--Navy personnel & civilians go aboard--interior platform,auditorium--2 shots sailors & Marines lined up--Adm.Chester Nimitz stands up and walks to rostrum--vs. from sailors to platform,cu NIMITZ talking(silent)--men salute-ls Carriers------CUTS:Var.shots of interiors of Carriers--flight decks,hangars,etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremon as Capt.C.P.Gill of"Ben Homme Richard"introduces Nimitz----outside shots of "[illegible]EX",parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain gives Invocation(unidentified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.M. Wheelock,CO of "[illegible]EX"--more on two ships together at Commissioning ceremonies----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS forest region--ms and cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunk-men looking up--3 shots trees coming down--truck convoy--logs off truck--boys jumping down on poles--cutting logs at sawmill--stock-piling boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounde by clouds--cu same--ECU crater with smoke coming out--more AVs of forest area--MCU cutting "V"for felling tree--many scenic shots of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of forest--ELS truck backing up under log--ELS long line of trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

(3) 24-423-2

throw entire body weight on logging hook handles to turn the logs over--more on boards being stockpiled--ls suspension trough an planks are floated to loading area--MLS logs going down sluice to loading area--ms workers putting on animal-hide aprons for water protection--cu log loader with cad on shoulder--ELS timberland & volcano in distance--

OAKLAND, CA[illegible]--RR TRAIN--INDUSTRY--BLOOD--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL-SIGNS--PAVILION--COVER--SWEET COD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES-HUMAN INTERESTS--(C) BREMERTON, WASH--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS-"US.S.[illegible]"--"U.S.S. BON HOMME RICHARD"--SAILORS--U.S.MARINE CEREMONIES--[illegible]--NIMITZ--CARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--HEMLOCK--(C) [illegible], CHILE--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--TREES--TRUCK--[illegible]--VOLCANO--SMOKE--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--

RR. TRAIN; (Stalled four days in California SNOWSTORM--1/52)

Can No. 25-527

Roll No. 1

Subject: SNOWBOUND--HUNDREDS SAVED FROM TRAIN STALLED FOUR DAYS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT-FOX-LEDERER---MERCURY---PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
156	150			6787x3, 6786x7	

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA: (title--AV snowbound train, pan--headon low travel shot engine--AV, travel shot another angle, same, over trees--close shot, sideangle, snowcovered train--headon shot, rescue train, man nearby--rr sta. at COLFAX, CALIFORNIA, med. shot, sign on top--cu police car, cop stand next to it, talk on car 'phone med. shot cleared tracks, man walk away from camera--cu tilt shot to top of engine, smoke billow out--load supplies on Coast Guard helicopter--shot of 'copter fly off over roof of house--people at rescue area--AV snowbound area--AV travel shot from copter we're in--a travel shot from rescue train--engineer at throttle, cu--cu engine of snowbound train, ground shot--people out of stricken train, ls--ms line of cars being in rescued--AS snowbound train area--3 people walk [illegible] rescuers help [illegible] stretcher case, cu--[illegible]

Date: 1952 1/52

Cuts No. | Dupe

OVER

helped to walk by two rescuers--two rescuers talk to man,cu, he has pajamas under arm--he train,rescuers around,carry belongings,etc.LS----
OVER: Add.scene- ----------

CALIFORNIA--SNOW--WEATHER--DISASTER--AIRVIEWS--LOCOMOTIVES--RR TRAIN--
SCENICS--RR STA.--COLFAX,CALIFORNIA--POLICE--RESCUE--NL YEAR--MONTAGE--
HELICOPTER--ENGINEER--MEDICAL--

RR TRAIN: (stalled in snow in California-rescue train attempts rescue--1/52)	Can No. 25-528	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STORMS--WEST COAST RAIN, MUD AND SNOW BREAK HAVOC (15 DIE)	JOHNSON & PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No. 6791x3

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (water race down street, closed stores, etc--residential area flooded--car stalled midstream, scraper goes by--shot area, cars stalled--people cleaning up, hose down mud and paint car, man on top--man digs car out--people around house--[illegible], CALIF. snow-covered--snow weasel along--house past by--workers digging snow--shot, see train plow coming rotary plow--stalled cars held up by snow (long line)--plow digging in and, see train itself---------- CUTS add. on Rescue of snow-bound train "CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO" & rescued passengers--also shot of engineer of train at throttle--[illegible] SNOW--

RR TRAIN--RESCUE--M. OF YEAR--TYPES (RR ENGINES)--

COLFAX, CALIF.

Date January 18, 1952

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD:(FLoods hit Northwest--Yuba City,Cal.-HS debris on tracks --rr track ripped,house sitting on track..track & debris--12/55)

Can No. 29-1

Roll No. 1

FLOOD RAVAGE---NORTHWEST HIT AND 47 PERISH

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No.
~~122~~	~~118~~			

Description and Remarks

YUBA CITY,CALIFORNIA:(NIGHT racing 12/22-27/55

water--water swirling around bridge,men working--water swirling around scaffold--men working feverishly--water about feet--rescuers urged on--water down steps---DAY.,AS inundated area,break in levee--2 AS residential area--Helicopter landing,Jim Lederer U-I Newscameraman out--refugee center,kids & women--Baby crying--woman crying--do on mat--HS debris on tracks--debris & home sunken--same--rr track ripped,house sitting on track--closer shot house off foundation & astride track--track & debris

YUBA CITY,CALIF--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--AIRVIEWS--NITE SCENES--DANGEROUS JOBS--RESCUE--CHILDREN--WOMEN--PANTS U.S.A.

CU-HELICOPTER--LEDERER--CAMERAMAN

RR TRAIN:(Train wreck kills 29 & injured 142..San Diego-bound commuter is derailed..Los Angeles,Cal.-1/56)

Can No. 29-8

Roll No. 1

Subject: TRAIN WRECK--29 DIE 142 HURT AS FLYER IS DERAILED

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83	26		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(med ls wreck,rescue workers--car on side--wheels ripped off car--tracks and switch--track ripped up--int. car everything strewn around--int.car on side--mcs bodies--bringing out luggage--train being righted--gen.wreck----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--

Date of [illegible] 1/22/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAILROAD

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R. 9	4

Subject: RAILWAY CREWS DEFY BIG SNOWS IN FURIOUS RIGHT OF WAY BATTLE

Cameraman: C.L.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	80			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Cumbres, Col.--various shots of three and four-header engines snow plows plugging thru huge drifts to clear the tracks of the R.R.

Also listed as: SCENIC--CUMBRES, COL.--
STEAM ENGINES--SNOW STORM

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.9	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

R.R.TRAIN
(new gas railway car)

Can No. ~~V-6 R. 232~~ 6-232

Roll No. ~~6~~

Subject NEW MOTOR TRAIN
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38				RETURN

Description and Remarks Ophir,Colo--new gas railway car--stream-lined car--its been in operation between Durango and Ridgeway,Colo. for sev.years--var.shots of train in operation

Also as:OPHIR,COLO--INVENTIONS

Date of Ev. ~~3-24-34~~ 3-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RAILROADS (Misc.): Traveling thru the Colorado Rocky mountains)

Issue Number 455x1,2,3; 3172x1,2; 7444x1,2; 7737x1,2; 7409x1,2; SS7743x3

Subject COLORADO SCENICS AND RAILROAD MATERIAL

Cameraman SAM HAVILL (on all but 7409x3(C.L.Edwards)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	all neg.			see after x-numbers for book numbers--Stock shots--capt. and afterward made

Description and Remarks

455x1:(BkNo:1653-9--4632ft.---DENVER,COLORADO:(train into platform toward us-stops--passengers off--conductor helping them--State Capitol Bldg,sev. scenes--int.of dining car--people eating--people look out windows----------455x2,3:(BkNos: 1656-2,3;1661-12--1100ft.---X2:Marshall Pass, Colo.from moving train--int narrow gauge train car--old woman look out window of rr car--cu same--river meandering thru trees--river--dining car on train,waiters standing,passengers eating--sev.scs.in the dining car--int.coach,passengers sightseeing--woman in aisle talking--var. people looking out windows--train around mt.thru trees,trailing clouds of smoke--engine past us,cars & smoke by--train up mt.past us,smoke fro

Dating 1937

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M 4-39

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 455x1,2,3 etc (COLO. & RR SCENICS)
stack--train in Marshall Pass,Colo with good scenics--around bend,by us with much smoke--tracks,from back of moving train--train out of shed, past us--more scenics from moving train--same from rear--alongside mt. walls--pass rr.signals and telephone poles----------X3:(int.train,fish ermen comparing notes on catch--pull into station at Gunnison,Colo,man in fg--fishermen with equipment out of train--vars.scs.same--fishermen into bus"Glenwood Springs",bus away--travel on bus then it stops,lets off fishermen--casting in Shallows of Gunnison River--same,trees,bg--var.sc.fishing--swiftly rushing river,fisherman in water,casting--netti fish--man in water to neck in fast rushing river,nets fish--men in two boats,ride fast running river current----------
-------3172x1,2:Bk Nos:1658-11--1176ft.---GRAND JUNCTION, COLO:X1:Rock formation,clouds,mountains in bg--people on ledge next to rock formatio --2 men loading boxes from belt--man stacking boxes--var.scs.rock forma tions--nice scenics cloud,sky,mountains,etc--car along in travel shots-- entire roll covers cliffs,rock formations,clouds,sky,etc----------
X3apparently additional scenics--can't read sheet from this----

(3) 455x1,2,3, etc (COLO.& RR SCENICS)

------7446x1,2:(Bk Nos:1658-4--1600ft.--at GRAND JUNCTION,COLO:scenics near the Gunnison River--log cabin with mountains,clouds banked in sky, etc--river thru trees,clouds in bg--Black Canyon Nat'l Monument--more scenics,mountains,sky,clouds,trees,etc--var.people sightseeing- pan down face of cliff into chasm,along wall of mountain--pan canyon wall down to river--mt.lake,small boat,trees,clouds,----------X2: more of the mountain lake and surrounding scenics--forests,rolling hills--people pick peaches at Grand Junction--more of same,var.scs.-- girls put peaches in boxes--freight train by us--freight train away from us,down tracks--peaches on horse-drawn wagon,past us--two women's hands sorting peaches--tops hammered onto peach crates--men load crates on truck--man on truck stacks crates--med.canyon at Colo.Nat'l Monument near Grand Junction----

---------7737x1,2:(BkNo: 1660-4--1700ft.---REDSTONE,COLO:people on horse back toward us thru shallow river--var.scs.--horses drink from river bank--at Redston,Inn,Colo,party mounting horses-----skeletal conveyance on tracks in quarry--(scs.are poor on this roll apparently due to camera trouble--var.scs.strange looking quarry conveyance in use--var.scs.

(A) 455x1,2,3,etc. (COLO. & RR SCENICS)
of activity in the quarry--hs waterfall between boulders--scs. at Red-
stone Inn--more scenics----------XS probably contains scs at
Highland Bavarian Lodge in Aspen,Colo--we had no spotsheet for this
roll--men fishing in mountain lake(Tagert Lake)--please see film-----
----------7409x1,2:(EkNos:1651-7;1663-11:--11GQ ft.---- (scenes at
GRAND JUNCTION,MONTROSE,DELTA AND OURAY--freight train material--Rio
Grande Bus on highway--main streets of each town--monument at OURAY is
the CHIEF OURAY MONUMENT--at DURANGO,but with Molas Lake and Needle
Mountains in bg--shots at SILVERTON,COLO--BearCreek Falls,too----
s of train going back to DENVER after leaving the rockies----------
--------7409x3:& SS7743x3: shots of the Rock Island Streamliner----
e had no caption or spotsheet on this--please see film----------

COLORADO(Misc.)--SCENICS(Colorado)--RAILROADS(Misc.)--MONTAGE(RR)--
SHORTS(BW)--HORSEBACK RIDING(Colorado)--QUARRY--

TRAIN(IN PARADE DENVER:OPEN MT. ROAD)	Can No. V. Io R681	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: KING & FLEET LOCKHEED PLANE: NEW HIWAY OPENED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEYMOUTH ENG.

ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 7-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN
N(FDR'S ON TOUR: STOPS (AT ROYAL GORGE TOO) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
V. I0 R684	I

Subject PRESID NT TAKES LOOK SEE AROUND HE TERN STATES

Cameraman HEARST ITRR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7'	63 dev;Raw.			Can No. 2969x4,T00

Description and Remarks

PUEBLO COLO.

FD'

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-6-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAINS: AT GRAND JUNCTION COLO
BOX CARS LOADED WITH TNT EXPLODE
SEE DAMGAE DONE NEXT WORN

Can No.	Roll No.
16-203	8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (Railroad): Stainless steel Vista-dome railroad train christened)

Issue Number 7586x1

Subject: NEW DENVER ZEPHYR (Train)

Cameraman: MARATHON NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
519ft.--	------	------	F.G.Fee.	

BK NO: 7221-5
Cap No. caption junked aft
of card made

Description and Remarks: DENVER,COLORADO:(christening
the new train--running shots of train in Colerado--
int.of train featuring new Slumbercoach and Chuck Wagen--

DENVER,COLORADO--TRAIN (RR)--

Date of Sept. 1956

SEE OVER

OBSERVATION TRAIN (Yale, Penn & Columbia regatta)	Can No. V.5R. 143	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ELI CREW VICTORIOUS IN DRAMATIC RACE WITH PENN & COLUMBIA	Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-300-622x2 Can No. E-460-622x1
100	89			

Description and Remarks Derby, Conn.--

SEE: DERBY, CONN.--REGATTA

Also as: YALE-U--PENN U--COLUMBIA U--HOUSATONIC RIVER--CREW RACING

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.143	5-10-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

OBSERVATION TRAIN (Yale - Harvard race)	Can No. V.5R.155	Roll No. 6

Subject: HARVARD EIGHT WINS IN LAST-MINUTE SPURT TO DEFEAT YALE CREW

Cameraman: Gibson-Edwards

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			E0160--663x2 E0160--663x3

Description and Remarks: New London, Conn

SEE: NEW LONDON, CON.--REGATTA

Also as: CREW RACING--YALE U--HARVARD U--YACHTS--THAMES RIVER

Date of Event: 6-18-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.155 6	2-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (shots interiors of Observation train on Housatonic) V.6R.251	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject YALE VARSITY TRIUMPHS IN DERBY DAY RACE TO CAPTURE CARNEGIE CUP.	Cameraman OLIVER-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1013x9,597 Can No. 1013x7,320
83	70			

Description and Remarks

REGATTA--DERBY,CONN.

CREW RACE--LAKE HOUSATONIC--YALE U--
PRINCETON U--CORNELL U

Date of E5-19-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

RR TRAINS (gen.view of crash at Stamford,Conn)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 3

Subject 10,000 LATE TO WORK AS CRASH TIES UP RAILROAD	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1319x2 Can No. 560
51	43			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAIN WRECKS--STAMFORD,CONN

4-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

R.R.TRAINS (crash on bridge)	Can No. V.7 P.393	Roll No. 3

Subject 1 DEAD, 3 INJ T, 'S FREIGHT TRAINS CRASH ON BRIDGE	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1466x3 515 Can No.
71	59			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAIN WRECK--WESTPORT, CONN.

Also as: RUINS

9-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (BICYCLE TRAIN)NYNH RR.	Can No. V.9 R. 560	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
1ST CYCLE TRAIN CARRIES 120 TO THE BERKSHIRES	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
72	60			2247x3	540

Description and Remarks

CANAAN, CONN.

BICYCLES.

Date of Event 5-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (CANOE TRAIN)NYNH & H.	Can No. V.9 R.564	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CANOE TRAIN RIDE LAUNCHES A NEW OUTDOOR SPORT	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	81			2257x2	635

Description and Remarks

CANOES

FALLS VILLAGE, CONN.

Date of Event 5-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS (Railroad runs "Picture Train" for Camera fans)	Can No. V.9 R.582	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD RUNS "PICTURE TRAIN" FOR CAMERA FANS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			Cuts 2374x2 Can No. 635

Description and Remarks

STONINGTON, CONN.--sev. shots in the train, sign 'STONINGTON'--ls train, engineer, fotographing gang, dolly away from cu one guy to gang on truck, guy fotoing shipyard--guy in rigging, guy with flock of cameras--gang around old cannon--shooting mouth of cannon--burlesking cop--sitting around taking shots of him--CUTS:ditto

STONINGTON, CONN.--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY
PRESS

Date of Event 6-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN(FDR ON BACK PLATFORM)
NEW HAVEN CONN.

Can No. 12-924

Roll No. 2

Subject: CAMPAIGN WINDUP:FDR & WILLKIE(IN MIDWEST)*
WAR DEPT.FIRE:AIR DEFENSES & FIRST
RAID SHELTER:FOX TERRIER PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. HARTFORD CONN.

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R. TRAINS (New railroad open to public in Lake Compounce, Conn.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-292	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR (CONDUCTORS LAST RIDE: last scene punch tickets on train, getting off, helping people) 5654 x 8

[illegible]FORD, CONN.

Subject	Cameraman
CONDUCTORS LAST RIDE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: d.Downey retaras,last scene: [illegible] tickets on train,getting off,helping people,reception by kinfolk,his old dad, [illegible]or Moore,Mr.Palmer amd Mr.G.Barrett

[illegible]NFORD,CONN:DOWNEY:RR:MOORE

Date of Release 2-11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN:(In New Haven,Conn-1950-as Shelley Winters debarks for premiere of pix-see over)

Can No. 23-358 ~~23-360~~ 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCAN ERUPTS (B)SCRUB WOMAN PAINTER (C)RIOTS (D)WINCHESTER 73 (E)CELEBRITIES GOLF (A)BROWNIE KU (B)PRIESTLEY(C)TELE (D)EDWARDS & JOHNSON (E)LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 60 70 86 97 & 98			

(B) JUNK (C)6351x (D)6354 x2,3 (E)6352

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(Airview,day,in eruption,see cone--AS eruption--trails of lava,2 shots--same--patterns of lava--lava smoking----------NEW YORK CITY:(MS elderly lady with pail & mop down stairs, she's Miss Julia Asmus--cu face--pan down to pushing mop--MS group,looking a paintings--nine nudes--horse sitting down--Adam & Eve & Go her at easel,cu same--walking in the light of man--she loo at painting,guy on horse--cu her laughing----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(parade,marching banners & signs,2 shots--poli man out of line,MPs help--he runs off--MP goes to work on one,he ducks & runs--couple ground,MP pokes him with

Date of Event 7, 1, 2 (1950)

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-358-2

pull him up--commits into jail with MPs and police--med. police sta.--crowd pushed back, 2 shots--CUTS. add. same-----
NEW HAVEN, CONN: (Herb Parsons, expert, looks over rifle, poin to names on stock--CU stock with signatures--shooting clay pigeons--kneeling toss one thru legs, 3 bangs--another, toss thru legs, grab gun--swish, train, Shelley Winters come off-gets bouquet flowers, she smiling--outside shot marquee, crowds--group, girl, etc--Fortunato Baronat walking--group shot inside lobby, Willim Scully, U-I Exec, etc--people enter theatre--CUTS: Messrs. Dawson, O'Keefe, with Shelley Winters--add. scenes Parsons shooting skill----------
ARLINGTON, VA: (1s tee, gallery, etc--crowd gallery shot--John Snyder, Secy. Treas. & daughter, Drucie Horton--Happy Chandle funny stance, tees--Ben Hogan seated, watching Bob Hope--cut in cameras--Bob Hope hits and it explodes--reaction--Danny Kaye swings--club disappears, goes looking--cutin guys with periscopes--Milton Berle (sound) telling how--CUTS: Add. same--newsreel cameras--W. R. Hearst, Jr.--Alice Baurer--Sec. Labor Maurice Tobin--Frank Leahy, Notre Dame Coach--

(3) 23-358-2

Marlene Bauer--Betty Mi[illegible] Danoff--Gene Sarazen & Miltie--
Sec. Army Pace--Bob Hope, Frank Sinatra--Ham Fisher--Pro.
George [illegible] Fazir--Gen. H. Vandenberg----------
[illegible]
HAWAII--VOLCANO--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKING--NATURE--NEW
YORK CITY--WOMEN--ASMUS--ELDERLY PEOPLE--CLEANING--PAINTIN(
STILLS--HORSE--ART & ARTISTS--TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--PARADE--
FOREIGN POLICE--U.S. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--NEW HAVEN, CONI
PARSONS--WEAPONS--ODDITIES--WINTERS--MOTION PIX--TRAIN--
FLOWERS--POSTERS--CROWD--BARONAT--SCULLY--THEATREGAL--
DAWSON--O'KEEFE--THRILLS--ARLINGTON, VA--GOLF--CROWD--SNYDE
HORTON--CHANDLER--ODDITIES--HOGAN--HOPE--EXPLOSION--KAYE--
BERLE--SPEECH(Berle)--CAMERAS--HEARST--LEAHY--BAURER--DANO
ROBIN--SARAZEN--PACE--SINATRA--FISHER--FAZIR--VANDENBERG--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD TRAIN: (New improved type passenger train introduced)	Issue Number 7318x3	
Subject TALGO TRAIN		Cameraman MARATHON

Length 632ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6705-15 Can No. caption files under X-number

Description and Remarks NEW HAVEN,CONN:(front ext. views of new TALGO railroad train in New Haven station--sev.scs.--engineer enters car and starts off--int.engineers, designers and railroad men checking performance--scs.from observation car--ext.run by--shot from rear of train,thru station and past another train going in opposite direction (we going over 90 MPH in this scene)--from cab,of engine and engineer,going around curve at high speed--people watch at New London station--Pres.of NH RR Patrick V.McGinnis stand in cab--passengers enter train at New Haven for press run,hostesses in bg--ext.out of rear as train pulls out--cu McGinnis in observati car--Mrs.McGinnis seated in observation car--two riding shots,int.of

Date of June 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7318x3

of cars--riding shot out of window--good pan of train pulling out of [illegible] station--rumby-train passing at high speed--------

[illegible],COSH--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR Train,int & travel shots)--

RAILROAD: (First welded rail lain on eastern rails)	Issue Number 28-695-2 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WELDED RAIL (B)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS (C)MOTION PICTURE POLL (D) STAMPS FOR PEACE		Cameraman (A)MARATHON NWSR (B)HEARST (C)MARQUETTE (D)LYONS & TUGANDER
(A)Length (C)75 (B)77 (D)45	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked CUTS ONLY (A)7469x8 Can No. (B)7471x11

Description and Remarks BRANFORD,CONN:(pile of rails--
nt.foundry,goes into machine--cu joined together i
mile lengths (to avoid so much clickety-clack)--welded--man buffing
the joint--ext.flatcars with long rail curved--car along,rails,sliding
off----------(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(procession,2 sc--(one
c.shows Papal Nuncio, Benedetto Cardinal Massella--hs procession--NY
FranciscCardinal Spellman,walk--hs crowd watch--huge crowd with altar
n bg--Crucifix borne along--procession,dignitaries--hs huge crowd--
look toward altar--Cardinal Massella on throne--huge crowd attend servi
-services under way--Cardinal Massella at altar--crowd----------
(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(ls awards affair--closer,VIPs on dais--signs

Date of [illegible]

SEE OVER

Audeince Awards"(this is sponsored by Council of Motion Picture Org. nown as COMPO)--vote new players--actor Walter Pidgeon kisses actress aureen O'Hara--turns to June Allyson,hand her away--closer of Pidgeon Allyson,he kisses her--June Allyson with award for actor George Nader he kisses her--cu them--they smile,kiss--group Barbara Rush,George ader,June Allyson (the kissin' cousins do it again)--

D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the Diplomatic Corps--another same--sign Atoms for Peace",2 sc--cover of stamp album,pan down to President .D.Eisenhowdr,2 shots,opens album to show new postage stamp commemora ing "Atoms for Peace" slogan--U.S.Postmaster Summerfield holds folder ith Ike--they shake----------(A)BRANFORD,CONN--RAILROAD--PIPE(Rail -FACTORY (Conm.Foundry)--

B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--MASSELLA,Benedetto Cardinal --SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--STATUE(Crucifix)--

C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PIDGEON,WALTER--O'HARA,MAUREEN--ALLYSON,JUNE--OSCULATION--NADER,GEORGE--RUSH,BARBARA

D)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREAS.DEPT(Stamps)--EISENHOWER--ATOMIC ENERGY(Slogan for Peace)--

RAILROAD:(Floods--Northeast--Winsted Conn.-railroad washout,debris, derailed train--10/55) see below)

Can No. 28-718

Roll No. 1

Subject: FLOODS AGAIN--WREAK HAVOC IN NORTHEAST

Cameraman: PATHE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
207	200		

Cuts: junked
Can No. CS 7498x6

Description and Remarks: NORTHEAST USA:(water down hills to stream--pan windshield wiper--water spelling thru sewer--water over falls--reservoir,water hit bank--closer,really boiling--water wild under bridge--pan,l looking down river in WINSTED,CONNECTICUT--worker clearing debris--AS railroad washout--derailed train,2 shots--in DANBURY,CONN:water thru street,cop on corner use building to shield from rushing water,2 shots--Army truck thru stree in STAMFORD,CONN.,homes,water rushing by--aerial water running dwon whole area--caved in bridge--cu bridge a tangled mess--car almost submerged--people being brought out by Coast Guardsmen--little girl rescued,pan to rescuer--rescued

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-718-1

vehicle loaded--rushing water--Army men in truck--"ducks" thru street--unloading victims--aged woman lifted out window--hs flooded area, caved in houses in NORWALK, CONN--closer undermined buildings--house left with one floor and roof--rubble on street--broken pavement--car wrecked by falling trees--twisted debris of house--water rushing past factory--car thru water--street made into a pond----------

WATER--FLOODS--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--WINSTED, CONN--RESC
AIRVIEWS--RAILROAD--DANBURY, CONN--POLICE--TRUCK--U.S. ARMY--
STAMFORD, CONN--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE
NORWALK, CONN--HOUSING--
WEATHER--RESERVOIRS--R.R.--VEHICLES(DUCKS)--

RAILROAD (new stream-lined loco)	Can No. v.6 R. 311	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRY OUT NEW STREAM-LINED LOCOMOTIVE	WINKLER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1202x12 / Can No. 400
52	44			

Description and Remarks

KELLY GAR, DEL.--RAILROADS

INVENTIONS--LOCOMOTIVE

12-12-34.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (new stream-lined locomotive)	Can No. V.6 R.311	Roll No. 4

Subject: TRY OUT NEW STREAM-LINED LOCOMOTIVE

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1202x2 Can No. 400
52	44			

Description and Remarks: Holly Oak,Del.--2 trains coming toward camera,cu new and old--cu electric engine--shot from inside,showing engineer--overhead same--eledtric train inside cab--ls train gs--train coming over camera,devry over camera--CUTS: as above.

HOLLY OAK,DEL.--RAILROAD--INVENTIONS
LOCOMOTIVE

Date of Event: 12-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (bearing Roosevelt & Garner arrives at Wash.Station)	Can No. V.4 R. 96	Roll No. 1

Subject: HOOVER-ROOSEVELT AGREE EUROPE MUST MAKE DEBT PAYMENT

Cameraman: Lyons-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 491x4
87	76			Can No. 52

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL

Also as:F.D.ROOSEVELT--JOHN N.GARNER--BLDGS (WHITE HOUSE)--HERBERT C.HOOVER--

Date of Event 11-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.96 11	25-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5850 SM-8-32 V

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Hoover on train platform)	Can No. 436 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER DEPARTS	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.-- showing Hoover boarding train pose shot on platform two & six inch lens

Also as:PRES.HERBERT C.HOOVER--WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 10-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Pres.Roosevelt arrives)	Can No. V.5R. 113	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT AT WHITE HOUSE FOR DEBT TALK WITH THE PRESIDENT	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 100--420 Can No. 528x8--535x4
103	88			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

Date of Event 4-19-33

SEE:WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL

Also as:PRES.ROOSEVELT--PRES.HOOVER--UNION RAILWAY STATION--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE)--SHEFFIELD,ALA.--POWER--WILSON DAM--GOV.MILLER--MRS.CURTIS DALL--ENGINEERING

No.	Date
V.5R.113	

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN(pulling out MacDonald bids adieu)	Can No. V.5 R. 140	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH PREMIER FINISHES MISSION	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	57			100 611x4,5

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--DIPLOMATS

Also as:PREMIER & ISHBEL MacDONALD--SEC.OF STATE HULL--PRIME MIN.BENNETT--EDOUARD HERRIOT--BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE LAWN)

Date of Event 4-25-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.140	4-28-33

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (leaving Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 545 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HOOVER LEAVES WASHINGTON	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
65	65			

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--Pres. & Mrs.Hoover are shown boarding train--posing on platform--train leaving

Also as:PRES. & MRS.HERBERT C.HOOVER--WASH.DC.

Date of Event 2/13/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000 SM-6-33 4

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Roosevelt in Wash.)	Can No. 550 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ROOSEVELT TRAIN AT WASHINGTON	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Roosevelt on platform of the car--c.u.same

Also as:WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL--F.D.ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 3-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8550 SM-6-32 U

OVER

R.R. TRAIN (Presidential Car & Streamlined Car)	Can No. 928 x	Roll No. 10

Subject XXX PRES. VISITS NEW STREAMLINED CAR	Cameraman LYONS

Length 115	Neg. 115	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRES. F.D. ROOSEVELT--WASH. D.C.

Also as: MRS. DALL--INVENTION(TRAIN)

2-15-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (ls Pres on platform,waves 'bye,train departs)	Can No. 1109 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT RETURNS TO WASHINGTON	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VACATION--WASH.D.C.

PRES.ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 9-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

RR TRAIN (rear train in Wash. head cu FDR) PRESIDENTAL TRAIN	Can No. V.7 R.344	Roll No. 7

Subject: PRESIDENT ENDS FISHING HOLIDAY FIT AS A FIDDLE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1296x7,8 310 Can No.
49	41			

Description and Remarks

SEE: VACATION--JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Also as: SCOUTS--SCHOLTZ--WASH.D.C.--MORGENTHAU--FISHING--FDRs--USS FARRAGUT

4-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (B.& O. TRAIN "ROYAL BLUE")	Can No. V.7 2.366	Roll No. 4

Subject B.& O. RR. TRAIN "ROYAL BLUE" (HL)	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357x6,230 Can No.
45				

Description and Remark WASH.D.C.--ls trainand Miss Marie McIntyre christens same--holding bottle socking it--cut4ing in of girls on platform--Mac releasing pigeons--ls pigeons breaking tape--cu Mac--train pulling out overhead shot train running
CUTS:as above.
WASH.D.C.--McINTYRE--CHRISTENING--PIGEONS

Date of Event 6-24-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Al Smith arriving at Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 1597 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AL SMITH ARRIVES	Cameraman LYONS

Length 113	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AL SMITH--WASHINGTON,D.C.

1-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RE TRAIN
~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ LEAVES UNION STA.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V. I0 R665

2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: DALADIER: MAY DAY: FIRE: ECKENER: ANTI-HAGUE: PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FRANCE

RIOT

Date of Event 5-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAINS (ENGLISH CORONATION SCOT ARRIVES WASHINGTON	Can No. 3312 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject CORONATION SCOT TRAIN	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1265				

Description and Remarks var.shots inter.people dining lounge car,kitchen,using phone,girl at desk,leaning out window ,showing turns--4 types trains at Union RR Sta.-1 to r scot,B&O Streamliner, B&O Deisel streamliner, & Pennelectric--cu bell on scot 0 headlite00cu name--flat car of Scot and B&O Royal Blue running longside--from bridge of Scot going under--side shots 2 trains passing, Scot alone passing camera--WASHINGTON DC--RR STATION

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590 10M-8-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN (BRINGS FDR BACK TO WASHINGTON	Can No. 3504x4,5	Roll No. 3505x10

Subject	Cameraman
FDR CUTS VACATION ACCOUNT WAR IN EUROPE	LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

FDR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS(BRING POLITICOS TO WASHINGTON	Can No. 3539 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVALS FOR NEUTRALITY MEETING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
371				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

[redacted]
GOV'T

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS(DIESEL ENGINES SHOW OFF	Can No. 3670 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

LOCOMOTIVES

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN(FDR ARRIVES AT UNION STA.) BACK FOR WAR CRISIS MEETING	Can No. 12-866	Roll No. 1

DENMARK NORWAY IN ADED:ALLIES STRIKE BACK:SWEDEN ALARMED:HOLLAND.: FDR WITH OFFICIALS: SNOW SURVEY MADE:MODERN ARK

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK

WAR

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN(BRINGS FDR BACKTO WASH. CUTS VACATION DUE TO WAR

Can No. 12-271 ~~12971~~ | Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: FDR CUTS VACATION:PRES.WASH.ARRIVES: ILE DE FRANCE READY:LAUNCH DESTROYER: BELGIUM PREPARES: PERISPHERE EXHIBIT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
DEPARTURE	WARM SPRGS	UNUSED	

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (DEFENSE TRAINS) INTERIORS AND EXTERIORS LEAVING WASH DC.	Can No. 14-32	Roll No. 1

Subject: LIBERTY WORTH FIGHTING FOR:MCROBERTS BOMBER:
CHUTISTS ENGLAND:B-19 FLITE:DEFENSE TRAIN:
MAYOR OPENS REDCROSS DRIVE:OUTDOOR ART CLASS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WAR
ARLINGTON VA.

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINS IT PULLS OUT) SWELL in cars wide angle LOS ANG
(STARS WAVE FROM REAR OF TRAIN AS 15-115 1 ELES
arrive WASH DC

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIES START BOND DRIVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

WAR BONDS & STAMPS

8-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAINS FOR TROOPS OVERSEAS)
(LOADING FREIGHT CARS WITH MATERIAL

SOUND Can No. 15-146

Roll No. 6

Subject
A REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WAR

Date of Event 12-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAILROADS(On strike,FDR moves to prevent rail strike in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 1433X9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TR.(Saying goodby to their visitors from Athlone..train leaving in Wash D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-384	Canada

Subject: [illegible] ATHLONE VISITS U.S.

Cameraman: [illegible] THOMPSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3?	7"		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] with Eleanor, and waiting to FDR, Princess Alice and Eleanor [illegible] CU of Eleanor and Princess- CU of FDR and CU of Athlone [illegible] car pulling up to White House- Honor Guard at attention, Wash Monument in BG- CU Athlone-[illegible] leaning on FDRs car--camera [illegible] White House, Honor Guard in front of White House- car pulling up and stopping near FDR-train- [illegible] car shaking hands-CU--Elanor and Princess Alice waving 'bye' CU of Athlone walking--FDR in CU done glasses--LS entering train--SS train leaving-

WASH.D.C. WAR. ATHLONE VISIT GOV'T. [illegible] PLICH

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAINS (U.S. Navy Victory Loan Train--closer view see U.S. Navy VICTORY LOAN on side--Mrs.Gamble

Subject: ...ttaens it--people walking third train--train pulls out--people examing Army train

Can No. 18-449

Roll No. 6

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASH.D.C.--BONDS--R.R.TRAINS--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS --
CABLES--CHRISTENING--U.S.ARMY--JEWELS--GOERING--
PHILA.PA.--MARINES--MYERSON--BROCK--UNITED NATIONS--

(2) 18-449-6

R.R. TRAINS(Pres. Osmena of P.I. gets off train in Washington DC	Can No. 4959X	Roll No. 4

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ ~~1959X~~ ~~4~~

Subject

PRES. OSMENA OF THE PHILIPPINES IN ~~WASHINGTON~~ LYCA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres.Osmena getting off train--being greeted by State Department Officials--cus Osmena--cus Francis F.Lockhart recreseni ang our State Dept--coming out of station--greeted by Supremem Court Justice Murphy--cu same--kissing his daughter Maria.
WASHINGTON, D.C.: VISITS: TRIPS: DIPLOMATS: OSMENA: RR TRAIN: LOCKHART: RR STATION: MURPHY: CEGULATION: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
RR TRAINS(THEATRE ON RAILS--group with Ann Blyth,closer shots SWELL GUY poster bg--she waves, WASH.D.C. train coming toward camera--INT TRAIN dining--var shots see THEATRE ON RAILS underlined)	V.20 R. 5	4 2

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
111	~~100~~			HOLDING

Description and Remarks

group with Ann Blyth,closer shot SWELL GUY poster bg--she waves,train coming toward camera--INT.TRAIN dining,cus people Horwitz--porters prepare screen,projection room--crowds,audience,titles SWELL guy players etc.--train goes by--CUTS:add shots C&O train goes by,front and rear..
WASH.D.C.:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:BLYTH:
RR TRAINS:

Date of Event 1-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAILROADS(YOUNG ISSUES CHALLENGE ON RAIL REFORMS)
W[illegible].D.C. (SOUND)

Can No. 20-17 V-20-R-17

Roll No. 2

Subject: YOUNG ISSUES CHALLENGE ON RAIL REFORMS

Cameraman: PRIESTLY:SHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
155	147		

Cut HOLDING CUTS
Can No.

Description and Remarks at TRANSPORTATION BLDG:int. scenes press conference--mcu's Robt R.Young mcu's--CUTS:ditto

WASH.D.C:TRANSPORTATION BLDG:SPEECH: RAILROADS: CONFERENCE:PRESS.

Date 2-24-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN (TRUMAN VISITS FREEDOM TRAIN)

20-96

Roll No. 1

WASH.D.C.

Subject: TRUMAN VISITS FREEDOM TRAIN

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	64			Can No. 5680x10 210ft.

Description and Remarks: Pres.Truman party along F.T--cu seal,Pres. & Party inside,look at Declaration of Inde--leaving car,crowds,signs register,Pres,crowds board train,queues--CUTS:add. also Vinson

WASH.D.C.:TRUMAN:FREEDOM TRAIN:RR TRAIN: VINSON

Date 11/5/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROADS(govt. takes over roads at 11th hour when negotiations fail between labor and management)

Cue Sht. 21-142-1 (21-142)

Roll No.

Subject: RAIL STRIKE: U.S. SEIZES ROADS AT ELEVENTH HOUR

Cameraman: DORAN - PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	93		

Cuts 5736x4..130ft
Can No. 5735x6..210ft
5738x2..40ft
5788x3..150ft

Date Shot: 5/23/48

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON DC:group of management officials at WH l to r Daniel Lommis,W.D.Farley, Herbert Enochs,Charles Mackay--labor group l to r A.J.Glover,D.B.Robertson,Alvanley Johnston--Johnston waves ls go toward Dr.John Steelman's door--l or group of Glover,Robinson,Johnston see Steelman--ls entire management group at table Enoch gesturing--Silent Secy Royall and Gen.Leavy ls and cu--start sound of [illegible]--
CUTS:groups arriving at WH--cus of both groups -var shots meeting--s/d. shots same--shots W.H.--SOUND Chas.Ross reading Truman's statement--Brig.Gen.Paul Young leaving WH.
ASHINGTON--WHITE HOUSE--CONFERENCES--LEADERS--LOOKS--FARLEY--ROBERTSON--GLOVER--JOHNSTON--STEELMAN--ENOCH--SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAIN ADD--ROYALL--LEAVY--STRIKE--RAILROADS--SOUND--308[illegible]
VOICE--SPEECH(ROYALL)--SPEECH[illegible]

RR. TRAINS:(PENN RR AWARD)

Can No. 21-179 | 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)YOUTH OF YEAR (B)PENN. R.R. AWARDS(C)20th CENTURY(D)FIRE AMSTERDAM(E)GAY 90's(F)MRS. AMERICA

Cameramen: LYONS SMITH POLYGOON HESS H.WRIGHT

Length 6 | 43 81 45 76 94 104 | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (C)5986x5..500ft OTHERS JUNKED

Can No.

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.:Bob Mathias and Art Cook walk toward WH entrance--cu Bob--reporters at WH door as Truman and the two boys walk out--Harry double shakes with them 3 shots--WASHINGTON,D.C.: unveil plaque(TITLE)--82,000 employees cu plaque 2 shots. Secy.Snyder gives scroll to W.W.Clements Penn R.R.pres--cu Clements--cu scroll citation--train leaves platform--NEW YORK CITY:ls ceremony,big crowd--Bea Lillie christens new 20th Century train,she gets her feet wet--crowd--train past camera--interior dining car,ls showing new arrangement--sign,SECRETARY,guy walks to it--Stenog typing while guy dictates--cu typist in uniform--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

gals ring on switchboard--stenog answers,pan over and other guy talks,cu sign barber--gal getting trimmed--gal goes in for shower--cu she's in shower--train away from camera--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND.ls whole fire(TITLE)--fire outside of bldg--cu fire out of window big flames--ls hose on bldg tilt up lots of smoke--much smoke billowing all over--from river see huge colums of smoke--fighting fire 2 shots--fireboats on river,pan over to bldg--in fire with hose--ls wrecked bldg and pier--NEWPORT,R.I.: [illegible] ls lineup of cars (TITLE)--cu gal in feather duster gets in,guy closes door--he adjusts goggles(another car) steering wheel--ls cars begin to move--one car in parade,guy,wife and dog on seat--goofy guy with organ grinder--parade of women on bikes,men too--cutin kid look on--guy on hiwheeler,with handlebar moustache--guy underneath car tosses out generator--cu gal looking,with Oh Gracious look on face--tossing out parts--throws out muffler--he starts off in ca

(3) 21-179-2

ASBURY PARK,N.J.--ls babes walking in(TITLE)--ls of em parading by--ls looking up at em passing by--leg shot an one of the judges,Maxie Rosebloom bites knuckles and rit something--single contestants by,Mrs.Mass.--Mrs.N.Y.C.,t Mrs.Texas--Mrs.Colorado--all contestants standing in lin up--pan shot of em--husbands applauding--winner,Mrs.Morri Strohelmer of Philly,being crowded--tilt up winner-- cu as she winks and smiles--CUTS:Pres.of N.Y.C.RR speakin introduces Mayor O'Dwyer--Pres.G.Metzman introduces Dwigh Eisenhower--Ike at mike--add.scenes int.of train-- WASHINGTON,D.C.--MATHIAS--COOK--BOYS--AWARDS--WHITE HOUSE TRUMAN--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--SNYDER--CLEMENTS--RR TRAIN RAILROAD STATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--LILLIE-- SWITCHBOARD--TELEPHONE--BARBERS--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND-- FIRES--SMOKE--FIREBOATS--PIERS--NEWPORT,R.I.--AUTOMOBILES PARADES--CONVEYANCES--MECHANICAL--ASBURY PARK,N.J.-- BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--ROSENBLOOM--STROHEIMER-- O'DWYER--EISENHOWER--METZMAN--

WASHINGTON, D.C. | 5041 Can No. | 1, Roll No.

FOR RED CROSS STORY | PATHE NEWS

Subject | Cameraman

407

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: President Roosevelt speaks to the nation to over-subscribe the 1945 Red Cross War Fund--
Is President silent--or same--cu President.

Date of Event: 3-20-45

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: ROOSEVELT: RED CROSS: SPEECHES:
WAR: AGENCY:

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—9-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRIENDSHIP TRAIN (added statement by Marshall on Motion Pix Fix dealing with Friendship Train made in Italy and US)

5734x 3

Subject	Cameraman
SECY MARSHALL	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
529				Lan No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/15/48

sev.takes Secy George Marshall reading brief talkon present world crisis--added statement by Marshall on Motion Pictures dealing with Friendship Train made in Italy and America--odd angle him at desk.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: SPEECH: FRIENDSHIP TRAIN: MOTION PIX: ITALY: USA: MARSHALL:

SEE OVER

R TRAINS:(FRENCH "MERCI" TRAIN)

Can No. 22-220 | 4

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH TRAIN (B)DIMAGGIO

Cameraman: LYONS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	82 32		

Cuts: (B)JUNKED

Can No.: SEE BELOW

Date of Event: 2/49

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.:hstrain pulling into station--crowd in station crowd around it--genl.shot train in bg--Drew Pearson at mike--Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet and Sen.Tom Connolly--Wash.D.C. car of train--now we're at Arlington cemetery at the Tomb of the Unknown soldier--cu guy holding torch,"Sacred Flame"--cu Amer. and Fr.flags--handing over torch to Perry Brown,Nat'l Commander of the Amer.Legion,he puts into position--cu Brown saluting--cu torch with tomb in bg--[illegible]: title,whole group at table--two photogs standing shoulder to shoulder,they separate and now see Joe DiMaggio signing his 1949 contract--fotogs shooting--cu DiMag signing--then he slides the contract over to Dan Topping--

OVER

FORM [illegible]—PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-220-4

Dan signs--d Joe with that $ grin--

CUTS: 6067x1...Merci train arriving Wash.--add. crowds--
cu Att. Gen'l Tom Clark--var shots Sen. Arthur Vandenberg
speaking--shots of Wash. D.C. car being opened--
6069x5...shot two kids saluting at Arlington Cemet-ry--
cutin honor guard--cu French War Vet--a-d. scenes used--

WASHINGTON D.C.--RR. TR.INS--CROWDS--PEARSON--BONNET--
CONNOLLY--CEMETERIES--FLAG(AMER)--FLAG(FR.)--BROWN--
NEW YORK CITY--DIMAGGIO--TOPPING--BASEBALL--PRESS--
CLARK--VANDENBERG--VETERANS--CHILDREN--

R.R. TRAINS: (TRUMAN FAMILY BOARDS TRAIN TO LEAVE WASHINGTON)	Can No. 6521 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN LEAVES WASHINGTON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	1			

Description and Remarks

Truman leaves on western
yo--Bess, on rear
platform as train pulls out---

WASHINGTON D.C.---TRUMAN---FAMILIES---TRIPS---R.R. TRAINS---

Cross-ref: Harry, Bess

Used	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD TRAINS: (From Civil War days to date on review in Wash. D.C.)

Issue Number 27-500-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEDELL SMITH(B)ANGEL NURSE(C)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS(D)HISTORIC TRAINS (E)SUMMER SANTAS(F)FLYING CARS(G)MR.MUSCLE

Cameramen (A)LYONS(B)MARK-MANKEDHARDS(C)BRAST (D)[illegible] (E)[illegible]

(A) 20 (D) 37
(B) 44 (E) 54
(C) 48 (G) 61

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

C891 cuts junked
Cam (C) CSonly 7352x6

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:Under Secy of State Walter Bedell-Smith down off plane--greeted by Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--closer,they talk--cameras--as they talk--Makins,pan to Smith--he turns to camera----------
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Fr.Lt.(Fem.)Genevieve de Galard-Terraube, the Angel of Dien Ben Phu in car,waving--full parade up Broadway and ma car--crowds around--NY City Hall,greeted by crowd--receives scroll from Mayor Robert Wagner for her heroism in nursing UN troops in IndoChina conflict--girls applauds-cu she,pan down to scroll--cu she smiling-----
----------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(huge Maracana Football Stadium,2sc crowd--worshippers at Eucharistic Congress(Catholic),candles in hand--

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

is procession along--Dom Jayme Cardinal de Barros Camara,Archbishop of Brasil walking--bs Priests walk--crowd and cus types people--ls crowd, railing,Priests--Priest kneeling, bs----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(horse-drawn job,kids waving--kid wave,hang on rear platform--hs horse-drawn and newer early-type steamengine train catching up--cu steam job,early model,people in passenger cars like coaches--later steam engine,canopy in front--cu people in car,canopy over it,pan to next car behind--later model,cowcatcher,big stack--new Deisel,latest on wheels----------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Santas give out gifts,2 sc--crowd around-lollipops,etc.to kids--Santas walk along,hot,to restaurent--sign "air conditioned"--Santas inside,cool,mopping,remove pillows,etc--cu pillows out-----(NOTE:this is publicity stunt for "Evening in Paris" perfumes--Santas give out tiny samples to adults and candy to kids)----------
----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(gal being strapped in on amusement ride--Full shot,barrel,cars slowly move--cu gal in car back and forth--ms

pick up speed--upswing and around,they are locked,keep going--is ditto, up and over--cu girl watch--cu around,whirl----(NOTE:Amusement Park is Riverview,ride was imported from England,conceived by a German while in Russian prison camp during the war)----------
----------(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NEW YORK:(is crowd of male beauties on stage--"Hercules"flexing--another makes muscle--cu 85 yr.old Bernarr MacFadden,judge--girls look--Mac shows these upstarts--stands on head--girl clap hands--Mac does a lively jig--gals look--winner Arthur Harris gets trophy as "Mr.Nu soles"--him with cup,after cu of his bicep-------
(A)WASH,DC--BE DELL/SMITH,Walter--MAKINS,Sir Roger--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY--de GALARD-TERRAUBE,Genevieve--NURSE--RECEPTION--PARADE--AWARD--NY CITY HALL(Bldgs)--WAGNER,MAYOR-------
-------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CLERGY--(D)RR TRAINS--EXHIBIT--(E)SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--
--LAUGH PARADE--WEATHER----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AMUSEMENT PK--THRILLS(Amusement ride)--------(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NY--CONTESTS(Male)
--MAC FADDEN [illegible]

RR TRAIN:(The Aero Train on the run in Wash,D.C.-modern equipment--train whizzing by--1/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-5

Roll No. 1

Subject TRANSPORTATION--SOMETHING NEW IN THE TRAVEL WORLD (A) AERO TRAIN (B)RUSSIA'S LARGEST SUBWAY (7 mi. long)

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 48 69				Can No. all junked

Additional Remarks WASHINGTON,DC (front-on shot engine--name "AERO TRAIN" on side of engine--running shot past us--inside,throttle & all equipment--int.coach lumbers along--ou two speedometer,only 48 mph--shot of engineer--past us----------RUSSIA:(outside station bldg--pan signs on exterior--int.long tunnels,catacombs,2 shots, glistening--4 shots,murals of Red history,workers arise--cutting tape--embrace,French fashion--train starts to roll--inside train loaded--train whips past camera----------

Date of Event Jan 1956

Used No.	Date
modern	
guys sitting--	
shot,whizzing	
past us----------RUSSIA:(outside station bldg--pan	
signs on exterior--int.long tunnels,catacombs,2 shots,	
glistening--4 shots,murals of Red history,workers arise--	
cutting tape--embrace,French fashion--train starts to roll--	
inside train loaded--train whips past camera----------	

WASHINGTON,DC--RR TRAIN--MACHINERY--DEVICES--MONTAGE(trains) RUSSIA--RR TRAIN--OSCULATION RR STA--SUBWAY--CEREMONIES

RUSSIANS

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROAD ENGINE TRAIN	V.4R.22	4

Subject: RAIL-AUTO MAKES SUCCESSFUL RUN--
PNEUMATIC TIRES INAUGURATE NEW TRANSPORTATION

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			490 ft. 214x-2

Description and Remarks: Miami,Fla.--running besides engine auto equipped with flanged tires runs on tracks

Also listed as:MIAMI,FLA--CONVEYANCES--AUTO--HARVEY FIRESTONE

6/20/32

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.22	

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN(Roosevelt(pulling out)PART SOUND	Can No. V.5 R. 120	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KILLER MISSES ROOSEVELT--CERMAK SHOT	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 545x7
177	157			Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami,Fla.(PART SOUND)

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MIAMI,FLA.--ASSASSINATION

Also as:WM.SINNOTT--RUSSELL CALDWELL--JAIL--GIUSEPPI ZANGARA--DAN HARDIE--POLITICS--SOUND--CRIME--BANQUET--F.D.ROOSEVELT--MAYOR ANTON CERMAK--BAY FRONT PARK--JACKSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

Date of Event 2-16-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.120 2-16-33	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

R.R. TRAIN (coming into station)	Can No. V. 6 R. 236	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON ASTOR'S YACHT FOR 10-DAY VACATION AT SEA.

Cameraman: OLIVER-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 962x7,9 Can No. 553
90	77			

Description and Remarks

SEE: VACATION--JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Also as: V.ASTOR--K. ROOSEVELT--YACHT--NOURMAHAL--WASH.D.C.--F.D. ROOSEVELT--JAMES ROOSEVEET

Date of Event 3-27-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Pres.on rear platform of train)	Can No. V.6R. 241	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES.ROOSEVELT ENDS VACATION AT SEA TO PUSH RECOVERY PLAN

Cameraman: OLIVER--LYONS.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	54			977x6,7,8,166,306 85,975x7, 140

Description and Remarks

VACATION--MIAMI,FLA.

S.S.NOURMAHAL--YACHT--ROOSEVELTS--GEN. JOHNSON

Date of Event: 4-12-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-2-33-U

OVER

RR TRAIN (being pushed by an elephant)	Can No. V.7 R.342	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JUMBO TEAMS UP ALONGSIDE STREAMLINER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	38			Cuts 1296x1 Can No. 360

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELEPHANT--SARASOTA, FLA.

Also as: CIRCUS

Date of Event 4-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

TRAINS (air & ground shots of derailed trains--Florida Hurricane)	Can No. V.7 R.387	Roll No. PRE RELEASED SPECIAL
Subject HUNDREDS KILLED AS TERRIFIC HURRICANE HITS FLORIDA KEYS		Cameraman FITZGERALD LIBR-L ONS-B ON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut L-1438x3,390 F Rel.--H(B)445 Can No. k 1439x1,1A;200 16mm 9-4-35
236	222			

Description and Remarks

SEE: HURRICANE--DAVERNIER, FLA.

Also as: TORNADO--S.S.DIXIE--AIR--BRIDGE--RUINS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-10-35-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (LOADING ROCKEFELLER CASKET ON TRAIN;LEAVING AND ~~ARRIVAL AT TARRYTOWN~~)	Can No. V.9 R. 566	Roll No. 3

Subject: SIMPLE RITES HELD FOR ROCKEFELLER AT COUNTRY ESTATE

Cameramen: TUGANDER WINNER SANDERS EDWARDS PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	117			2263x3,4,5,6,865

Can No. 2259x5,310;2271x2,670

Description and Remarks

ORMOND,FLA.

ROCKEFELLER SR.

Date of Event 5-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FDR ON PLATFORM OF TRAIN)

TRAIN, RAILROAD (FDR FISHING) | v 9 r 620 | 1

Subject PRES ROOSEVELT OFF ON WEEK'S FISHING CRUISE B) MRS R'S FOREIGN DANCERS

Cameramen LYONS WINNER FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2591x1,2,3,4, Can No. 825-845
74-64 59-49				

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FD AND MRS

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 11/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FDR TRAIN LEAVES FOR DC) R.R. TRAIN (FDR VACATION)	Can No. v 9 r 621	Roll No. 4

Subject: PRESIDENT CUTS VACATION SHORT TO VISIT DENTIST

Cameraman: EDWARDS..LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	40			2596x3,4,440

Description and Remarks

FD AND JAMES ROOSEVELT

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 12/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (WRECK IN FLORIDA) (HOT CAR CAUSE STRIKE FRISCO)	Can No. V. IO R699	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:WAREHOUSE STRIKE:FLOOD WRECK:SEN.SMITH: SEN.ELECT DOWNEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (N[illegible] SEABOARD STREAMLINER)	Can No. 3271 x	Roll No. 3,4,5,6
Subject [illegible]SILVER METEOR	Cameraman EDWARDS TRAYNHAM FOX MEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1400 n & l				

Description and Remarks [illegible]World's Fair Sta.-cu and ls Girl of Tomorrow Ruth Smith dtarts train with electric wand--train leaves--passeners get on-high balls-train pulls out-- iami & PalmBeach- interiorsmcoach, observation car,train leaves--air vie s Fox-arrival in .iami--Col.Anderson talks--Lois Wally presents basket of fl wers-cu--si oing cool drinks interior--modern drinking fountain--var.ls and cus observation car-.IAMI FLA--NYC--WORLD'S FAIR--SMITH-- LIKE R-*PAL BEACH AIR VIEWS--ANDERSON--WALLY

Date of Event 2-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TRAIN) AUTO RAILER (MO)	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 4

Subject: AIR CADETS GET BREAK:CADETS AIR TRAINING:MARINES GLIDERS:AUTORAIL TRAIN

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NETL DEF
MIAMI BEACH,FLA

Date of Event: 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (Churchill off train--car going past train---)	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-470	1

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL ON VACATION	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5185x6
63	57			Can No. 250 ft.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLA.---Churchill off train-Churchill into car,right next to train--LS home of Col.Frank E.Clark--HS Churchill & others in garden,Winnie trying to catch a butterfly--Churchill sitting down,wife pulls chair over nearer to him--closer shot group,Churchill with cigar,takes off hat--HS group and correspondents,photogs.--correspondents interviewing--CU Churchill--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. Churchill in car leaving--car going past train--add. shots of group on lawn--

MIAMI,FLA.--CHURCHILL--R.R.TRAINS--TOURISTS--CLARK--PRESS--(NEWS ITEMS--

Date Shipped 1/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-493	5

Subject	Cameraman
FLORIDA CYPRESS LOGGED	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	88			5:71x4	680 ft.

Description and Remarks

SPECIAL--aboard train, running [illegible] swamp area and track--negro loggers [illegible] thru swamp--'CU negroes wading thru [illegible] logger into swamp goes up to his waist--'CU sawing [illegible]--CU sawing and tree starts to fall--another tree [illegible] another tree falls--another ditto--scenic shot big tree falling into lake--2 scenes tow line [illegible] logs thru [illegible] swamps--MS looking down as train load of logs comes [illegible] and away from camera--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: [illegible] Cypress swamps--swamp logging train pulling out loa [illegible] flat cars with logs--add.scenes loggers in swamps [illegible] and testing axe--bldg.swamp rail line, [illegible] piles, laying track, spiking rails--loggers saw [illegible]

Date 4/46

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-493-S

...ing trees--double sawing team--LOOKING UP AT TOP OF TREE CLOSE UP--MILL SCENE, log dragged.. sawing log in two..loggers rolling on trolley..log being fed in to saw blades..cutting log and plank falls off--HOUSE UNDER CONSTRUCTION..taking cypress boards off truck..raising board to roof..LS house under construction. ...c.shots,sawing and nailing..

...CRAFT--R.R.TRAIN--SCENIC--SWAMPS--NEGROES--LUMBERING--...--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION (R.R.LINE & HOMES)--...--POST-WAR--

RR. STATIONS: (At Stuart, Fla-- 12/20/49)	Can No. 6236 x	Roll No. 3
Subject (Read box line to use)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
50ft				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pick-up scenes..Church-sign; 12/20/49
[illegible]; boy polishing candle stick; janitor sweeping aisle; Father Geary--R.R.Station sign--street scene in Stuart, station sign--street scene in Stuart, Fla.--shot of O'Connor at pre-wedding meeting--interior church showing priest Father Geary before alter, preceeding ceremony--people going into church--interior--sign angling across st.--bride, Sloan Simpson, arriving--crowd in front of church--bride and groom after ceremony--walking out on boat dock--boarding the M/S II for honeymoon cruise--
[illegible]--CATHOLIC--[illegible]--CHURCH--[illegible]--R.R.STATION--[illegible]--WEDDING--SIMPSON--O'CONNOR--DOCTOR--M/S II--

Date of Event 12/20/49

Last Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAIN:(in Florida,moving thru flooded area--3/60)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-24 ~~33-24~~	24 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)"CANBERRA" SHIP LAUNCHING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-69 3-60				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA: to TAMPA, FLA:(pan flooded area--ss houses--pan same--more same--cu same--cu man in boat--ss flooded houses--pan sand barge to bridge& train--soldier watches train pass--ss washed-out bridge--pan shot,boat thru flooded area---------- BELFAST,IRELAND:(ss the "CANBERRA",super-liner--ss same--cu pan down of ship--ss same--cu propeller of ship--ss men take logs away--crowd--ss woman launches ship--ss ship down into water--ss ship into water ----------

Release Date 3/21/60

FLORIDA--FLOODS--HOUSES--WATER--DISASTER--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--RESCUE--

BELFAST,IRELAND--LAUNCHING--"CANBERRA"--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAINS: (Atlantic Coast Line RR going thru Fort Lauderdale, Florida)

Issue Number HMU 25 R4

Subject GREGORY PECK GETS T.O.A.AWARD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HMU LIST-Folder #26
300ft.				Can No. caption junked aft

Description and Remarks MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(Pres. [illegible] Jose

Date of Event 11/10/62

Stembler of Theatre Owners of America presents plaque to Gregory Peck and Star of the Year and Suzanne Pleshette as Most Exciting new Starlet of the Year--this roll contains some shots of Atlantic Coast Line RR Freights going thru Ft.Lauderdale with supplies for the Army--shots of the Americana Hotel,too--(this is at the 15th Annual T O A convention----------

MIAMI,FLA--MOTION PIX(1962)--PECK,GREGORY--PLESHETTE,Suzanne--RR TRAINS

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. TRAIN (PRES. & MRS. on train pulling out)	Can No. V. 5R. 203	Roll No. 6

Subject: PRESIDENT PLAYS HOST TO CRIPPLED CHILDREN AS VACATION TRIP ENDS.

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74	63		

Cuts: 837x6, 270

Can No. 832x4, 115

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 11-30-33

SEE: VACATION--WARM SPRINGS, GA.

Also as: PRES. & MRS. ROOSEVELT--CHILDREN--FOOD.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (rail-car)	Can No. 861 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
TRICK RAIL CAR	Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315	315			Can No.

Description and Remarks Atlanta,Ga.--new type railway car--var.shots of machine--with inventor Wm.E.Boyette--front wheels etc--in action down the rails--under hood at huge air compressors--scene from top of car while in motion

Also as:ATLANTA,GA.--AUTO--INVENTIONS--WM.E.BOYETTE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 12-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Royal Palm is wrecked)	Can No. 863 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL PALM TRAIN WRECKED	MATHEWSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks

POWDER SPRINGS,GA.--R.R.WRECKS

Also as:RUINS

Date of Event 12-23-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R.TRAINS (7 Die when R.R. Flyer hits loaded bus, Byron, Ga.)	Can No. V.&B.B.445	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEVEN DIE WHEN RAILROAD FLYER HITS LOADED BUS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~EXHIBIT~~ 1694x4, Can No. 395
64	52			

3-29-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.WRECK--BYRON, GA.

Also as: BUS--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE
NITE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (Army's only R.R. shop in Ft.Benning, Ga.) trains pull in--troops entrain int.narrow train)	Can No. 1637 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject ARMY'S ONLY R.R.SHOP	Cameraman SANDERS

Length 345	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAILROAD--FT.BENNING, GA.

Also as: ARMY--SOLDIERS--FT.BENNING

8-27-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FDR ON PLATFORM .R. TRAIN	Can No. V 9 R 545	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: FDR ARRIVES TOWNSEND JAILED	LYONS HEARST GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
42-34 54-48				Cuts 2177x6, 115 Can No. 2180x3,460

Description and Remarks

FDR
WARM SPRS GA
TOWNSEND JAILED
WASH DC

Date of Event 3/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS (train wreck)	Can No. V 9 R 546	Roll No. 5

Subject PASSENGERS HV NARROW ESCAPE AS FLYER IS DERAILED

Cameraman SANDERS

Length 45	Neg. 33	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2184x3,370 Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECK

BUFORD GA.

Date of Event 3/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN
(FDR ON PLATFORM OF TRAIN)

Can No. 2166 x

Roll No. 6,7

Subject ROOSEVELT ENDS VACATION

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS, GA.

FDR.

Date of Event 3-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREIGHT TRAINS (WRECK)	Can No. 2178 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHT TRAIN WRECK	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

UNION CITY, GA.

TRAIN WRECK.

Date of Event 3-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN(FDR ARRIVES AT WARM SPRINGS	Can No. 14-37	Roll No. 1
Subject: FDR THANKSGIVING:AIF GUARDS MALAYA: PT BOATS:SKI TROOPS:FERRY COMMAND PLANES: LIVESTOCK SHOW	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN (See underlined) | 18-390 | 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

4/13-14-15/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-390-1

[illegible] along RR tracks enter[illegible] train passing from [illegible] on RR bridge entering train pass--Arthur Prettyman, FDR's personal valet, walking Fala--WASH.D.C. shots of Amby.Stettinius and Lord Halifax welcoming the Earl of Athlone on his arrival at Wash.Airport--shots of Truman's Apartment House(where he lived before he was Pres.)4701 Conn Ave. car nearing White House, Truman out of car and into White House--shots of [illegible] cameramen taking pix--shots of flag at half mast on White House and soldier keeping guard--Stettinius, Stimson, Marshall, King, Forrestal and Byrnes arriving at White House for meeting with Truman--Tugander shooting with group of photographers --King, Forrestal, Stimson, Marshall, Giles, Byrnes--reporters coming out of W.H.after press conference--Anthony Eden out of plane at Wash.Airport--Halifax greeting Eden and Earl of Athlone--crowds waiting at Union Station for funeral train including Radio Men, Murphy, Osmena, Romulo, Stettinius, Admiral King, Gen.Elliott Roosevelt and wife and other daughters-in-law; planes overhead--Forrestal Marshall, Wallace, Truman and Byrnes at train--pet press photographer Eddie Jackson at train--Admiral Leahy,

(3) 18-390-1

arriving photographer at
& Gen. Marshall

(4) 18-390-1

Gen. George, Connolly, Barkley, Green, Rayburn, McCormick
Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hopkins-Galvez, Honduras Amb;
Postmaster Gen Frank Walker and wife; Sam Rayburn Joe
Marsh; Robert [illegible]spect; Owens & Frank Murphy Joseph
Daniels and several shots of FDR coffin in W.H.
Shots of guard etc--HYDE PARK, N.Y., Stettinius, Stimson
and Jim Farley as body entering burial ground shots of
[illegible] being taken and given to Mrs. R...
HYDE PARK, N.Y. ROOSEVELT WAR PLAGG FUNERAL CHILDREN
ROAD MEDICAL ICE(PALLA)R G.TRAIN WASH D.C. ETA
[illegible] ELEANOR ROOSEVELT NEGRO WHITE HOUSE
[illegible] N.Y. BARKELY VINSON ICKAMAN MARSHALL KING
[illegible] TRUMAN CEMETARY CROWDS STETTINIUS HALIFAX
[illegible] (APT HOUSE FRASS STIMSON FORRESTAL [illegible]
[illegible] GILES PRESS KDEN RADIO MURPHY OSMENA
[illegible] JACKSON LEAHY BARUCH SABBATH ROSENMAN
[illegible] DIAMANTOPOULOS DEWEY FOX HUGES STONE
[illegible] BIDDLE RICKARD ICKES PERKINS PLAZA MALETA
[illegible] BLACK KIMM DOUGLAS VANDENBERG OSHOOE CONNOLY
[illegible] GREEN RAYBURN McCORMICK HOPKINS WALKER RAY
BURN [illegible] PARLEY...

(5) 18-390-4

RR TRAINS (trainloads equipt coming to camera into plant)

MARIETTA,GA. V.20 R.70 2

Subject: U.S.PRESERVES WAR MACHINES

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Lab No.
84	78			Junk

Description and Remarks:

Bell Bomber Plant:--ext.elev. pan of plant--trainloads equipt coming to camera into plant,interiors,spraying machines with cleaning fluid,wiping off machines,taking motor apart cleaning same,sealing with protective coating,inspection scenes--CUTS:ditto

MARIETTA,GA:AVIATION:FACTORY:RR TRAINS: MACHINERY:MOTORS

Date of Event: 8-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—6-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROAD (with engines drawing big guns, Honolulu, T.H.)	Can No. V.7 R.390	Roll No. 9

Subject HAWAIIAN GARRISON DISPLAYS MIGHT IN MAMMOTH REVIEW	Cameraman GOLDBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
67	55			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.ARMY--HONOLULU, T.H.

Also as: REVIEW--DRUM--PARKS--McMILLAN--SNYDER--BLANTON--DOCKWEILER--POINDEXTER

9-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TRAIN	Can No. V.4 R. 11	Roll No. 1

Subject RAIL UNIONS AGREE TO 10% YEARS PAY CUT; ROADS SAVE $210,000,000

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	87			Can No. 178 x-6

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--David Robertson and Daniel Willard of R.R.Labor Executives 3 & 0 surrounded by group of men, sign papers--fade to several shots of RR yards, trains and tracks--men agree stand up and shake
Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--DAVID ROBERTSON--DANIEL WILLARD--RAILROADS

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date
V.4 R. 11	

SEE OVER

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (pulling out)	Can No. V.4 R. 38	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GANGSTER OVERLORD BEGINS LONG TERM IN GOVERNMENT PRISON	Ford-David Savitt - Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	71			500 ft. 264 x-1

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--shots of Capone From Jail--various snight shots in Dearbosn St.station--Capone distinguishable inseveral shots by white soft hat

Also listed as:AL CAPONE--CROWDS--CRIME--CHICAGO,ILL.--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 5-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.38	

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN	Can No. V.4 R.48	Roll No. 6

Subject	FRUIT CARS DERAILED BY WASHOUT BERRIES FOR SALE- - - - CHEAP	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 ft. Can No. 304 x4
75	65			

Description and Remarks Durand, Ill.-- several angles of wrecked engine over-turned alongside of tracks-- shots of men carting strawberries--various shots of this same action

Also as: DURAND, ILL.--R.R. TRAIN WRECKS--FRUIT (STRAWBERRIES)

Date of Event 6-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4	R.48

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (pulling into station)	Can No. V.4 R.52	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOCRATIC LEADERS START ACTIVITIES FOR 24TH PARTY CONVENTION	David--Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 306x7 Can No. 100 ft
51	40			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.-- shot train pulling into station Al Smith & wife walk toward camera--Al Smith(big head)--Mr. & Mrs.Smith walk away--

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--POLITICAL--CONVENTION--AL & MRS. SMITH--BLDGS

Date of Event 6-23-32

Used in No.	Date
	A 13

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

R.R. TRAINS -2R	Can No. 209 X	Roll No. 2

CHICAGO TUNNEL	Cameraman CDN Traynham

Length 664	Neg. 664	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--City aldermen on one of the trains inspecting tunnel--trains operating in tunnel--motors operating--carriers system [illegible] pkges to basement in large dept.store--sorting and loading cars--train pulling out of Dept.store
Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL--SUBWAY--ALDERMEN

Date of Event 3-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News

OVER

TRAINS (vets board trains)	Can No. 369 X	Roll No. 4,5,

Subject	Cameraman
Bonus Army	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
465	465			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--vets boarding tains on final journey to homes--vets with heads out of car windows women & kiddies in cars--vets on rear of train--sleeping on sidewalk--washing at fire hydrant--eating doughnuts given by baker--frying bacon on lot--breakfast--men asleep on sts.--men coming from kitchen with platters of food--eating in alleys--various shots of types

Also as: CHICAGO ILL.--VETS ACTIVITIES--FOOD--TYPES--HUMAN.

Date of Event 8-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

R. R. TRAIN	Can No. 379 X	Roll No. 8

Subject Vets Leave Chicago For Springfield	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--vets march thru Union Station in Chicago--boarding train to Springfield, Ill.--vets with heads out of car windows--scenes train pulling out with vets waving

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--VETS ACTIVITIES.

Date of Event 8-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (elevated)	Can No. 386 X	Roll No. 3

Subject Elevated Trains	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402	402			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--scenes of trains--sev.scenes trains in station--trains made from platform over tracks--leaving station--c.u.motorman starting train--h.s.elevated track

Also as: SUBWAY--R.R.STATION--CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event 7-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN	Can No. 441 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HOOVER ON PLATFORM OF TRAIN	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill. (Englewood Sta. 63rd Street)--

Date of Event 10-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--MR. & MRS. HERBERT C. HOOVER

Also as: GOV. HARRY LESLIE

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (arriving & leaving)	Can No. 449 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HOOVER'S TRAIN IN CHICAGO	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
280	280			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill. (Englewood Sta. 63rd St.) -- special train arriving at Englewood Sta.--Mr. Mrs. Hoover on platform of their private car--train departing for Des Moines

Also as: MR. & MRS. HERBERT C. HOOVER--CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 10-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 BM-8-32 U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN(arriving) (SOUND)	Can No. 464 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. ROOSEVELT	Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1050	1050			Can No.

Description and Remarks Springfield, Ill.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SPRINGFIELD, ILL.--POLITICAL

Also as: PARADE--LINCOLN MONUMENT--FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--HENRY HORNER--SOUND CARD--POLITICAL.

Date of Event 10/21/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (arriving)

Can No. V.5 R.124

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject HUGE CROWDS GREET "42ND STREET SPECIAL" AND HOLLYWOOD STARS

Cameraman Barnett-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B--630--469x1 T--130--469x2 Can No.
175	164			

Description and Remarks Chicago--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--THEATRICAL

Also as: MRS. PIERSON--TONY (horse)--CROWDS--GIRLS (chorus)--LEO CARILLO--DORIS MacMAHON--SHIRLEY ROSSO--TOBY WING--LAURA LA PLANTE--PRESTON FOSTER--ELEANOR HOLM--LYLE TALBOT--CLAIRE DODD---BETTE DAVIS--TOM MIX--JOE E. BROWN--PARADE.

Date of Event 2-28-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.124	3-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

R.R.TRAINS (World's Fair)	Can No. 646 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FAIR	TRAINHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
910	910			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

For complete detail: CHICAGO, ILL.--
WORLD'S FAIR

Also as: LOCOMOTIVES--JANE FAUNTZ--WALTER
COLBERT--DIVING

Date of Event 6/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Chief) Miss Lucille Lund	Can No. 677 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MISS LUCILLE LUND,UNIVERSAL'S ALL AMERICAN GIRL	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
334	334			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--MISS LUCILLE LUND

Also as: H.M.HERBEL--R.R.STATION

Date of Event 7-7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (new type)	Can No. 822 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW TRAIN	Cameraman Traynham

Length 388	Neg. 358	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Evanston,Ill.--train with auto head on it--auto blows a tire which ~~11-15-37~~ proves ~~xxxx~~ car will remain on rails passengers entering train--leaving--pan by close to camera on ground--cu front of train--cu rubber tired wheel & flange--the motor--cu wheels--passing on rails--running shot from within train
Also as:EVANSTON,ILL.*-BUS(TRAIN)--CONVEYANCES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (streamlined car)	Can No. V.6 R. 224	Roll No. 4

Subject: NEW STREAMLINED CAR (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59				922x4	382

Description and Remarks: AUTO--CHICAGO

FOOD--UNION PACIFIC R.R.--INVENTIONS

Date of Event: 2-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN(arriving:Insull)	Can No. V.6R.237	Roll No. 3

Subject MARTIN INSUIL GOES TO COURT (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 966x7
65				Can No. 170

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--MARTIN& SAM INSULL

COURT--JAIL--PRESS--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (arriving at Union St. in Chi. & Englewood Sta. also)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Roll No. 7

Subject SAMUEL INSULL JAILED (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80			

Cuts 997x5

Can No. 397

Description and Remarks

INSULL--CHICAGO

RAILROAD--FEDERAL BLDG--JAIL

Date of Event 5-8-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-2-33-U

OVER

TRAINS (FAST RR TRAINS)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 7

Subject FAST TRAINS (HL)

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1358x3 Can No. 750
47				

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--group coming forward cu steam engine Hiawatha--big wheels of 'Northwestern(revolving--ls group coming forward--cu same--angles cu passing 4 pulling away--CUTS:Burlington Veteran engine--Ancient Pullman car--the Abraham Lincoln--var.shots trains in yards running and still shots.

CHICAGO--RR STATIONS--LOCOMOTIVES

Date of Event 6-4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

N.R.TRAINS (H m C n Derby)	Can No. ~~1360 X~~ 1369 X	Roll No. ~~1~~ 4

Subject	Cameraman
RAIL CAR HAND CAR DERBY	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
700				

Description and Remarks

SERIES: RACES--CHICAGO, ILL.

ALSO SEE: R.R. TRAINS--RAILROAD-RAIL- STREAMLINE (M C MY)

~~6-11-35~~ Date of Event 6/12/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

RR TRAIN (20TH CENTURY STREAM-LINER) | 2642X | 1,2

Subject: 20TH CENTURY STREAMLINER | SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
734 ft.				

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO--shot of new streamlined engine leaving La Salle St.sta.on its initial run,shot of train going away from camera,train in motion,standing still,being inspected,pan shots,train running over camera,cutins wheels etc.

CHICAGO--LOCOMOTIVE--RR.STATION

Date of Event: 2-23-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAINS (New streamlined train, Chicago, Ill.)	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: NEW STREAMLINED TRAIN FOR THE MODERN (?)

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	33			Cuts 1695x3 Can No. 480

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--several running shots of Ill. Central new Green Diamond--gs past camera--rear train running--int. lounge car--cu's int.--lunching on train--cu front car--pulling out--door opening--people getting aboard--rear going away CUTS: ditto

CHICAGO, ILL.--R.R.STATION

Date of Event: 3-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAINS (NEW STREAMLINER)	Can No. V.8 R.473	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW STREAMLINED TRAIN REAL LUXURY CLUB ON WHEELS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1828x3 Can No. 690
65	53			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--pulling out of La Salle St.Station--interior parlor car cu girl reading--observation car,running shot train,dining car,the bar--barman shaking them up--ls bar,cu view guy serving drinks--engine coming at you--CUTS:cu's driving wheels--cu engineer--running shots--waiter serving lounge--drinking.

CHICAGO,ILL.--INVENTIONS--R.R.STATION

Date of Event 7-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (fire pump on flat car--trolley and car going thru stream--burst water main)

Can No. V.8 R.478

Roll No. 3

Subject
36-IN.WATER MAIN BURSTS DISRUPTING TRAINS AND MAIL

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	84		

Cuts 1847x3

Can No. 700

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOOD--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as: R.R.STATION--RUINS--firemen & APPARATUS

3-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREIGHT TRAINS (WRECK)	Can No. V 9 R 541	Roll No. 3

Subject: PLANE CRASH KILLS TWO OFFICERS MAKG BLIND FLYG TEST B)FREIGHT WRECK

Cameraman: SAVITT.KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45-33 34-28				S2154x3,310 K2156x1,290

Description and Remarks

PLANE WRECK
CHICAGO ILL
FREIGHT WRECK
SO. BYRON N Y

3/1/37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Snite Jr. on special train from China.. arrives in Iron Lung)	Can No. V.9 R.574	Roll No. 4 D

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: SNITE JR. RETURNS	SAVITT-KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	54			Cuts 2332x3 Can No. 470

Description and Remarks

MEDICAL--CHICAGO, ILL.

6-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Sante Fe's New Streamline Train)	Can No. 2307 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SANTE FE'S NEW STREAMLINE TRAIN	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60S				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR.CHICAGO,ILL.--ls Super Chief leaving yds--cu engineer at controls--cu controls--road bed and tracks from cab--lounge car with bar, people drinking--sev.cu's--interiors observation car--people looking out windows--travel shot of Chief old loco running alongside--gs old and new passing camera--gs new train--shot from bridge new train passing, ls train from hill--around turn, gs shot engineer

NR.CHICAGO,ILL.--LOCOMOTIVE

Date of Event 6-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (SNITE JR.SPECIAL CAR TO FLA.DEPARTURE ETC.)	Can No. 2522 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject	Cameraman
SNITE TRAVELS TO FLA. IN IRON LUNG	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

SNITE JR.

Date of Event 10-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (WRECK)	Can No. V.IO. R.644	Roll No. I

Subject ONE DADD? #3I Hurt WHEN TRAIN HITS TRUCK AT CROSSING

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2739x3 Can No. 360
$I	4I			

Description and Remarks

WORTH?,ILL,

RR WRECK

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	2-22-3

SEE OVER

TRAINS(20TH CENT. STREAMLINER IN TEST RUM)	Can No. V. I0 R675	Roll No. 2

Subject: ORDD IDE ITE:S:PLANE CRASH: CASH KIDNAPI G:FASCIST LEVY:ANNIV.SOC.DEMO PARTY: SILVER STORED: STREAMLINER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DELAVAN ILL.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 6-I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (LOCOMOTIVES SHIPPED (ON BOAT TO S. AMERICA)	Can No. V. IO R696	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:CONFISCATED GUNS: AWMPMOBILE:LOCOS:HAWKS KILLED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 8-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN(CHICAGO)INTO SNOW BOUND STATION:CLEAR TRACKS GOOD SHOT.	Can No. 11-742	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:SNOW STORMS:KING BOREAS:BATISTA SAILS FOR MEXICO:PET CROW:SCARECROWS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

STORMS

Date of Event 1-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS(CHICAGO)	Can No. 3735 x	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLDS LARGEST RR CENTER	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
791				

Description and Remarks elev.freight yds-freight train pulls out--angles,cu man break coupling of cars they roll downhill--ls--ls yard Penn where cars are being serviced---cus--washing a loco--coming towards camera,ls and cu on turntable--group men going to work--cus--men wash Green Diamond-cus Ill.Central streamliner--ls Rock.Is. new streamliner the Rocky Mt. Rocket leave sta.--N'westn new streamliner the "400"--leave sta--sev.back shots enter Sta.--NY Central coming in,the Century--pass.off-crane move loco--inshops--repairing-sev.cus locos-shots inter. Union sta.-passengers off trains-

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (ROLLS INTO CHICAGO WITH DELEGATES FOR CONVENTION	Can No. 12-893	Roll No. 1

Subject: DEMO. CONVENTION OPEN TO PICK CANDIDATE. Cameraman
WILLKIE IN COLO: CHUTISTS FIGHT FOREST FIRES; SS WASHINGTON ARRIVES AGAIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS(WILLKIE ARRIVES IN CHICAGO(REAR PLATFORM SPEECH	Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 1

Subject: WILKTE INVADES CHI.TO OPEN CAMPAIGN: PERSHING GETS MEDAL:WALKER PM GEN'L:: GAR VETS PARADE: POWEDR PLANT BLAST:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

WILLKIES

Date of Event 9-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (Tank cars carry oil to east-pipe line completed) FRONT AND SIDE GOBY CAMERA.	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 3

Subject: OIL FLOWS TO EAST	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Stn No.
65	57			

Description and Remarks

NORRIS CITY, ILL: OIL

2-19-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS ((SHOT TRAIN ENTERING STATION)	Can No. 13-178	Roll No.

Subject WINDY CITY'S NEW SUBWAY	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHA

Length 54	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 983x7,8 Can No. 700

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.-1s street entrance entering, going downstairs, 2 turnstiles paying, buying bonds to enter train into station, Mayor Kelly thru window train, into subterranean; int people on train, Mayor, thru tube-- CUTS: Mike Igoe, Fed Judge, James Quinn chairman City Transp. Comm and Mayor Kelly escalator etc.--

SUBWAY--CHICAGO, ILL.--KELLY: WAR BONDS & STAMPS
TRAINS

Date of Event 6-2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINS: GALS AT ELWOOD ARSENAL IN JOLIET, ILL SENDING OUT BOMBS AFTER THEY HAVE FIX THEM. CUS	Can No. 15-194	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBS AND MORE BOMBS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 101818 Can No. 44024
74	38			

Description and Remarks ELWOOD ARSENAL(JOLIET, ILL)--
drawing off nitro glycerine in pails
from cradle,su pouring,le load shells w
nitro,su, putting caps on,le 1,000 lb bo
su,big boots upright,gals packing,cus--
gal working on,kisses,to rails,field of
bombs,mobs of them,man in row of them,
back to le field of them--CUTS:105 mm
shells in freight car for shipment,stenc
& taping,crating,fuses on 105s,four tnt--
working on 2-ton bursters--Lt Col.R.Rife--
JOLIET,ILL;ARMY;ARSENAL;BOMBS;INDUSTRIAL
FACTORY;ARMS & MUNITIONS;WOMEN;GALS;TRAINS;RIF

Date of Event 5-28-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.(First subway opens in Chicago)

Can No. 16-234

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAIN(Politicans coming off trains to attend republican convention at Chicago Stadium, Chic.,Ill)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GOP OPENS CONVENTION	TRAYNHAM-SAVITT MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
388	2 1			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.---Is Chicago Stadium--- 2 shots Mrs.Claire Booth Luce, off train--- Mr. and Mrs.Bricker with their son in hotel room--- Mrs.Alice Longworth---Mrs.Longworth with Sen.Taft--- Edw.J.Jacckle and crowd of Dewey's men---Alf Landon and Joe Martin whispering---exterior shot stadium--- bevy of Dewey girls walking by---newspaper headlines, IT'S DEWEY ALL THE WAY---people entering stadium---ls inside stadium---Mrs.J.Farley---photographers---ls crowd--- Harrison E.Spangler on rostrum---SOUND. Spangler calling the convention to order---crowd---Spangler introducing Gov.Warren---crowd---SOUND TALK BY WARREN---CUTS, add on scenes used and...R.F.Pringel Sprague,Herbert Bromwell

Date of Event 6/28/27/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

a ...is in Western Union office ...machines at ...Good
...ote crowds—

CHICAGO, ILL.--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--STATIONS--
LUCE--R.R.TRAIN--BRICKER--LONGWORTH--TAFT--JAECKLE--KNOX
LANDON--GIRLS--PRESS--CROWDS--FARLEY--SPANGLER--
SOUND--SPEECH--WARREN--SPRAGUE--BROWNELL--TELEGRAPHY--

(2)17-306-1

R.R.TRAIN (Dewey on platform and waving in Chicago, Ill)
SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
17-307	1

Subject: IT'S DEWEY & BRICKER

Cameraman: AVITT-TR[illegible]
LYONS-MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
530	521			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--hi-shot interior Chicago Stadium..big crowd--3 scenes crowds waving, cheering etc.--Gov.Dwight Griswold of Neb. nominating Dewey SOUND--v.crowds cheer--crowd with lot of Dewey banners--crowds milling around..2 shots--different state markers..var.shots--more Dewey Banners--Clare Booth Luce parading in aisle--Grant Ritter who cast his vote for Gen.MacArthur--huge crowd--Gov.Bricker waving from stand--crowd with Bricker signs--Bricker on stand waving--hi-shot crowd--At Chicago Airport..Dewey's plane--cameraman taking pix--Gov.T.Dewey and Mrs. with Gov. Green of Ill.and Mrs.Green--cu pan of four--exterior shot Chicago Stadium (NIGHT LIGHTS ON)--crowd inside whooping it up--battery newsreel camermen--Dewey on platform getting ovation and waving--crowds in gallery--[illegible]

Date of Event: 6/28-7-8/48

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED

Dewey on stand waving, crowd applauding--big crowd cheers--
Dewey on stand and he talks SOUND..--Gov. Dewey and Gov.
Bricker on stand shaking hands--CUTS: add. on scenes used
and; Walter Edge, Gov. of N.J., Walter Van Riper, Att'y Gen. of
N.J.--Herbert Hoover arriving on train and SOUND SPEECH
at Stadium--Sen. Arthur Vandenberg of Mich.--Gov. Martin of
Pa.--girl with Dewey elephant--SOUND SPEECH by Clair Booth
Luce--SOUND Senator Taft reading platform--SOUND Sen.
Joseph H. Ball conceding to Dewey for Stassen--reading
result of votes--add. on Dewey's Speech--

CHICAGO, ILL.--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--STADIUMS--CROWDS--
SOUND--SPEECHES--GRISWOLD--POSTERS--LUCE--RITTER--
BRICKER--AIRPORTS--TYPES(UNITED)--DEWEY & MRS. & MOTHER-
GREEN & MRS.--SCENIC--NIGHT--PRESS--EDGE--VAN RIPER--
HOOVER--R.R.TRAIN--VANDENBERG--MARTIN--TAFT--BALL--

(2) 17-307-1

R.R. TRAIN (Dewey standing on rear of platform in Ill., coming out of train in St Louis, Mo)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-317	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/1-2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-317-5

CHICAGO, ILL (Sen. Truman named FDR running mate)	Can No. 12-314	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/17 to 21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-314-1

(3)17-314-1

R.R.TRAINS(3-decker pullman in Pullman,Illinois)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN(FIRST POST WAR PULLMAN CAR--var. shots and angles of 1st Pullman Car coming thru PULLMAN, ILL.paper covering--car rolled away to finishing sheds)

Can No. 5229 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: FIRST POST WAR PULLMAN CAR

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks: various shots and angles of 1st Pullman Car coming thru paper covering car rolled away to finishing sheds.

PULLMAN,ILL.--POST WAR--RR TRAIN

Date: 10/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. TRAINS(1ST Trans-cont.trai
pulling out of Union Station--tation showing idle trai
against Chicago skyline--var
shots. see underline)

Can No. 19-506

Subject ~~R.R. STRIKE~~ TRUMAN TAKES STRONG STAND ON STRIKES

Cameraman JO N[illegible]
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
9MM	270		

Cuts [illegible]

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] Truman in Congress [illegible]
[illegible], etc. applause--Truma
[illegible] being applauded--MS of Truman a
[illegible] SPEECH BY TRUMAN asking for strike
[illegible] of R.R. Strike--MS Truman a he receives
[illegible] applause. Truman take. r
[illegible] reading the [illegible] proclamati
[illegible] Johnson, Mr. Pelley in bg. [illegible] he
[illegible] shot Johnson Whitney and Pe ey shaking
[illegible] out of loco stack- [illegible] ch of motives
up [illegible] GS.--"CITY OF L [illegible]
[illegible] in pulling out of Union [illegible]

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-506-1

towards and away from camera--CUTS; add.onscenesused and 5314x2..pan. audnn Congress, Truman address--5314x4..silent Truman entering Congress, BS Truman--5314x3--Trumans radio addressto the nation on strikes--5317x4..shots in Union Station, Wash.D.C...few people--Secy Patterson entering White House --Atty Gen. Clark entering White House--Monroe Johnson O.D.T. out of White House--Johnson with Steelman--John L.Sullivan acting Secy. of Navy, Atty Gen.Clark,Secy War Patterson in group and Patterson talking to reporters--5317x7.. Interior shots meeting of carriers and union heads--Steelman, Pelly of the Carriers--Steelman with union heads,Cashen, Goff,Jewellon to his right..Enoche,Perrish,Pelly and Loomis for the carriers on his left--shots of others members--add. shots reading settlement proclamation--Steelman on couch between Johnson and Whitney--CU of each--5316x4..Buses leaving Terminal..coming into camera--people waiting--shots in Penn. Station..strike signs, crowds watch,gals sit on benches, sit on crowds.5316x5..242d & Bway,crowds leaving trolleys, into subway,Lex.Ave.242nd St.--into cars,out of cars--shots on Parkway.

(3) 19-506-1

traffic shots--cars
elevated highway..cars
BC--GOOD SHOT [illegible] OR "...
station--people with baggage
5317x5 ROCKVILLE C[illegible] JAMAICA
train comes in and people off
[illegible] train [illegible]--
busses getting on busses--
and going to busses--HC crowds
people out of subway and
lined up on [illegible] on ferry
Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West
5316x6 Chicago, Ill..Union Station, scenes
was called--HC Union Station--
Last train leaving Northwestern
men at Burlington Roundhouse--
house--line Diesel locomotives--
5317x2..Chicago..scenes at Grey-
empty RR cars in yd--engines
boarding planes at Municipal
on train--passengers buying

(4) 19-506-1

5317x3

5318x3

5317x8

(5) 19-506-1

5316x9

...--conductor leaving train--engineer ...--close of train, Merchants Limited--5316x1, Boston.. ...ding bus for Maine--unloading beef at ...yard--loading express--engineer and fireman in ...--loading train--Montreal train leaving--train ...--uncoupling engine--passengers leaving gate.. ...--loading mail on train--train leaving-- ...--CU wheels turning--train leaving--

5316x7 ...yd supt. giving highball sign to last ...--crew and 1st engine comes in--filling ...train crew leaving engine at 4PM deadline-- ...leaving yds--strikes in groups--m ...--string of engines being towed-- ...idle engines--5317x1, Atlanta..sev. ...up in yds--idle wheels--keeping ...up--HS inactivity in freight yds-- ...train pulls into terminal--3 girls ...--5317x6, Harrisburg, Pa...idle ...stranded with dining and pullman ...goods xxxxxx idle on platform--

(5) 19-506-1

5318x4 ... King Street Station, Northern ... train arriving--Diesel powered train arriving-- ... passengers leaving train--unloading mail--crowds passengers walking toward depot--Great Northern train arriving-- ... leaving train--scenes at roundhouse..idle locomotive ... locomotive--5318x6..SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS ... SP terminal..group soldiers arriving-- ... baggage,mail sacks stacked up--racoon in ... engine cab,loaded with dead engines.. ... Keep Off,Fuel being saved etc.-- ... ,Gov't taking over--INTRO..INTRO.. ... station to Express office -

(7) 19-506

WASHINGTON, D.C. --

TRAIN (TRAIN OF TOMORROW: Air & Gs train along int. see roo
pan passengers, ls train pass camera, cu int. dining car, et
CHICAGO,ILL. GERMANY V.20 F.51 &

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF TOMORROW: SMALLEST CAR	CIV.AFF(WAR DEPT GEN.MOTORS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9065 61				5584x5,4 202ft.

Description and Remarks: AIR & GS TRAIN ALONG int.see roof,pan passengers,ls train pass camera,cu,int.dining,car eat [illegible] b,drink,engineer,windows,telephone,club [illegible],train under and away--SMALLEST CAR: [illegible] car along,ther guyx picks it up,cu's [illegible]mantle,mechanism,onto pavement away [illegible] big cars along,comparison--CUTS:ditto

CHICAGO,ILL:GERMANY:AIR VIEWS:TRAIN:INVENTIONS: TELEPHONE:AUTO:INVENTIONS:CONVEYANCES

Date of [illegible] 6/4/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAINS(with Pres.seal as Truman arrives in Chicago on campaign tour) (SOUND UNIVERSAL)	Can No. 21-150 ~~01-256~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] S MATION IN PRE-ELECTION TOUR	SAVITT, PARAMOUNT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121	114		

~~5909x3..360ft~~
~~5907x1,2,3,..409ft~~
~~5910x1..250ft~~
~~5908x1,2 rev1395ft~~

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO: Truman out of station U ION STATION) going to car--riding in car through crowded sts.--cutin crowd--cu sitting on back of car waving--crowd in stadium (CHI.STA.)--Truman waving to people from stage--cutin audience--HST pinning medal on Prince Bertil of Sweden--shakes with him--cu Bertil with medal around his neck--ms as Bertil gives Truman medal in box--cu medal in box and we tilt to Truman's face--OMAHA, NEB:people in st.applauding--Truman walking with buddies of 35TH div. waving to crowd--cutin crowd applauding--kids in BOYS TOWN holding sign Welcome Mr.Pres.--ls kids holding big banner BOYSTOWN WELCOMES PRES TRUMAN--helays [illegible] 8 shots kids

~~6 kgs~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-150-2

Truman addressing crowd at Fort Wayne, Ind. (SILENT)
Truman address at Gary, Ind. (SOUND UNDUBBED)--crowd scene
on Pres. seal, on Truman arrival Chi.--add. Truman Chi. arr. on
Bertil speaking--add. scenes re-Pres.--Mrs. Willis Flanagan,
sister of Father Flanagan--Truman and Father Walsh, director
of Boys Town--Truman presented with rite Missouri Mules by
Eddie Dunn, Mayor of Boys Town--Truman with Dunn and Walsh--
ru of scroll-Presidents telegram to Boys Town on death of
Father Flanagan with Boys Town choir--Truman's address to
mers--Truman addressing Swedish audience in Chicago--
CAGO--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--SPEECHES--SOUND--
STATIONS--RR TRAINS--CARS--[illegible]--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
ALS--BERTIL--OMAHA--BOYS TOWN--C[illegible]LUMAN--BOYS--THEATRES-
ERANS--FORT WAYNE--GARY, IND.--FLANAGAN--WALSH--DUNN--
RESENTATIONS--MULES--SWEDES--PA[illegible]S--[illegible]B ET. (F. ...)

RAILROAD TRAINS (Misc.); At Chicago's National Railroad Fair)	Issue Number CS 5942x7	

Subject RAILROAD FAIR (CHICAGO)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length CS ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:5234-3 caption FILED under Can No number

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(We filed a Date of Event 7/20/48

cut story from folowing scenes--flag raising--rr
[illegible]res.with railroad flag--Maj.Lenox R.Lorh,Pres. of Fair is first custo-
mer--sev.scs. RR station "Deadwood"--Burlington Narrow Gauge train
pulls into station--var.sc.train,people get on,running shots--see train
on display,people going thru them--modern trains next to old-timers--
this is the "Wheels a-Rolling" show-------please see caption which ex-
plain more fully----------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--RAILROAD TRAINS(Misc.)
--MINIATURE(Narrow gauge train)--EXHIBITS--

SEE OVER

TRAINS:(Alton, Ill during Floods) See underlined

Can No. 6692x3

Roll No. 6694x4

Subject: FLOODS ST.LOUIS, MO.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1188				Can No.

Description of Scenes: ST.LOUIS, MO...shots of St.Louis from the MacArthur Bridge--the St.Louis water gauge--pumps working--scenes along Broadway showing water between Broadway & river. in two small places water was on Broadway --street cars in water------ trains at ALTON, ILL. moving cars--shots of water in streets of Alton--grain elevators...--AIR SHOTS of conflux of Mo. River and Miss. River...AV grain elevator-- AV water at St.Louis--Army engineers working on levees near Chain of Rocks Bridge..putting in sand bags-- refugees at Red Cross camp--Red Cross giving out insect bombs--XCU baby with bottle of milk--Coast Guard at work--shots of Creve Coeur,Mo. from boat--

Date of Event: 7/21-22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6692x3; 6694x4

ST.LOUIS, MO.---AIR[illegible]---COAST GUARD--
FLOODS--BRIDGE--PU PS--CHEMICS--STREET CARS--TRAINS--S
GRAIN ELEVATORS--AIR--RIV RS--U.S.ARMY--LEVEE--REFUGEES
RED CROSS--INSECTICIDES--BABIES--COAST GUARD--
DISASTERS--

FR TRAIN: (Flatcar can handle latest in "piggy-back trucks")

Issue Number 26-505-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)P.O.W.s RETURN (B)McCARTHY WEDDING (C)TYPHOON (D)SAFETY STEERING WHEEL (E)TRUCKING BY RAIL

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LYONS-TUGANDER (C)HEARST (D)ECLAIR, GAUMONT (E)SOUND SYSTEMS

(A)99 (B)68 (C) 36 (D) 65 (E) 70

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)HERLESHAUSEN, GERMANY: (bus across border, past camera, riders wave--onlookers wave back--int.bus, two men eat--woman feeds child & cu child--as into bus, woman hugs child to her--woman with back to camera waves at other side fence--runs to gate--she meets two women--brothers hug each other and walk off.---CUTS: CSonly 7184ag)----------(B)WASHINGTON, DC: (ext.St.Matthews Cathedral and steps, people-crowd--Harold Stassen arrives--Constance Bennett--U.S.VP Richard M. Nixon up steps--2 int.shot of Altar--ext.crowd looking--2 sc.newly-wed Mr.& Mrs. Joseph McCarthy of Wisconsin leave Church--crowd waves--1s crowd all over steps--reception, they cut cake--Jack Dempsey gives Jean

Date of Sept.1953

SEE OVER

Kerr (Mrs.McCarthy) a kiss--Joe McCarthy smiling groom----CUTS:7186x7: (other guests include,former Atty Gen.Howard McGrath--PostMaster Gen. Pat Summerfield--Nixons with Mrs.Nicholas Longworth--var.interiors--(lighting not good on interiors)--scs as they leave Church----7186x10: (more on wedding party arriving,entering Church,etc--var.arrivals ext. Church--McCarthy cuts cake,gives piece to lil gal----------(C)MONSHU,JAPAN:(2 scs,pan devastated flood area aftermath of typhoon with 90 MPH winds--2 sc.people wade in knee-deep water--man poles lil rescue craft along--makeshift raft pushed along----CUTS: CS only 7186x13----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(new resilient steering wheel in fg,man in bg smiling--cu knuckle joint on steering wheel(collapsible)--helmeted test driver seated,pushes wheel up--away he goes--people look on--he roars up and smacks into rear of standing car--cu he gets out,wheel is in upright position--sedan,cu int.see wheel--mls 4 door sedan plows into rear of another--bounces it forward--drivers gets out--takes off goggles,breathes deeply okay----CUTS: CS only 7186x7----------

(3) 26-505-2

----------(E)LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS:(truck rounds corner--highway,lots of trucks,slow pan to railroad with empty tracks--ls,ou flatcar moved into position on siding--one trailer already on flat,tractor moves another up to flatcar--cu pin engaging trailer drawbar--ls trailer maneuvered into position--mls same--ms man at trailer oversees lowering trailer on to car--flatcar moves away with load----CUTS: CS only 71 secs----------

(A)HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC --CHURCH(Wash,DC)--WEDDING--MC CARTHY,Sen.Jos--STASSEN Harold--BENNETT,Constance--NIXON,Richard M--DEMPSEY,Jack--McGRATH,HOWARD --SUMMERFIELD,Pat--LONGWORTH,Mrs.Nicholas--CAKE(Wedding)--BL YR--
(C)HONSHU,JAPAN--TYPHOON--DISASTERS(Nature)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--ACCIDENTS(Auto-demonstrations)--
(E)LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--SHIPPING--

TRAIN: (7/52-Eisenhower off train at western station, N.Y.deleg. at LaSalle station; N.J.deleg. at Union station; Herbert Hoover arrives at LaSalle station, etc. at GOP convention)

North—Can No. 25-576-3

(SOUND)

Subject GOP CONVENTION--MAC ARTHUR KEYNOTER AT REPUBLICAN MEET

Cameraman TRAYNHAM EDWARDS LYONS-HARDE--PARAMOUNT

CUTS 6895x2,6894x4,5-6898x1,6894x3 SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-416	

1-6894x1,6894x3,4,5-6892x7
6898x5///E-6895x2,6898x1,3
6897x////I-6895x1,6894x1
6898x1,6896x1,2-6892x1,2,3
H-6895x3 Date of Event 6892x5

(July 1, 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.: (ls skyline, cu elephant banner saying "Chicago Greets You"--gals with Taft signs on pocketbooks--2 gals and a man with "I Like Ike"buttons--gal posing with dummy elephant--gal with "Win with Taft"hat--gal with "I Like Ike"sign--outside hotel, Taft signs--dancers with Ike sign--live elephant for Taft--Ike standing in car waving--cu--Gen. Dwight David and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower, waving hat--Harold Stassen along with followers & banners--as Stassen--cu Stassen waves--California contender Earl Warren and followers and family--mcu with family--cu same--Robert A. Taft surrounded with followers--Taft surrounded by signs--Taft in car, waving--

SEE OVER

e and Taft banners--Herbert Hoover--ext.Convention Hall,crowds--mob on sidewalk--"Francis" the mule turning into convention hall and cop says no--int.hs Convention Hall with state signs--med.people seated--people cheering--SOUND OF Keynote Address by General Douglas MacArthur---------CUTS:T-6899x1:(preparation of hall before convention,putting i mikes,setting up cameras,etc--interiors of the Hall--ext.of hall--shots of cooling system--Conrad Hilton Hotel on street outside--convention buttons on people--bellboys with baggage--painting street lanes--putting up the parking signs---------E-6895x2:(Stassen posters--Ike rooters with banners,etc.at rr station waiting for Ike--girls with Ike buttons--the Ike family off train--lil gal with flowers for Mamie--the Ikes walk in sta--Ike at mike in station--car entourage along street to hotel--gals in bathing suits with convention buttons--small elephant with GOP banner--Warren and family at station--Taft rooters--lil gal rides the elephant-Lwonafvith Shuster) 6895x1:(more on the Eisenhowers--Ike presented with gavel--Mrs.Ike listens to Ike's speech at the annual convention of the 82nd Airborne Division----------L & S.6894x1:(Sen.Robert A.Taft arrive by plane--out of plane--walk thru crowd--talk by Taft(SOUND)--

entourage on way to HQ at Conrad Hilton Hotel--reception accorded him by followers outside hotel--SOUND "WE WANT TAFT"---gen.shots as he arrived at airport--arrival at Hotel------T-6894x4,5:(more on Ike arrive at Northwestern Station--him speaking at 82nd Airborne convention--Ike arrive at Sherman Hotel----him and pickets in front of Stevens Hotel--girls in front of Dearobrn Station with Taft bandanas on their derriere --Taft arrival at airport,speaking there------E-6898x1:(New York delegation arrives at rr station--int.waiting room at LaSalle Street Sta--demonstration in front of station for NY delegation--NJ delegates arriving at Union Station,headed by Gov.Driscoll--cu Driscoll with Ike supporters in bg--Driscoll & NJ delegation walk thru station--Taft & Ike demonstrators in front Conrad Hilton Hotel--Gov.John S.Fine with Pa. delegation--cu Fine--cu Taft at press conference--cu some Ike rooters--------E-6898x3:(shots of var.state signs--still cameramen working--Sen.(Mass.)Henry C.Lodge with delegates--Mrs.Eugene Parks of Iowa with trick hat--NJ delegate with sign on back--Sen.Lodge with Sen. Leverett Saltonstall--NY Gov.Tom Dewey with others--Gov.Fine of Pa.--Gov.Fine &

(4) 25-576-3

Sen.James H.Duff of Pa.--Sen.Wm.F.Knowland of Calif--Gov.Alfred E. Driscoll of NJ--delegates crowded on floor of hall--Guy Gabrielson uses gavel to call convention to order--crowd shots----------
T-6894x3:(Herbert Hoover arrival at LaSalle Street station--he enters the Conrad Hilton Hotel--more ext. of convention hall--ls,int.,Guy Gabrielson calling convention to order----------L-6896x1,2:(sound of opening of meeting,rap of gavel,pledge to Flag--speech by Gabrielson --all standing during Pledge of Allegiance----------
L-6897x7:(Mason Owlet of Pa.& Gov.Fine in huddle--Duff and Clare Booth Luce talking--demonstration after vote on a resolution--Lodge and Guy Gebrielson in huddle on speakers stand--cu delegates--Dewey seated--Sen.EverettDirksen of Illinois--ls of hall during demonstration--gen. crowd scenes--cheering,applause---------T-6892x7:more on demonstration ----------L-6892x1,2,3:(more SOUND OF MacArthur Keynote speech---
------T-6898x5:(more on MacArthur speech(silent)--gen.crowd scenes--delegates standing,applauding--these are backshots----------
H-6896x3:(ls and cu of headlines of New York papers re:convention-----
T-6894x5:(gen.scenes Gold Coast with bathers along the shore of Lake Michigan,apartment bldgs on left---skyline and rr station--crowded side

(5) 25-576-3

walks----------P-6892x5;(Stassen and Ike at Headquarters talking--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SKYLINE--ELEPHANT--MISC.FLAGS (Banners)--POSTERS(Signs)--EMBLEMS--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--STASSEN--WARREN--TAFT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HOOVER--CONVENTION HALL--CROWD--MULE--POLICE--MAC ARTHUR--SPEECH(MacArthur)--MONTAGE(preparation)--HOTEL--BELLBOYS--TRAFFIC(street lanes,traffic signs)--TRAIN--RR STATIONS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--BATHING BEAUTIES--U.S.ARMY--CONVENTION (82nd Airborne,U.S.Army)--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--DRISCOLL--FINE--LODGE--SALTONSTALL--DEWEY--DUFF--KNOWLAND--GABRIELSON--OWLET--SOUND(opening convention,rapping gavel,cheers,etc)--LUCE--DIRKSEN--PRESS(Headlines)--BEACH--SPEECH(Taft)--SPEECH(Gabrielson)--SOUND(Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag)--

R.R. TRAIN: (New lightweight train reduces weight by 50%)

Issue Number

CS 7478-5

Subject

GM UNVEILS NEW AERO TRAIN

Cameraman

GEN.MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & No: 6973-8
130 FT. CS 7478-5			PROB.POS.	Can No: exception junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

LA GRANGE,ILL:(mls men work on new Aero train--int.man close door--man work on seats--ext.men work on doors--headon train backs out of shed--door opens showing steps--man opens baggage compartment--ou closes same--observation car--working control of wheels--air inflates rubber tube controls--Mr.Desendorf unveils the Aerotrain--Mrs.Desendorf christens it with champagne--people ride train--train under way----------
(NOTE:we filed a cut story on this--please see film--we had no scene listing for cut story)--------

LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS--FACTORY(Illinois)--RR TRAIN--

Date of Event: Sept.1955

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (Freight yards idle) Due to Steel strike)	Issue Number 29-34-2 C	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)IKE LEAVES HOSPITAL (B)GIRLS SCOUTS MEET (C)STEEL STRIKE	(A)LYONS-TUCANDE (B)TRAYNHAM (C)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
(A)3-7½ (C)3-48 (B)3-7½	C STORY			Can No.	all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(front stoop of Walter Reed General Hospital,crowd--Pres.and Mrs. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower emerge--stand for fotogs--Ike doffs hat,is--news cameras roll--they toward us,smile--Ike waves hat,Mamie smiles--walk down steps toward car,shakes with shakes with Gen.Snyder,his personal physician and General Heaton,Commandant of Walter Reed Hospital--enter car--bs car pull away--car thru crowd----------
(B)PONTIAC,MICHIGAN:(girl scouts'campsite--put up tents--cooking--sit down and eat--fancy moccasins--scouts twirl ropes--cu one twirl--is twirling--one makes split--scout march to flag--stand at attention as

Date of Event JULY 31, 1954

SEE OVER

flag is raised--flag raised--all massed flags flying----------
(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Steel Mill,strikers stand around,out in front of plant--placards "On strike",etc--leaning against gate,sign --pan idle plant--shot from across street,closed gate,sign "No Yellow Dog Contract --pickets at gate,walk--idle stacks of mill--empty employees' parking lot--idle crane in millyard,idle freight cars--longer shot silent yards & mill----------
(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDICAL--HL OF YEAR--SNYDER,Gen.Howard--
--HEATON,Maj.Gen.Leonard Dudley--
(B)PONTIAC,MICHIGAN--GIRL SCOUTS(Organizations)--CAMPS--MONTAGE(Camp)--
--FLAGS(U.S.)--CEREMONIES(Flag-raising)--
(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STRIKE(Steel)--MONTAGE(Strike)FACTORIES(Illinoi)--
--RAILROAD(freight yards idle)--

RR TRAINS:(In Illinois,idle,due to strike--4/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-29	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAILROAD STRIKE (ILL.) (B) TILTED CAR (stunter)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-88 3-94	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS:(pan empty tracks,2 shots--trains at standstill,3 shots--int,empty rail station, 3 shots--ticket windows closed,2 shots--people waiting,3 shots--pickets, 2 shots--empty tracks,2 shots----------FRANCE:(as car by camera on two side wheels--a same--(Jacky Potrat & Jean Sunny,stuntsters)--cu one--as put on helmet--men put ladder on car--ls car goes over with two wheels on ramp to set it on its side wheels--cu,in car,driver--as man climbs out of car and up ladder,balances on it as car continues on 2 wheels--ls man stands on hands on ladder as car moves--comes down--cu driver in car--as car drops to four wheels------ILLINOIS--STRIKE--RR--TRAINS--MONTAGE--FRANCE--AUTOS--STUNTS--ODDITIES--POTRAT--SUNNY--FRENCH FEATS--BALANCING(Misc,sports)--

Date of Event 4/9/64

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
R.R.TRAIN)leaving station)	262 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
CARL LAEMMLE REVIEWS TROOPS OF CULVER, INDIANA	CDN-David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231	231			Can No.

Description and Remarks Culver, Ind.--c.u.Cadet Capt.Jas. A.Bender, Carl Laemmle, and Brig. Gen. L. R. Gignilliat --troops in review--good shot of R.R.Train leaving station
Also listed as: REVIEWS--CULVER, IND.--CARL LAEMMLE SR.--U.S.ARMY--CAPT.JAS.A. BENDER--BRIG.GEN.L.R.GIGNILLIAT

Date of Event 5-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (bearing Dillinger arrives & departs)	Can No. V.6 R. 221	Roll No. 3

Subject: DILLINGER & GUNMEN UNDER ARMED GUARD (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: FREEMAN SAVITT--TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
63				905x5,336,906x3, 189,907x7,244

Description and Remarks: MICH.CITY,IND.--GANGSTERS

CRIME--DILLINGER--TUCSON,ARIZ--MICH. CITY PRISON & PIMA COUNTY JAIL--PIERPONT MAKLEY--CLARK--SHERIFF BELTON--JUDGE FRED TICKETT--MARY KINDER--CONGRESS HOTEL--NITE SCENES--AUTOS(POLICE)--POLICE(COPS & DICKS)

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.?38

Date of Event: 2-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (wreck)	Can No. V.6 R. 296	Roll No. 4

Subject TRAIN WRECK (HL)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1151x2 Can No. 420
42				

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECK--EARLP RK, IND.

Date of Event 10-24-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FREIGHT TRAINS (wreck--gen. view cu overturned engine -under var. scenes etc.)	Can No. part V.7 R.343	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TWO KILLED IN WRECK OF FAST FREIGHT TRAINS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1297x2 Can No. 535
62	54			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAIN WRECK--OTTAWA, ILL.

Also as: RAILROAD

4-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

FREIGHT TRAINS (24 cars pile up Plymouth, Ind.)	Can No. V.8 R 454	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
24 FREIGHT CARS PILE UP
WRECKING MAIN LINE TRACKS

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	45			Can No. 1729x1 450

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. WRECKS--PLYMOUTH, IND.

Date of Event
4-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROAD TRAIN:(10/40-Shows train arriving with people to view film biography of Notre Dame coach Knute Rockne) CUTS 7700 x 1,2 d[illegible]

Can No. 12-917 -4

Roll No.

Subject: MOTION PIX INDUSTRY TRIBUTE TO ROCKNE: N.D. 25 - PACIFIC 7

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
36-26 125	(REPLACES OLD CARD UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)		

Cuts: GAME: Junked Can No. PREMIERE :7700 x1,2

Description and Remarks: SOUTH BEND, INDIANA:(shot theatre marquee--sign "Knute Rockne"--All American"--crowd, Pat O'Brien at mike--crowd--Mrs.Rockne(Gail Page)--Pat down plank into theatre--grid game--band spells "Rock"--Gail Page--crowd--Piepul revers for 20--crowd--Juswik around end for score--crowd--Piepul 8 yards for touchdown--crowd--Juswik thru guard for 17--crowd--Juswik goes for 20 for score--CUTS: Premiere:Mayor Pavey,Bob Hope--Irene Rich--Anite Louis --FDR,Jr--Donald Crisp--Jane Wyman--Ronald Reagan--Mrs.Pat O'Brien-- Charles Ruggles--Rudy Vallee, Gail Patrick--Ricardo Cortes--Rosemary Lane--Bruce Cabot--group shots--train arriving--SO.BEND,IND--MOTION PIX FOOTBALL-THEATRICAL-ACTORS-O'BRIEN-PAGE-ROCKNE-PIEPUL-NOTRE DAME-COLLEG OF PACIFIC-SOUTH BEND-PAVEY-HOPE-RICH--LOUISE-ROOSEVELT-FD J.-CRISP-WYMAN-REAGAN--RUGGLES--VALLEE--PATRICK--CORTEZ--LANE--CABOT--ACTORS-[illegible]SSE RR TRAIN--CROWD(Football game)--POSTERS(Sign spelled by band)--[illegible](Mus

Date of Event: 10/4/40

FORM 2530—10M—1/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. TRAINS (freight car laying on its side after tornado hit Coatesville, Indiana)

Cue No. 21-130

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EISLER (B) TORNADO (C) STUNT MAN

Cameraman PRIESTLEY TRAYNHAM, CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cues
6	51 64 88			EISLER..JUNKED 6246x6..315ft STUNT MAN..JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: Hanns Eisler and Mrs. Eisler t airport(LAGUARDIA FD)--cu Hanns--Gernar isler and missus, seeing him off--two brothers shake in embrace he follows missus--up steps to plane--he waves ood-by--Gernardt and wife wave back--takeoff--KEKKKKK

COATESVILLE, IND: ls wreckage--autos in wreckage--car on side s stripped trees, stuff in branches--freight car on side-- collapsed houses--row of brick houses main street--gen'l wreckage shots--MEMPHIS, TENN: wife fixes robe in hair of Eddie Polo--cu crowd--closer she ties knots--she inserts hook--guys on roof with windlass--he flaps his arms looking down on him coming up--he reads paper on way up--look down see height--he gets bottle of milk

Date of Event 5-26-46

Used No. Dec.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-130-2

Strike it. OUTS: add. on tornado..

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIRPORTS--EISLER, G.--
EISLER, H.--MRS. G. E.--MRS. H. E.--COMMUNISTS--MEMPHIS, TENN--
STUNTS--MACHINERY--HAIR--POLO--CROWDS--ODDITIES--MILK--
JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.--TORNADO--CARS--R. R. TRAINS--WRECKAGE--
FIRES--MISC. BLDGS--X&R RUINS--

R.R.TRAINS:(Ike on train & crowd--good CU's Ike at mike in rear of train--riding thru crowds.)

Can No. 6961 x (SOUND) 6261-A

Roll No. 3 3

Subject
IKE IN INDIANA
(FT.WAYNE,"WARSAW",PLYMOUTH,CARY,IND.) & SOUTH BEND,IND.

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149			149	Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIANA....Ike on train & crowd--side angle crowd--Ike talks--another location crowd--Ike talks--crowd smiling--people wave--another location..crowd--side angle Ike talks--man listening -another location crowd--Ike talking--crowd--SO.BEND,IND..riding thru crowds--running shot crowd--Ike surrounded by crowd--crowd chants WE WANT IKE--Ike waving--HUGE CROWD cheering--Ike ~~waving--2 scene~~ IKE TALK--(GOOD CU'S IKE AT MIKE IN REAR OF TRAIN)--
~~XXXIXAXXXXXXXXXX~~
FT.WAYNE,IND.--WARSAW,IND.--PLYMOUTH,IND.--CARY,IND.--SOUTH BEND,IND.--"WHITE HOUSE"--POLITICS--CROWDS--R.R.TRAINS--SOUND--SPEECH(IKE)--

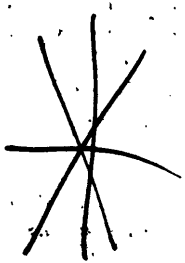
Date of Event 9/15/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



R.R.TRAIN (arriving in Des Moines, Ia.--Hoover--	Can No. V.4 R. 82	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS ACCLAIM HOOVER; 2500 MARCH IN FARM RELIEF DEMAND	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	117			451x1 / 1100

Description and Remarks: Des Moines, Ia.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DES MOINES, IA.--POLITICAL

Also as: PRES. HOOVER--FARMERS--CROWDS--PARADE TRUCKS--MULES

Date of Event: 10-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.82	10-7-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 y

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (arriving(in town)	Can No. V.5R.173	Roll No. 3

Subject BLUE EAGLE HAILED IN TOWN CALLED NIRA	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 280ft. Can No.721x6
97	86			

Description and Remarks Nira,Ia.--

SEE:NIRA,IA.--NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

Also as:U.S.MAIL--ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-23-33

No.	Date
V.5R.173	8-23-33

SEE OVER

RAILROAD TRAINS GUTTENBERG IA	Can No. V. 6 R. 293	Roll No. 3

Subject TRAIN WRECK (HL)	Cameraman T.AYNHAM

Length 46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x5 Can No. 299

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECK --GETTENBERG IA

RUINS

10/11/34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (new streamlined zepher)	Can No. 1012 x	Roll No. 2
Subject NEW STREAMLINED ZEPHER TRAIN		Cameraman TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Red Oak,Oa.,& Glenwood--train coming into Red Oak R.R.Sta.--interior rear view showing observation coach interior looking thru train from rear--front end of train officials waving--train speeding at 110 mph thru country--near Council Bluffs,Ia.shot from nose of streamline train--auto racing lonside--train bests car

RED OAK,GLENWOOD,IA.--R.R.STA.--INVENTIONS--AUTO

Date of Event 5-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TRAIN (FDR arrives & leaves Des Moines Parley by train

Can No. V.8 R.491

Roll 5

Subject: PRES. ROOSEVELT AND GOV. LANDON AT DROUTH PARLEY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	63		

Cuts 1906x1,2,3 1307

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

DROUTH PARLEY--DES MOINES, IOWA

9-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAINS (Col.Knox, Fletcher & Hamilton arrive at Topeka, Kansas)	Can No. V.8 R.468	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COL. KNOX HAILED UPON ARRIVAL AT LANDON CAPITAL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			1806x3 590

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

COL. FRANK KNOX--TOPEKA, KANSAS

6-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN (Hamilton arriving at Topeka, Kansas)	Can No. 1806 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HAMILT N RETURNS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLITICS--TOPEKA, KANSAS

Also as: HAMILTON--R.R.TRAIN--LANDON--CAPITAL

6-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R TRAIN:(In Kansas stalled on bridge after disastrous flood--7/51--6685x13)

Can No. 24-475

Roll 1

Subject TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

CAMERAMEN--HEARST-DD; FOX -PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	140		

Cut 6683x8, H-6686x1, 2 &6688x5 P-6687x5 F-6685x13, 6688x6.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.A:(AS Pres.Harry St.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in fligh--Gen.Mgr. of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg--cu same--pigs in debris--one on car lies down--bedraggled cattle--ls,cu and ls of sandbags on dikes

Date 7/16/51

Date

CUTS:6683x8:(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport

(2) 34-47

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--ou of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------
6686x1.2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City--Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas--flood took place in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flood area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describe flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & window
6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area.----------
6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing bag

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--he meets Gov. Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet underminded by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6685x13:(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs-central industrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

(4) 24-475-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TYPES OF
PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIVIEWS--
BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHOMA-
IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)--
TOPEKA,KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS--
BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARN--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION--
REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Kansas)
ODDITIES(Ironic,iceman deliver ice after flood)--RL OF YEA

RR TRAIN:(6/52-Shots of "Ike"Eisenhower in train on way home to Abiline,Kan. and arrival)STORY AND CUTS 6874x3	Can No. 25-567	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameruman
IKE'S HOME-COMING--NOMINATION CAMPAIGN LAUNCHED AT ABILENE	PATHE - PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6874x1,2 (Pathe) Can No. 6874x3 (Para) 2500 ft.
8-135				

Description and Remarks ABILENE,KANSAS:(street,traffic--sign Abilene,welcome--sign,welcome to legion post--sign "Ike for President"--Ike home--kid,sign on hat--Gen. and Mrs. D.D. Eisenhower along from train,crowd,Ike--crowd waves--him on platform--another same,crowd--crowd wave--cornerstone laying for museum to house his war trophies--closer same--Ike bent over stone--pat it down--see inscription,pan down to stone--parade--Ike and Mamie--car by with Ike's teachers--Ike applauds--truant officer--mou waving--on balcony--Ike & Mamie waves----CUTS:6874x1,2:(more of welcome home,banners,signs,(good montage material for this subject)--business section of town with posters--shot of Ike's home--people out of his home--cu RR station sign

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-567-1

"Abilene"--more large signs--crowd and high shots--more on cornerstone laying--more on parade----SOUND of Ike's speech & crowd in mud(1100 ft on speech material)----------6876x3;(NIGHT SHOT-Airview of clou as Ike's plane arrives in Kansas City,Missouri--DAY SHOTS:leaves Kansa City,Mo.rr station--travel shot in train--shakes hands with boy admire --brief stop at EMPORIA,KANSAS,small crowd greets--starts to pull out- inside Ike's car,fotogs,reporters--arriving Abilene--more on cornersto laying with brothers,wife--more on parade, types people,crowd--station in rain,windy,rainy--silent scenes Ike speaks----------

ABILENE,KANSAS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--TRAFFIC--RECEPTIONS--POLITICS-- HL OF YEAR--RR TRAIN--CEREMONIES--BLDGS--PARADE--MONTAGE--POSTERS(Sign SPEECH(Eisenhower)--KANSAS CITY,MO--EMPORIA,KANSAS--NIGHT SCENES-- CLOUDS--PRESS--CROWD--RAIN--

RR TRAINS:(In Kansas City,Kansas stranded in snow storm--1/58--"A"story

Can No. 31-7

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) SNOW
(B) JAP FILM STARS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-69 3-41			

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(hs traffic stalled in snow on highway--as traffic moving--as man digging out pickup truck--pan shot traffic & snow--ms cars buried in snow--pan shot trains stranded in snow--ms snow piled up outside of house--ms snowbound cars--ss boys dig out car--cu small boy,same--ls man digs out car--ms another--ss man shovels walk--as same--ms plow moving snow----------NEW YORK CITY,NY:(ms of crowd in room--ss girls--cu pan girls faces--ms Eric Johnston,Pres.of Motion Picture Assoc, with two Japanese men(unidentified)--fotogs--ms Johnston surrounded by Jap girls----------
KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--SNOW--TRAFFIC--RR TRAINS--
NEW YORK CITY--JAPANESE--JOHNSTON--
THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of Event 1-58

Same Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. TANK CARS
(K.& I. RR.)

2101 X

1

Subject FLOODS

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLARKSVILLE, KY.

FLOODS.

Date of Event 1-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (REFUGEES ETC.)	Can No. 2103 X	Roll No. 6

Subject FLOODS	Cameraman HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

LOUISVILLE,KY.

Date of Event 1-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (REFUGEES)	Can No. 2105 x	Roll No. 6

Subject REFUGEES MOVE TO HIGHLANDS	Cameraman HARNDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE,KY.

FLOODS.

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN ARRIVES LOUISVILLE	Can No. V. I0 R665	Roll No. 4

Subject 60,000 SEE LAWRIN WIN KENTUCKY DERBY IN BIG UPSET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 5-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (COAL CARS EMPTY AS STRIKE HITS ALL US	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 2

NEWS STRIKE: PERSHING BACK: BOOTLEG HOOCH: Cameraman
FALLS BRIDGE REBUILT: SALMON GET A RIDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Coal: 3373x3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date
Pershing Cuts	3377x6
Liquor Cuts	3370x5
Niagara Cuts	3374x3
Salmon Cuts	3375x1,2

SEE OVER

A.R.TRAIN(Locomotive half covered with water..Louisville,KY)

18-380 | 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

2732x7; 2753x1,2,6; 2754x2; 2756x4; 4998x1,2,3; 4999x1,2

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-7-11-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-380-2

(3) 18-380-2

RR TRAINS (TIN CANS LOADED ON RR CAR)	Can No. 4679x3,4;	Roll No. 4680x1,2,3

Subject
FT.KNOX ARMORED DIVISION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

FT.KNOX,KY:MANEUVERS

Date of Event 11-19:20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN(ARRIVE(INT.STATION) LEGIONNAIRES ARRIVE	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. 2

WAR GAMES BEGIN:GUN PRACTICE:GEN. PERSHING 81:POP JOIN SONS IN NAVY LEGION CONVENTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 9-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (FIRST TRAINS TO RUN ON ARMY RR	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALL ARMY RAILROAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LA CAMP, LA.

Date of Event 7-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (SHIPPING XMAS TREES)	Can No. 2733 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS TREE CUTTING	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
410				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANDY PT, ME.

TREES.

Date of Event -34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (pulling in, cu people off train)	Can No. 1236 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW SHOERS CONVENTION	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--LEWISTON, ME.

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--ORGANIZATIONS--GOV. BRANN--LEWISTON--AUBURN--WISEMEN--BLDGS.(ICE PALACE)

1-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

TRAINS (BUNDLES OF TREES)	Can No. 2049 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: XMAS TREE CUTTING AND SHIPPING

Cameraman: MAHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
282				

Description and Remarks

XMAS TREES.

BUCKSPORT & SANDY PT., ME.

Date of Event 12-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (STEAM LOG HAULER)	Can No. 2144 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject STEAM LOG HAULER	Cameraman MAHER.

Length 522	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHERMAN, ME.

INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 2-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD - train	Can No.	Roll No.
	1 – 102	8

Subject	Cameraman
OLD-TIME "BUDDIES" MARK BRIDGE'S 100TH BIRTHDAY	ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-67			Can No.

Description and Remarks Baltimore, Md.

See BRIDGE

Date of Event 12-19-29

Used No.	Date
102	12-21-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

R.R. TRAIN (arriving)	Can No. 288 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
National Press Club Barbecue	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348	348			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chesapeake Beach, Md.--train arriving to barbecue pits--John Snider chef--Gov. Ritchie of Md.--speaker Garner--Gov. O. Max Gardener of N.C.--Maj. John Cohen, Senator from Ga.--Secy of War, Hurley with Bascom Timmons Pres. of Club--various shots of food being cut--into plates

Also as: CHESAPEAKE BEACH, MD.--MAJ. JOHN COHEN--GOV. O. MAX GARDENER--SEC OF WAR HURLEY--BASCOM TIMMONS--FOOD--JOHN GARNER--GOV. RITCHIE--JOHN SNIDER--BARBECUE--ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 5/23/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (Baltimore & Ohio)	Can No. 449 x	Roll No. 3

Subject B. & O. RECALLS MEN

Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312	312			Can No.

Description and Remarks Baltimore, Md.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BALTIMORE, MD.--INDUSTRY

Also as LOCOMOTIVES--MACHINERY.

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 196

Date of Event 10-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (Baltimore-Harrisburg wreck)	Can No. 1077 x	Roll No 3

Subject	Cameraman
PENN R.R.TRAIN WRECK	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECK--PARKTON,MD.

RUINS--CATASTROPHE

Date of Event 6-7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RAILROAD (ancients vie with moderns)	Can No. V.7 R .346	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT ENGINES VIE WITH MODERN RAILWAY MOGULS (HL)	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48				1306x1	660

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE,MD.--1s Tom Thumb others behind--cut to side view of Tom front views--2nd Wm.Galloway built in 1837,cu smoke stack,Wm.Mason built in 1856--front view modern engine#2--engineer in cabin--overhead all 4 coming on 4 tracks --level shot,back to overhead shot--CUTS: var.shots of locos in motion LOCOMOTIVES--BALTIMORE,MD.--RR TRAINS-- INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4-11-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

RR TRAINS
SPECIAL FOLDBOT TRAIN

Can No. V. IO R669

Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SORTS: ADAMS CUP RACE
FOLDBOTS: GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

BOXING

Date of Event 5-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (TRIPLE TRAIN CRASH KILLS MANY)	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 6

Subject	MANY KILLED IN TRIPLE RR COLLISION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DICKERSON, MD. RR WRECK

Date of Event 9-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN:(Pres.Truman special train arrives Maryland for inspection at Averdeen Proving Grounds--2/17/51 6542x5)

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 2

Subject PRESIDENT(Truman) SEES SECRET WEAPONS AT PROVING GROUND

Cameraman LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	89		

Cuts 6542x5,6541x1

Can No. 1332 ft.

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MARYLAND:(1s Pres.Harry S.Truman standing in rain--cu Honor Guard--pan shot Truman to Honor Guard, raining hard--wet cameraman protected against rain--Patton tank thru water--Truman look on--tank out of water obstacle course--reviewing stand--bs AA gun shooting--med.shot firing Truman and party hold hands over ears--rockets firing------ CUTS:(6542x5:Truman leaves special train--him honored-- Maj.Gen.E.E.MacMorland,CO at Aberdeen,Truman and Gen.J. Lawton Collins,Chief of Staff-- Truman with binocs--at lunch with enlisted men--him at table with MSgt.Wm.G.Zitzmann of Ordnance School--cu Zitzmann--T-41 light tank thru water

Date of Event 2-17-51

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2590-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-432.2

obstacle, see smoke--demonstration of how radio controlled tank is run, for Pres. Truman--him up on tank, look inside--shake hands with crew of Patton Tank, M-46----cut Truman----6541x1: Truman arrive, greeted by MacMorland & Lt. Gen. James Van Fleet--more of him with enlisted men at mess--some at a fg table are wounded Korea vets--------more on demonstrat of self loading big gun, mobile gun--tanks--snorkles on tank more on Truman inspecting--ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S. ARMY--TRUMAN--US GOVT--INSPECTIONS--RAIN--WEATHER--GUARD OF HONOR CAMERAMAN--TANKS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WATER--AA GUNS--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--RR TRAIN--MAC MORLAND--COLLINS--GLASSES(Binocs)--DINNER--HUMAN INT--ZIEGLMANN--SMOKE--COMMUNICATION(Radio control)--VAN FLEET--WOUNDED--DEFENSE--

RAILROAD CARS	Can No. V.4 R. 17	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SUBWAY CARS TAKE SEA VOYAGE FIRST SHIPMENT LEAVES FOR ARGENTINA SUBWAY	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	62			Can No. 194 x-2

Description and Remarks Charlestown, Mass.--loading cars on boat with crane--angles of loaded boat showing cars on deck--interior of car--angles of ship pulling out

Also listed as: CHARLESTOWN, MASS.--SHIP

Date of Event 1932
NARA M/R ... 69

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.17~~	

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN (New Haven train wreck) V.5R.202	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject 40 INJURED IN TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman SMITH

Length 43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNIED

Description and Remarks
QUINCY,MASS...--R.R.WRECK

Date of Event 11-[illegible]-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R.TRAINS (4 dead in wreck)	Can No. V.6 R. 299	Roll No. 5

Subject FOUR DEAD IN B.& M.TRAIN WRECK (HL)

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECK--CLINTON, MASS.

LOCOMOTIVE--VEGETABLES

Date of Event 11-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN
~~TRAIN~~ FLYING YANKEE TESTED

Can No. V.7 R. 327

Roll No. 2

Subject: FLYING YANKEE TESTED

Cameraman: SMITH-PAYNE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1246x6,7 395 Can No.
55	47			

Description and Remarks: B & M & Maine Central RR tests new zephyr train--leaving sta--passing signal block--passengers in train--engineer from inside--side view engineer-air view of train--J.O.Willis engineer--C[illegible]:add.shots,running etc.

BOSTON--INVENTIONS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 2-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

RR TRAINS(Train arriving South Boston station in Boston,Mass)	Can No. 1213x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN(train passing)	Can No. 2317 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CAPE COD HURRICANE	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ~~BREHAM, MASS.~~ 2 huge elm trees laying on [illegible] Old Margaret English Mansion--motor boat [illegible]frigerator and pile of wrecked parts of [illegible]ouses on lawn--carrying beds out of cottage--scenes [illegible] showing just foundation left of many cottages--huge tree [illegible]ying on telephone cable--train passing, motor yacht [illegible]nging on Highway bridge, Coast Guard schooner and other [illegible]oats washed up on river bank--ONSET, MASS.--huge trees [illegible]ross highway--

~~9/16/44~~ 9/16/44

Used No. | Date

[illegible]REHAM, MASS.--HURRICANE--STORMS--TREES--BLDGS.--RUINS [illegible]ECKAGE--R.R.TRAIN--MOTORBOATS--SHIP WRECKS--)

SEE OVER

RAILROAD: (Specially designed car to handle highway trailers)	Issue Number 28-656-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EASTER SEALS (B)PHOTO EXHIBIT(C)PIGGY BACK TRAIN (D)FILM AWARDS (SOUND ON "D")	(A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER-LYONS (C)MARATHON(D)HEARST(BB)&

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)49 (C)56 (B)59 (D)81	C STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts joined (D)7423x9 & +C87424x5 appx 375ft.cut

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC:(6 yr.old Billy Jennings of Trumbull,Conn,Easter Seal Poster Boy up steps and in WH--meets Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--shakes--mcu Ike,pan down to seals--pan up to boy--cu seals--Ike pays for seals--they talk,laugh --cu poster--------(B)WASH.DC:(At Congressional Library,crowds look at award photos,2 sc--STILL,wedding.111 flower gal holds up dress--STILL, tuba player with ripped pants--STILL,two kids salute with pants down-- U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,wife,look at still--cu STILL,FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover stare into eyes of Boxer Dog(Title "Watch Dogs")- Pres. Ike,etal,he holds trophy--winner Bill Smith holds it,too--STILL Iwo Jima statue against Washington BG--STILL,race crew underwater,

Date of Event: March 1955

SEE OVER

shell bunk--STILL man amid huge stockpile of mines or cannon balls--STILL,Ike jumping out of jeep in civvies (title "Ike in a Hurry")--Bill Smith with his "Best in Show" still of J.Edgar Hoover and dog----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(truck rolls back onto new trailer rr flatcar--flatcar,see trackguide--trailer truck backs toward us--2 sc trailer body,now detached from cab,moves on tractor--pan people look at truck--cab roll away,leave trailer on flatcar--more same----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(stage with huge sign "British Film Awards" 2 sc--SOUNDannounces winner as German star Miss Cornel Borchers--she on stage,silent,gets her award--crowd applause--she shakes hands with fellow on stage then she talks SOUND------CUTS: 7423x9:(additional film of same----------7424x5:(CS in this roll,too--more on coverage of these awards which are equivalent to U.S.Oscar Awards----------Presenter was Mr.Leslie Mitchell----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC.("B"story,too)--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.("B"story,too)--(B)PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--AWARDS DULLES,John Foster--(C)BOSTON,MASS--CONVEYANCES,Misc.--RAILROAD--TRUCKS--INVENTIONS--(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--MOTION PIX--BORCHERS,Cornel-

RR TRAIN:(Train wreck..twisted debris of car,car on side..car split open like a melon..Swampscott,Mass.-2/56)

Can No. 29-19

Roll No. 2

Subject TRAIN WRECK
(Thirteen died,hundreds injured)

Cameraman PHIL COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54	47			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks SWAMPSCOTT,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls wreck--snowing to beat all,see train wrecked two cars-- ls area,ambulance there--twisted debris of car--car on side-- shot of car slit open like watermelon--rubble lying about-- pan shot cars--crane working on wreckage--

SWAMPSCOTT,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--SNOW--WEATHER-- BLIZZARD--AMBULANCE--RESCUE--WRECKAGE--ODDITIES(Car slit open like watermelon in train wreck)--CRANE--HUMAN INTEREST-- RR TRAIN--

Date of Event 2-28-56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. TRAIN (AUTO-AIRCRAFT)	Can No.	Roll No.
MICH	V 4 No 100	3

Subject	Cameraman
UNITE AUTO-AIRCRAFT IN BULLET SHAPE CAR TO RIVAL RAILROADS	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	47			Cuts 390 Can No. 504x3

Description and Remarks CU passengers boarding train. Long shot train racing to camera. Various interiors showing people as train goes 70mph. CU of motorman. CU of controls. CU of front of train look out of motorman's booth. Longshot of train racing showing stream lines. Eye[illegible] scene of train racing over head. Short end of train pulling into camera. Rear view of same as train comes to stop.
CUTS: Additional shots of same.
Also as: BATTLE CREEK, MICH.--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 12/5/32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 100	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Railplane)	Can No. V.5R. 193	Roll No. 3

Subject	NEW TYPE RAILPLANE SPEEDS 90 MILES AN HOUR	Cameraman Simon

Length 58	47 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 803x2 Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

Dearborn,Mich,--c.u.front of new type R.R.car--c.u.side showing motors--c.u.door showing retractable steps--var. shots train enroute--semi view fast s.ot passing--c.u.interior passengers--c.u.over driver's shoulder on the road--CUTS:scenes of plane in action--l.to r.Wm.B.Stout designer--E.W.Test,Ass't to Pres. of Pullman Co.&Mr.Keely,Vice Pres.same concern Also as:DEARBORN,MICH--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--WM.B.STOUT--E.W.TEST--MR.KEELEY

Date of Event 10-26-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (train crushes auto at rr crossing, Dundee, Mich.)	Can No. V.8 R.477	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
9 DIE WHEN FAST TRAIN CRUSHES AUTO AT CROSSING	GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	49			1833x6

Can No. 150

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. WRECK--DUNDEE, MICHIGAN

Also as: ACCIDENTS--CATASTROPHE--RUINS--AUTOMOBILE--DISASTER

Date of Event 7-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN(On bridge in the no. part of Michigan)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-278	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]				[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] shoveling--on feet [illegible]
[illegible] past huts--all running into [illegible]
[illegible] playing musical instruments, [illegible]

U.S.A.--MICHIGAN--PRISONERS--[illegible]--[illegible]--
SWAMP--LABORERS--WORKERS--FORESTRY--LUMBER--[illegible]--
INDUSTRY--FOOD--AMUSEMENTS--[illegible]--[illegible]--
MACHINERY--R.R.TRAIN--BRIDGE--[illegible]--[illegible]
RUNNING)--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--WAR--

(2) 17-278-2

R.R.TRAIN(Dewey on rar platform train in Lansing,Mich)	of Can No. 17-328	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date-of-Event— 9/7-8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] where Dewey was born..workmen putting Dewey posters up--NIGHT shots of home town welcome..Dewey's wife and mother on speakers platform..sev.shots of Christ Episcopal Church..Dewey wife & mother at church and at his mother's home--Dewey & wife and mother out of church with minister--shaking hands with people along walk--shots of his mothers home..big flag in front--

CROWDS

PHILA.PA.--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--DEWEY--~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~--
BANNERS--SOUND--SPEECH--MARTIN--BLDGS.(CONVENTION HALL)--
LOUISVILLE,KY.--GEN.DRUM--LANSING,~~XXXXX~~MICHIGAN--R.R.TRAIN--
FLOWERS--KELLY--OWOSSO,MICH.-- BIRTHPLACE--NIGHT--POSTERS--
CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--FLAGS--HUMAN

(2) 17-328-2

TRAINS:(TRUMAN SPEAKS FROM TRAINS DURING CAMPAIGN OPENING)

Can No. 21-177

Roll No. 1

Subject CAMPAIGN:TRUMAN AND STASSEN FIRE OPENING GUNS (SOUND)

Cameramen FORDHAM LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	326			Can No. SEE BELOW

Detroit, MICH.:3 hs of crowd in Cadillac Sq--slient Truman,applaud--2 shots crowd Truman talks,sound--SWISH and crowd shot people applauding--Stassen speaks,sound--var shots from roof top of Labor Day parade before Harry talk--hi shots big crowd in squard--Truman arrives City Hall--more crowds--5983x3..var shots small crowd in Masonic Temple audit.--Harold Stassen arriving--is during speech--5983x2..WASH.D.C.:cameramen working--Truman on back platform of train--Harry and Margaret--cu Pres.Seal train leaving station--on train leaving station--GRAND RAPIDS,MICH:Truman leaving station--crowds--var.shots

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date
CUTS:5983x4..	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-177-1

Truman speaking--crowds--LANSING,MICH:Truman on back platform of his car--Truman with Gov.Duff of Mich.--back shot Truman talking from his car--hi shot gen'l view show Harry's car--DETRIOT,MICH:Truman getting off train--poses with vets--getting into car--car leaving--enroute to City Hall--crowds,bs showing Harry--hi shot from balcony--PONTIAC,MICH:arriving Pontiac--speaking there--5983x1 & 5984x1,2 NO DOPE SHEET
DETRIOT,MICH--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICAL--TRUMAN--STASSEN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(STASSEN)--DUFF--CROWDS--PARADES--CITY HALL(DETRIOT)--PRESS--TRAINS--GRAND RAPIDS,MICH--LANSING,MICH--VETERANS--PONTIAC,MIGH--U.S.GOVT--

TRAIN (TRUCK THAT RUNS ON RAILS	Can No. 3207 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RAILEXTRA TRUCK	SLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLES MINN.

TRUCK

Date of Event 10-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN(freight train in BG--CU wheat into freight train)	Can No. 19-498	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WHEAT FOR ST RVING MILLIONS	FIG.COATES(LYONS) LAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5289x3; Can No. 5291x2 800 ft.
155	148			

Description and Remarks crowd, freight train in [illegible]--CU 2 farmers--LaGuardia [illegible] little[illegible]g of wheat from little [illegible] stand--LaGuarida on stand, crowd--Big crowd--[illegible] wheat trucks going thru town--Closer shot trucks go by, UNRRA sign, "[illegible] FOOD FOR UNRRA FAMINE RELIEF" on truck--[illegible] storage elevators and freight cars--trucks pulling [illegible] platform--LS LA Guarida tacking sign and CU [illegible] banner--2 shots wheat being loaded into freight [illegible] wheat into freight train--"WISH--BAMBERG, GERMANY [illegible] scene,farm--fertilizer truck--couple oxen--[illegible] farm--farmer--LS plowing,man over and drops [illegible] furrow--LS plow moving [illegible] plow [illegible]

Date processed: ~~4/26/46~~ 4/26/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-498-2

long distance and woman throwing potatoes into furrow--
LS countryside--CU,S: add.scenes used and b2x2.
GOLDEN,MINN.--add.shots grain elevators,Climax Grain Co
on same--LS main street--truck driving into grain
elevators--sev.cu's wheat dumped into pits--GOOD CU
wheat piling up--LaGuardia climbing ladder to inspect
wheat in freight car--Secy of agric.Anderson on back of
wheat truck inspecting wheat--add.shots truck & ru town.--
Anderson at mike--b2x3--add.scenic farm scenes in
Germany,plowing etc.little girl carrying big loaf bread--

CLIMAX,MINN.--UNRRA--CROWD--R.R.TRAIN--TYPES--LA GUARDIA--
GRAIN--FOOD--TRUCKS--BAVARIA,GERMANY--HUMAN INT.--FARMS--
FARMS--GERMANY--SCENIC--CONTAGE(WHEAT)--ANDERSON--

R.R.TRAIN (Centreville wreck)	Can No. V.6 R.283	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CENTREVILLE TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/ Can No.
62	50			CUT/JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECK

CENTREVILLE.MISS.

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (Rocks Island wreck,var.shots,Excelsior Springs,Mo.)	Can No. 1592 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
ROCK ISLAND R.R.WRECK	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.WRECK--EXCELSIOR SPRINGS,MO.

Also as: AUTOS

Date of Event 2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (COMING INTO KANSAS CITY)	Can No. 2829 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
APRIL SNOW STORM	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STORM

KANS CITY MO

Date of Event 4-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN(PRES.TRUMAN GREETED BY HOME FOLKS) INDEPENDENCE,MO.	Can No. 19-552	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN GREETED BY HOME FOLKS	PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	71			5431x2 290ft. Can No. 5428x4 200ft.

Description and Remarks scenes of Harry shakes hands ... ts--w pres.--walking greets neighbor in- ... kiss her into home--walking scenes lil girl ... lo--shakes with man--cu's autograph's l.l ... girl's ped,she wears GOP sweater--walking scenes ... President--CUTS:in St.Loo,Pres & Sam Rayburn on ... platform pose in rain--rec.greets F.Briggs--at Jefferson ... City Con.F.Donnelly,Taylor others--cu's--arr.at Independence ... Mayor Sharon and V.Truman greet--into car enroute home.

...:TRUMAN:RESIDENCE:ST.LOUIS,MO:RAYBURN: ... :JEFFERSON CITY,MO:DONNELLY:SHARON;RR TRAIN:RECEPTION

Date of Event 11-1-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAINS (KANS.CITY SO.RR.TRAIN WRECK--nite scenes showing blazing oil drums--scenes of twisted trains, coal cars piled up etc.)

Can No. 14-559

Roll No. 2

Subject: FIRE DUMPS TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
76	70		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

KANS.CITY SO.RR TRAIN WRECK showing blazing oil drums--scenes aftermath heat waves--twisted trains,coal cars piled

CUTS: junk

KANS.CITY,MO.--RR TRAINS--FIRES--NITE-WRECKAGE.

Date of Event 9-15-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAINS(TRUMAN FAMILY RETURNS TO DC:MA TRUMAN'S HOME--cu sign,train pulls in,watchman at [illegible] crossing--)

Can No. 5567 x3 ;

Roll No. 5566x6

Subject: TRUMAN FAMILY RETURNS TO DC MA TRUMAN'S HOME

Cameraman: DORAN PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ATC AIR BASE:Sacred Cow arriv[illegible]n,Mr.s & [illegible]'arg out,Gen.G.C.Marshall, [illegible]nder shake,cu Truman,enters car and [illegible]--GRAND VIEW--cu sign,train pulls in, [illegible]hman at crossing,cu road sign,filling station [illegible]--bulletin bd Baptsit Church--Main Sts-- [illegible] of Truman's ma's home--Corner

[illegible] C.--GRAND VIEW,MO:AVIATION:AIRPORTS: [illegible]S:TRUMANS:SNYDER:MARSHALL:RESIDENCE: RR TRAINS:CHURCH:

Date of Event: 5-29-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAINS:(Truman & Gallegos with wives on back of train)

Can No. 21-1 59

Roll No. 3

Subject

TRUMAN LAUDS PAN#AMERICAN FRIENDSHIP

Cameraman

PaRaMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Cue No. 9989 v1,2,3...1754f

Description and Remarks

OLIVAR,MISSOURI:Truman and Mrs and Pres. allegos and Mrs on back of train--cutin ign BOLIV.R--both presidents hold key to city-- rowd applause--Gallegos and Mrs leave car--shot statue ith crowd around,still covered--cutin crowd--silent Truman n stand--crowd applause--Harry speaks--Bolivar's statue nveiled ls--cutin inscription--statue ls and cu--xls hole works--CUTS:add.crowd shots--shots of the two pres's itting on rostrum--shots Gallegos making speech--shots t Union Station,Wash.D.C. Truman and Mrs and Gallegos nd wife on train(used in makeup)--shots of Truman at pringfield,Missouri after his return from Bolivar--

Date of Event

Used Neg. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-159-3

rade shots--Truman bids farewell to Gallegos at Willard,
o.--Truman speaks to citizens of Springfield,Mo on way
o Washington*--

OLIVAR,MO--SPRINGFIELD,MO--WILLARD,MO.--TRUMAN--GALLEGOS--
ARADES--CEREMONIES--STATUES--CROWDS--SPEECHES--R.R.TRAINS
.R.STATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--VENEZULA GOVT--

RR TRAIN:(Truman speaks from back platform in Mexico,Mo.- IN CUTS

Can No. 23-360

Roll No. 1

Subject THE PRESIDENT--TRUMAN RAPS RUSSIA FOR BLOCKING PEACE (SOUND)

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 158				6366x1,2,3 appx. 2600 ft.

ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(Harry June 8,9,10-'48 S. Truman lines up his old buddies of Battery D--ran to Company D guideon--flag--65 line of protruding tummies--crowd--Jefferson Memorial Building--talks(sound)-----CUTS:At Lambert Field,St.Louis--cutin of sailors--Pres.plane arrives--HST leaves it and is greeted by var.unidentified officials--at Columbia,Mo (Univ.of Mo) HST addresses graduating class--crowd waving flags--at Mexico,Mo.,back platform appearance before crowd of 5000 ; rain--shot of special train--at St.Louis(Jefferson Hotel) breakfast with Battery D buddies--HST at head table with Eugene Donnelly,Toastmaster, & Fred Schmidt,secretary of

Date of Event

Mixed No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-360-1

Battery D ... former comrades--Cutin of Sec.of Def. Louis Johnson at breakfast--he attends business meeting of 35th Division--memorial service held in Memorial Plaza near City Hall--parade led by HST--him with favorite barber, Frank Spina--shots of HST walking--various shots of speech at Jefferson National Memorial----------

ST. LOUIS,MISSOURI--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--HUMAN--HUMOR--CROWD--MEMORIALS--BUILDINGS--SPEECH(Truman)--CEREMONIES--LAMBERT FIELD,St.Louis,Mo--PLANE--LANDINGS--DIPLOMATS--COLUMBIA,MO--U.OF MO.--GRADUATIONS--SCENICS(Crowd waving flags)--MEXICO,MO--RR TRAIN--RAIN--HOTELS--DINNERS--DONNELLY--SCHMIDT--JOHNSON--PARADE--INSPECTIONS--

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD TRAINS,
U.S., N-P

NARA OCR 8/89

R.R.TRAIN(Mr.& Mrs. Dewey outside of train talking to Sioux Indian in Neb)
Night shots in cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-330	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-13-16-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-330-3

[illegible] scenes and midnight shots, taken [illegible] at NW Station in Billing, Montana..going into hotel-- interior visit Dewey at meeting in Spokane, Wash. Dewey at rodeo at Valentine, Neb. shots of rodeo parade..Dewey in car..var shots Dewey in stand..crowd shots..var shots of Bronk riding contest and Bulldogging steers-- shots of press conference at McKelvies ranch..reporters writing..all around Dewey--high shot of Ranch--shot of Press room--and on barbecue--

VALENTINE, NEB --POLITICS--TOURISTS--DEWEY--R.R TRAIN-- R.R. STATIONS--INTERVIEWS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--[illegible]-- BARBECUE--McKELVIE--SHERIDAN, WYOMING--CROWDS-- HUMAN INTEREST--BILLINGS, MONT.--SPOKANE, WASH.--RODEO-- PRESS--SCENIC--RANCH--

RR TRAIN:(Truman on train in Lincoln, Nebraska-1950)	Can No. 23-351	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] (B) AFL STOP (C) MAN IN NEWS (D) ICE BREAKING

Cameramen: (A) HEARST (B) PATHE (C) HARDE MARKMANN (D) FOX(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
28 72 95 33			

(A) 6321 x 1,2; (B) 6321x3; (C) 6323x2; (D) C.S only 6323x3

Date of Event May 195

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA:(big crowds waving--MS and CU sailor and birthday gift (2 easy chairs)--Begs, Harry and birthday cake--CU cake, flowers & stuff--crowds standing in rain, 2 shots--Truman speaking at mike from train platform, downpour--crowds in rain protecting themslves--Truman talking--crowds in rain--CUTS:Add dame----------PHILA.,PA:(2 shots ext.with sign/body of Labor Maurice Tobin and Matthew Woll,VP of AFL--both walk into bldg--Tobin gets button pinned to lapel--Pres.Wm.Green AFL pres & Dan Tracy,Pres.of Electrical Workers--CU sign IATSE,Allied Printing Traides Council--pan to guy at linotype--Tobin standing outside IATSE sign--nt.Tobin brick-

SEE OVER

(2) 23-351-2

laying 2 shots, girls, etc.--CUTS:Add.same----------
NEW YORK (ext crowds--pan to garage--int.HS activity around well--still of Dominick Atteo stuck in well--rescue crew working--diagram of rescue operations and situation--wife, Marie, in tears--2 shots Dr.Harold Berson administering plasma--Priest (unidentified) giving last rites of CHurch--HS activity around well,he's dead now--CU wife crying,holds Crucifix--artificial respiration--wife crying--looking down into well after he's been removed--CUTS:add.same----------
WISCONSIN:(3 ships stuck in ice,4 shots--measuring thickness of ice, guys with rod who pull it out--officers on the ice breaker and then ice breaker underway--CU of ice being broken--looking over stern of breaker,wake--SS bow plowing thru ice--Wake--rescue ship is the MACKINAW----------
LINCOLN,NEBRASKA--TRUMAN--CROWDS--SAILOR--FAMILIES--CAKE--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--RR TRAIN--RAIN--POLITICS--PHILA,PA UNIONS--TOBIN--U.S.GOVT--WOLL--GREEN--TRACY--POSTER--MACHINE--GIRLS--MEETINGS--NEW YORK--ATTEO--FAMILIES--RESCUE CEREMONIES--CLERGY--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--DISASTER--CAVEINS--EXPLOSIONS--WISCONSIN--MISC.SHIPS--ICE

R.R.TRAIN (old engine #11)	Can No. 376 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD ENGINE #11	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556	556			Can No.

Description and Remarks Carson City,Nev.-- travel shot of drive wheel--#11 steams out of Carson City Sta.along Carson City River--drive wheels & engineer in cab--tunnel scenes--along road--oiling drive wheels--whistle--bell ringing--smoke streaming from smoke stacks

Also as:CARSON CITY,NEV.--CARSON CITY RIVER

Date of Event 7-29-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5630 SM-6-32 U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Hoover & Mills on platformof historic train)	Can No. V.5 R. 134	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EX-PRESIDENT RIDES HISTORIC TRAIN FOR TRIP TO NOTED MINE	Kelley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
71	60			

Description and Remarks Reno,Nev.--

SEE: RENO,NEVADA--MR.& MRS.HOOVER

Also as: OGDEN L.MILLS--CROWDS

Date of Event 4-3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.134	4-8-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-2-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (visits Dam)	Can No. V.6 R. 231	Roll No. 5

Subject TRAIN VISITS BOULDER DAM (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 950x3
82				Can No. 432

Description and Remarks Los Vegas,Nev.--Bullet train visits Boulder Dam--camera pointing out of engineers window--looking out of side car conductor looking out--ls train coming around bend--in engine room--extreme ls train approaching dam--cu train going by--coming under tunnel--all the way out of tunnel--nose pulling up to camera--pulling up to camera--pulling thru mighty pipes--tilting from top of Boulder canyon right onto train--cu engineers cabin--CUTS:add.shots of train and ls of Boulder Dam.

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Also as:LOS VEGAS,NEVADA.--BOULDER DAM--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION
X

(2) 6-231-5

TRAINS (DATES ARRIVE FOR WINTER CARNIVAL	Can No. 13-954	Roll No. BOSTON

Subject	Cameraman
THRILLS AND FRILLS MARK DARTMOUTH'S WINTER CARNIVAL	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANOVER N.H.

SKIING

Date of Event 2-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (sea* trains)	V.4 R. 82 Can No.	3 Roll No.

Subject "SEA-TRAINS," BUILT BY FEDERAL LOAN, UNDER QUIZ BY GOVERNMENT	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 451x2
ft 92	92			Can No. 500

Description and Remarks Hoboken, N.J.--l.s.at pier showing frieght car lifted in cradle--another angle showing car lowered in hold--cradle comes into place & car is rolled off onto tracks in lower deck--c.u.man at work--c.u.jacking wheels--sev. shots of operation lowering cars & storing them--CUTS--add.footage of cars hoisted on & off--loading a tank car--h.s.of boat--men working in hold--l.s.of boat

Also as:HOBOKEN,N.J.--MISC.SHIP--LABORERS

Date of Event 10-6-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.82~~	~~10-6-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 8080 SM-9-32 V

OVER

R.R. TRAIN	Can No. 388 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
104th Engineers Go To Camp, Escorted By Famous Boy's Band	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266	266			Can No. Brafford Theatre Special

Description and Remarks Newark,N.J.--l.s.3 officers of National Guard--c.u.Capt.George.O.Kamper--soldiers coming out of Armory--troops going by--on way to R.R.station--getting on train--men wave 'bye--train pulling out--soldiers wave--c.u.banner

Also as:NEWARK,N.J.--NATIONAL GUARD--CAPT.GEO.O. KAMPER.

Date of Event 9-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN(leaves Jersey for Wash.D.C.)SOUND LITVINOFF	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 7

Subject: SOVIET ENVOY ARRIV S FOR RECOG-NITION TALK WITH ROOSEVELT.

Cameramen: Lyons-Libr Oliver-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 812x,5,6,7 Can No. 125,245,120
144	133			

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY--M.LITVINOFF

Also as: S.S.BERENGARIA--DIPLOMAT--SOUND-SPEECH--MANHATTAN(CUTTER)--N.Y.SKYLINE--R.R.STATION--CORDELL HULL--POLICE(ESCORT) WASH.D.C.--SOVIET INF.BUREAU BLDG.

Date of Event: 11-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (leaving Jersey City for Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 603 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HERRIOT ARRIVES IN N.Y.	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
423	423			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--PREMIER HERRIOT

Also as:S.S.ILE DE FRANCE--ANDRE LEFEBYRE DE LABOULAY--CITY TUG MACOM--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 4-23-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (New streamlined design for steam locomotives)V

Can No. 8X.441 - 5

Roll No.

Subject

NEW STREAMLINED DESIGN FOR STEAM LOCOMOTIVES TRIED

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	43			1655x8

Can No. 210

Description and Remarks

LINDEN,N.J.--cu one locomotive--four locomotives running--var.shots hi-low and itermediate--CUTS:add comparison shots etc.

LINDEN,N.J.--LOCOMOTIVES--R.R.--IN ENTIONS--

3-13-36

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN (re-enacting train hold-up at Nutley, N.J.)	Can No. V.8 R.451	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SUBURBAN TRAIN HELD UP, LOOTED BY ARMED THUGS	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	48			1709x5,80

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--NUTLEY, N.J.

Also as: TRAIN--ROBBERY--GANGSTERS
SOUTHERLAND--R.R.STATION

4-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (crowds leaving train...sightseers on way to see the Hindenburg (SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R.457	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT DIRIGIBLE SETS RECORD ON OCEAN CROSSING	PROFFITT-SAVITT LYONS-EDWARDS SMITH-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
273	261			1740x4,3,5,1,2,2927 1741x2,3,4,1705 1742x2,600

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIRSHIPS(LOS ANGELES & HINDENBURG)
LAKEHURST, N.J.

5-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

.TRAIN ('GLEN ARDEN' bringing J.D.ROCKEFELLER TO FLORIDA)	Can No. V.8 R.501	Roll No. 6

Subject
WINTER'S COMING! AGED OIL MAGNATE HEADS FOR FLORIDA

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	43			Can No. 1942x4 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: J.D.ROCKEFELLER--LAKEWOOD,N.J.

Date of Event
10-8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R. TRAIN ("L" Train crash, New York City)	Can No. 1873 x	Roll No. 4

Subject "L" TRAIN CRASH	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 194	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.WRECK--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ELEVATOR TRAINS--NITE

8-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (TRACK LAYING PRIZE)	Can No. V.9R.588	Roll No. 5

Subject 2 RAILROADS RACE AT TRACK LAYING FOR RICH PRIZE	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2401x3
72	62			Can No. 870

Description and Remarks

RAILROADS

LINDEN,NJ.

Date of Event 8-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS(2300 YOUTHS ARRIVE FOR CAMP DIX (N.J.)CMTC CAMP	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 1

SCORES DIE AS MEXICO VOTES:DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION:WILLKIE&MARTIN:NEW ARMY AIR BASE OPEN:CMTC CAMP:CAN.WAR EFFORTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event 7-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (NAT'L GUARD OUTFIT LEAVES FOR FORT DIX (ARRIVING LINEUP & MARCH AWAY	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR : LONDON BURNING AFTER RAID: PALACE STRUCK: KING AND QUEEN INSPECT DAMAGE: 71ST SIGNS UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS: (Woman guides destinies of 176 railroad trains)

Issue Number 7355x1

~~7356x1~~

Subject
WOMAN RR BLOCK OPERATOR

Cameraman
HAIDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1002 ft.			

Cuts BK NO: 2457-9

Can No. caption junked at [illegible] and made

Description and Remarks NEWARK,NJ:(In Prr tower--Washinton train #125 coming in and out of tunnel from Penn Sta.--shot of train going toward NY--Signal Tower--from Tower train out of NY--same,train to NY--wide angle controlroom,Mrs.Kitty Rich operating switch levers--aa same--tilt up same,to light signal board--her hands on switchlevers--front views of her--ou she--var.ses. her operating levers--signal over tracks--wide angle train pass ing fro NY--railswitch opening and closing--same from above rail--signal over tracks on road,amber (caution)lights--tain pull into Newark Station---

NEWARK,NJ--RR TRAINS--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Occupation,women block operator)

Date of Event 8/5/40

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN(CITY CELEBRATES REMOVAL OF SIXTH AVE. "EL" WITH PARADE	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 1

Subject
PARADE MARKS RAZING OF ELEVATED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3350x4,5,6,7, 526 Can No.
51	41			

Description and Remarks

NYC

ELEVATOR

Date of Event 4-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS(CAMP SEECIAL DERAILED BUT 250 KIDS ARE SAFE	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR TALK TO LABOR: MOUNTBATTEN COMMAND CARRIER: US BUYS SALOON: KIDS SAFE IN TRAIN WRECK: MASS BLIND DATES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN: (Carries workers from east to west coast)	Issue Number CS7772x7;	SS 4997x2

Subject KAISER TRAIN LEAVES FOR COAST WITH WORKERS	Cameraman HARDE

BK NO: 3030-3 stock

Length CS 38ft. SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-capt.junked after card made Card No.

Description and Remarks: HOBOKEN,NJ--Kaiser Ship-builders wait to board train to take them to Portland,Oregon--cu some--husband bids family 'bye--boy kisses girlfriend 'bye--men checking in to board train--train leaving station--sev.scs. same--rear of train leaving----------

Date of Event: Sept. 1942

HOBOKEN,NJ--LABORERS--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR(war workers story)-

(NOTE:cut story MAY be deteriorated since another roll in can decompose in 1969)

SEE OVER

TRAINS: TRAIN WRECK AT DELAIR NJ CUS OF ENGINE AND CARS AND VAR SHOTS AND ANGLES OF WRECKAGE	Can No. 16-192	Roll No. 3

Subject 14 ~~1/2~~ KILLED IN TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
38	30			

Description and Remarks DELAIR,NJ: var.shots and angles of train wreck--3 shots engi[illegible]-closer trains upside down,int.same,more ruins
CUTS: ditto

DELAIR,NJ: TRAIN WRECK: TRAINS

Date of Event 5-24-[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN: AT HOBOKEN, NJ, see navy V-12 MEN LEAVE FOR CORNELL UNIVERSITY	Can No. 1056 X	Roll No. 8

Subject: NAVY V-12 MEN LEAVE FOR CORNELL U

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remark:

HOBOKEN, NJ (LACKAWANNA TERMINAL)
[illegible] at 12 o'clock, [illegible] boys entering [illegible] waiting to train, engine, int. train [illegible] — [illegible] and give Victory sign

HOBOKEN, NJ: ** STATION: TRAIN: USN: BOYS: *[illegible]
O *NELL U: TRAINING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS(loaded coal cars in Jersey)	Can No. 19-477	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TUG STRIKE TIES UP N.Y. FOR 18 HOURS	MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x3,4 Can No.
75	78			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY Navy tug pulling out barge-- 2/12/46
tug tied up--loaded coal cars in Jersey--
Mayor O'Dwyer outside City Hall--Newspaper
headlines ALL BUSINESS HALTED BY CITY FUEL CRISIS--LS
deserted Broadway--closed dept.stores,curtains drawn--
newsreel theatre closed--Criterion Durbin in BECAUSE OF
HIM--LS Winter Garden SEVENTH VEIL--box office sign CLOSED
IN ORDER TO CONSERVE FUEL--LS Library closed--tilt down
on Haaren H.S.,locked gates--tilt down on another school,
kids playing stick ball in st.--CUTS:add.on scenes used
and add.shots closed shops on broadway and Times Sq.Area,
jewelers store etc.closed--Times headline in window--
Embassy Newsreel marquee and other theatres--Jack Dempsey

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-477-1

desertion--add.Newspaper headlines--add.shots Library--
sign on door CLOSED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE--Universal
Release on Theatre(Winter Garden)--Geo.Doran doodling at
his desk--with boat..without. Scene changes of Lud.Sq.
Garden DOG SHOW--people outside Garden. with dogs--CU
dogs--sign outside subway--shots down in subway station--
[illegible] Lower Art and Reading [illegible] and shots coal
[illegible]

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--[illegible] COAL [illegible]--
MISC.JERSEY--DRIVER--CITY [illegible]--
MISC.BLDGS.(TOP OF CLOSED--[illegible] (PAINTED)--
[illegible]--DOG, LIKE BY [illegible]--
SLAVERY--DOG--RESTAURANTS--[illegible] HORSES--
DOGS--FREEWAYS--

RR TRAINS:(NEW STREAMLINER)

Can No. 22-242 22-242

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW STREAMLINER (B)ART BALL(C)HOUSE PAINTING (D)SKIING ON INDOOR SLOPE

Cameramen SMITH HARDE--FORDH PRIESTLEY--SMITH H DAVIDS BRAYMAN

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	88 106			(A)???	OTHERS JUNK

Description: KILLY Mid.:front shot train--shot of nose SALSO pan [illegible] flag on cab--around bend fast 2 shots [illegible] looking through porthole into car--looking back at tracks very fast--passengers--poles whipping by--observation car--conductor talks on phone--train rolling away--NEW YORK CITY:hs of ball room floor everybody dancing gal in Sheba costume guy with turkish towel around head--gal wi h bra and panties--guy dancing around with priv[illegible] guy over him--hs dance floor--gal dressed in celophane ci[illegible] cigarette costume--gal in kimona--two faced gal false fac[illegible] in back of head--gal and guy in balcony gal with legs draped over railing--gs on floor judging--gal with bird cage around her and is she shocked--gs dinners by

Date of Event 4/49

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-48-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-242-2

guy in faun costume and gal with leopard skin--two coupl
sitting at table with wine and applauding winners--cu "i
oposing and she's turning about and he's blowing flute--
NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.:ls house--cu sign Hoelzle's Homers fo
services rendered--cu guy a d gal--cu o ring paint into
can--bunch of paint cans--painters ready on scaffolding--
gun goes off--they're off--var shots around house paintin
4 shots--guy and gal watching-- 2 shots stop motion
painters very fast--crowd applauding--painters walk away-
clock showing time--guy in wheelchair shaking with painte
CHICAGO ILL.:shooting from window see
gal on perch--hs looking down she lifts leg--shot from
another bldg see hotel sign she's wayout--she skips rope-
ground shot see her way up there--from another bldg guy
goes out on perch--he picks her up she drapes over his
shoulder--from other bldg. he has her legs around his
waist--cu same--

VILLE N.J.--R.R. TRAINS--SCENIC--TELEPHONES--NEW YORK C
NCES--COSTUMES--FAIRIES--ARTISTS--NEW BRUNSWICK NJ--
EATS--[illegible]--CITIES--STOP MOTION--CHICAGO ILL.
STUNTS--ACROBATS--THRILLS--

RR TRAIN:(Crash in New Jersey kills 100, injures scores more--2/6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-429	1

Subject: RAIL DISASTER--DEATH TOLL NEARS 100 IN NEW JERSEY WRECK

Cameraman: HARDE-PRISTLEY-EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	221			6532x6, 6534x7, 6532x4, 6533x1, 6530x1, 1623fb.

Description and Remarks: WOODBRIDGE,NJ:(hs rescue operations--train car upside down--engine on side--inside car,3 shots--cu body in car--cut body on stretcher--carrying down wounded on stretchers,2 shots--var.crews from different towns,6 shots--onlookers--(this is all night material)--more stretcher cases into ambulance injured and dead--ambulance pulling away--hs hospital,injured getting plasma,etc.3 shots--covered bodies--next morning,whole wreck scene--twisted rail--cars telescoped--cu beams under trestle--pan up to car on trestle--car on side and other broken in half--car on side--int car capsized int.showing wreckage--outside showing cars twisted, 2 shots--cu man's shoes & hat,trestle in bg--slow pan

Date of Event: 2-6-51

Date Developed: Date

OVER

(2) 24-429-1

whole scene----------CUTS: 6534x7, 6532x4, 6533x1 are all add. scenes of wreck-------6532x6: ls of bodies removed from wreck--cus same---------6535x1: start to lift broken first car with derricks--tractor trying to move part of wreckage--ls & med. shots cars spanning broken trestle--ls and med. gen. view---shots derricks lifting car from embankment to right of way----------

WOODBRIDGE, NJ--DISASTER--TRAIN WRECK--HUMAN INT--RESCUE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--DEAD--RR TRAIN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--AMBULANCE--MONTAGE--HOSPITAL--WRECKAGE--CLOTHING--MACHINERY

HL YEA

TRAIN WRECK:(In Woodbridge,NJ--1951 HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR REEL)

Can No. 24-520 ~~24-500~~

Reel ~~SOUND~~

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
626	570		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--explosion--2 prisoners--GEN.DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking headlines "MAC FIRED"--Replacing him, Gen.Matthew B. of atrocities--PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ls tents(conference delegates toward tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing--- SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap delegate---PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--US Nato troops,Ike inspecting,2 shots---WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--3 shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures--2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air---ABADAN,IRAN---Map Near East,Iran in center--Abadan plant,2 shots---

makeup Ed 12/25/51

Used No.	Date
Ridgway--2 shots and MPs--UN dele	

see over

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

down--Natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,xxxxxx flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(3 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room---------- POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at Headquarters, 2 shots--------- WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots--------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA-MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-SLDC-

(B) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATIONS
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

RAILROAD: (Erie - celebrates its 100th anniversary)	Issue Number 6640x2	
Subject ERIE RAILROAD CENTENNIAL		Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 889ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	BK NO: 9040-50 caption jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks RAMSEY,NJ:(oldest and newest engines--new one:E 8 Diesel electric and the old one is a coal or wood burner--Daniel Webster seated on a rocking chair secured to a flat car as he did a hundred years agon on the original run--overhead shots of the two trains and the old train--the old and new engineers with the two engines--in cabo of the old engine--ou of bell on old engine--kerosene headlight on old one--inside the train, conductor taking tickets,passengers all in costumes of 1851----------

Date of Ev 5/20/51

RAMSEY,NJ--RAILROAD--ANNIVERSARY--LOCOMOTIVES--COSTUMES--

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN:(TV Camera designed for battlefield use,demonstrated at Monmouth,N.H.-bs cameraman at r[illegible] Ft. see train on TV screen--see back (h) 2/56

Can No. 29-17

Roll No. 2

Subject

(B)ELECTIONS(Greece) [illegible]

Cameraman

(t) TV FIELD (VIEW [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)76 (B)43 (C)22 (D)56				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks FAR[illegible]INGDALE,LI,NY:(At R[illegible] Aviation Corp.hs crowd of strikers--lo[illegible] crowd--strikers hold back car--[illegible] strikers--cops trying to move crowd--man carried into ambulance--strikers mill around moving car--cops tussle with strikers--striker lies on ground--late evening shot, people tussle with cops--closer sc.scuffle---------- (B)GREECE:(crowd out for elections--one [illegible] in uniform seals ballot,handing ballot over,[illegible]--drops ballot in--crowd quequed up--[illegible] crowd in rain------ FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--STRIKES--RIOTS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--POLICE--CROWD--[illegible] GREECE--ELECTIONS--CROWDS--VOTING--SCATTERED--

Date of Event 2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—2-56-U

OVER

(SEE MORE STORIES ON OTHER SIDE)

(2) 29-17-2

MAVROVO,YUGOSLAVIA:(rubble from landslide--bed lies on side,mounds of snow--house,half/buried--mountainside,houses below--people in file down hill--stretchers down mt.--weeping woman--hs funeral procession--med.hs caskets on trucks go by--flowers carried by--hs,casket off truck--pan to huge crowd in square----------NEW JERSEY:(title,2 U.S.soldiers--cu pan down on equipment--receiving center, screen on jeep--rifleman followed by TV Cameraman--on side, men kneeling,taking picture--cameraman--see scene on screen BS cameraman at railroad--hand pressing button on panel--screen,see train----------

MAVROVO,YUGOSLAVIA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS--FUNERAL--DEAD--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAIN--FLOWERS--TRUCK--CROWD--WOMEN--

NEW JERSEY--DEFENSE--TELEVISION--JEEP--MACHINERY(ControlPan RR TRAIN--INVENTIONS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--CAMERMAN--

RR TRAIN:(Run by railroad buff as a hobby--5/65) "B"story U. S.	Can No. 38-42	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)QUEEN VISITS RHINE (B)RAILROAD BUFF	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-112 3-87		Can No. none

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ss Queen Elizabeth of England walking to ship--crowd--ship moving & crowd waving--
ss Queen on ship on the Rhine--ss ship moving--ss crowd on shore & dock
ss ship down the Rhine--ss Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip and others
on ship--ss ship moving--cu same-cu Queen & Duke--ss castle--ls ship
down the Rhine--ss same--ss past castle--cu Queen & Duke waving--hs
ship around turn--ls same------(B):WHIPPANY,NEW JERSEY (cu train,engine
#385--cu sign (ride with steam)--ss people boarding train--cu owner get
on engine--ss people on train--ss man waves hand to start train---cu
train pulls out--ss same,2 shots---cu throttle--ls people on train--cu
same with dog--ss train moving with steam coming out--ss same--ss con-
ductor punch tix--ss train into sta.--cu station(Morristown)--ss people

Date of Event 5/24/65

WHIPPANY,NJ--RR STATE MONTAGE-QVER

RR TRAINS:(5/67--new hi speed train on test run)"A"story

Issue Number 40-43-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HI SPEED TRAIN (B)FILM MAKING (C)LONDON FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 58 (B) 55 (C)82				BKNOS: 19-3;17-6; 14-24 rspctvly Can No.-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)PRINCETON JUNCTION,NJ: DeMay 1967

(man shakes hands with engineer thru window--sign on train "Dept.of Transportation USA"--engineer waves as train pulls away--cu wheels of train by,pan as it goes away--in cab,engineer pulls bell--cu hands on throttle--headon from cab,we speed along--man work by monitors--pan test equipment aboard--passengers seated--another headon from cab as we speed along---(This train will make the Boston/NY/DC run in the Fall,cutting half-hour from travel time)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-43-3

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(at City Hall,ms--crowd inside
--fotogs--crowd on steps--hs actress Mary Tyler Moore at
teps--ms actor George Peppard and others--technicians,etc
ilm movie "What's so bad,etc"--int.dome of City Hall-pan
p to large group on steps----------
----------(C)-LONDON,ENGLAND:(cu zoom back on model in
ighwayman outfit with mask and hold two old flintlocks--
otogs--same model to cu of pistol barrel--same,blows on it-
u zoom back on model wearing white dress,hi collar--var.
cs of it--models--"Tal of the Town"poster--model in black
unic,bordered in gold braid,etc---enter theatre----------

(A)PRINCETON JUNCTION,NJ--RR TRAINS--MONTAGE(RR TRAIN)-------
HISTORICAL-----(B)NEW YORK CITY--NY CITY HALL--MOTION PIX--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES---(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--FASHIONS--MODELS--

34 TH ST. "L" R.R.	156 X	7

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOLITION OF 34th STREET ELEVATED R.R.	R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
179	179			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Various shots of laborers working--Various shots of stat[illegible] tearing rails loose.

Also listed under--34th Street "L" R.R.

Date of Event 7-22-31

Wire No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TRAIN(Observation)	V.4 R. 51	1

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA OARSMEN SWEEP TO VICTORY IN COLLEGIATE REGATTA	Mack-Edwards-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	115			Edw. 304x8 150 Gib. 326x1 360 Mack 309x4 150

Description and Remarks Poughkeepsie,N.Y.--

FOR MAIN CARDS WITH DETAILED INFORMATION SEE:
REGATTA--POUGHKEEPSIE,N.Y.
also as:U OF CALIFORNIA--CORNELL U--WASHINGTON U--U.S.NAVY--SYRACUSE U--M.I.T. U--COLUMBIA U--PENNSYLVANIA U--CROWDS--MID-HUDSON BRIDGE--POUGHKEEPSIE,NEW BRIDGE

Date of Event 6-20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (double decked car) also train arriving & leaving	Can No. 412 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject NEW DOUBLE-DECKED CAR	Cameraman Lutz,Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
502	502			

Description and Remarks Forest Hills,N.Y. -Int.double deck 8-13-32 car as it starts operation on L.I.R.R.--Int.getting in and out-conductor collecting tickets--people getting out of upper & lower seats--lowers--uppers--ext. of train people getting off--ext.people getting on Int.c.u.conductor collecting tickets from upper & lower seats--l.s.train coming along tracks showing new type car as it passes--l.s.train on way back stopping at stationa and then pulling out--showing c.u.of new car as it passes by...over

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

Also as:FOREST HILLS,N.Y.--ODDITIES--R.R.--

RAILROAD TRAIN (doubled-decked car)	Can No. 412 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: NEW DOUBLE DECKED CAR

Cameraman: Lutz-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
502	502			

Description and Remarks: Forest Hills, N.Y.

SEE: R.R. TRAIN

Also as: ODDITIES--FOREST HILLS, N.Y.

Date of Event: 8-13-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (arriving at Hyde Park)	Can No. V.5R. 167	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT SPEEDS NRA PLANS AS HE STARTS VACATION AT SUMMER WHITE HOUSE	Lyons-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-145-674x7 Can No 9-130--674x6
50	39			

Description and Remarks Hyde Park, N.Y.

SEE: HYDE PARK, N.Y.--NRA

Also as: PRES. ROOSEVELT--RESIDENCE--MRS. ROOSEVELT--REPORTERS ETC.--

Date of Event 7-29-33

No.	Date
V.5R.167	8-23-33

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN (ROOSEVELT LEAVES FOR WASHINGTON)	Can No. 568 x	Roll No. 4,5,6.

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT LEAVES FOR WASHINGTON	EDWARDS--LUTZ--FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
476				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT & FAMILY--N.Y.C.

Also as: RESIDENCE--POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--FERRY --DERN

Date of Event 3/22/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

.R.TRAIN (Columbian)leaving	Can No. 610 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN MINISTER ARRIVES	Oliver-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
431	431			Can No.

Description and Remarks GUIDO JUNG--NEW YORK CITY

Also as:CITY TUG MACOM--AUGUSTO ROSSO--ERCOLE LOCATELLI--S.S.CONTI DI SAVOIA--SCENICS-(Lower Manhattan Bldgs)--DIPLOMATS--MISC.BLDGS

Date of Event 5-2-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (Schacht boards at Jersey City)	Can No. 613 x	Roll No. 4,5,

Subject	Cameraman
DR. SCHACHT ARRIVES	OLIVER-EDWARDS

Length	Nat.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
32	32			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAIL: N.Y.C.--DR. SCHACHT

ALSO AS: TUG BOAT--RECEPTION COMMITTEE--
DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 5/4/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

RR TRAIN (locomotives shipped on ship to abroad)	Can No. V.6 R. 304	Roll No. 10

Subject LOADING LOCOMOTIVE (HL)	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1154x5
57				Can No. 117

Description and Remarks

NYC--LOCOMOTIVES

TRUCCO--SHIPPING--VAUCLAIN--MACHINERY

Date of Event 11-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2590-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

R.R.TRAINS (stainless steel subway trains)	Can No. 1098 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: STAINLESS STEEL SUBWAY TRAINS	Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
291				

Description and Remarks

BRKLYN,NY--SUBWAY TRAINS

TUNNELS

Date of Event 7-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN (U.P. train arrives)	Can No. 1128 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
U. P. TRAIN ARRIVES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks: ls train coming to a stop --cu front--engineer waving to crowd-- group: l. t r. Mr. C. Raymond Gray, pres of U.P. with 2 engineers, O. J. Mitchell and R. D. Robinson,--cu each of group time; 56 hrs. 56. min. top speed 120mph

NEW YORK CITY--GRAND CENTRAL STATION--
MR. C. RAYMOND GRAY--O.J. MITCHELL--
R.D. ROBINSON

Date of Event 10-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

R.R. TRAINS (Long Island Train Wreck)	Can No. 1167 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LONG ISLAND TRAIN WRECK	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAIN WRECK--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: RUINS--MACHINERY

12-4-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TRAIN (observation train watching Poughkeepsie Regatta--McNamee describing) V.7 R.364	Can No.	Roll No.
		11

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA WINS 8-OARED RACING TITLE	EDWARDS SANWALD-GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	84			SENT TO COAST

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Also as: REGATTA--YACHTS--MISC.BOATS
McNAMEE--BRIDGES--CORNELL UA-CALIF.U.

6-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-10-35-U

OVER

R.R.TRAINS (loaded with Xmas trees)	Can No. 1554 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS TREES DELIVERED TO N.Y.	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: XMAS--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.--
TRUCKS

12-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (West Shore R.R. wreck, Tomkins Cove,	Can No. N.Y.) V.8R.428	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WEST SHORE R.R.WRECK (HL)	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
34				Cuts 1596x4 Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.WRECK--TOMKINS COVE, N.Y.

1-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN (Limited derailed in mile-a-minute rear-end crash)	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
LIMITED DERAILED IN MILE--A-MINUTE REAR-END CRASH	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1639x5 Can No. 245
63	51			

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. WRECK--CORFU, N.Y.

XXXXXXX

2-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Giant eye leaves for West Coast by Special train)	Can No. V.S.R.440	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT EYE LEAVES FOR WEST COAST BY SPECIAL TRAIN	KING-LIBR. FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	119			Cuts 1653x1,380 Can No. 1649x4,270

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLASS--CORNING, N.Y.

Also as; SCIENCE--MODELS--OBSERVATORY FAIR--R.R.TRAIN--SHIPPING--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

3-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (Freight engine explodes killing 3 of crew, No. Alexander, N.Y.)	Can No. V.8 R.457	Roll No. 5

Subject	FREIGHT ENGINE EXPLODES KILLING 3 OF TRAIN CREW	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1739x2 Can No. 535
66	54			

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. WRECKS--NO. ALEXANDER, N.Y.

Also as: COWS--CATTLE

5-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAINS floodlighted (STREAMLINE ENGINE)	Can No. V.8 R.460	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW STREAMLINE ENGINE WILL BE FLOOD-LIGHTED	Cameraman SMITH

Length 58	Neg. 46	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1756x5 Can No. 535

Description and Remarks

HARMON,NY.--oiling up the Mercury--folo over trestle--cu engineer firebox--running beside old type engine coming toward camera like 'll--CUTS:at guages--engineer at throttle--feeding box--var.shots streamliner.

HARMON,NY--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 5-15-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (passing cross-road..new automatic barrier stopping traffic)

Can No. V.8 R.462

Roll No. 6

Subject RAILROAD TESTS NEW AUTOMATIC CROSSING BARRIER

Cameraman SMTTH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	43			Can No. 1769x2 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTION--MASSAPEQUA, N.Y.

Also as: RAILROAD--ODDITIES--SCIENCE
TRAFFIC

5-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. TRAIN (Observation train..following Poughkeepsie Regatta)	Can No. V. 9 R.574	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.OF WASH. OARSMEN SWEEP THE HUDSON-RIVER--REGATTA IN FRANCE	ACTUALITIES EDWARDS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2334x3,4,775 Can No. 2306x4,80
74-64 61-56				6-22-37 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

CREW RACE--POUGHKEEPSIE,N.Y.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND LEHMAN TALK trains (LINCOLN TUNNEL) FREIGHT TRAINS LADEN WITH XMAS TREES.	Can No. v 9 r 626	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LINCOLN TUNNEL OPENED UNDER HUDSON RIV.	FORDHAM GRAHAM PATHE WINNER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	78	24 def	lav	2619x1,2,3,4, 1635

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN TUNNEL

NYC

Date of Event 12/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (FDR TRAIN LEAVING JERSEY CITY)	Can No. 2549 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ROOSEVELT AT N.Y.C. HOME	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
140				

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR.

Date of Event 11-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (RAIL TESTING)	Can No. V.10 R. 634	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW RAIL TESTING MACHINE TO MAKE RAILROADS SAFER

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2676x1,2,3 Can No. 1175
92	82			

Description and Remarks: RR

QUEENS LIC

Date of Event: 11-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (ARRIVES AT VICTORIA STA)

10-644

Roll No. 8

Subject PERSONALITIES

Cameraman FORDHAM MAKRMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46-38, 30-38 24-29 dev lav 27-22 dev lav				2735x4, 5, 6, 295 2737x4, 185

Can No. 2771x4, 85

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

GEN. FRANCO

Date of Event 2-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAINS
(TAKE WHITNEY TO JAIL*)

Can No.
V. 10 R658

4

WORLD WIDE NEWS:WHITNEY JAILED:MUSCAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE:NAVAL MANEUVERS:EXPDITION RETURNS
SPANISH REFUGESS: ALPINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN (20th CENTURY LIMITED) LEAVING GRAND CENTRAL RR ST.	Can No. V. IO R667	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OPERA STAR HEADS FOR COAST TO MAKEA TALKING PICTURE	SMITH EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2913x6,7
42	32			Can No. 475

Description and Remarks

NYC

HAMPTON(HOPE)

Date of Event 5-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (BOAT TRAIN WATCH CREW RACE POUGHKEEPSIE)	Can No. V. IO R680	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: NAVY CREW WINS TRACL MEET: STEAMBOAT RACE: MASS. HANDICAP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

REGATTA

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (STORM DERAILS TRAIN (NEAR WESTHMAPTON LI)	AIR & GROUND Can No. BIO R704	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject: 100'S DIE: DAMAGE 100 MILLIONS AS STORM HITS EAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335	306			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (LOADING FRIEGHTS WITH XMAS TREES IN N.W. WOODS	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS:AMPHIBIAN:FANIES:COATS TO POOR CYCLE SHOW: TREES: BEER STEINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PT.WASHINGTON N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 11-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (ARRIVES WITH SEABISCUIT) BELMONT	Can No. 2886 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: SEABISCUIT ARRIVES AT BELMONT

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
353				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSE(SEABISCUIT)

BELMONT PK,NY.

Date of Event 4-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (FDR'S SPECIAL CAR) ARRIVES SOUND	Can No. 3067 x	Roll No. 3

Subject JAS. ROOSEVELT OPERATED UPON	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
583 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

ROCHESTER N.Y.

JAMES & FDR &ETC

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS(TROOPS DETRAIN AT PLATTSBURG FOR WAR GAMES	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:WAR MANEUVERS: KING VISITS BOYS CAMP: TWIN CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLATTSBURG N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN(LLO TANKS LOADED ON FLATS CARS AT L.I. RR YARDS	Can No. 11-806	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR CALL CONGRESS:NAVY RECRUITS:RED CROSS: TANKS:FISHING:LOG DRIVE:PERSHING 79 salmon

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS(6TH AVE EL BEING TORN DOWN	Can No. 3319x	Roll No. 5

Subject SIXTH "EL" BEING REMOVED	Cameraman HARDE

Length 3201	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ELEVATOR

Date of Event 3-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS(CIRCUS TRAIN ARRIVES AT NOTT HAVEN	Can No. 3331x	Roll No. 1.2

Subject	Cameraman
RINGLING BROS. CIRCUS	MARKHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
900				

Description and Remarks

NYV

CIRCUS

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN(SUMNER WELLES BACK IN WASHINGTON TO SEE FDR	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. 1

~~WELLES HAS WAR FACTS:REINAUD CAB IN FT.~~
WINDSORS:FINN WAR ENDS:PROCOPE WEDS:PA. FLOODS: FBI GRADS: CLIPPER AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS(OBSERVATION TRAINS) LS AND CU PASSENGERS	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: WASHINGTON HUSKIES WIN POUGHKEEPSIE REGATTA: AUTO POLO

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

CREW RACE

Date of Event 6-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS:(1940—story #1

Issue Number
3701x3,4; 3702x1; 3701x5;
3699x5,6,7

Subject
GOING PLACES #73

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.no.in ref. folder under GP #73

Description Remarks

(1)"SCIENCE BINDS THE RAILS"—Port Jervis,NY—welded Date March 1940
rails (cuts 3701x3,4 filed)—some nice scenic
shots of rails in scenic areas—var.scs.of welding rr trains dwarfs
Fleeting meteors of steel (cuts 3702x1 filed—more scenic stuff &
also a large terminal,trains in and out

(2)"A FRIEND OF THE FAMILY"—cuts 3701x5; 3699x5,6,7 filed—var.scs.
of a dog hospital (cuts 3701x5 filed—)—also
Pedigreed dogs on display (cuts 3699x5,6,7 filed)

PORT JERVIS,NY—RR TRAINS—LONG ISLAND,NY—DOGS—HUMAN INT(Dogs)—

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (EDDIE THE CHIMP AS AN ENGINEER)	Can No. 4548x2,3;	Roll No. 4547x2,3; 4542x1

Subject: EDUCATED CHIMP: CHIMP POSES FOR SCULPTOR
CHIMP BAKER: ENGINEER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BUFFALO, N.Y.: MONKEYS

Date of Event: 4-41 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (CARRYING BOYS LEAVES FOR CAMP UPTON passing small town stations, flags etc.	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 3

Subject THOUSANDS OF TEEN-AGE BOYS OFF FOR CAMP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP UPTON,NY:DRAFT

Date of Event 10-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS DETINNING FACTORY) (LOADED WITH TIN CANS HEAD FOR	Can No. 4577 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
TIN SALVAGING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN: RRCARS ON SIDING AT STATEN IS NY NURSES GET ABOARD AS AMB. COMES WITH WOUNDED. SHOTS TAKING CARE ETC.

Can No. 16-200

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

A.R.TRAIN(Rolls in,people waiting, woman on stretcher carried off train, in Oswego,N.Y)

Can No. 17-319

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

.R. TRAINS (Soldiers lined up alongside train with duffel bags on shoulders in New York City)	Can No. 18-364	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 1/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-364-2

[illegible] officers--- ferry leaving--group of returning [illegible] on [illegible] at Camp Shanks reading and talking--
Corp. Clair C. Heffner, D90 winner(SOUND TALK) Pvt. Henry Jahn, Sgt. Geo. Jackson, D90 winner, Corp. Frank J. Koreasiewicz (SOUND TALKS)---train arriving at Camp Shanks, boys off train with packs, Officer and men marching to road--

NEW YORK CITY**- HARBORS--- PIERS--- SHIPS---RIVERS--- DEBARKING -- EMBARKING--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--- RED CROSS--SCENIC-- WEEHAWKEN, N.J.--R.R. TRAINS--- CAMPS--ORANGEBURG N.Y. -- BARTON--HEFFNER-- JAHN--- JACKSON---KOREASIEWICZ-- MEDALS--DECORATIONS--- HEROES---

R.R. TRAINS (people at windows at RR station)

Can No. 18-407

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5090x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. TRAINS (men with duffel bags marching by train--CU vets getting on train--shot in train--train pulling

Can No. 18-413 - 3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

HARDE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
VO	64		

Cut 5112x4; 5113x2.

Can No. 490 ft.

Description and Remarks

7/3/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

R.R.TRAINS(3 scenes load of idle trains in Sunnyside R.R.yards--CU idle engine--Passenger and freight trains var.shots)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 1

Subject
RAIL STRIKE PARALYZES ENTIRE U.S.

Cameraman DRELLING-MARKMANN-FORDHAM-EDWARDS-YOUNG-BARR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5308A1,2,3,4,5,
Can No. 5308A6,7,8,9
1230 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...IN Interior Grand Central--people waiting tickets at windows--girl comes to window, girl behind window shakes head...ticket man reading newspaper AP TY TA DE BY 1.. R...--CHICAGO, ILL...ILS interior Union Station--people reading strike warning--WASH.D.C...gen.shot railway yard, no trains on tracks--CU Col...Monroe Johnson, Director Office of Defense Transportation--group, John... and his assistants at desk, Robert J.Glenn,Joseph C.... Deputy Director ODT, Claire M.Reddewig and Charles [illegible] A...hiney [illegible] Brotherhood of R.R.Trainmen and Al... [illegible] Grand Chief Engineer, Brotherhood of Lo... Engineers going into White House--Posed shot

Date processed 5/13/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505-1

...ttery and Connec...ters--Group of Railroad Carrier
...Parrish, J.J.
Pe...ley, T.Brooks, T.Perley and D.F.Loomis--posed shot
of group--JERSEY CITY, N.J. ...r.Jersey Central R.R. station,
closing gates, no more trains--N.Y.C. 3 scenes load of
idle trains in Sunnyside R.R.yards--CU id..e engine--M
load of train in yards--CU E:add.on scenes used and..
5308x2 add.on train in Sunnyside yards..Passenger and
freight trains--cu group freight trains--add.shots in
Penn Station, pan down interior..people thru turnstiles--
CU st...e wall in--5308x2..HS Jersey Central R.R. station,
empty station--train passing in yards--GOOD CU ...AN
train passing by--...CU loco.wheels as train backs up--
H...train steaming--train into barn--5308x3..GRAND
CE...TRAL STATION..CU clock 4:00--MS crowds(unidentified)--
GOOD ...station--add.shots at ticket windows--man selling
pa...--...R.R. HOT...D CENTRAL..RAIN..people with
umbrellas, MS people thru doors--5308x4 WASH.D.C. AND.
O... ...TE HOUSE..and ...H.Frater of Conductors
and Brakemen of Switchmen, C.J.Goff of Locomotive Fire-
...and Engineers--CU Valley--5308x6 ...
Ju...on & Int...CU Buford--5308x5..Chicago..add.shots in

(3) 19-505-1

[illegible] station gate and sailor [illegible] at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

R.R. TRAINS(2 scenes of fire charred RR trains--interior charred train--LS wreckage--firemen in FG.)

Can No. 19-515

Roll No. 2

Subject

THREE DAY FIRE AT STATEN ISLAND FERRY HOUSE

Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM HARRIS E. JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106	99		

Can No. 5741x4,160 ft. 5343x3,402 ft.

Description and Remarks

STATEN ISLAND,N.Y...3 AVs of Staten Island Ferry Slip on fire--fireboats pouring streams on fire--firemen with hoses over edge of dock--LS fire,firemen with hoses spread all over dock--closer shot firemen with hose shooting water along beams--carrying injured fireman--from the river,see fire ahead of us..fire on adjoining pier--3 scenes of fire--2 scenes of fire charred RR trains--interior charred train--LS wreckage--firemen in FG--CUTS:add.on scenes used STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--AIR--FERRY--FIRES--FIRE BT & APP. R.R.TRAINS--

Date 6/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. TRAINS: (Pix of Sunnyside RR yards in Long Island City)

Issue Number 7852x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

Subject MANHATTAN, NEW YORK SCENICS

Cameraman TOM HOGAN

~~BK NOS:4798-9,4811-9,~~

Length total 3300 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4820-3; 4825-11; 4827-2---captions junked--Prod. Footage-Stock Shots

Description and Remarks

~~7852x1:(NEW YORK CITY:(Is~~ Wall Street--this pagoda-roofed balcony at top of bldg there--cu Chinese business house sign--ls City Hall--tilt from bldg top to Stock Exchange--ls Wall St.looking west with Trinity Church in bg--ls tilt from spire to corners of Broad & Wall Sts--ls on Broad Street,crowds in financial district--ls Sub-Treasury Bldg--cu statue of Washington on Sub-Treas.Bldg steps--ls From Bowling Green looking up the Bwy canyon--ls skyscrapers of lower Manhattan looking south with part of Bklyn Bridge,fg--ls Waldorf Astoria Hotel--in front of Waldorf,Supreme Court Justice Murphy happened along with a lady----------

-------7852x3:(ls Public Library--5th Av.crowds--at 42nd st.--ls Grand

Date of Event Oct. Nov. Dec. 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7852x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

Central Station--Park Av.looking North--Park Av.thru NY Central Bldg arch--ls midtown with Chrysler & RCA Bldgs--running shots of crowds on 5th Av.--riding past traffic cop--crowds,traffic at Bwy-34th St.s--street musicians at Seventh Ave--pushcarts in garment district--man in costume having passersby sign petition vs. Bilbo--Sachs 34th St. window--NY Central bldg--midtown skyscraper thru Penn Station column--taxis arr.down ramp in Penn Sta.----------

----------7853x1:(ls Queensborough Bridge from L.I. side with midtown skyscrapers,bg--sev.scs.same,var.angles--Chrysler Bldg thru arch of Bridge--up Lex.Ave.at Chrysler Tower--Henry Hudson Parkway looking to New Jersey--var.scs.bridge from NJ side--Empire State Bldg.looking nort east--same,look northwest--looking north -looking south--looking toward Queens from Empire State Bldg--tilt up on Chrysler Bldg--midtown from New Jersey--lower Manhattan from ferry----------

----------7853x2,3:(X2:ls main waiting room Penn Sta.toward escalators-ls thru foto-elec.operated door toward main waiting room--south stair way to main waiting room with sunlight streaming thru--ls train room

(3) 7852x2,3; 7853x1,2,3

with crowds going thru gates--to trains----------X3:(Scenes made for "BROOKLYN,USA":ls sunnyside RR Yards in LIC with Empire State and Chrysler Bldgs,bg--var.scs.on Broadway,show street cars--Winter Garden in bg with canopy advertising Universal Pic "Notorious Gentleman."--ver scs.on 5th Ave.show double-decker busses--open top of double-decker----

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NY-1946)--BLDGS(NY)--BRIDGES(NY)--TRAFFIC(NY)--
LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--RR TRAINS--MOTION PIX(1946-"Notorious Gentleman")-
BUSES(Double-decker)--SHORTS(B.W.prod.ftg)--

FRIENDSHIP FOOD TRAIN (Int. City Hall mcu statement on Friendship Food Train--radio engineers)

YC SOUND V.20 R. 90 NY LCL

Subject	Cameraman
O'DWYER ACTS SUPPORT FOR FRIENDSHIP	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks: nt. City Hall mcu statement
n Friendship Food Train--radio engineers

YC:OD'WYER:SPEECH:FRIENDSHIP FOOD TRAIN

Date of Event 12-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN(along on train,int.cu Alfred K.Stern chairman NYC Emerg. Comm.reads letter--off NY,NY train at Albany RR.Sta.)

Can No. 5489 x

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RENT MARCH TO ALBANY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231				Can No.

Description and Remarks: along train,int.cu Alfred K.Stern chairman NYC Emerg.Comm.reads letter--signs--Stern and Mrs.LC Perera--off train at Albany RR Sta--marching to capital,Capital bg,on steps,cu signs

ALBANY,NY:RENT:DEMONSTRATIONS:STERN:
RR TRAIN:CAPITAL BLDG.

Date 2-[illegible]-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN (from bridge scenes boat thru, RR train along)

Item No. 21-113 | 1

Subject	Cameraman
	COAST GUARD MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	80			M-5711x2 810ft. Lacing- Junk

Description and Remarks

aboard cutter East Wind--Bear at
g--AIR VIEW THRU ICE--cu breaking ice from
board,cu's litehouse,men on ice,cu,ice-
locked oil barges,signal .ite,breaking path,
ssing along,cu stern,cu looking down,ls
lanes,boats along--CUTS:from bridge scenes boat
thru,RR train along,pan boats--Commander
F Kerr and Capt.J.Glynn--trailership,AIR VIEWS

BEAR ET,NY:USS EAST WIND:COAST GUARD:AIRVIEWS:
ICE:LITEHOUSE:RR TRAIN:GLYNN:TRAILERSHIP:
WEATHER:HUDSON RIVER

Date of Rel. 1/27/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAINS:(TOM DEWEY BOARDS TRAIN)

Can No. 21-180

Roll No. 2

Subject: POLITICS. TRUMAN AND DEWEY ON CAMPAIGN ROUND-UP

Cameraman: LYONS SAVITT SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	111			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ALBANY,NEW YORK:Tom Dewey boarding train--Date of Event 9/48
en shot Tom and Mrs.,she's handed bouquet
and is same--crowd--shake hands with engineer-2 shots--
Dewey and Mrs.,pan down to sign,DEWEY VICTORY SPECIAL--
ASHINGTON,D.C.:Harry T.,daughter Margaret and Alben
Barkley shake--backshot barkley,Harry--side shot Harry,
Maggie and "Deah"Alben,train starts--DEXTER,IOWA:hi shot
Iowa fields,plowing em--2 shots Truman looking on--large
throng--Harry on speakers stand--crowds applauding--CUTS:
5988x1,2..Truman sound speech at Dexter--crowds--add.
soil conservation program with harry watching--Harry gets
back on train--5988x6...Truman arriving at Union Station

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—ISM—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-180-2

esh.D.C.--walking thru crowd on platform--on back platfo
of train with daughter, Alben, Harry and Secy of State Geo-
Marshall--closer shot same--sl cameramen working in fg--
train pulling with Harry and Margaret waving good-bye--
6015x2..add. on Dewey used in cut story--
ALBANY, N.Y.--DEWEY--FLOWERS--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION(ALBA
R.R.STATION(UNION STA.)--CAMAPIAGNS--CROWDS--WASHINGTON DC
TRUMAN--BARKLEY--MARSHALL--TRIPS--DEXTER, IOWA--FARMS--
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--POLITICS--CONSERVATION--

RR TRAINS(shots Dewey leaving train at Pawling N.Y. to make campaign speech)

Can No. 5921X

Roll No. 6

~~PAWLING, NEW YORK~~ ~~6001X~~ ~~6~~

Subject: DEWEY RETURNS HOME

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 6-26-48

Roll No. | Date

shots Dewey leaving train--shots crowd at depot--shots Dewey on platform train--shots Dewey car and motorcade leaving--crowd at Trinity school athletic field--various shots crowd--cu and ls Dewey addressing gathering--shots from rear speakers platform --group LR Mayor John A. ~~Xxxx~~Sheridan of Pawling, Mayor Charles E. Schuman of Bar Cliff Manor shaking hands with Dewey

PAWLING, NEW YORK: CAMPAIGNS: TRIPS: RR STATION: RR TRAINS: DEWEY: SCHOOLS: CROWDS: SPEECHES: MEETINGS: ~~SHERIDAN~~: HUMAN:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAINS:(FRENCH "MERCI" TRAIN)	Can No. 22-219	Roll No. 1

Subject	GRATITUDE.FRENCH "MERCI" TRAIN ARRIVES WITH GIFTS	SCRIPTWRITER EDWARDS HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	99			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description: NEW YORK CITY:ls ship past statue of Liberty--closer see sign MERCI AMERICA--fireboat playing water--FILE:3-49 skyline of NYC--l to r Grover Whalen,Capt. Iderry master of the ship and Drew Pearson--2 shots unloading RR cars--sign 40 & 8--hs parade--closer box cars with province signs from whence they came--crowds--dignitaries l to r Whalen,Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet and two others--school kids waving flags--hs at city hall hs thru flags as Mayor Wa: O'Dwyer shakes with Bonnet--boy and girl scouts--guy with torch that lighted Tomb of Unknown soldier in Paris--Bonnet & O'Dwyer--CUTS:6065x14...cu old French Vets--cu Bonnet speaking(silent)--add.shots of Bonnet,Pearson, Whalen and O'Dwyer at city hall--

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

(-) 22-219-1

6067x4...[illegible] circling the S.S.Magellan in bay--shaking hands with Capt.Icarty--cu him--fire boats--add.unloading ship--cu smokestack of ship--add.skyline-6066x12...add.shots of the ship coming up the bay--statue of liberty--skyline etc--tugs and fireboats--6066x11...ou French flag--silhoutte shot of ship--add. fireboats and skyline--shots of the name of the ship and press boarding it from cutter--var shots of the shp 6066x13..NO DOPE SHEET...6069x1..NO DOPE SHEET

NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SKYLINE--S.S. MAGELLAN--R.R.TRAINS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--WHALEN--ICARTY--PEARSON-CROWDS--BONNET--BOY SCOUTS--PARADE--O'DWYER--VETERANS-SCENICS--FLAGS--

RR TRAINS:(In L.I.NY in train wreck-1950--see 3d story below)	Can No. 23-376 ~~1-353~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MECHANICAL ELEPHANT (A)HEARST(BR)
(B)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES(C)TRAIN WRECK (B)MARKMANN(C)HARDE
(D)HAT FASHIONS (E)RODEO-PONIES (D)GERBIR (E)HEARST(

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

A-B-C-E all junked
(D) C.S.6392 x 10
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mag. Event 1950

ENGLAND:(Head--on shot elephant shewing head ~~completed~~, pan down to legs--cu mechanism--cu feet--kids climb aboard--cu kids--elephant down street,2 shots--
SUNNYSIDE POOL, QUEENS,LI:3 shots,crowd in rain--2 shots CU types-(these are Jehovah's Witnesses waiting to be baptize in pool)--hs people in water being baptized--fat man being baptized-walks out of water-elderly man is baptized--
HUNTINGTON STATION L.I.:(jumbled wreckage of passenger & freight train-broken up freight car off tracks--locomotiv lying on side--gen wreckage,2 shots--cleaning up-welding--

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-376-2

rains move again-------PARIS,FRANCE;one girl offers light
or cigarette to other girl--ou one girl smoking--Egyptian
irl and her hat--same girl--one with an pack touch--
lrate hat with balls on it--------ENGLAN[illegible] shot,stall,
ony out and rider falls--one goes thirty yard--longest-and
hen off--pony out fast,guy takes header-hs pony out fast,
y right off--one goes right off and stands head--pony
esitates and then out--throws rider--pony out fast and
y falls fast,pan to crowd--hs one goes off bit fast-------
these are small Dartmoor ponies)-------- ----------
NGLAND--MODELS--ELEPHANT--MACHINE--ODDITIES--CHILDREN--
UNNYSIDE POOL,QUEENS--SWIMMING POOL--RELIGIOUS(J.W.)--BAPTI
ATER--OLD PEOPLE--HUNTINGTON STA.,LI--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE
R TRAINS--ACCIDENTS--LOCOMOTIVE-- PARIS,FRANCE--HATS--MODEL
DDITIES--CIGARETTE--COSTUME--RODEO--HORSES--SPILLS--THRILLS

RR TRAIN:(At Grand Central Station in NY as Dionne quints arrive for visit--Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-397 ~~23-397~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: DIONNE QUINTS VISIT NEW YORK

Cameraman: MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	99		

Cuts M-6449x7
Can No P-6447x5

Description: NEW YORK CITY: (Dionne Quins & Papa Dionne get off train at Grand Central and kiss Cardinal Spellman's ring--walking amongst crowd in station--Spellman and Papa Dionne--CU of Cardinal and Papa Dionne--group ready to sing, Cardinal walks away and they start to sing "SIDEWALKS OF NEW YORK"(SOUND)--------- CUTS: 6449x7:more on Quints arrival--bus with them leaving station------6447x5:At Waldorf Astoria,girls singing "Sidewalks of New York";; Cardinal Spellman introducing gals,Annette-Cecile-Emile-Marie-Yvonne--girls singing French song "Le Joli Chemin" --this last bit of cuts is in sound------NYC--RR STA--RR TRAIN--DIONNE--QUINTS--SPELLMAN

Date of 10-18-50

Used No.	Date

FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS CLERGY--BUS--HOTELS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN:(LI train wreck in Richmond Hill--11//22/50)

Can No. 83-407

Roll No. 1

Subject RAIL WRECK: SCORES DIE, HUNDREDS INJURED IN L.I. CRASH

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	100		

Cuts Can No. 6473x1, 2.

Description and Remarks RICHMOND HILL,LI,NY:(nite scenes,ls wreckage,rescue operations,firemen in fg--cu sign LIRR on wrecked car--ls cars telescoped,rescue ladder against wreckage then move closer shot same--one car top another,pan from bottom of wreckage to top of uppermost car--cu more wrecked cars,pan to bs people looking at wreck--ms lifting body from wreckage--cu back of fireman climbing onto wreck--hs wreckage--ls cuttin thru wrecked car with torch--cu large pile of stretchers waiting to be used--firemen lifting down body from wreck-age--men on fireladders to reach victim--ar over heads to remove victim--cu dr. examine patient lift stretcher

Date 11-22-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-407-1

on stretcher,do not see much of victim with rescuers crowded around--med cu hands covering victim on stretcher--ls showing stretchers lined up with dead--cu put victim in anbulance--sign on ambulance "FLUSHI G HOSPITAL"--ls bodies covered on stretcher--Priest arrives on scene(CU him--day scenes,shot of telephone pole overhead,pan down to wreck, fire on ground--part of wreck removed--ls wreck----------
CUTS:Add.same----------6473x1,2

RICH[illegible]D HILL,LI,NY--RR TRAIN--TRAIN WRECK--HU[illegible]AN INTEREST-
[illegible]OUNDED--DEAD--[illegible]EDICAL--FRI[illegible]EN & APP[illegible]RATUS--CLERGY(Cath.)--
NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE--ACCI[illegible]T--DI[illegible]E--

RR.TRAINS:(R R Flat cars with tanks for Europe aboard barges) See underlined	Can No. 6614 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TO [illegible] STEPPED UP	DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
491			491 FT	

Description and Remarks: At Raritan Arsenal, M-4 (SHERMAN) [illegible] (recd.) and M-24 (CHAFFEE) tanks are reconditioned and prepared for transport to the docks--label on tanks "FROM THE U.S. FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE)--RR flat cars put aboard barges wheich transfer them to the loading dock in the port of New York..en route the barges pass the N.Y. skyline and Statue of Liberty--giant crane loading tanks aboard freighter--
U.S.A.--RARITAN ARSENAL, N.J.--ARMY TANKS--TANKS--SHIPPING--DEFENSE--U.S.A.--R.R.TRAINS--BARGES--HARBORS--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY-- CENIC--FREIGHTERS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN:(In NY Grand Central Sta. "Bonzo"U-I chimp star arrives for quest shots--2/51--"C"story

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 3

Subject
(E) [illegible] SOLDIER (C) BONZO, (chimp)

Cameraman
(E) [illegible]
(C) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A-B) junked B-6542x6,140ft Can No.
8 68 61 60				

Description and Remarks SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(waves rounding,5 shots--couple people standing watching waves pounding but a bit calmer now--wreckage on sea by waters-- ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(men standing about,George Raymundo who is 13 yrs.old,out and shakes hands with buddies--he enlistes in the Army but falsified birth certificate--he walks away with duffle bag and rifle,waves--walks up,turns rifle in to Sgt. of supply depot--cu him,pan to Sgt. checking rifle, okays it--and George walks away-----CUTS:CU him kiss rifle-- retakes of departure scenes--human interest material------ NEW YORK CITY:(At Grand Central Station,crowds at rr gate--- Jeanne Williams of Bonzo Fan Club(Pres.) welcoming the chimp as he steps off train,with trainer--cu Bonzo walk

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)24-432-3

between them--signs his name on novel--and him"writing"--
2 shots in bed telephoning----------

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--HURRICANE--DISASTERS--WATER--WEATHER--
SPANISH--WRECKAGE---ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--BOYS--SOLDIER--US
ARMY--ODDITIES(Human)--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--RAYMUNDO--
NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--MONKEY--WILLIAMS--MOTION PIX--
RR TRAIN--RR STA--GIRLS--MONTAGE(WAVES)--STORMS--
CHIMPANZEE--DESK.

RR TRAIN:(Arrives at 125th St. & Park Ave.with actress Josephine Baker aboard--5/20/51)

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. New York Lol

Subject BAKER DAY---PARADE AND RECEPTION HONOR 'TOAST OF PARIS'

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
100	94			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(NY Central train into 125th St.Station--Josephine Baker,actress,off train--she and her husband,Joseph Bouillon--parade, ls and cu in car--crowd waving,pan around--forces way thru crowd--more crowd,pan over to she in car,thru crowd--on platform,kissed by scouts--(rainy day)--------

NEW YORK,NY--RR TRAIN--RR STA--BAKER--ACTRESS--NEGRO--BOUILLON--PARADE(Motorcade)--CROWD--OSCULATION--CELEBRATION BOY SCOUTS--

Date of Event 5-20-51

Ord No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAINS:(Grand Central Station, New York)
See underlined

Can No. 6657-X

Roll No. 5

Subject PIPER LAURIE AND TONY CURTIS ARRIVE N.Y.

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(GRAND CENTRAL STATION)
Piper Laurie and Tony Curtis off train--cu same--walking to station--fans waiting to see them--cu fans carrying signs--Tony cutting cake as Piper stands beside him--Piper kisses Tony--cu same--see her lip marks on his face--crowd shots--cu train pulling into station--

Date of Event 6/3/51

Reel No. Date

NEW YORK CITY--~~ENTERTAINERS~~-CURTIS--LAURIE--CROWDS--OSCULATION--GRAND CENTRAL STATION--RR TRAINS--CAKES--POSTERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROAD TRAIN: (Slipper fashions for ladies shown aboard)	Can No. 26-521-3	Roll No.

Subject	SLINKY SLEEPER SLIPPERS	Cameraman	EDWARDS

Length	7-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(gal down aisle of New Haven RR pullman--climbs ladder,see her sandals, she's in berth--group of three lil gals,pan down to furry slippers--gals lying down,pan to feet,see different slippers--slipper look like leopard skin--sandal-type with two straps,one over toe and one over ankle--moccassin-type fur trimmed with beaded trim--sandal-type with straps over instep and heel--pan up from slippers to gals lounging--four gals in upper berth with feet out,show slippers------

Date of 12/23

NEW YORK CITY--RR TRAIN--FASHIONS--SHOES(Slippers)--

SEE OVER

RAILROAD: (Presents exhibit of locomotive power from wood-burning to diesel-electric units)

Issue Number 7182-4

Subject: PROGRESS IN POWER (N.Y.CENTRAL RR) (EXHIBIT)

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 6523-10

caption junked af
tar card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (At Grand Central Terminal, exhibit of locomotive power from 1831 the 1953--Pres.of NYCRR William White speaks(silent), sev.scs.him--as speaking, Miss Gladys Swarthout behind him--Mr.Lee Thompson Smith, Pres.of NY's 300th Anniv.celebration--Miss Swarthout lights fire in old DeWitt Clinton locomotive of 122 yrs.ago--var.scs.same----------

Date 9/22/53

NEW YORK CITY--EXHIBIT--ELECTRICITY(Power)--RAILROAD--LOCOMOTIVES--

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN: (Aid for Korea freedom trains ready to leave on cross crount trip)

Issue Number 27-563-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)HELP KOREA TRAIN (C)45th DIV.PARADE (D) AERO GLIDER

Cameramen (A)PATHE (B)MARKHAM (C)EDWARDS & BAKER (D)ROGERS (E)(F)GUCK JONES

(A)46 (B) 46	(C)62 (D)78	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)Conly 7286x8 (C)7286x1,2 (D)7289x1,600 ft.

Description and Remarks: ADENAU(Company Commander in 15th Inf.Reg,3d Div.comes front and center with Sgt. First Class Ola L.Mize,U.S.Army,Sgt. salutes--cu him--2 sc he shakes with Maj.Gen.C.C.Canham and others--he takes the salute of the Regiment which passes in review in his honor--MGen.Canham,Sgt and two other officers--cu Sgt.who killed 65 Chinese Reds in 14 hr.battle in war---------- ----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(AT NY Central Depot,foot of W 65th St.,ls general scene of the Freedom Express with necessities to help the needy of Korea--closer shot of train,sign on it--Korean Children's Choir bows--VIPs including General James Van Fleet and Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York--cut tape to start train on its

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ay--feet--flags waving,train departs--stand,Cardinal,etal--train moves
long----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Lower Broadway,parade of 45th Army Division
-crowd--is general scene--Commanding Officer,Brigadier General Harvey
.Fisher and his staff marching--marching heads--color guard nearing
ity Hall--Chief of Staff Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and General Burgess--
arching past City Hall--Mayor Robert Wagner looks on--is City Hall--
eneral Fisher gets citation for unit,from Mayor--whole unit----------
--CUTS:7290x1,2:(additional material on welcoming the 45th Div--scenes
f several soldiers fainting from heat(probably in 7290x1----------
---------(D)RALEIGH,NORTH CAROLINA:(new little Rotary-wing glider--
arried from station wagon--inventor Igor Bensen gets in--buckles self
n,twirls rotor--starts to roll,kids on bikes racing,leave ground--flie
long--NOTE:Can be built for 100 dollars and can be carried in a statio
agon----CUTS:7289x1:(additional material of same----------

(3) 27-563-2

("C"story,too ("C"story,too
)KOREA--HERO--U.S.ARMY--MEDAL--PARADE/-MIZE,Sgt.Ola--
)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)--RR TRAIN--CHARITY--MUSIC(no sound)--
--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--
)FISHER,Brig.Gen.Harvey--NY CITY HALL--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--WAGNER,
Mayor Robert--MEDICAL(fainting GIs,in cuts)--
)RALEIGH,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--AUTOGYRO--BENSEN,Igor--
--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

R.R. TRAINS (N.Y.): (Carries stockholder proxies to Albany meeting)	Issue Number 27-573-1	

Subject	RAIL BATTLE--YOUNG CLAIMS N.Y. CENTRAL CONTROL	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7302x1,2 Can No.
8-140				

Description and Remarks ALBANY, NEW YORK (train into station--man in baggage car doorway--sign "New York Central System"--unloading safe--passing bags down--tycoon Robert R. Young off,victory sign and cu same--armored car with proxy votes--cu guard holding gun--stockholders meeting at Washington Avenue Armory--sc.meeting--2 sc.stockholders walk down stairs--2 sc.crowd sitting--R Pres.William White with gavel,2 sc--James Farley(he's stockholder)--elderly woman with badge--she's a share-owner--hs looking down on table -2 sc.casting ballots--NY Central trains rolling along----------

CUTS:(additional material on the above--more of them getting off train-hite,same--etc--------ALBANY,NEW YROK--MEETING--YOUNG,ROBERT R.--HITE,Wm--FARLEY,James--RR TRAINS(NY)--HL YEAR--

Date of Event May 1954

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN:(New remote control train demonstrated in Larchmont,NY--12-1-55)	Can No. 28-731	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REMOTE CONTROL--TRAIN OPERATED BY PUSH BUTTON PANEL	MARATHON NEWSREEL & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	67			Junked	CS 7508x11

Description and Remarks

Date Prod. 12-1-55

LARCHMONT, NEW YORK ~~XIXXI~~(train into Larchmont,NY station of New York,New Haven & Hartford RR,stops--people boarding train--ls Pres.Patric B.McGinnis,Pres.of RR boards--cu him--panel,turn switch--int.cab,lights going on--ls train out of station slowly--electronic disks,overhead line--cab without engineer,train moving fast--other instruments,needle moving--med.handle & no motorman--passengers--cu throttle,pan up--going by station----------

LARCHMONT,NEW YORK--RR STA--RR TRAIN--REMOTE CONTROL--ELECTRICITY(Electronics)--DEVICES--MC GINNIS--INVENTIONS--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROAD TRAIN: (Builder unveils new super lightweight railroad car)

Issue Number 7560x4 & 7557x10

Subject: BUDD RAILROAD CAR

Cameraman: MEHMANN & MARATHON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft. ◆ 175ft.		FC	POS.	

BK NO: 7182-12,7161. caption junked after Cards made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY(Rav.G. Budd of Budd Company of Philadelphia and James M. Symes,Pres. of Penn RR walking thru new car--men sit down behind two girls--they explain new spring system on this car--examine new type of brakes--cu Budd and Symes----------7557x101 add.ftg.same--includes travel shots--toward us,past us--int.and ext.--
NEW YORK CITY--RR TRAIN--

Date of Event: July 1956

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN: (Commuter train derailed in NYC at Park Ave. & 108th St.—6/57)	Can No. 30.53	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
R.R. WRECK--N.Y. CENTRAL COMMUTER TRAIN DERAILED IN N.Y.C.	MARKUNN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	86			JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (hs, tracks and full train--lowshot, n track, see derailed car, twisted rail--looking down from track fire engines, etc.--hishot, track, roofs of track and twisted plates where truck cut up to back end car--sideangle, people on train, sitting by windows--people standing in door of train, pan down to engine that caused trouble, when it dropped & hit track--twist rails under car--motorman, talking with someone--he transfer passengers from train to another, 3 sc.--2 sc. new train moves moves slowly past wreck----------
NEW YORK, NY--RR TRAIN--TRAIN WRECK--HL OF YR.--DISAS TER(Nr)

Date of Event 6/26/57

Used No.	Date
to street, see	
cars--lowshot,	
over ties--pan	

(See Over)

R.R. TRAIN (In snow): Train passing 106 St. N.York during snow storm)

Issue Number 7688x3

Subject: SNOW SCENES(NEW YORK CITY)

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 ft.				Can No: Bk No: 7433-5

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(scenes shot from camera room window in 106th street, looking up Park Avenue--snow falling--good general shots of swirling snow--use of train going by in snow (NY Central Train)----------

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--RR TRAIN(in snow)--

Date of Event 12/27

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—6M—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAIN:("25 Years Ago Today"-Commuters revolt against anti-kissing laws) 9/33	Can No. 31-70	Roll No. 4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO TODAY: CUBA REVOLUTION--POPE PIUS XI OPENS RADIO STATION--FASHIONS--BEAUTY CONTEST--COMMUTERS KISSING	Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-199	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(hs crowd in street--[takeup] car by with demonstrators--2 shots,sacking bldg--2 shots,demonstrators in street waving and shouting--ls,cu of dictator Fulgencio Batista surrounded by followers--crowd thru street,carry soldier on shoulders--------ROME,ITALY:(Pope Pius XI enter radio studio and Guglielmo Marconi,inventor of wireless,in bg--CU Marconi talk(SOUND--cu Pope talk (SOUND)---------BOSTON,MASS:(ls models on stage--med.cu five models each with foot on table,show shoe fashions--MIAMI,FLA:girls model dresses outdoors----PARIS,FRANCE:(3 shots,cu models show hats----CONEY ISLAND,NEW YORK:(Beauty contest-"Miss Venus",2 shots bathing beauties parade at poolside--2 shots,gals being tape measured--crowd

Date of Event 9/1/38

SEE OVER

standing in pool--winner,Lovenoria Sabalis, being measured--cu winner holding trophy-------BRONXVILLE,NY:(ls,cu cars pull up to Bronxville rr station--cars standing,waiting for train--2 shots,guys leaning into cars kissing wives--2 shots,cops urging cars to move on and one guy get collared by cop (new ordnance outlaws commuters kissing wives goodby because it slows traffic at station)--line cars along curb,guys leaning into cars kissing wives--train approaching--hs men leave wives and run for train----------HAVANA,CUBA--NL OF YR(1933)--REVOLUTION--CROWD--CUBANS--BATISTA----------ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XI--COMMUNICATION(Radio)--MARCONI--SPEECH(Marconi)--SPEECH(POPE PIUS XI)----------BOSTON,MASS--MODELS--FASHIONS--MIAMI,FLA--PARIS,FRANCE----------CONEY ISLAND,NY--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--SABALIS----------BRONXVILLE,NY--OSCULATION--LAUGH PARADE(Strange law)--TRAFFIC--RR TRAIN MONTAGE(Commuters at rr station)--

RR TRAIN:(carrying visiting Russ.leader Nikita Khrushchev--9/59)	Can No. 32-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF MR. K's U.S. TOUR SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298	291			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ss motorcycles to UN--ss cameramen--ss Russ.Premier Nikita Khrushchev walking into building ss inside,being greeted by Dag Hammarskjold--cu UN sign--ss Khrushchev on stand talking,pan crowd--cu Krushchev talking SOUND--(5 ft.speech)--ss same--ss NY Skyline--ss Khrushchev at Empire State with crowd--cu same--ss plane arrive at LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--ss cameramen--ss Khr leaving--pan studio--ss crowd at dinner tables--ss Khrushchev with Spyros Skouras--ss crowds at tables--ss cameramen--ss Khrushchev shaking hands with cast--ls Khrushchev with cast--ss train around bend--scu Khrushchev being interviewed on train--cu same--ss same--ss passing crowd at stati ss cameramen on train--ss passing missile division--ss Khrushchev talk to reporters--ss passing farm--ss Khrushchev waving from train--

September 1959

Cost No. Day

Shot on plane and greeted - SS

cameramen

ss over

NEW YORK--VISITORS--U.N.--KHRUSHCHEV--RUSS.GOVT.--HAMMARSKJOLD--LOS ANGELES--CALIF.

SOVIET--CROWD--SPEECH(Khrushchev)--CALIF.--AVIATION--DINNER--SKOURAS

OVER

R.R.TRAINS: (Country's biggest railroad tied up on strike)	Issue Number 33-71	I

Subject	PENN R.R.STRIKE--FIRST IN 114 YEARS JAMS TRANSIT IN EASTERN U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--semi Penn Station--semi men picketing--as same--cu newsstand cu woman reading newspaper--ls empty Penn Station--close gate--empty station--bus pulling out--people boarding plane--people boarding subpeople on subway train--ls trains in yard--as same--pan shot same--

Date of Event Unknown 9/1/60

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE(RR)-- P.R.STATION(N.Y.)--BUSES--SUBWAY--
R.R. TRAINS--MONTAGE(RR)--

SEE OVER

RAILROAD TRAINS (N.Y.) (Test of new automatic crossing barrier)	Issue Number 34-44	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) FDR at Tomb of Unknown Soldier-Gov. Landon Nominated-Radio & Telegraph centennial-RR Crossing Barrier-Air	Cameraman Universal News Library

Length 7-202	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
				Can No.

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON,VA.--audience in amphitheatre-FDR on arm of naval officer--Gen. Pershing seated--Civil War veterans--Army honor guard--wreath at tomb--ls tomb,wreath & honor guard do rifle salute--CLEVELAND,OHIO--speaker on rostrum--5 angles demonstration on floor by delegates--ext. crowd on steps of Capitol in Topeka--Landon comes down steps greets running mate Knox--crowd waving--Landon & Knox pose--NEW YORK CITY--cu putting gram of drawing on cylinder--sev. shots cylinder revolving--in receiving room--taking it off cylinder--comparing received copy with original--MASAPEQUA,L.I.,N.Y.--cars pass over rr tracks--train in distance coming down track--barrier comes from crowd at rr crossing--

Mixup
Date of Event 5/29/61

SEE OVER

(2)34-44-3

cu sign "Automatic RR Barrier"--med ls of barrier out of ground across road with traffic stopped--side angle car pulling up to barrier--ls car standing up to barrier as train passes crossing--cu barrier lowers itself after train passes--shot of crossing--and cars cross track in safety--GILA CENTER,ARIZONA--med shot of man removing suit coat and turns showing his air condition method of hoses, etc. --cu of his back too--cu his feet with bellow attached to each shoe --side angle from waist up showing hose leading up under his hat--cu of his feet walking on bellows--inventor walking down street toward camera--again puts on suit coat in summer sun-Inventor Hank Palakis air condition invention a success

ARLINGTON,VA.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--MONUMENT--PERSHING--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--ELECTIONS--LANDON,ALF.--KNOX--TOPEKA,KANSAS--
NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONS(TELEGRAPH)--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--
MASSAPEQUA,L.I.,N.Y.--BARRIER(RR)--AUTOS--25 TRAIN(N.Y.)--
GILA CENTER,ARIZONA--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--PALAKIS,HANK--

R.R.TRAINS(All smashed up from wreck in Buie,No.Carolina)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-252	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1463x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD	Can No. V.4 R. 28	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW THERMOS CARS CREATE SENSATION IN GREAT IRON INDUSTRY

Cameraman: Lenbeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			RETURN.

Description and Remarks: Hamilton,O.--shots of pig iron being poured into ladels--cars unloaded and peculiar shape pull out of furnace--at roller mill moulsten iron unloaded

Also listed as: INVENTION--FACTORIES--IRON--HAMILTON,O.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.28	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

RAILROAD	Can No. V.4 R. 34	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS DESPATCH TO QUELL DISORDERS AT MINE STRIKE ZONE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	114			700 ft. 244x-8 250x-5

Description and Remarks: Cadiz, O.--various shots of mine shaft (exterior) with strikers picketing--shots of coal cars running in and out mine--h.s. at Smithville, O. looking down on parade of miners in funeral--various shots of soldiers guarding strike area
Also listed as: CADIZ, O.--STRIKE--FUNERAL--MINES--NATIONAL GUARD--SMITHVILLE, O.

Date of Event 4-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.34	

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS	Can No. V.4 R.47	Roll No. 1

Subject: POLICE STEM EFFORT BY "BONUS HIKERS" TO BLOCKADE R.R.

Cameraman: Larcey-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
179	157			700 ft. 292x8 307x1

Description and Remarks: Cleveland, O.-various shots around R.R.yards with police breaking up gatherings of vets--shots of vets on engines boarding trains--at Wash.D.C.--scenes on the Anacostia, Va.flatlands arriving in all sorts of motor bus and autos

Also as:POLICE--WASH.D.C.--ANACOSTIA,VA.--CONVEYANCES--CLEVELAND,O.--CROWDS--VETS ACTIVITIES--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event

Used in No. V.4 R.47	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] RAILROAD	367 x	7 & 8

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKERS BLAST R.R.TRACK TO MINE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Millfield,O.--l.s.entrance to mine--c.u.sign--l.s.name ofmine--l.s.mine which has been closed for seven mos.--l.s.blasted R.R.trestle & strikers guarding R.R.tracks--Mrs.C.W.Shears feeds men in kitchen--c.u.Mrs.Shears

Also as:MINE--STRIKES--MILLFIELD,O.--FOOD.

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.85

Date of Event 3-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5330 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

RAILROAD (delivering locomotives)	Can No. V.6 R. 249	Roll No. 5

Subject DELIVERING LOCOMOTIVES (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 349 Can No. 1006x2
44				

Description and Remarks

LOCOMOTIVES--LIMA, O.

INDUSTRY--FACTORY--SHIPPING

Date of Event 5-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREIGHT TRAINS hopping off (Hoboes meeting)	Can No. V.6 R.276	Roll No. 3

Subject HOBO CONVENTION (HL)	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 470 Can No. 1089x1
83				

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI,O.--HOBOES

CONVENTION--DAVIS--CONNALLY8-GEN.COXEY

Date of Event 8-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (train wreck	Can No. 937 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN WRECK KILLS THREE	Lemboeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245	245			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: DELPHOS, OHIO--RAILROAD WRECK

Date of Event 2-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD TRAINS (sixteen freight cars derailed)	Can No. 1257 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SIXTEEN FREIGHT CARS DERAILED	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAIN WRECK--TRENTON, O.

XXXXXXX:

Date of Event 3-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

R.R. TRAINS (1 dead, 50 injured in rear-end crash on RR trestle)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	1 DEAD, 50 INJURED IN REAR-END CRASH ON RR.TRESTLE	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1631x2 Can No. 350
54	42			

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.WRECK--CINCINNATI,O.

Also as: ACCIDENTS--LOCOMOTIVES

2-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS (wrecked by ice jams & floods)	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. 2

Subject	ICE JAMS BRING SEVERE FLOODS TO MANY TOWNS	Cameraman GITTINGER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	104			1634x4,255;1639x2 325;1640x1,560

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--NAPOLEON, OHIO

Date of Event 2-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (pulling out, FDR at Penn.Station,Cleveland) SOUND FDR TALKS)	Can No. 1876 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AT CLEVELAND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
614 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXP SITI N--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: FAIR--FDR--PENN.STATION
SOUND--SPEECH

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (LABORERS & STRIKERS ON B.& O.RR TRACKS,TRAIN MOVING ~~PLANE OVERHEAD LANDS~~)

Can No. V.9 R.569

Roll No. 1

Subject SITUATION TENSE ON STEEL STRIKE FRONT FUNERAL FORD WORKERS

Cameraman TUGANDER SIMON TUGANDER SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. SEE MAIN CARDS

Description and Remarks

WARREN,O.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 6-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAINS (WRECK AT DUNKIRK,O)	Can No. 4306 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN WRECK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECK

DUNKIRK,O

Date of Event 11-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OIL CARS WRECKED (RR TRAINS) BURNING.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 2

Subject: OIL CARS BURN IN RR WRECK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RR WRECK
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Date of Event 5-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R. R. TRAINS (RR Yards in Toledo
Dream City of the future)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-423	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CITY OF THE FUTURE	HARDE H.WRIGHT HARDE..JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				3226x4 340 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Toledo--RR Yards--
[illegible] street, traffic etc--
[illegible]..homes--negro kids playing
[illegible] "Dream City" Terminal--CU
[illegible] Wm Wright and other
[illegible] on model of city--
[illegible] and arranging models--LS & CU
[illegible], and Dr D. Nicholls..Geddes
[illegible] features of model..on down to model
[illegible] scenic shots of Toledo..Air
[illegible] Wayne bridge across Maumee
[illegible] traffic..people crossing st.
[illegible] district scenes--water front
[illegible] down-town Toledo--RR Station

7/45
Date of Event

Used in Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]--SCENIC--RAILWAYS--TRAFFIC--ART & ARTISTS--
[illegible]--MODELS--MINIATURE--GODDES--NICHOLLS--
ELEC. CONSTRUCTION--AIR--BRIDGES--RIVERS--HOUSING--
ARCHITECTURE--SHOPPING--CROWDS--HARBORS--AUTOGYRO--
R.R. STATION--

(2) 18-422-4

R.R. TRAINS(Truman down off trai ---shot of President's train made from end of train looking towards front--)	Can No. 19-483	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RELIGIOUS LEADERS IN R PRES.TRUMAN	LYONS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5237x1 5236x4,5 Can No. 1000 ft.
109	103			

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON D.C..Truman enter- v.. scene crowd applauding Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America--CU Truman SCU.. APPLAUSE and SOUND SPEECH.. CUTS:add on Speech and crowds..Truman in xxxxxxxxx a.., in Columbus, down off train and travel shots Truman in car thru city and crowd--MS Travel shot on President's train made from end of train looking forward towards front of train and shots of Truman at the controls of the B.& O locomotive pulling cord etc..smiling very happy--

Date of Event: 3/6/46

Used No.	Date

CODING: (1) - RELIGIOUS--ORGANIZATIONS--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--CROWDS--R.R.TRAINS--MONTAGE--SCENIC--HUMAN INT.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN (heavy rain close highway) [illegible] OHIO

Can No. 5741X | Roll No. 7

Subject: OHIO STORM

Cameraman: LARGEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

genview and cu home hardest hit-- Date of Event 3-20-48
Trees damage home--heavy rain close highway--houses that
home on move lost a room or two--trees did most damage.

[illegible] CAMBURG, OHIO: SPRINGFIELD, OHIO: STORMS: DISASTERS:
RAINS: RAIN: HOMES: RR TRAIN: trees--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN:(Special 40-car observation train widing along to watch regatta--1950)	Can No. 23-362	Roll No. 1

Subject	REGATTA--HUSKIES SWEEP CLASSIC ON FLOODED OHIO RIVER	Cameraman	SAVITT-FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (E) 6363 x 1 (F) 6364x2 & 6362x3 & Can No. 6365x3 (H) 6364x1
8 160				

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA, OHIO:(crew carrying shells,2 shots-- pull away from dock--rough,windy,jockeying around start--gal thru glasses--HS jockeying with--flag down start--shells pull away--guy thru telescope--two shell leaders--cattle cars(40-car observation train)--HS race--crowds--the finish,one boat--coming to dock--heave ho, the coxswain--CUTS:(var.cut-in shots of jr.varsity race--some scenics during race--add.same----------

MARIETTA,OHIO--REGATTA--FLAGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GIRLS--GLASSES--RR TRAIN--CROWD--SCENICS--BOAT RACE--SPILLS--

Date of Event 6-17-50

Usable Dupe

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS (2 die, 150 saved as fast train goes off bridge) V.8 R.464

Can No. 1

Roll No.

Subject 2 DIE, 150 SAVED AS FAST TRAIN GOES OFF BRIDGE

Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	45			Can No. 1778x4 355

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. WRECK--GUTHRIE, OKLA.

Also as: BRIDGE--CIMARRON RIVER

Date of Event 5-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. TRAINS (Santa Fe train plunges into river)	Can No. 1771 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA FE TRAIN PLUNGES INTO RIVER	RICHARDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113				

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. TRAINS--GUTHRIE, OKLA.

Also as: RUINS

Date of Event 5-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN:(The Dewey's leave train at Sapulka, Okla.)

Can No. 4887 X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
572				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAPULKA, OKLA.--Dewey's and Mr. Dewey's Mother and Mrs. Hutt off train--parade ...SW--scenes under Band stand--Dewey ... & Mrs. Orla Hutt seated on stand--Gov. ...eps of Sapulka High School which was atte...ded by Mrs. ...way--looking up at name on school--Deweys ...t on steps of school--walking down steps ...with Mr. & Mrs. ...to car--away--The Deweys and the Hutts le...aving Hutt home ...d in front of house--TULSA, OKLAHOMA....BIG CROWDS... ...CROWD--rear shot of Dewey and crowd fro... stand--paradin... ...street led by Cowboy on horse carrying ...flag--cu car ...th Dewey in ...--travel shot--Deweys out ...of car at hotel" ...OKLA.--DEWEY--HUTT--POLITICS--...PLACE--...

Date of Event 9/26/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROAD	Can No. V.4 R. 32	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY'S EPIC FIGHT SAVES RIVER TRAFFIC FROM RUIN BY OCEAN

Cameraman Emery

Length 88	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Ret. Can No.

Description and Remarks Fort Stevens,Ore.--various shots of Camas Wash.quarry where rocks are loaded on flat cars--looking out into Columbia River basin along sea wall where train of cars are running--dumping rocks into water

Also listed as:FORT STEVENS,ORE.--BLAST--CAMAS, WASH.--CONSTRUCTION--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 4-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.32	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TRAINS (Reforestation boys complete woodland tasks)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 7

Subject: FORESTERS COMPLETE HUGE WOOD LAND TASKS WITH RECORD SPEED

Cameraman: Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	48			RETURN

Description and Remarks

REFORESTATION--HOOD RIVER, ORE.

Also as: TRUCKS--R.R. TRAINS--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 9-20-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 6-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAINS (foresters complete woodland tasks)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 7

Subject FORESTERS COMPLETE HUGE WOOD LAND TASKS WITH RECORD SPEED	Cameraman Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
59	48			

Description and Remarks REFORESTATION--HOOD RIVER, ORE. Date of Event 9-20-3

Also as: TRUCKS--TRAINS--UNEMPLOYMENT

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD (floods)	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. 1

Subject SIX DEAD, DAMAGE HIGH AS TERRIFIC STORMS LASH THE NORTHWEST	Cameraman EMERY

Length 77	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, ORE.—STORMS

Also as: WILLIAMETTE RIVERS--FLOODS--RUINS-RESCUES--LABORERS

Date of Event 12-7-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Railroad coach) school	Can No. 720 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
R.R.COACH SERVES AS SCHOOL	Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
280	280			

Description and Remarks COCHRAN,ORE.--SCHOOL

Also as:EDUCATION--IRENE PHILLIPS--

Date of Event 4-27-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN:(In Ophur,Oregon,truck runs on rails--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 11/59) TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO.COLD RUSH.

NOV. 34

Can No. 32-95

Roll No.

BIG GUNS: GUN SHOOTS FIRE: TRUCK ON RAILS: WEDDING OF PRINCESS MARINA & PRINCE GEORGE: MIDGET & FAT LADY WEDDING.:

Cam. UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
192	185		

Cuts

Can No.

NOV. 34

NONE

makeup 11/26/59

MOJAVE,CALIF.:(2 shots terrain--5 Dakotas and Fords,digging sluicing,etc--nuggets held in hand-----CHICAGO,ILL:(2 shots,kids & parents--cu burning of wooden guns--crowd--2 gus fire--------DUFUR,OREGON:(3 shots showing funnel-shaped gun--2 shots firing gun--cu target burning--firing gun---------OPHUR,COLORADO:(4 shots truck under way on railroad tracks---------LONDON,ENGLAND:(crowd--cu Duke of Kent,Prince George and Princess Marina of Greece--wedding ceremony--crowd--carriage by,couple inside--crowd---NEW YORK CITY:(ceremony of midget Jackie Clicken,3[illegible] in.high, & Mildred Lonti,425 pounds--bride picks up groom and they kiss--groom sitting on bride's lap-----MOJAVE,CALIF--MINING--METAL--CHICAGO,ILL--GUNS--FIRE--HL 1934--DUFUR,OREGON--OLD & RARE FILMS--TARGET--OPHUR,ORE--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--LONDONE,ENG--WEDDING--MARINA--PRINCESS--GREECE--CROWD--CARRIAGE--NEW YORK CITY--ODDITIES--FAT PEOPLE--U.S.A.--MIDGET-LAUGH PARADE--

Date Shot: 1934

R.R.TRAIN (STREAMLINER) transcontinental	Can No. V.7 R. 361	Roll No. 6

Subject STREAMLINED TRAIN (HI)	Cameraman SMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1351x8 Can No. 160
36				

Description and Remarks PORTLAND--first streamliner trans-continental goes into operation--ls ceremony, Royal Rosarians, dressed in white--med. shots--ls people on gangplank into door--cu same--coming down track, overhead--gs coming toward camera--CU'S dedication in Portland, ueen Irene Hegeberg breaks bottle--cu GovlMartin--people board train--C.R.Gray, UP prexy and W. A. Harriman chairman Bd of Dir. leaving train PORTLAND--HEGEBERG--CHRISTENING--MARTIN GRAY--HARRIMAN

Date of Event 6-6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

R.R. TRAINS (head-on collision)	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 8

Subject HEAD ON ENGINE CRASH (HL)	Cameraman EMERY

Length 46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1441x6 265 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISIONS--GRESHAM, OREGON

Also as: THRILLS--LOCOMOTIVES

9-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

R.R. WRECK (FLOODS)	Can No. v 10 r 629	Roll No. 2

Subject: STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL IN NORTHWEST

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2635x1,2,1315
91	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

TUALATIN ORE

Date of Event 12/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS (WRECK)	Can No.	Roll No. 2397x3

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN WRECK	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks

K TRAIN WRECK

KLAMATH FALLS ORE.

Date of Event 8/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN(HIT BY WAVES AS IT GOES OUT ON JETTY TO DROP ROCKS	Can No. 3713 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STORM BATTERS PACIFIC COAST	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
683				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT ORE.

STORM

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD - train	Can No. 1- 95	Roll No. 7

Subject SHIP WHOLE RAILROAD	Cameraman LA COANET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-25	8-39			

Description and Remarks Essington, Pa.

1-Seventeen locomotives and thirty cars are loaded on steamship for South Amer.
2-Semi C.U. of derrick loading locomotives on deck.
3-Various L.S. of the loading.

Date of Event 11/26/29

Used No.	Date
95	11/27/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SPEEDING R.R.TRAIN (mail pickup)	Can No. 2 – 99 –	Roll No. 4

Subject: RAILWAY MAIL LAUNCHED AT 65 MILES AN HR.--SPEEDING TRAIN SUCCEEDS IN NEW PICKUP TEST

Cameraman: ROSSI-LACOANET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10	37-24			

Description and Remarks: SHARON,HILL,PA.

Also as:MAIL--INVENTION--ETC.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.2R.99	12-10-30

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R. R. TRAIN(pneumatic tired)	Can No. 469x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PNEUMATIC TIRED RAILWAY CAR	Roy Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
502	502			

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PHILADELPHIA,PA.--INVENTIONS

Also as:ODDITIES.-MR.EWING--EDWARD BUDD

Date of Event 10/28/32 10/28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (gasoline train)	Can No. 793 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GASOLINE R.R.TRAIN	Proffit

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	224			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Philadelphia,Pa.--Budd Mfg Co. bristling with ultra modern ideas in speed,comfort safety and economy in rail traffic put out a new train--var. shots interiors & exteriors of gas R.R.train under way etc--running shots

Also as:PHILADELPHIA,PA.--GASOLINE--ODDITIES--INVENTION

Date of Event 10-23-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 6-33-U

OVER

TRAINS(Bullet-type) air views	Can No. V.6R.242	Roll No. 8

Subject: BULLET-TYPE TRAIN HITS 100 MILES AN HOUR TO BREAK WORLD MARK

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	110			Cuts 98lx1,2 Can No. 1590

Description and Remarks: Phila,Pa.--christening of train by Miss M.Cotsworth--train underway--over camera--looking out rear of train--cutin passengers cutin rails--passenger reading scenery passing--train passing camera--air view,going round bend--side shot from air--extreme views--airplane shot thru window--var.shots--CUTS Pen.Edw.G.Budd of Mfg.Co.
PHILADELPHIA,PA.--R.R.--M.COTSWORTH--INVENTIONS--AIR VIEWS--EDW.G.BUDD

Date of Event: 4-18-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

RAILROAD (B.& O.R.R.wreck)	Can No. V.6 R.250	Roll No. 3

Subject FAST FREIGHT JUMPS TRACK (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
49				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHESTER,PA.--R.R.WRECKS

CHICKENS

Date of Event 4-24-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (TRIPLE WRECK)	Can No. V.6 R. 289	Roll No. 5

Subject TRIPLE TRAIN WRECK (HL)	Cameraman WINNER

Length 56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1113x4 Can No. 240

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECK--GLY,PA.

TOYS--DOLLS

Date of Event 9-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Coal Train Wreck, King of Prussia, Pa.)	Can No. 1286 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COAL TRAIN WRECK	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
222				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WRECKS--KING OF PRUSSIA, PA.

XXXXXXXX

3-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (3 die in wreck of crack Reading Flyer,RCA SOUND)	Can No. V.8 R.429	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
3 DIE IN WRECK OF CRACK READING FLYER	LYONS--GRAHAM OLIVER--PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1609x1,450 Can No. COMP.CUT STORY
226	214			

Description and Remarks

SEE: R R WRECK--SUNBURY, PA.

Also as: DISASTER--SURVIVORS--HOSPITAL--SOUND--SPEECH

1-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (jumps track Sunbury,Pa.--RCA SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.8 R 429	Roll No. EXCEPT PHILA.

Subject	Cameraman
3 DEAD, 32 HURT AS EXPRESS TRAIN JUMPS THE TRACK	LYONS GRAHAM--OLIVER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
97	85			7 Cuts 1608x3,4,5 Can No. 1350

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.WRECK--SUNBURY,PA.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--DISASTER HOSPITAL--SURVIVORS

1-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (locomotives washed off tracks by flood)	Can No. V.8 R.443	Roll No. 1

Subject	DISEASE AND WANT STALK IN WAKE OF $350,000,000 FLOOD	SMITH-MERHIE-LYONS CAVALIERE-PROFFITT LEMBECK-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE: FLOODS DISASTER-CATASTROPHE Can No.
668	597			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

JOHNSTOWN, PA.--FLOODS

Date of Event 3-19,20,12,3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (3 trainmen die as Express rips freight in crash)

Can No. V.8 R.445

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 3 TRAINMEN DIE AS EXPRESS RIPS FREIGHT IN CRASH

Cameraman ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	45			1693x1

Can No. 535

Description and Remarks

MANOR,PA.--ls gen. view--wrecker lifting engine--tangled mess of cars--another shot of engine--new on its feet--train with suspended car--CUTS: PART of Pitts. Flood and fire at Oil Co.

MANOR, PA.--R.R.WRECKS--FLOOD--FIRE PITTSBURGH, PA.

Date of Event 3-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAINS (Stainless Steel Train)	Can No. V.8 R.482	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STAINLESS STEEL FINDS NEW USE IN RAILROAD CARS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	48			1863x1, Can No. 545

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.--Is frame of car, men spot welding--finger points to spot welding pts--interior, no seats--exterior--car with seats--giving it a bath--CUTS: Testing car water test--more of same. Isof string of cars in bldg.--exteriors..

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--STEEL--INDUSTRY--INVENTION--TESTING--RAILROAD

8-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAINS (WRECK)	Can No. v 9 r 627	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TWO DIE AS ENGINE PLUNGES TO STREET OVER 50 FT WALL	ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
50	40			2627x3,255

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/25/37

Used No.	Date

R.R. TRAIN WRECK

PITTSBURGH

SEE OVER

TRAINS (ELECTRIC)	Can No. v 9 r 628	Roll No. 5

Subject: MODERN R.R. PROGRESS RUNS TO ELECTRIFICATN

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2627x1,660 Can No.
59	49			

Description and Remarks

RAILROAD

COATESVILLE PA

Date of Event 11/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (60 PHILA.COPS EMBARK FOR FLOOD ZONE)	Can No. 2095 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PHILLY POLICE LEAVE FOR FLOODS

Cameraman DRELLING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FLOODS.

Date of Event 1-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (LIBERTY LTD.WRECK)	Can No. 2158 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject LIBERTY LIMITED TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman PROFFIT

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA, PA.

R.R.WRECK.

Date of Event 3-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREIGHT TRAINS (20 of 75 trains scattered on tracks)

Can No. 2168 x 8

Subject: TRAIN WRECK (FREIGHTS)

Cameraman: ALEXANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
308				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLAIRSVILLE, PA.

TRAIN WRECK.

Date of Event: 3-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS
(WRECK)

Can No.
2180 x 7,8

Subject TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman
PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369				Can No.

Description and Remarks
MORRISVILLE, PA.

TRAIN WRECK.

Date of Event 3-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-9M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAIN AIR & GROUND. (READING STREAMLINED)	Can No. 2593 x1;	Roll No. 2588x 4

Subject READING RR STREAMLINED TRAIN

Cameraman PATHE PROFFITT

Length 465 472 dev.lay.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILA & HERSHEY,PA.--scenes aboard RR Stainless Steel Train enroute to Phila.-Hershey--end of observation car Gov.Hoffman of NJ.being interviewed by press--E.T.Stotesbury,Jp Morgan partner and Col.Norris,looking out windows,Mr. and Mrs.DuPont and Mr.Budd lunching--Mr.Shearer,Pres.of Reading RR--loco on turntable,sev.running shots,crowds seats AIR SHOTS RUN BY PATHE.

PHILA,PA.--HERSHEY,PA.--LOCOMOTIVE--HOFFMAN STOTESBURY--NORRIS--DUPONTS--BUDD--SHEARER--AIR

Date of Event 11-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (DISGORGES OLD VETS (BACK FOR BLUE&GRAY REUNION GETTYSBURG)	Can No. ~~V. 10 R680~~ 10-680	Roll No. ~~XR I~~ 1

Subject	BLUE & GRAY AT 75TH ANNIV. OF GREAT BATTLE	Cameraman	LY NS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	108			Can No. 2964xI,2, I345

Description and Remarks

GETTYSBURG PA.

VETS

Date of Event 6-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAIN(DIXIE DAVIS BOARDS TRAIN.ARRIVES AT PENN STA)

Can No. 2716 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: DIXIE DAVIS

Cameraman: PROFFITT SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAVIS

PHILA PA

Date of Event 2-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (BRINGS CONNIE MACK HOME AFTER ILLNESS	Can No. 3456x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MACK HOME	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
80				

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

MACK

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN(NEW UPSIDE DOWN LOCO	Can No. 3727 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INVERTED LOCOMOTIVE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
374				

Description and Remarks

EDDYSTONE PA.

LOCOMOTIVE

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN(FDR SOUND SPEECH)DAYTON CAR RIGGED UP AS STUDIO

Can No. 12-919

Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR INSPECTION TOUR: PLDEDGES DEFENSE OF AMERICA:PLANES FOR ENGLAND:WILLKIE IN BOSTON: CHARLIE JOINS AIR CORPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

U.S.DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R. TRAIN: (Daily commuters hold first aid sessions while traveling)

Issue Number 7730x1

Subject: SEVEN O'CLOCKERS LEARN FIRST AID

Cameraman: JOE DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
328ft.				Stock shots

[illegible] junked after card made.

Description and Remarks: PHILA.PA:(The Seven O'Klockers Klub-group of business men who ride the same train to New York Daily--they get First Aid instruction from Don Guiness during the 90 mile trip to New York--var.scs. of instruction,class----------

Date of Event: Apr.1942

PHILA,PA--RR TRAIN--CODITIES(Training)--AMER.RED CROSS--TRAINING(1st Ai
SHORTS(BW)GG

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAINS: var SHOTS OF RR CARS EMPTY MINERS ON STRIKE	Can No. 14-186	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAL MINES OVER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4771x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUTS:ADD SHOTS OF FDR TALK ALSO ADD SHOTS PLAINES TOWNSHIP,PA:,buying food,stores,et[illegible],prices,church,lis-[illegible] to FDR talk--honor rolls service flags in service--gen,ls and gus collieries shut down,empty coal cars, gondolas,no action,no movement--rolls and honor service roll.

WASH DC:STRIKES:MINES:HL OF YR:COAL:INDUSTRIAL:LEWIS

SOUND:SPEECH:WHITE HOUSE:FDR:WILKES BARRE,PA:FLAG:

RADIO:RR TRACKS;IMPERIOR,PA:PLAINS TOWNSHIP,PA

(2) 16-186-1

TRAINS: EMPTY COAL CARS, some filled IDLE ON COAL TRACKS AND RR TRACKS	Can No. 16-195	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
UNCLE SAM'S THE BOSS	ORRL' INGLIBR:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1017x6,7 210ft Can No.
71	63			

Description and Remarks: WILKES BARRE, PA: ls mine shaft American flag on top wheels idle, cu of JOHN J.LEWIS 6th columnist--freight train laden, but idle, 2 shots, sev. shots miners idling in victory gardens, sev. shots play cards, cutting hair etc--CUTS: barroom scenes quaffing beers, discussing 15 day truce (?)

WILKES BARRE, PA: MINES: STRIKES: TRAINS: COAL: GARDENS: LEWIS: FLAG: LIQUOR: BEER: BARS

Date of Event 6-2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R TRAIN(Stars posing by train ready to sell bonds at Pittsburgh,Pa)

Can No.	Roll No.
1013X	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS: SEE RR CARS AT WANAMIE PA WITH COAL AND OTHER RR ACTIVITY ~~AS STRIKERS AT MINES RETURN~~

Can No.	Roll No.
1047	3

Subject	Cameraman
MINERS RETURN TO WORK	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
485				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WILKES-BARRE, PA-DISTRICT:
At Hubert collerie miners stage continuous [illegible] of work stoppage for 3 days for lack of info from John L Lewis, UMT, head. AT WANAMIE, PA. MINERS RETURNING TO WORK here...see them entering shaft..anthracite coal cars start to move. Other Wanamie mine yard scenes of general activity.
WILKES-BARRE, PA: WANAMIE, PA: COAL: MINES.
LEWIS: STRIKES: LABOR: RR TRAINS

Date of Event 3/29/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS(Wreck in Phila.Pa)	Can No. 1191 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAIN(Shot of FDR at station in Phila.Pa.)

Can No. 2456x2,3; 2483x1,2,4;

Roll No. 2484x1,2,3; 2486x3; 2482x2;

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/27/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—1SM—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FDR in car with Postmaster Gen. Walker--Gen.view of gathering-crowd shots--F.D.R. makes Speech on Navy Day FDR leaving Shibe Park--CAMDEN,N.J...FDR and party arriving--shots of crowds at Camden City Hall--High shot FDR in car passing--

PHILA.PA.---WILMINGTON,DELAWARE--CROWDS---R.R.STATIONS--R.R.TRAIN--F.D.R.--PARADES--CEREMONIES--RECEPTIONS--SCENIC--FLAGS--POSTERS--NAVY YARDS--U.S.NAVY--STADIUMS(SHIBE PARK)--WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--CAMDEN,N.J.

(2) 2456x2,3, etc.

FREEDOM TRAIN (ls train at RR st--closer Spirit 76--Mrs. K. Roll No.

20-75 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	165			H-5633x1 870 ft.
				Can No. 5633x2 140 ft.

Description and Remarks

ls parade, colors, banners, floats, flags, rally Independence Hall, pan down bldg, crowds ceremonies, Clark on stand, ls train at RR sta--closer Spirit 76--Mrs. K. breaks bottle--sign register--int. Clark & Mayor Samuel--see documents--people, guard--xt. crowds & train--CUTS:--C. Rains, B. Lytell--Lucy Monroe--ice Adm. Carney--Gen. Gerhardt etc.

PHILA., PA: FREEDOM TRAIN: CEREMONIES: CHRISTENING: BLDG (INDEPENDENCE HALL) CLARK: SAMUEL: MRS. A. KAUFFMAN: RAINS: LYTELL: MONROE: CARNEY: GERHARDT: HISTORIC

Para- Junk

Date of Event 9-16-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR TRAIN:(U.S.A.--Dewey & Mrs. on observation platform of train,she gets flowers--during 1948 campaign--used "Big Story" 12/26/61)

Can No. 36-105

Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--1948 PRES. CONTEST--TRUMAN AND DEWEY

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(int.Convention Hall--Dewey signs--Dewey smiling,wave to crowd--conv.floor,delegate,paper shower--ext.shot donkey symbol--parad of signs "Truman"--int.of crowded hall--3 shots,delegates fan themselves--Harry S.Truman, Alben Barkley,Sam Rayburn--crowd on floor--obs.platform of train,Dewey & Mrs,she gets flowers--crowd--Dewey shaking hand with engineer--farm shot--Truman with farmers--cu Truman smiling--crowd shot on farm--2 shots people wait to vote--NBC elec.chart room--Ben Grauer--announcers at table,H.V.Kaltenborn at table,look at book--still Truman with newspaper "Dewey Defeats Truman"2 shots,teletype machines in chart room--int.cu HST at inaug.dinner--SOUND------PHILA.PA--ELECTIONS--VOTE--TRUMAN--DEWEY--POSTERS--CAMPAIGNS--BARKLEY--RAYBURN--RR TRAIN--[illegible]--H.V.KALTENBORN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)E-R

Date of Event 1948

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR.TRAIN:(40 & 8 Train, marked Brooklyn, Amer.Legion Conv.Phila) See underlined

Can No. 22-278

Roll 1

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN, LEGION MEETING HEARS WORLD ECONOMY PLAN

Cameraman: BOSSONE-EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	179		

Cuts: 6426 x 1-2 &
Can No. 6427x1-2
2009 ft.

Date: 8-26-29-49

Description and Remarks:

PHILADELPHIA, PA: Shot of Legionnaires on way to convention Hall--ext.shot of the Hall--see 9 CUs of types from various states--int.HS of Hall--2 ground shots of Legionnaires--Johnson (Louis)pins medal on HAT and shakes his hand and then Truman walks to Speaker's stand and is applauded and than makes his speech--another HS of Convention Hall.

CUTS:show the following at the convention Perry Brown, Nat Commader from Texas arrives by car and is greeted at the Bellevue Stratford in Phila which is HQ of convention . Richard C. Gunman of Bay City, Texas, the tall fellow, is Sergeant at Arms. George Craig of Indiana who is

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—9.48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-278-1

leading candidate--Hank Dudley who is Nat. Adjutant--
Judge Vincent Carroll of Common Pleas Court of Phila and
is President of Nat. Convention Commission of Amer. Legion-
Mrs. Herbert H. Goode of Oregon who is Nat. Pres. of
Ladies Auxiliary of American Legion--LS of Ben Franklin--
cut-ins of signs in windows and light posts--crowds in
front of hotel--nite scenes at HQ--40 & 8 Train marked
Brooklyn, U.S.A.--CU types from Brooklyn--Cowboy band
plays--MS of parade--CU Banners calling for Craig--Band
playing and drums--night shots of crowds at convention--
Pres. Truman arrives at 30th St. Station of RR in Phila.--
drives along parkway--around City Hall and to Convention
Hall and Bellevue Stratford--also along Walnut Street--
various LS of int. Convention Hall--Morton Downey sings
Nat'l Anthem--shot of Hon. Jas. H. Duff-Gov. of Penn-- and
Hon. Bernard Samuel, Mayor of Phila makes speech--shot of
Sec'y of Defense Louis Johnson as he presents SSM to HST-
Johnson is Past Nat'l Commander--add. shots of convention-

(3) 22-278-1

PHILADELPHIA, PA--CONVENTIONS--AMER. LEGION--MEETINGS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDALS--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--SPEECH(TRUMAN)(DUFF)(SAMUEL)--~~SOUND~~--BROWN--AUTOS--HOTELS(BELLEVUE STRATFORD,PHILA)--GUSMAN--CRAIG--~~EXXEIXXIXX~~--DUDLEY--CARROLL--COURTS (Common Pleas of Phila)--GOODE--ORGANIZATIONS--SIGNS--~~XXXXXXXX~~--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--COWBOYS--BANDS--PARADES--BANNERS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS(Parkway in Philly)--DOWNEY--DUFF--SAMUEL--CROWDS--LADIES AUX. OF AMER. LEGION--NITE SCENES--SPEECH(BROWN)--STATUES(LS of Ben Franklin statue-GOOD STOCK SHOT)--AWARDS (Medal)--BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL)

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN:(Wreck in Bryn Mawr,Pa. 5/18/51--"A"story below)and cuts)

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TRAIN WRECK at BrynMawr,Pa (B)I AM AN AMERICAN day in NY (C)TORNADO in Olney,Texas

Cameraman (A) BOSSONE & HEARST (B) HARDE (C)HARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 (A)64 (B)54 (C)78			

Cuts (B) junked (A)665 1x4,400ft appx (C)6653x1,385ft.appx

Date of Event (A)5-18-51 (B)5-20 (C) 5-19-51

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks BRYN MAWR,PA:(1s train wreck rescue workers--man looking in car--carry away bodies--body by--another--slow pan,wrecked cab of locomotive with rear car of leading train over locomotive-wreckers cleaning up----------CUTS:1s & semi cus of the wreck--cu damage to engine--clothes & wreckage from car strewn along right of way--shots of bodies carried to ambulances--var.shot pullman car being moved by derrick,having been cut in half in wreck,one side being lifted---------- NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(In Central Park,on Mall,hs Mall with huge crowd--med.hs crowds listening--Mayor Vincent Impellitieri talks(silent)--bs Mayor to crowd--crowd applaude--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-458-2

Federal Judge Joseph Cavagan administers Pledge of Allegianc
ou types taking oath--Indians--more types taking oath, in-
cluding a negro girl----------

OLNEY, TEXAS:(gen. wreckage--tilt up bricks up to roofless
bldg--truck covered with debris--another wrecked car--house
completely destroyed, one wall standing--2 shots, stuff
wrapped around trees, etc--icebox turned on back--twister
just wrecked middle of house(oddity)--gal sitting on roof
of house--slow pan of wrecked area--CUTS:Add. material same-

BRYN MAWR, PA--TRAIN WRECK-_DISASTER--DEAD--HUMAN INT--RESCU
MACHINERY--WRECKAGE--RR TRAIN--
NEW YORK, NY--PARK--CELEBRATIONS--PATRIOTIC--CROWD, huge--
INTELLETIERI--CAVACAN--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--TYPES--NEGROES-

OLNEY, TEXAS--TORNADO--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--
BUILDING--RESIDENCE--ODDITY(Storm)--

RAILROAD: (quiet freight yard during beginning of steel strike--7/59)	Can No. 32-57	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL STRIKE--HOPE DIES FOR FAST SETTLEMENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PENNSYLVANIA: (AS Steel Mill--another scene--enclosetanks--ws men by fires--cu sam[illegible]--ls furnace out--cu same--pan down building----IN NEW YORK: ms David MacDonald, steel union leader--cu MacDonald, pan to other men--cu footage--int. Joseph Finnegan of Federal Mediation Service, walking--shakes with R. Conrad Cooper, U.S. Steel representative--cu MacDonald--MacDonald shakes with Finnegan--cut. pickets with signs--men working with signs--cu two men--ls quiet freight yard--ms freight trains--ws same--steam shovel--

Date Received 7/16/59

Date

PENNSYLVANIA--STEEL STRIKE--M. OF YEAR--INDUSTRY--SERVICES--FINES--BUILDINGS--LABORERS--NEW YORK--MC DONALD--UNIONS--CAMERAMEN--FINNEGAN--COOPER--MEN--PICKETS--POSTERS--

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS:(loading sugar cane on mill train in Puerto Rico)	Can No. 6317X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PUERTO RICO SUGAR HARVEST FOR GERMANY	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600				

DESCRIPTION OF SCENES, PUERTO RICO:ls hill top operation--pan shot same-
ms men,oxen at work--ms hillside operation--[illegible]
ms another angle--ms oxen pulling cane wagon--
cu head on same--mls rear view of cane cart sliding--ms
head shot of oxen driver--ls sugar cane field,Carribbean
ocean in rear--ls pan long line of cutters--ms cutters at
work--ls pan cutters at work--ms testing sharpness of a
machete--ls workers loading cane cars--ms misc shots of
headgear of workers--ms carrying load of cane on head--cu
worker with reinforced hat--ls white oxen pulling fifteen
car cane load--ls long line of workers cutting cane--ms
cane cutters in action--ms worker cutting last of cane--
[illegible]worker eating cane--cu blade being sharpened--

Date of Event 5/50

OVER

(2) 6317x3

cu of man testing blade--misc shots cutting cane--mcu bl
le scraping sugar cane juice--ls mentstacking cane on
tractor cars--ms same--ls cars pulling out of field--ls
unloading onto mill trian--cu load being dumped into trai
s typical sugar centrale in Puerto Rico--ls railroad
rain dumping sugar cane--misc. shots trucks unloading sug
ane at centrale 12 shots--ms loading 150lb bab of refine
ugar--ls trucks loaded with bags go onto wharf--msc view
nside pier at San Juan showing sugar being loaded aboard
he 1st boat to Germany--
UMACAO,PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATIONS--SCENIC
XEN--LABORERS--KNIVES--RR TRIANS--TRUCKS--SAN JUAN PR--
HIPS(MISC)--ERP--

RR TRAIN:(Trainload of sugar canes, pulls away..Mercedita,Puerto Rico-- 6/51--see (B) below & card #2)

Can No. 24-472

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FREEMAN MEDAL AWARD (B)SUGAR CROP,P.R. (C)ROCKET PLANE

Comments (A) LYONS (B) (C) JOHNSON-PATHE(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 27 58 80			

(A) 6679x6,75 ft.
(B)6682x3,460 ft
(C)6679x4,6681x1,800

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Paul L. Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross from Army Secy Frank Pace,shakes with Pace--shakes with one of the Generals present--kisses his wife--cu Col.Freeman CUTS: Maj.Gen.Wm E.Berger reads citation--Gen.Wade A.Haisl Deputy Chief of Staff present-----
(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO:(sugar plantation--sugar cane field and helicopter flying over--from helicopter,showing kicking up sugar cane--shot of copter swooping low,kicking up cane--natives cutting with machetes--cu cane stalks being sliced--2 cu native types with machetes--cu blade again at stalk squeezing juice out--trainload cane

Date of Event 6-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560-H-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

away--AS refinery--unloading and dumping cane on conveyor-slow pan over cane being crushed--guy with boots shoveling sugar-------CUTS:running shot made from copter of lush fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--ms can field Foreman rides out on horseback to mee agricultural expert--they talk about field-- mcu foreman holding seedlings of sugar cane used for replanting--headon shot worker cutting thru cane into camera--extreme close-up machete pulled across cut stalk and sugar juice comes to surface--cu helicopter flies alongside cars loaded with cane are being pulled by oxen--ls long line of field cars hauled off--ls lunch time for Brahma bulls as they are turned loose in cut field----ms load of cane being dumped onto conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor pushes in the stalks dropped--ms overhead dolly shot inside mill showing huge crushers in operation--ms refined sugar at mill being diverted to bag loading--ms Puerto Rico workmen bagging sugar for export----------

(C) (3) 24-472-2

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane--cu Bridgeman--B-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--XCU as it points downward and we arch below it--ground level as plane passes camera, showing speed, four scenes------CUTS: All add. same----

(A) WASHINGTON, DC--FREEMAN--MEDALS--PRESENATIONS--U.S. GOVT--PACE--OSCULATION--BERGER--HAISLIP--U.S. ARMY--

(B) MERCEDITA, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATION--NATIVES--HELICOPTER--WEAPONS (Machetes)--TOOLS (Machetes)--AR TRAIN--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--FACTORY--HORSEBACK--PLANTING--OXEN--MONTAGE (Sugar plantation)--BULLS--LABORERS--

(C) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BRIDGEMAN--PILOT--TYPES PLANES--B-29--ODDITIES (Aviation)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD TRAINS,
U.S., R-W

NARA QRS 5/89

R.R. TRAINS (steam & streamlined trains)	Can No. 1313 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STEAM & STREAMLINED TRAINS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

air view New Haven streamlined train "comet"-making speed runs outside of Providence--most of the runs were not over 40 mph.

PROVIDENCE, R.I.--AIR VIEWS--RAILROADS

5-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Dixie Flyer wreck)	Can No. 888 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DIXIE FLYER WRECK	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHELLMOUND, TENN--R.R. WRECKS

Date of Event 1-13-34

~~Also-as-~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R. TRAINS (train hits auto and is derailed in freak crash, Covington, Tenn.)	Can No. V.8 R.475	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN HITS AUTO AND IS DERAILED IN FREAK CRASH	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1828x4 Can No. 350
56	44			

Description and Remarks

SEE R.R.WRECK--COVINGTON, TENN.

Also as: RUINS

7-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
RAILROADS	V.4 R. 53	2

Subject	Cameraman
REINFORCEMENTS BY AIR & RAIL SMELL BONUS ARMY'S RANKS	McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			Cuts RET.

Description and Remarks: El Paso, Texas.---one shot posed group including Russell R. Benton Air Serv. Commdr. of B.A., Royal W. Robertson etc. in front of planes enlisted for Bonus Army---fade to bonus marchers on way to R.R. jobs---fade back to B.A. plane with Benton in cockpit & takeoff---bonus marchers mounting freight cars---cutins from air of plane unloading---showing men on top of cars on way to Washington

Also as: EL PASO, TEX.---ROYAL W. ROBERTSON---RUSSELL BENTON---AVIATION---VETERANS' ACTIVITIES---AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 6-23-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B.

SEE OVER

TRAIN (farmers getting off train at Washington D.C. for AAA convention)	Can No. 1322 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FARMERS FROM TEXAS ARRIVE IN WASHINGTON	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
145				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FARMERS--WASHINGTON D.C.

Also as": CONVENTION--GOVT.--AGRICULTURE

5-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (water swirling uder RR bridge during flood in Waco,Texas)	Can No. V.8 R 498	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORST FLOOD IN 23 YEARS STRIKES CENTRAL TEXAS.	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1933x3 Can No. 420
93	81			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOOD--WACO, TEXAS

9-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAIN(FDR ON REAR PLATFORM OF CAR) SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R. 562	Roll No. 2

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT WELCOMED HOME ASHORE AFTER FISHING TRIP - AT TEX.A.& M.

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length 47-35 41-35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2256x2,3,895 Can No. 2252x4,495

Description and Remarks GALVESTON, TEX.

VACATION.

Date of Event [redacted] 5/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN BIG WELCOME) (BRINGS HERO FLIER BACK HOME TO	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 6

Subject	FLIER HONORED BY HOMETOWN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEGUIN, TEX: HERO

10-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS: AT TEX A&M SOLDIERS
BOARD TRAIN AFTER COLLEGE COURSE
FOR FUTHER TRAIN. BOARD TEKYO SPECIAL SAY GOOD BYES ETCCUSL

Can No. 16-193

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1024x3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-21-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINS(From 14 car train, stars getting out headed for San Antonio, Texas to sell bonds)	Can No. 1259 X	Roll No. 2 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1259 x 2

R.R.TRAIN(Basil O'Connor getting off train at Austin Texas) (SOUND)	Can No. 19-470	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JOINT SESSION OF CONGRESS	DRELLING-LEDERER LYONS-PRISTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Add. JUNKED TAC SPT DRELLING'S CFG.DIMES Can No. 5192x2,600 ft.
118	106			

Description and Remarks

PHILA., PA. U.S.MINT..LS feeding slugs into machine for die--MS girl feeding in slugs--CU stamping machine,slugs being stamped -inspecting dimes as they come out--closer shot belt moving along carrying dimes--Nellie Ross looking at dime thru magnifying glass--Nellie Ross looking over enlarged models of dime,with Loft Dressel and with the designer John Sinnock--CU of enlarged plaque--DIME BOX,TEX. Basil O'Connor getting off train at Austin,Texas.--CU O'Connor--CU sign on horse JOIN MARCH OF DIMES--group at P.O,Dime Box Texas, including O'Connor--CU mail box "DIME BOX TEXAS" and "PRES ROOSEVELT WHITE HOUSE" on same--INTERIOR at dinner, group including infantile victim

~~Dec 15 Revised 10/46~~ 11-18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-470-2

dimes..Truman LS putting dimes
into bottle--CU dimes into bottle--Lt Margaret Truman
& mother by mike--M. SOUND TALK by Margaret--CUTS:add.
on mfg. dimes..pouring molten silver into moulds--feeding
silver bars into steel rollers--long strips of silver
coming out--feeding strips of silver into punching press
which punches out the blanks--ACU stamping slugs--
slugs pouring into container--add.feeding slugs into
stamping machine--dimes falling into container--add.
examining dimes--supervisor checking--CU woman checking--
CU new dimes--

PHILA.,PA.--MINT--MONEY--MACHINERY--GIRLS--WORKERS--LABOR--
U.S.GOVT.--ROOM--SILVER--ROOMS--DRESSEL--SIMMONS--
TREASURY--FINANCE--ART--DIME BOX,TEXAS--O'CONNOR--R.R.TRAIN
--R.R.STATION--AUSTIN,TEXAS--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--
POST OFFICE--DINNERS--MEDICAL--KOCUREK--WASH.D.C.--
TRUMAN,MARGARET & MRS.--SOUND--SPEECH--

RR TRAINS:(machines brought into plant by train-shots unloading-platform) see details below)

Can No. 5746 X

Roll No. 3

Subject: AIRCRAFT ON THE MOVE

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks

ar.scenes, snows first trainload pulling t[illegible]-12,13-48
nto docks at Loading platform--at New Orlean[illegible]-Mount Air
raft plant Near Dallas--ou sign on door of freight car--
nloading begins--odd angles snows huge machine,16,000 lbs
rrives,moves to its place in nugs plant--3 takes is front
nd length of this modernistic plant--outside wall--air-
iews snows large area Aircraft plant will occucy--training
ection--snows "Big boss" Mr. Rex B. Beisel as he walks
nto first class to meet the new help--Mr. Beisel opens

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...wing design of the Corsair he designed in ...48 the new F4U-5--cu Mr. Beisel noluing plane which made im famous--is trainees at machines getting Chance-Vought ay of doing business.

DALLAS,TEXAS: AVIATION: TYPES: ~~PLANES~~: RR TRAINS: DOCKS: ACHINERY: AIRVIEWS: BEISEL: MISS:SCHOOLS:FACTORIES--
YPES OF PLANES(2)--PLANE MODELS--

(2) 5746 x 3

RR TRAINS:(Stopped in Gainesville to attend circus--OVER)

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. 2

Subject: (A) RAIL WRECK (B) BELLS FROM FRANCE (C) BRITISH WAR BRIDES (D) GAINSVILLE CIRCUS

Cameraman: (A) JOHNSON (B) HARDR (C) JOHNSON (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			
58			
36			
116			

(A) 6312x5 (B) 6313x1
(C) 6314x2 (D) 6310x3
Can No.

Date of Event APR. 1950

Used No.	Date

PICTURE CAMERA: (A) airshot wreck, jumble pile, debris, wreckage, matchstick stuff--med. GS telescoped freight cars--closer wreckage, showing wheel (broken)--CU 2 cars smashed--smashed in freight car--rescue workers probing in wreckage, dig for hoboes (see hand in corner of pic)--bringout out hoboe's body--tangled mass cars, wheels, axles, etc--pan shot area & wreckage--CUTS: same-

NEW YORK: (LS S.S. EXCALIBUR--CU bell--MS and CU 13 bells--Bond Drive head Markham and Jersey City Mayor Kenny with Captain Nelson, shaking hands--ringing one bell--CU poster, "SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE, BUY BONDS", etc.--CUTS: same-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-346-2

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: 2 shots, group shots kids & mamas--CU 2 little gals--lil gal with doll--lil boy eating something old man kissing little boy, mama watching--now Pa really smothering his child--wole group on ground and on steps--shot inside plane--baby in crib--taxi shot plane--kids, crowd waving 'bye--(Skymaster plane is named FLYING CRADLE They're going home to see folks in England)--CUTS:same----
GAINESVILLE,TEXAS:(LS performers outside tent practicing--CU gal standing on ball,juggling bowl on stick and twirlin baton--clown with dog and pipe--guy balanced on board on cylinder juggling three rings--MC blowing on whistle starting the circus--firetrucks back into fire house--firemen o of house,close doors--tack sign on "FIRE DEPT.CLOSED ACCT. CIRCUS"--rr station,trin pulling in--CU sign "SERVICE POST PONED UNTIL AFTER CIRCUS",tilt up to engineer--LS parade thru town-float--inside tent,circus going on--guy holding onto gal as he pedals on upside down bike--crowd applaud--trapeze act--CUTS: Same----------

FUENTE,CALIF--RR TRAINS--TRAINWRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD

RR TRAIN:(on side in Dallas, Texas after cyclone hit--4/3/57)

Can No. ~~30-29~~ 30-29

Roll No. 1

Subject CYCLONE AND BLIZZARD HIT SOUTHWEST

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
124	117			junked

Description and Remarks SOUTHWESTERN USA.(street scene,snow falling--snow-covered trees--man stand by stalled car--2 shots,digging out car to street--shovelling snow in drive--kids with parents playing in snow--cu kid--swish to DALLAS,TEXAS,3 shots wrecked warehouse--freight train on side,trucks ripped off cars--headon car on side--cu trucks wrenched off--facade shown off,piece tin on wire--junk yard--wings and wheels sign, air freight--int.desks and rubble,pan up to wrecked wall--and station wagon on top--school bus--overturned sedan car in ditch--dwelling unroofed--2 shots,searching debris--dog in debris,confused and frightened----------SOUTHWEST US--BLIZZARD--SNOW--CAR--WEATHER--CHILDREN--DALLAS,TEXAS--DISASTER(nature)--WINDSTORM--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event 4-3-57

Used No. to Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-29-1

HUMAN INTEREST--BUS--RESIDENCE--DOG--

RAILROAD:(to a ghost town—1940-story #4

Issue Numbers 3702x2,3; 3703x1,2,3; 3700x5

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #72

Cameraman see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. see tk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #72

Description and Remarks

Date of [illegible] 1940

(1)"CRAZY HOUSE"—Kernersville,No.Car.—cuts 3702x2 filed—odd 22 rm. mansion built by J.Gilmer Kerner(known as "Reuben Rink")—strange mixture of architecture inside and out—elaborately furnished but off-levels in interior and few windows,oddly spaced

(2)"OLDEST RACE HORSE"—Lexington,Ky—cuts 3702x3 filed—case found horse "Merrick" now retired and already in thirty-six years old

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

3702x2,3, etc

(2) SF #72

(3)"HORSESHOE COLLECTION"—Medford,Ore—cuts 3703x1 filed—Dr.B.R.Elliott,dentist,has huge collection of all types of horseshoes———

(4)"ONE MAN RAILROAD"—Mendover,Utah—cuts 3702x2 filed—Mason Moore runs one train a week to Gold Hill,an isolated mining town—it's now a ghost town and apparently runs tourists up there on the old train that has seen its glory days———————————

(5)"SIDEWALK TOMBSTONES"—St.Gabriel,La—cuts 3700x5 filed—old tombstones that were not claimed when the cemetery was moved to make way for levee construction were turned over to the church and were laid as a walk between the Church and the Rectory—see names,etc———

(7)"PET DUCK"—San Antonio,Texas—cuts 3703x3 filed—boy and his pet duck go for a swim—"Dopey" leads the way and Cliff Cohen follows gladly———————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHORTS—DUCK—RAILROAD—HISTORICAL(RR)—

RAILROAD (loco passing directly over camera)
A(triple crossing)

Negative No. V.5R. 207

Roll No. 5

Subject TRIPLE R.R.CROSSING (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
46			

Cuts 855x4

Can No. 354

Description and Remarks Richmond,Va.--the three RR lines are:C.& O.,So.R.R.and Atlantic Seaboard--1s trestles,trains going over them(sequence)--reverse action on train--stop motion scenes trains re-enacting same asfirst sequence.CUTS:add.shots as above also shot of a locomotive passing directly over camera.
Also as:RICHMOND,VA.--ODDITIES--REVERSE--~~R.R.TRAINS~~--STOP MOTION--LOCOMOTIVE

Date of Event 12-15-38

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RR TRAINS (buses that run on rail or road put into service,Arlington Co., Va.)	Can No. V.8 B.517	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BUSES THAT RUN ON RAIL OR ROAD PUT INTO SERVICE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	52			2036x4

Can No. 605

12-4-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SE : BUSES--ARLINGTON CO.,VA.

Also as: CONVEYANCES--INVENTIONS--ROOSEVELT--LANE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN(BRINGS JACK GARNER BACK TO WASH.(UNION STATION)	Can No. 12-915	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICAN ARMADA FILLS SKIES AS FDR DEDICATES AIRPORT:GARNER:WARNER LEGION COMMANDER: ENDS SIX YEAR SAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAVELLY PT. VA.

NAT.DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS, dumping cars	Can No. 1 – 90	Roll No. 4

Subject RECORD HAUL MARKS TIMBER PRICE RAISE

Cameraman Library Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-33	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cedar Falls, Wash.

See LUMBERING

Date of Event 10/31/29

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

RAILROAD	Can No. 2 - 27 -	Roll No. 3

Subject: ENGINE RUNS ON TREES -WORLD'S ODDEST RAILROAD USES LOGS FOR TRACKS

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	853			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Aberdeen, Washington

Train

Train crossing trestle

Close by tracks, train passes

Travel shot on train

Tracks, showing wheels

Date of Event 3/26/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 27	4/2/30/

SEE OVER

OVER

Railroad	Can No.	Roll No.
	2 – 31 –	3

Subject **Steam engine loses to electric giant in titanic tug-of-war.**

Cameraman **Sinkey**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9		46		Can No.

Description and Remarks **Tacoma, Wash.**

Date of Event **4/5/30**

Used No.	Date
V2 31	4/16/30

See ENGINES

SEE OVER.

OVER

TRAIN (carrying Xmas trees preparing for Holidays(	Can No. V.4 R. 99	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED FIRST 500,000 CHRISTMAS TREES TO INAUGURATE HOLIDAY.	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	57			Cuts 500 Can No. 502rl

Description and Remarks Shelton, Wash.--

Date of Event 11-28-3 2

SEE: SHELTON, WASH.--TREES

Also as: R.R.--LUMBERING--TRUCKS--SHIPPING--XMAS TREE STORIES

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 99	

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TRAIN	Can No. 244 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Washington vs California Shell Crew Race	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
494	494			

Description and Remarks: Seattle, Wash.--shots of observation train showing crowds--Washington inside lane, California outer--various scenes of race--Cal. beats her rival by about 10 lengths

Also listed as: SEATTLE, WASH.--WASHINGTON U--CALIFORNIA U--CREW RACING--CROWDS

Date of Event 4-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (logging)	Can No. 455 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PULP & PAPER PLANT RE-EMPLOY 300 MEN	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shelton, Wash.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SHELTON, WASH.--INDUSTRY

Also as: LUMBER--FACTORY--FOOD--FACTORY*-
CLOCK--DEVICES--SKYKOMISH RIVER.

Date of Event 10-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

R.R. TRAIN (Reforestation Army)	Can No. V.5R. 149	Roll No. 3

Subject: FORESTERS' VANGUARD ARRIVES IN NORTHWEST; 64,000 MORE ON WAY.

Cameraman: Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	50			RET.

Description and Remarks: Vancouver, Wash.

SEE: VANCOUVER, WASH.--REFORESTATION

Also as: TRUCKS--CAMP

Date of Event: 5-2-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.149	5-31-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (Observation train: Huskies beat Bears)	Can No. V.6 R.241	Roll No. 3

Subject WASHINGTON '8' WINS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 881x3 Can No. 600

Description and Remarks

REGATTA--SEATTLE,WASH.

CREW RACE--LAKE WASHINGTON--CALIFORNIA U--WASHINGTON U--RXH.AUTOS--WATERCRAFT

Date of Event 4-13-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TRAINS (bringing granite for Jetty)	Can No. 1804 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	25 TON ROCK FOUNDATION	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
489				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGINEERING--WESTPORT WASH.

Als as: HARBOR--PROJ CT--INDUSTRY

6-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (SKI TRAIN DANCING, ARRIVING AT MT)	Can No. V.10 R.634	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SKI QUEEN CHOSEN AT OPENING OF NEW SNOQUALMIE BOWL	SINKEY LIB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	70			2676x4 460

Description and Remarks

SKIING

HYAK, WASH.

Date of Event 1-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OBSERVATION TRAIN (SHOTS FROM TRAIN)	Can No. 2841 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WASH. - CAL. CREW RACE	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
637				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE

CREW

Date of Event 4-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS)TROOPS LEAVE FOR CHRISTMAS AT HOME	Can No. 4003 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS GET XMAS LEAVE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP MURRAY WASH.

ARMY

Date of Event 12-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (TRAIN PULLS OUT FOR CAL WITH JAPS)	Can No. 4589 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY EVACUATES JAPS FROM ISLAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAINBRIDGE IS,WASH:WAR

Date of Event 3-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS(Freight train coming and apples loaded and train leaves at Wenatchee,Wash)

Can No. 76-234

Roll No. 6

Subject: VERY GOOD SHOT TOWARD AND AWAY FROM CAMERA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1304X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM, 2320—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAINS(Dewey's train wrecked and also shot of freight train wrecked in Wash)

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. 4

Subject POR LOGS WITS DEWEY DEWEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18-19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-331-4

[illegible]coast--travel shots in street...arrival at [illegible]
[illegible] of George Jordan, Hearst scoutman, being treated for
cuts on face--group of cameramen who are in train--
train arriving at Seattle...Dewey, Mrs. Dewey and Gen.
Lenalie of Wash. on platform--crowd shots--Dewey and
at Olympic hotel, hi-shots--

SEATTLE, WASH.--POLITICS--CROWDS--FLAG--DEWEY--SOUND--
SPEECH--STRIKES--CENTRALIA, WASH.--TRAIN WRECK--HOUSE--
RESCUE--PRESS--R.R. TRAINS--MEDICAL--JORDAN--
LANGLIE--HOTELS--

FREIGHT TRAINS: (Postwar jeeps being driven from freight cars in Seattle)	Issue Number 3041x9	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST POST WAR JEEPS ARRIVE IN SEATTLE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199ft.				BK NO:4496-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(shots as crowd watches four jeeps being swiftly driven off a Milwaukee freight car and swing past camera--shots of girls pili into jeep--driving past us--cutins thru windshield ,girl driving and others hanging on for dear life as jeep lurches forward--a jeep attac ed to 24,000 lb.empty freight car(the one from which these jeeps were unloaded)--attach cable to jeep from a 237,400 lb.switch engine--jeep loaded with girls and other girls ride on engine--jeep fights for trac tion along railroad ties--gets locomotive moving and hauls it past us- (actually did not start pulling the engine from a dead stop)----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--JEEPS--FEATS--LOCOMOTIVE--FREIGHT TRAINS--

Date of 8/28/45

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS:(Truamn goes to Spokane, Washington by train)

Cas No. 21-152

2

Subject				Cameramen
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cas No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-152-2

(3) 21-152-2

[illegible] --overland
[illegible] crowd--Truman entering Puget Sound Navy Yard, shots
[illegible] Navy Yard--inspecting Marine troops, shipyard background
shots from ferry approaching Seattle..skyline of Seattle--
Truman on yacht, Seattle water front--Gen. shots and crowd
outside at Seattle U.S. Stadium as Truman speaks--Seattle
street scenes as Truman passes--Truman cutting ribbon of
new Industrial Rehabilitation Center--[illegible] Portland Civic
Auditorium, Truman and group on platform--exterior Auditori
Red Cross sign over door--Truman waving from train car--
leaving on Train for Calif.--var. shots of Margaret & Mrs.
Truman during trip--add. scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret
& Mrs. T. & Mrs. Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Pre
as he receives key from Mayor Sechan--Mrs. Truman & Gov.
Walgren looking over fal s--Truman & Margaret looking at
Dry Falls--GV of crowd at Wenatchee Wash.--Reporters typin
in st--BERKELEY, CALIF...U. OF CALIF..Truman receiving
degree from Dr. Sproul and handing out officers commission

(4) 21-152-2

SOUND SPEECH by Truman at U. of Calif. on Russia..states "disagreements have not been between U. S. & Soviet Union - but between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world"--(B)..CUTS JUMBLED..ORIG. FOOTAGE NOT STORY FILED--(C)GREECE..Queen Helen,mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon,Athens with sister Duchess of Aosta Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece--evzones arriving,honor guard--King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Ann of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Erric of Denmark--they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen.Papagos--posed shots at airport of Princess Ann,King Michael,King Paul,Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--
SPOKANE,WASH.--FLOOD--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--R.R.TRAIN--CROWDS--CROWD COULEE,WASH.--DAM--WATER--AIRPORT,WASH.--FLOODS--RESCUE--RUG--FRASER VALLEY,B.C.,CANADA--AIR--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HOME--BOAT--FOOD--DUCK--TELEVISION--ATTENS, GREECE--WEDDINGS--HOTEL--AIR--ST.LOUIS, MO.--

(5) 21-152-2

[illegible]--COTTAGE--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible], WASH.--[illegible]--
PRESS--BREMERTON, WASH.--NAVY YARD--[illegible]--SHIPYARD--
SAILING--SEATTLE, WASH.--CEREMONIES--YACHTS--T DIUM--
WATER FRONT--DOC[illegible]--RED CROSS--AUDITORIUM--WALGREEN--
[illegible]TCHIE, WASH.--BERKELEY, CALIF.--U. OF CALIF.--
GRADUATIONS--SPEECH--HELEN--AGATE--IRENE--ERRIC--PAPAGOS--
FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

BRADLEY--AMERICA--SLOW MOTION--CROWDS--GALBRAITH--MORROW--
[illegible]TELEVISION--CONTESTS--
OLYMPICS ([illegible])--STATUES (MAPLE LEAF GARDENS)

SKI TRAIN (ski train into Ski Bowl Stadium, skiers off) SNOQUALMIE, WASH.	Can No. 5714 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NITE SKIING	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks: NITE: ski train into Ski Bowl stadium, skiers off, groups, various types [illegible] on skis, mass flare shots skiing down slopes slalom course with flares--waxing skis--

SNOQUALMIE, WASH: NITE SCENES: SKI TRAIN: SKIING WINTER SPORTS

Date [illegible] 2/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAIN:(Logs taken off train into water--Washington State)

Can No. 23-340

Roll No. 1

Subject ATLANTIC DEFENSE--STAFF CHIEFS MEET AS ARMS LEAVE FOR ITALY

Can No. (A) POLYGOON (B) HARDE

(A)STAFF MEETING(B)ARMS TO ITALY(C)LOGGING (C)SHARE DUPS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 52 41 00				(A) 3822 x 2 Can No. (B) 4189 x 1 (C) Junked

Date of Ev... March '50

Used No.	Date

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND:(At Princess Juliana Barracks, exterior shot building (Hague)--2 shots men entering--inside, group, General Omar Bradley in center--sideshot another group--they sit down--shot flags--HS group around U-shaped table----------

NEW YORK CITY:2 shots guns pulled onto pier--HS line of guns pulled toward ship (S.S.EXILONA)--now starting to load--Representatives of Marshall Plan looking on--shot looking up as gun loaded onto ship----------

LONGVIEW, WASH: group of men and one woman talking--logs off train into water--CU ECA man watching--now 2 shots monster scoop hauling logs out of water--ext. shot logging mill--

...E OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-340-1

rolling down after being debarked, man touches it--ECA man examines pulp in big vat--CU one guy feeling pulp--watching final process, roller--CU roller--examine paper--group MS walking----------

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--BUILDINGS--BRADLEY--ATLANTIC PACT--FLAGS--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--ECA--NEW YORK C
SS EXILONA--WEAPONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--PIERS--LONGVIEW, WASHINGTON--LOGGING--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--RR TRAIN--MACHINES--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--

RR TRAIN:(Pulls in at Ft.Lewis, Washington-Canadian troops emerge for training-Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-397 ~~23-398~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject
CANADIAN TROOPS JOIN U.N. FORCES

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	108			Can No. 6441x6

Description and Remarks FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(train pulls in,2 shots--colors(CanUS--disembarking, 2 shots--pan troops--into busses,2 shots--busses rolling along--arrival,Welcome,Banner--out of busses--Officers shake hands--line up--bs officer looking on--come to attention--Officer in Command,Brig. Rockingham,2 shots--they march by--(U.S.Officer is Gen.Hayden)--CUTS:CUs UN-Can. shoulder patches--more on arrival,etc.----------
FT.LEWIS,WASH.--RR TRAIN--CAN.ARMY--MISC.FLAGS--BUSSES--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BANNER--ROCKINGHAM--HAYDEN--U.S.ARMY-PARADE--EMBLEMS--TRAINING--

Date of Event 10-13-50

Lead No. [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAIN:(Arrives Ft.Lewis Washington with Can.troops to train at the U.S.camp for Korea war duty--11/50

23-307

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS TRAIN FOR KOREA WAR	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(Can. troops--train rulling in,band playing,2 shots--2 shots, men off train--Officers shake hands, one is Brig. John "Rocky" Rockingham,other is Cdr.of Royal Canadian Regiment-name not available----at Fort Lewis,march into camp--patches on shoulders,Royal Canadians--on the march--enter barracks--another line in------
FT.LEWIS,WASH--U N ARMY--CAN.ARMY--CAN.SOLDIERS--RR TRAIN ROCKINGHAM--PARADE--EMBLEMS--BUILDINGS(barracks)--

Date of Event 11-20-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R R TRAIN: (Take kids to camps to start summer vacations)

Issue Number 26-479-2 B

Subject: KIDS IN THE NEWS (A)LOCOMOTIVE AND KIDS (B)VACATION TIME FOR KIDS

Cameraman: (A)NELSON (B)LARDE & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)62 (B)89	B STORY			(A) 900 ft. (B) 1600ft. see after each story

Description and Remarks: (A)SEATTLE,WASH:(big steam locomotive moved in on conveyor-mover--as same--kids,adults watch--ls gen.area--sign "Woodland Park"--stands,fence around train--kid look at it--ls and cu kids climb up into cab--int. turn dials--kids swarm over top of it--ls lots of kids climb over it---CUTS 7130x1:(rain in some scenes,dull day--var.shots in the rr yard, as No.1246 locomotive waits to be moved to its new location for the kids--var.scenes as it's moved--various shots of people watching it on its way thru city streets--------7127x11:(more on engine mounted in the park and kids around it and climbing over it,etc----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(In Grand Central Station,kids--three boys with sports gear--kids in group--cu kids wave--three girls waving---

Date 6/Sept

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

iff.camp signs--cu and ls baggage piled--Leo Durocher and Laraine Day
nd their kids also going to camp--kids going aboard--thru train winde,
wo girls seated--med.and ls down int.car--train rolls out station--at
ake--man yells "CHOW!" and they come running----------
---CUTS: 7132x5:(more of the excitement at Grand Central Station--------
---7131x8:(more of the same--also shots of train pulling out of the
25th Street Station in Harlem----------
---7130x6:(more at Grand Central station--scenes aboard the train en-
route from Grand Central to 125th Street--freckled face kid--other cute
id shots----------7129x3:(700 ft.covering the activities at CAMP
YDA,New York--this is a special camp for diabetic youngsters--they hav
learned how to give themselves their insulin shots and how to take care
f themselves with little guidance from trained personnel--please check
he film on this--caption sheet contained no details at all----------

(3) 26-479-2

----713196: still more of the activity at Grand Central Station-----

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--LOCOMOTIVE(Conveyances)--CHILDREN(Wash.state)--
--AMUSEMENT PARK(Sports & Amusements)--MOVING--MACHINERY(Movin
B)NEW YORK CITY--RR STATION--VACATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--RR TRAIN
--DUBOCHER,Lee--DAY,Laraine--MONTAGE(kids' vacations)--CAMP--MEDICAL
--CAMP NYDA,NEW YORK--

RR TRAINS(HS train loaded with men..train load of men out of mine)	Can No. 19-507	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAL STRIKE ENDED	EDWARDS-LYONS H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5318x8,9 Can No.5319x1,2 1600 ft.
115	108			

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C.--John L.Lewis at White House entrance--Secy of Interior Krug with Admiral Correll--LS White House, reporters waiting--INTERIOR 2 scenes Lewis talking to reporters--WINGS,W.VA...PAN group of miners--CU one miner, laughing -miners walking with lights and dinner pails--COAL SILHOUETTE SHOT MINERS ENTERING MINE ENTRANCE-electric machine cutting coal--coal falling onto conveyor--LS mine entrance coal train pulling by--LS LARGE GROUP OF COAL MINERS, some moving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Washington out of car and posing, talking to reporters, entering Mine--CU group cameramen taking pix--Lewis & aides leaving White--Charlie Ross talking to reporters.

Date 5/22/46

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-507-1

machine at work--dumping coal into mine cars--miners leaving mine in cars--miners leaving mine--medical care for miners and families, family entering doctor's office, examing baby--miner getting examined--interior shots mine..train lights, miners in trains--miners entering mines--travel shots in mine--cutting machine at work--misc.shots coal miners home..WV village--pan & nut coal pouring into train--train turning upside down,being emptied--CU train out of mine loaded with coal--MS train loaded with men--train load out out of mine--men into new type safety car--add. out shots,eating lunch etc.--shots of miners--miner [illegible] for work--mass.shots of coal trains--raising flag,C[illegible]'t taking over mine--mine hats dotted as act takes place--man shot as flag is raised--travel shots miner's homes--

[illegible]--STRIKES--LABOR--LEWIS--WHITE HOUSE--KRUG--[illegible]--PARKS--OWINGS,W.VA.--MISC.VA.&FAIRMONT,KOPPERSTON [illegible]--MINERS--COAL--LABORERS--MONTAGE--MACHINERY--[illegible]TION--R.TRAINS--ROSS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--B[illegible]--STORE(VILLAGE)--FOOD--FAMILIES--FLAG--U.S.GOV'T HOUSING--

Seminole Paper Co. TRAINS)40 car trains)	Can No. V.4 R.81	Roll No. 6

Subject TIDE TURNS--SEMINOLE PAPER CO PUTS TS FORCE ON 3 SHIFT,8HR.,3-DAY A WEEK BASIS

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 444x3 700 ft Can No.
	46			

Description and Remarks Marinette,Wisc.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MARINETTE,WIS.--INDUSTRY

Also as:P.J.CULLEN--MR.MORRILL--MACHINERY--FACTORY

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (coming into Fulton & Union Sts.Milwaukee R.R yds milk strike)

Can No. 882 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: UNLOADING MILK TRAIN

Cameraman: Savitt

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	198			Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO -- MILK STRIKE

Also as:MILK--R.R.YARDS

Date of Event 10-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
R.R.TRAINS(Balloon locomotive, engineer and all the animals looking out windows in parade in Milwaukee, Wis)	17-281	2

Subject	Cameraman
LETS HAVE NO DEPRESSION	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53	46			JUNE	

Description and Remarks

FAUVE WIS.--massed U.S flags in parade--Wendell Willkie in open [illegible] bicycle for two, on float in parade--[illegible] costumed girl..major [illegible] little boy spectator--[illegible] going by..throwing ki[illegible]--different animals people. BIG FIGURES--shot looking up at big figures cross over camera--another angle with 2 men carrying huge heads--balloon locomotive, engineer and all the animals looking out windows--

MILWAUKEE, WIS.--FLAGS--PARADES--[illegible]--BALLOONS--COSTUMES--[illegible]

Date of Event 3/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUND TALK

R.R.TRAIN (FDR SPEAKING FROM REAR PLATFORM OF TRAIN,O'MAHONEY LISTENS)

Can No. 2468 x

Roll No. 2

Subject ROOSEVELT AT CHEYENNE

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
899 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHEYENNE, WYO

FRD.

Date of Event 9-24-37

Used No.	Date
2468x2	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD TRAINS,
MODEL

.. year .. film number

See also GENERAL DIVISION ..
MINIATURES, MODELS

NARA 8/89

RAILROAD(MINIATURE)	Can No. 2-35	Roll No. 5

Subject Casey Jones sprouts a tail.. Monkey railroad is latest novelty of amusement resort	Cameraman Freeman

Length T 3	Neg. S 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Venice, Calif.

See MONKEYS

Date of Event 4/22/30

Used No.	Date
V< 35	4/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

RAILROAD (miniature)	Can No. V.4 R.33	Roll No. CAN. SECTION

Subject	Cameraman
BOY BUILDS MODEL ENGINE(R.R.)	Ass'td Screen Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84			84 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Montreal, Can.--Fred Smith used a pocket knife to complete a perfect model of engine 2800 of the Canadian Pacific--he made engine out of pine and it took him 2 yrs--various shots of model engine (R/R.engine)
Also listed as: MONTREAL, CANADA--CARVINGS--FRED SMITH--MODELS(R.R.engine)

Date of Event 1932
Negs are 1/89

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVES(miniature)	Can No. v. 4 r. 90	Roll No. 4

Subject ODD BITS---BOY GENIUS PERFECTS AMAZING MINIATURES	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 471 x 7 Can No. 400
55	47			

Description and Remarks Hollywood, Cal.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HOLLYWOOD, CAL--[illegible]

Also as: KENNETH DEMAR--MODELS--MINIATURE

Date of Event 10-12-32

Used in No.	Date
v.4 r.90	11-12-32

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAIN (piggy train)	Can No. V 4 NO 99	Roll No. 5

Subject: PIGMY TRAIN HAULS DOZEN PASSENGERS SAFELY AT FAST CLIP

Cameraman: CHARLES MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 Can No. 500x2
59	48			

Description and Remarks: W.H. Nichols, builder of railroad makes a fire in engine boiler. Various shots of train under way. CU of engine running. Long shot of train entering tunnel. Nichols talks with ten year old engineer Charles Purinton. Long shot train going over course. Little Billy Nichols inspects tracks in a hand car. Various shots riding the train. CU of Charles Purinton.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Also as: W.H.NICHOLS--R.R.TRAIN--CHAS.PURINTON--MINIATURE--INTERVIEWS

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 99	

FORM 5530 SM-3-32-U

OVER

LOCOMOTIVES (miniature (SOUND)	Can No. 373 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MINIATURE LOCOMOTIVES	Cameraman Barnett & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1011	1011			Can No.

Description and Remarks Oak Forest, Ill.--c.u.of engine panning to kids' faces--overhead shots engine coming down track--c.u.stalled engine--loading water--Roger Mathews enginer of 1st train watches Lawremne Reithmaier enginerr of 2nd train pour water--locomotives goes off on journey--kids at gate--Paul Reithmaier l.& John Matthews r.inventors

Also as: OAK FOREST, ILL.--MINIATURES--PAUL REITHMAIER--JOHN MATHEWS--INVENTIONS--CHILDREN.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

R.R.TRAIN (miniature)	Can No. 575 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject MINIATURE RAILWAY	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
552	552			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--c.u.train crossing a lift-ing bridge--l.s.train & bridge--sev.trains leav-ing yards--operating turntable--2 operators at control board--c.u.hands working handling switches--over the tracks--Norris Loc.type first built in 1836--John Bull built in 1831--DeWitt Clinton type in 1831 group of all models used by modern R.R.of today

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--MINIATURE

Date of Event 2-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (miniature)	Can No.	Roll No.
	632 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE STEAM ENGINE PULLS AUTOMOBILE	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Albany, Oregon--var. scenes of locomotive coming toward camera loaded with children--c.u. of whistle, governor & cylinder--engineer putting coal in furnace--c.u. rear views closing fire door--boy oiling working parts--Mr. Unger the builder superintending the oiling--engine coming toward the camera--locomotive pulling auto

Also as: ALBANY, ORE.--MINIATURE--CHILDREN--MR. UNGER--INVENTIONS

Date of Even 6-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

RR TRAINS CHICAGO ILL	V 6 R. 280	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TOM THUMB RACE (HL)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57				Cuts 1096 X 2 Can No. 414

Description and Remarks

RACES (TOM THUMB) CHICAGO ILL

LOCOMOTIVES

Date of Event 8/25/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ELECTRICAL TRAINS (inventions)	Can No. 1066 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ELECTRICAL TRAINS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
386	386			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--Peter Cavaliere, hϕ-school boy built himself a RR system and here it is--shots of system--the stati on--angles of layout--electrically controlled switches--train stops, another passes in front of it--Cavaliere at control board--cutins throwing switches etc.
CHICAGO--MINIATURE--INVENTIONS--P. CAVALIERE--R.R.

Date of Event 2-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

RAILROADS (TOY)	Can No. 2733 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TOY RAILWAY	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALDWELL NJ

TOYS

Date of Event 2-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (Children looking at electrick trains)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW TRAINS FOR XMAS (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1557x2 570 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TOYS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as; XMAS--CHILDREN

12-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (kids ride small locomotive & trains at San Diego Fair)	Can No. V.8 R.477	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNGSTERS TAKE OVER AMUSEMENT PARK FOR THE DAY	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1844x3 Can No. 525
86	74			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHILDREN--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: SAN DIEGO FAIR--MINIATURE--AMUSEMENT PARK--PONIES

7-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE RR.TRAINS (LIONEL CO)	Can No. V.8 R. 505	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
$50,000 MINIATURE RAILROAD DISPLAY DRAWS GROWN-UPS	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	66			1978x2 / 730

Description and Remarks NYC--ls trains going around, men looking thru window, boy and girl thru window, back to ls trains, back to men, view showing trains and people outside window--train pulls up to sta, stops guy lifts up engine, men looking--thru window, puts engine down again and on its way, cu kid with nose on window--CUTS: AT EMPIRE STATE BLDG--train exhibit of Chesapeak and O. RR--ls pan exhibit--angles engineer Elvor Davis.

NYC--MODELS--EXHIBITS--EMPIRE STATE BLDGS.

Date of Event 10-23-3[illegible] 6

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (LIONEL MINIATURE TRAINS)	Can No. V.8 R.518	Roll No. 5

Subject HOLIDAY TRAINS ARE READY FOR RECORD RUNS

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	61			Cuts 2038x3 / Can No. 740

Description and Remarks NYC--2 shots of trains in yard cu controls,man working same,ls trains running,cutins kids watching,train crossing the bridge,cu folo shot on train,cu train coming at camera--gates lowering, but go up again--train going by,cu kid seen behind,CUTS:scenes taken at Lionel showroom--cutins kiddies watching same.

NYC--MINIATURE--CHILDREN--TOYS--XMAS STORIES

Date of Event 12-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (MINIATURES)	Can No. 2642 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MEN'S TOY SHOW	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
575				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOYS

CHICAGO

Date of Event 1-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS (MINIATURES AT PRINCETON U)	Can No. 10-670	Roll No. 3

Subject: COLLEGE STUDENTS OPERATE AN ENTIRE RAILROAD SYSTEM

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
86	76			

Description and Remarks: PRINCETON,NJ. at controls,ls trains,cus controls,trains moving,train enters turntable and spins,at controls,train leaves turntable, over bridge,controls,running shot train,spill cuts junked PRINCETON N.J.: ~~RR TRAINS~~: PRINCETON U

Date of Event: 5-24-38

Cancelled	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAINS(MI[illegible]ATURE RAI[illegible]WAY THRILL[illegible] G	Can No. 11-757	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
THRILL[illegible] KIDS GO FOR RIDE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3322x4 Can No. 500
93	83			

Description and Remarks people wait,cu engine,put coal in,steam engine,steam co[illegible]es out,smoke--start engine--4 cars,going away,whole train,travel shot,puffing along,shot traveling,moving shot,steaming away,broadside shot--Cuts-John Armstrong,builder--

VICTORIA BC--CHILDREN--MINIATURE--ARMSTRONG

Date of Event 3-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS(MODEL TRAINS FOR WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 11-766	Roll No. 3

Subject SCIENCE:ICEMMADE FROM POWDERSL MODEL TRAINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SCIENCE

Date of Event 4-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR TRAINS)LIONEL MODELS SWELL LAYOUT TABLE	Can No. 11-826	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
"LOOK OUT" FATHER THE XMAS SPECIAL IS BEARING DOWN	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3594x1,2 Can No. 1100
99	89			

Description and Remarks Lionel trains9Miniature) ls and cus trains operating,control board shows tiny road gates in action,auto runs across track in front of train--cus and ls around big table,trestles and tunnels---train rounds turn falls off trestle, wrecking traind comes along and hoists up wreck--Cuts-ditto

NYC--MINIATURE

Date of Event 9-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAINS (kids watching Lionel trains GO by--little boy, very intent,--draw bridge up--kid pushes button --train swings around and rides over bridge)	Can No. 18-458	Roll No. 1
Subject: CHRISTMAS BRINGS JOY TO EVERYONE		Cameraman SMITH--MARKMANN--PRITCHLEY-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
157	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CU [illegible] gathering trees--MS [illegible] trees--XCU tagging tree--MS [illegible] tree on truck--SEATTLE, WASH. (U.S. [illegible] TATION)..LS loading plane--tree[s] [illegible]board plane--CU Tag "ADAK"--CU tag CU t[illegible]D [illegible]"--CU tag "ATTU"--NEW YORK of s[illegible]s in front of window--BS people --lo[illegible] out kid looking in window--CU look[illegible] thru window--LS little girls looking & CU [illegible]s on [illegible]bby horses--little kids on 2 sc[illegible] girl[illegible] demonstrating "handies", trick monkey--2 s[illegible] kids watching Lionel trains GO By--very [illegible]- [illegible]w bridge up--CU kid pushes

Date of Event 11/21-12/5/45

Used No.	Date
CU putting "DUTCH HARBOR"--CITY/(GOOD crowd looking in window little boy	
ng at dolls--LS trollers--	
--CU little boy, button--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-458-1

CU bridge gets down and train swings around and rides over bridge--MS Santa with little girl on lap giving her a present--LS Santa with kids around him, puts little girl down from lap and she walks away waving good-bye--

PUGET SOUND NAVAL SHIPYARD, BREMERTON, WASH.--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TREES--INDUSTRY--SEATTLE, WASH.--AIRPORTS--NAVAL AIR BASE--SHIPPING--AVIATION--FLOWERS--NEW YORK CITY--SHOPPING--CHILDREN--TOYS--SICK CHILDREN--TRAINS--SANTA CLAUS--

RR TRAIN (MINIATURE FREEDOM TRAIN)	Can No. 5725X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE FREEDOM TRAIN	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL: Locomotive of [illegible] is driven by 4 cycle 22 horsepower engines--carries 72 youthful passengers. Train is 115 ft long--Each wheel has brake--speed, 20 mi. per hr which would mean 100 MPH in scale miles--it is built on a 1/5 scale. There is ½ mi. of track.

LOS ANGELES, CAL: RR TRAIN: MINIATURES: ENGINES: CHILDREN: TRACKS:

Date of Event 12/4/48

Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD TRAINS (NEWEST RAILROAD MODEL)	No. 5753x	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible]EST RAILROAD MODEL		Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
701				Lan No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]GTON

Date of Event 2/6/48

shots of Mayor Devin being gi[illegible] membership in the "Great Western" putting on an engineer's [illegible] etc. driving the golden spike--he hol[illegible]s a real full size RR spike for comparison--Cliff Ullevig, Pres. of Great Western gives Mayor certificate--crowds, Mayor, etc. CUS driving spike--crowd shots watching trains, etc.--shots of model trains operating on real l[illegible]king system--club member makes adjustment on one of trains--var. shots trains operating--shots of trolley operated interurban car going around track train crossing at suspension bridge--girl spectator--[illegible]y[illegible] scenery--camera mounted on train--scenic shots

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEATTLE,WASH.--RAILROAD TRAINS--MODELS(MINIATURES)--
TROLLEYS--CROWDS--SCENICS--CHRISTMAS--DEVIN--
BRIDGES(MINIATURE)

(2) 5753x4

RR TRAIN:(Replica of 1st steam engine to enter Harlingen,Texas after its founding-during ceremonies honoring its founder,Lon C.Hill--11/18/50)

Scan No. 23-406

Roll No. Dallas

Subject
LON C HILL HONORED BY HARLINGEN

Cameraman
CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
110	102			JUNKED

Description and Remarks
HARLINGEN,TEXAS:(Dedicating LON C HILL MEMORIAL PARK, band marching, 2 shots--Shriners marching--in car,Mayor Ramsey of Harlingen,Texas, Mayor MacFarland,1st Mayor, and Burgomaster A.E. Hannema of Harlingen,HOLLAND--covered wagon--pioneer daughters--Rev.Wade Hampton,Mrs.D.A.Brown,& congregation--goats--elephant--cu Rev.Mr.Hampton--pan over to Floradora Girls(to create atmosphere of days when Hill founded th town of Harlingen--old timers--ls park--crowd--Burgomaster Anthony E.Hannema gets traditional Texas boots & hat--Sen. Tom Connally--goats eating float--replica of first engine to steam into the town------HARLINGEN,TEXAS--MEMORIAL PARK--PARK--RAMSEY--MAC FARLAND--HANNEMA--DUTCH--OVER

Dupe Ordered 11/18/50

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2880-15M-7/54-H PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-406- Dallas

THEATRICAL(Floradora Girls)--MONTAGE(Old time scenes & costumes)--GOAT--ELEPHANT--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--CONNALLY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES(Animal)--RR TRAIN--DEDICATIONS--

RR TRAIN (Miniature); Kids go to school via toy railroad)

Issue Number
26-500-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY WEDDING (B)AIR SEA RESCUE (C)MISS AMERICA (D)PARACHUTISTS (E)TOY TRAIN

Cameramen (A)MAMAS (B)MARQUETTE (C)SEELEY (D)ECLAIR (E)M.PARKER

(A)900 (B)45 (C) 47 (D)101 (E) 66

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (B)(D)(E)cuts jumbled (A)7179x1,600ft (B)7177x2,700ft (C)Cleanly

Description and Remarks (A) [illegible] street, cars, people--at crowds, cops hold 'em back--House Speaker Joe Martin arrives--Congresswoman Edith Nourse Rogers--Sen.& Mrs.Leverett Saltonstall--Marian Davies--Amb.& Mrs.Joseph P.Kennedy,parents of groom,John Fitzgerald Kennedy U.S.Senator--crowd,cops hold--bride, Jacqueline Bouvrier Kennedy and JFK out of Church--crowd look--bride & groom walk to car----CUTS:7179x1:(Add.scenes same--Church is St.Mary's Roman Catholic--Patricia Kennedy arrives--Morton Downey,etal,arrive--Sen.John D.Pastore and wife arr.at church--Gov.Dennis Roberts of RI--bride with step-father Hugh D.Auchinschloss--group picture poses at Hammersmith Farm,summer home of bride's parents,where reception was

Date of Event [illegible], 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2800—12M—4/53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

held--newlyweds under canopy on Terrace here they cut wedding cake---
----------(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(coastline--plane over--drops tube,it
hits water and inflates into liferaft developed by Douglas Aircraft for
protection of test pilots who perform most tests over the ocean--"pilot
clambers aboard to comparative safety----------
----------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ten finalists in "Miss America"contest--
"Miss Alabama"--"Miss California"-"Miss Delaware"-"Miss Mississippi"--
--"Miss Oregon"--"Miss New York City"--"Miss Pennsylvania"--"Miss South
Carolina"--crowd--"Miss Pensylvania"on the ramp--she's the winner 20yr.
old Evelyn Ay of Pa.--ew she----------CUTS:7172x21(more of the contest-
ants--parade,actor/singer Eddie Fisher leads parade--contestants in
cars and on floats,self-identifying----------
----------(D)FRANCE:(man strapping on chute--into biplane--blond gal
in plane dons helmet--takeoff--AV "X"target--para jump,AV men,arms out-
judges with stopwatches--man lands on target--man looks up--man lands

behind house--parachute tangled in wires--pan down to him and gal--another jump from air,man does swan dive--kids look thru binocs,one grabs them from another--man lands,hits----------
----------(E)WICHITA,KANSAS:(kids into "Toyland"at amusement park,2secs--engineer fuels lil locomotive,kids aboard--train pulls out,pan down to wheels--aboard lil train--train chugs across trestle--is train across--moving shot of the school--road machinery at work--kids off train,down hill,toward school and enter bldg--(NOTE:toy train is only way to get across trestle to school until road is completed)----------

(A)NEWPORT,RI--WEDDING--KENNEDY,John F.--BOUVIER,Jacqueline--CHURCH(RI--MARTIN,Joe--ROGERS,Edith Nourse--SALTONSTALL,Leverett--DAVIES,Marion--KENNEDY,Mr.Mrs.Joe.--DOWNEY,Morton--PASTORE,John D--ROBERTS,Dennis--
(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--RESCUE--LIFERAFT--AVIATION--SAFETY--
(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTEST(Beauty)--FISHER,Eddie--PARADE--
(D)FRANCE--PARACHUTE(Aviation)--TARGET(Aviation)--(E)WICHITA,KANSAS--
(CHILDREN(Rec.)) MINIATURE(Trains) (Toy-Trains) AMUSEMENTS
misc)

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD TRAINS,
MONORAIL

See 2/50 SPORTS AND
AMUSEMENTS division--
FAIRS

MODEL CARD DIV

MONORAIL:(Probably from World's Fair of 1933/34--stock shot material

Issue Number CS 7819 x 5

Subject MONORAIL

Cameraman ? STOCK SHOTS MATERIAL

Length CS 1500'. Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts Can No. NO BOOK NUMBERS TRACEABLE

Description and Remarks PLEASE see film--found on stock shot shelves with no other identification on it--appears to be older film--MAY be from World's Fair 1939-40. Doubt it's from 1964/65.--No captions,either--

MISC.USA--MONORAIL--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event ?

SEE OVER

MONO-RAILWAY	Can No. 1- 96 -	Roll No. 6

Subject Engineers on visit to Mono-Railway plan american line.	Cameraman Gaumont

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 68	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Elberfeld, Gefmany.

L.s. of Mono-rail system
C.u. as experts enter cars.
various shots taken from air.
C.u. car turning corner.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 96	11/29/3 0
	SEE OVER

OVER

MONORAIL:(RR Train model demonstrated in Cologne,Germany as train of the near future--10/52)"A"story	Issue Number 25-404-3A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPEEDY TRAIN (B)ROSARY CELEBRATION	Cameramen	(A) PATHE (B)HARDE

Length	(A) 52 (B) 70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(A)CS:8972x5,250ft (B)cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

COLOGNE,GERMANY:(standing on track(single rail)--engineer in cabin--racing past-- Date of Event 10/52
races by--turn--control tower--side shot,past--into turn--around--into and by camera,on turn-------CUTS:(C.S.in this roll,too--(This is a scale model of train of future--var.shots of the model train which is large enough for sev.people to ride in--steering is remote--shots of inventors Joseph Hinsken,and George Holzer with financier Axel L. Wenner-Gren----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds, crowds enter--throngs inside,service starts--procession--crowd--Francis Cardinal Spellman talking(silent),ls--cu him--crowd applause--pan down cross to Fr.Patrick Peyton,founder of Rosary Crusade,talk(silent)--

SEE OVER

monument with legend "The Family that prays together,stays together"--
3 cus kneeling crowds,youngsters,too----------

(A)COLOGNE,GERMANY--INVENTIONS--MONORAIL(RR TRAIN)--MODEL(Train,large model)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Pole Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PEYTON,Rev.Patrick--POSTERS(Sign)--

MONORAIL (RR Train): Emperor Selassie inspects newly developed monorail system in Germany)

Issue Number 7379x1; 7437x8; 7527x1; 7702x5; 7743x7; 7544x1; 7557x8; 7559x6; 7651x4; 7659x7

Subject VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957 (12 stories)

Camera man after each x-number

Length after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Gall No.

Cuts x-number--captions dusked after card made

Description and Remarks

B.W.--PATHE--YOSHIDA IN GERMANY"--Japanese Premier arrives at Palais Schaumberg--German policemen saluting--Japanese flag in fg--Is Jap and German flag--Shigeru Yoshida and Konrad Adenauer on terrace--Yoshida's convoy arriving at residence of Pres.Theodore Heuss as Adenauer,Yoshida and Heuss talking together----------Octo.1954----------7379x3:(BkNo:6791-3--195ft.--BW--PATHE--Nov.1954--SELASSIE I GERMANY:--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia arrives by train--they ou of train--Pres.Theodore Heuss and Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greet him Princess Sara Guizaw,Duchess of Harrar,gets flowers--meet VIPs--cars leave--children wave--arrive at residence of Heuss----------

Date of Event 1954 thru 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7366x8,acc----VISITORS IN GERMANY 1954 thru1957
----------7379x1:(BkNo:6792-6--282ft.--B.W.--Nov.1954--PATHE--"SELASSI
SEES MONORAIL"--on fourth day of state visit,goes to testing grounds
of AL:EG Company to see newly developed and improved monorail-speed
train--they on visitors' platform--Dr.Arne Johannsson,Dir.Research,ex-
plains function--he watch train in operation--running shots of train
in steeps curves,foto shots,etc--shot of rubber wheels--train starting
to run in front of station----------(near COLOGNE,GERMANY)
----------7437x8:(BkNo:6697-8--161ft.--B.W.--PATHE--May 1955--in BONN,
GERMANY--Fr.For.Min.Antoine Pinay arrive at Adenauer's office,the Pal
ais Schaumberg--German Border Police salute--Pinay,Adenauer and HiComm
Francois-Poncet meet press on balcony--cu handshke----------
----------7474x1:(BkNo:6952-6--364ft.--DUPE NEG--Aug.1955--BULGANIN IN
EAST BERLIN--var.scs. of mass meeting of workers greeting Russian visi
ors Nikita Khruschchev and Nikolai Bulganin--K announced close tie be-
tween East Germany and Russia----------
----------7502x9:(BkNo:7007-8--122 Ft.--B.W.--HEARST--EAST BERLIN GREE

(3) 7366x8,etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954 thru 1957 Oct 1955
ING-VISITOR VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV---please see film--we had no caption--
probably the usual "mass" turnout of enthusiastic laborers----------
----------7543x7:(BkNo:7121-9--291ft.--BW--PATHE--May 1956--ADMR.ARTHUR
RADFORD MEETS ADENAUER--in Bonn,plane comes in--Radford and wife welcomed by James Conant(U.S.Amb.to Germany) and Gen.Heusinger of the new German Army--leaving airport in convoy--they arrive at defense ministry--German honor guard--cu soldiers--National Anthems,they salute--var. scs. them--view of Palais Schaumberg(Adenauer's office----------
----------7544x1:(BkNo:7125-9--762ft.--BW--Pathe--MAY 1956--CHURCHILL
IN GERMANY--in AACHEN,GERMANY:Sir Winston Churchill enter Emperor's Hall--Lord Mayor Heusch present award to Churchill--Winston speaks--Adenauer speaking--Winnie signs book of visitors--protest demonstration by expelles from East Prussia and Silesia protesting division of Germany for which they blame Winnie(natch!)--leaving Town Hall--crowd--arriving in BONN,Pres.Theodore Heuss' residence--Churchill,Lady Churchill,Heuss, Adenauer on terrace of Villa Hammerschmidt(Heuss'residence),posing----

(4) 7366x8.etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY 1954-thru 1957
----------7557x8:(BkNO; 7163-8--450ft.--B.&.--JULY 1956--NEHRU IN GERMANY--in Bonn,India's PM Jawarhal Pandit Nehru's plane rolls in--he & daughter Indira Gandhi down steps,welcomed by Alderman Blucher and Ludwig Erhardt--Nehru and Adenauer pass line of diplomats--leaving the airport--Nehru wave from car--police,flags,crowds,etc--after conferenc they pose on balcony for press----------
----------7559x6: BkNo:7167-6--157ft--BW--PATHE--July 1956--RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR LEAVES GERMANY--at Cologne Airport,Valerian Zorin,wife and party leave airport terminal bldg--press around them--shaking hands with VIP --bidding people goodbye--board plane--wave bye-bye----------
----------7651x6:(Bk No:7350-11--67ft.--BW--June 1957--Hearst--POLISH LEADERS VISIT E.GERMANY:(Wladyslaw Gomulka and Premier Josef Cyrankiewicz arrive--they walk--car.sce.same--group pan to soldiers and back t Gomulka--color guard--group waves--soldiers past us--troops marching--
----------7659x7:(BkNo:7378-2--88ft.--B.W.--Aug.1957--Hearst--KHRUSCHEV IN EAST BERLIN--Nikita Khrushchev attacks Adenauer in speech in E.Ber

(5) 7366x8,etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957
ls people arriving--pan plane--people march with banner--usual"spontaneous"turnout--troops marching--people,banners--cu name with pix of Nikkie and Sov.Dep.Premier Anastas Mikoyan--var.scs.name--Khruschchev, Mikoyan,etal arrives---Nikkie speaking,spouting off vs.West Germany---

GERMANY,Misc.--JAP GOVT.--GERMAN GOVT.--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--VISITS(Misc)--FLAGS(Misc.)--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore----------SELASSIE,Haile--ETHIOPIAN GOVT----------MONORAIL(EE Train)----------FR.GOVT--PINAY,Antoine--FOREIGN POLICE----------RUSS.GOVT--BUL/GANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav----------U.S.GOVT--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--CONANT,James--GERMAN ARMY(W.German)----------ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Winston----------INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--DIPLOMATS----------POLISH GOVT--GOMULKA,Wladyslaw----------MIKOYAN,Anastas----------

(2) 35-29-2

SEATTLE,WASH.--WORLD'S FAIR--MONORAIL--BLDGS.--ART--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--FURNITURE--KENNEDY--BONILLA-ATILES--PRESENTATION
NEW YORK CITY--JOCKEY--ARCARO

MONORAIL: (Radical mono-rail train carries visitors around Fair) 1962	Issue Number 35-29	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SEATTLE FAIR (B) ROCKING CHAIR FOR KENNEDY (C) EDDIE ARCARO REWRITE.				Cameraman HEARST
Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 1-119 1-36 1-44	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH.--air shot city & monorail--inside monorail--air shot monorail--ss going to fair--ss fair--pan exhibits--pan up curved stairway--ss large murials--ss men working on murial--pan another exhibit--men working--ss crates of ehibits--ss fountain--pan to needle tower--ss elevator going up--view from elevator--crowd upstairs--ss air view--WASHINGTON,D.C.--JFK gets rocker--ss man gives same to JFK--cu emblems on chair--cu webbing on chair-pan--ss JFK tips chair out--NEW YORK CITY--ssArcaro in winners circle--cu same--Arcaro saying good bye--dressing room--Arcaro wins race on C,tation--cu winners circle--Arcaro saying good bye at track--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/5/62

SEE OVER

MONORAIL: (Demonstration in Japan--8/64)	Can No. 37-67	Roll No. 2

Subject	TOKYO MONORAIL--NEW LINE TO SPEED VISITORS TO OLYMPICS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN: (monorail train starts--hs same--int.motorman--int.passengers,2 shots--int. air conditioners--ls train thru town--travel,tracks--cu motorman--train passing another train--train passes airport--train thru tunnel--cu motorman at controls--travel,tracks over water--ls train over br dge--

Date of Event 8/20/64

TOKYO,JAPAN--RR TRAIN--INVENTIONS--SCENICS-- MONORAIL--

SEE OVER

MONORAIL?(4/65--at NY World's Fair

Can No.	Roll No.
38-36	2

Subject: FAIR FROM ON HIGH--MONORAIL OFFERS BIRD'S-EYE VIEW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		6-107		none

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING,NEW YORK?(elevation shot Fairgrounds--ls people over bridge--ss monorail station--ms same,pan to sign--ms scouts into car--cu controls to scouts at wind ls Fair from monorail--ms monorails--ls monrails in back--ls amusement area--cu scout looking out--ls boat beneath See (ride)--ss rides--ms s ss same--ls riding over bridge----------

Date of Event: 5/3/65

FLUSHING,NY--WORLDS FAIR 64/65--MONTAGE--BOY SCOUTS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--MONORAIL--SCENICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD TRAINS,
WRECKS

--year-- film number

See 2/60 RAILROAD STATIONS;
ACCIDENTS, WRECKAGE—
WRECKS in GENERAL
division

Nov 1959

TRAIN WRECK	Can No. 1 – 78	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RUNAWAY TRAIN PLUNGES DOWN MOUNTAIN	Lloyd Hause

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-23	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks — New Castle, Pa

1 - $210,000 tons of coat spilled,32 cars wrecked, but nobody is hurt.
2 - Long shots of the wreck.

Date of Event 9/24/29

Used No.	Date
78	9/28/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

RAILROAD, wreck	Can No. 1-90	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY 1918 1929	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-49	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ANNIVERSARIES, Misc

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

RAILROAD - Wreck	Can No. 1 – 92	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BANDITS WRECK TRAIN AND ROB PASSENGERS	HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-22	S-45			Can No.

Description and Remarks Saugus, Cal.

1- West Coast Limited is hurled from rails while speeding through canyon.
2- General views of wreck.
4- C.U. of spikes which caused wreck.

Date of Event 11/11/29

Used No.	Date
92	11/16/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

RAILROAD (Wreck)	Can No. V-2-R-2	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHT WRECK SPILLS 25 CARS FOR HALF A MILE	DALRYMPLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-37			Can No.

Description and Remarks Dunellen, N. J.

1- Three hurt and whole railroad tied up for hours when engine leaps track.
2- Various high shots of wreck.
3- C.U. of wrecked trucks and showing damage done to cars.
4- L.S. of wrecker lifting up cars.
5- L.S. of men at work.

Date of Event 12/31/29

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-2	1/4/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

WRECK	Can No. 2-59	Roll No. 1

Subject: 1 Killed, many hurt in wreck caused by stalled automobile.

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	66			

Description and Remarks: Elizabeth, N.J.

Various shots of the wreckage.including workers in ruins amd derrick lifting part of car.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2 59	7/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WRECK	Can No. 2-87	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Disaster follows train-auto collision -Realiistic demonstration illustrates grade crossing perils	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks Venice, Cal.

See MINIATURE TRAIN

Date of Event 10/21/30

Used No.	Date
V2 87	11/ /30
	SEE OVER

OVER

TRAIN WRECK.	Can No. 2-98	Roll No. 2

Subject Crack Paris-Nantes express derailed;1killed, 12 injured	Cameraman Eclair

Length T 9	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Oudon, France.

L.s. of man struggling along bank of river.. sinking in mud and pulling feet out c.u. of wreck.. various shots of smashed cars and debris.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 98	12/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

RAILROADS---Train Wreck	Can No. V.3R.63	Roll No. 6

Subject: WORK TRAIN CRASHES THRU TRESTLE

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	45			Can No. 38 x-3

Description and Remarks: Portola, Cal.--long shots of wreck--c.u. of engine supported by broken log--bridge cracked up--r.r. car stretched across wrecked bridge

Also listed as: PORTOLA CALIF., BRIDGES

Date of Event: 7-24-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.63	8-4-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TRAIN WRECK	V.3-2.79	2

Subject	Cameraman
REDS BLAMED FOR DEATH OF 22 IN TRAIN BOMBING	Jenak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	72			Can No. 82 x-2

Description and Remarks

Torbagy, Hungary--Crowds running down bank to site where flier is wrecked --various angles of wrecked cars--rescue workers digging into the ruins

Also listed as: TORBAGY, HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS--RAILROAD

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.202.79	9-30-31
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

R. R. WRECKS	Can No. V.3-R.96	Roll No. 3

Subject: Prize Horses Dies In Wreck Of $1,000,000 Live Stock Special

Cameraman: Andlauer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
62	52			Ret.

Description and Remarks: Lexington, Mo.--Various Angles Wrecked Train Showing Tangled Carriages crippled engine, and carcas of a horse

Also Listed Under--Ruins--Railroads --Lexington, Mo.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.96	

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK	Can No. 82 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THREE KILLED AS PASSENGER TRAIN DERAILS	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
397	397			

Description and Remarks Ashkum, Ill.--various angles made at night with flares train lying in ditch--day scenes--laborers digging for bodies--showing locomotive buried in ground--small school bous played truant in order to witness wreck scene--long shot of derrick pulling locomotive out of ground

Also listed as: SCHOOL BOYS--NIHT PHOTOGRAPHY--

ASHKUM, ILLINOIS

Date of Event 9-24-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TRAIN WRECK	Can No. 139 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ALTOONA FREIGHT TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks Altoona, Pa.

Various shots and angles of train wreck

Also lis ed under--Train Wreck--Altoona, Pa.

Date of Event 12-14-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

XXX
WRECK(Laborers demolish 34th St.L.)

Can No. 156x 156

7 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
DEMOLITION OF 34TH ST. ELEVATED R.R.	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	179			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--

COMPLETE DEDAILS:NEW YORK CITY--LABORERS--
E.R.(34TH ST.)--

Date of Event 7-23-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TRAIN WRECK

[redacted], Ohio

Can No.	Roll No.
V 4 No 62	5

Subject: 40 CARS LEAP RAILS IN DISASTEROUS SMASHUP CAUSED BY SUN'S RAYS

Cameraman: H.J. Germann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	64			Can No. returned

Description and Remarks: Shot of Tank car on side. Shot of wrecked wooden box car. Medium shot of wreckage of wooden cars Shot of cars piled up on each other. CU of same. Angle shots of same. Shot up rightofway, with wrecking crew clearing debris. CU of steel cars and trucks piled up. Wrecker lifting car taking merchandise out of ditch. Salvaging freight and hauling it away on trucks. CU of wrecked wooden cars. CU of piled up steel cars.

CUTS RETURNED

Date of Event: 7-27-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 62	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

Also as: BELLEFONTAINE, OHIO--LABORERS--RUINS--

(2) 4-62-5

R.R. TRAIN WRECKS	Can No. V.4 R.48	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FRUIT CARS DERAILED BY WASHOUT BERRIES FOR SALE---------cheap	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	63			Cuts 304x4 / Can No. 400 ft.

Description and Remarks: Durand, Ill.--SEVERAL angles of wrecked engine over-turned alongside of tracks--shots of men carting strawberries--various shots of this same action

Also as: DURAND, ILL.--R.R. TRAIN--FRUIT(strawberries)

Date of Event 6-6-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.48~~	

SEE OVER

WRECKS (Locomotive)	Can No. V 4 R 71	Roll No. 8

Subject HEAD-ON LOCOMOTIVE CRASH	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1260 Can No. 409x2,3
73	62			

Description and Remarks Des Moines, Iowa

Date of Event 8/24/32

For complete detail: DES MOINES, IOWA LOCOMOTIVES

Also as: ACCIDENTS-WRECKS-FIRE-SLOW MOTION-THRILLS-STUNTS

Used in No.	Date
V 4 R 71	8/30/32

SEE OVER

FORM 5000 SM-6-32 V

OVER

R.R.TRAIN wreck	Can No. 262 x	Roll No. 1

Subject TRAIN WRECK IN SOUTH BEND	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406	406			Can No.

Description and Remarks So.Bend,Indiana--crowds--train on wall--c.u.train & wrecked house--wrecked house--crowds--c.u.wheels--various shots of wrecked train--crane lifting wheels

Also listed as:SO BEND,IND.--CROWDS

Date of Event 4-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.WRECKS (West Side "L" Crash)	Can No. 373 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
2 HURT IN WEST SIDE "L" CRASH	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
526	526			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--l.s.of wreck--c.u. crashed door on train--c.u.people looking out of train windows--various views of wreck--c.u. twisted railway wheels

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--RUINS.

Date of Event 7-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN WRECK	Can No. 378 X	Roll No. 4 & 5

Subject	Cameraman
Rocky Mt. Limited Wrecked	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks Peru, Ill.--various long shots of wrecked locomotive-c.u.turned up engine--semi c.u.wreck--various c.u.s. wreck--various shots of wrecked engine

Also as: PERU, ILL.

Date of Event 8-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 9M-6-32 V

OVER

R. R. WRECKS (mangled freight cars, twisted rails, etc.)	Can No. 462 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD NEAR BAKERS FIELD	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
765	765			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Woodford, Cal.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WOODFORD, CAL.--TEHACHAPI FLOOD

Also as: RUINS--LOCOMOTIVE

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8589 SM-6-32 U

OVER

WRECK(locomotive)	Can No. 475x	Roll No. 2

Subject: SANTA FE LOCOMOTIVE FOUND

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600	600			

Description and Remarks: Woodford, Cal.--l.s.wrecking train engineers locate engine with magnetic need med.shot & c.u.needle--men at work digging around locomotive--l.s.showing wrecker coming down--shooting up at spectators as passenger train passes--l.& med.shots tender being raised--l.& med.shovel digging out engine--laborers digging c.u.med.shots engine being raised--

Also as:WOODFORD,CAL.--RAILROAD--LABORERS--

LOCOMOTIVE(Santa Fe)

Date of Event: 10-27-8,9,-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TRAIN WRECK	Can No. V 5 No 107	Roll No. 1

Subject: AUTO CRASH WRECKS 26 CARS AND WORLD'S BIGGEST LOCOMOTIVE

Cameraman: FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	59	–		RETURNED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Scenes of the locomotive buried deep in the roadbed. Scenes of the wrecked sedan automobile which caused the train to jump the track when it hit it. Scenes of wrecked freight cars. Various other shots of wreckage and crews clearing it away.

CUTS RETURNED

Also as: CHERRYTOWN,N.Y.—LOCOMOTIVE—RUINS

Date of Event 12-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 107	

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Pennsy R.R.)	Can No. V.5 R.155	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PENNSY EXPRESS IN WRECK BUT RED SOX ESCAPE UNHARMED	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	55			Cuts returned

Description and Remarks H.S. ruined locomotive. Var. cus of different cars which were demolished. Man looking over ruined car. Workmen digging for crushed firemen.

Also as: RUINS--LABORERS--WYOMING, DEL.

Date of Event 4/7/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.155	4/4/33

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Flamingo Ltd)	Can No. V 5 No 138	Roll No. 3.

Subject 4 DEAD, SEVERAL HURT WHEN FLORDIA FLYER JUMPS TRACK IN CUT

Cameraman RETURNED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
60	49			returned

Description and Remarks :Var. Ls Hi shots and angle shots of the wreck of the Flamingo Limited in Altoona Pass.

CUTS RETURNED

Also as:CARTERSVILLE,GA.--RUINS--

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 NO 138	

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK. (Nantes, France)	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS FLYER KILLS 14 AS IT JUMPS TRACK AT HI-SPEED	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 50 Can No. 649x5
67	56			

Description and Remarks Nantes, France--air view of wrecked train--c.u. locomotive--pan view from train telescoped into another--damaged interior of a train--c.u. end of train with wash basin exposed--jacking up train starting to clear tracks--semi view of derrick lifting train

CUTS AS ABOVE
Also as: NANTES, FRANCE--RUINS--CATASTROPHE--
AIR VIEW

Date of Event 6-4-33

No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-17-33

SEE OVER

R.R.WRECK (of Chicago & Northwestern Railway) freight	Can No. V.5R. 162	Roll No. 3

Subject (RAILROAD WRECK) FAST FREIGHT LEAVES THE RAILS	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 688x3 Can No. 555
62	51			

Description and Remarks GENEVA,Ill.--var.angles & lenses of the wreck of Chicago and North western Railway express freight which jumped the track when an axle broke scenes of beef and produce strewn all over the tracks--CUTS AS ABOVE.

Also as:GENEVA,ILL.--FOOD

Date of Event 7-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

RAILROAD WRECK (CAUSED by Storm)	Can No. V.Sr. 175	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STORM DAMAGE GROWS AS WASH OUTS CAUSE WRECKS AND DISASTER	Edwards-Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-315, 736x3
109	98			Can No. Cooke Bet.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WASHINGTON D. C --STORMS

ALSO AS: RUINS --S.S. MADISON

Date of Event 8/24/33

Used in No.	Date
V-175	8/30/33
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (New Mexico)	Can No. V.5R. 176	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
8 KILLED, 40 INJURED WHEN TRAIN PLUNGES~~x~~ THRU BRIDGE.	Helm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. TO PATHE Can No.
102	91			

Description and Remarks Tucumcari, N.M.--sev. air shots of wreckage--l.s. of wreck & bridge--var. other angles & lens of train wrecked in water etc.--c.u. engine in mud--l.s. wrecking crew clearing tracks--CUTS: SCENES OF WRECK AS ABOVE

Also as: TUCUMCARI, N.M.--AIR VIEWS--RUINS--LABORERS--CATASTROPHE

Date of Event 8-29-33

No.	Date
V.5R.176	9-2-33

SEE OVER

R.R.WRECK (wooden train(milk train)	Can No. V.5R.178	Roll No. 4

Subject 14 KILLED, 26 INJURED AS MILK TRAIN RAMS ERIE FLYER	Cameraman Oliver

Length 110	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks Binghamton,N.Y.--var.scenes & angles of scene of wreck & var.shots of wrecked cars after they were hauled into yards--c.u.bodies in the morgue--var. shots of peope in Binghamton Hospital--
cuts:scenes asabove

Also as:BINGHAMTON,N.Y.--RUINS--MORGUE--
BINGHAMTON HOSPITAL

Date of Event 9-6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.TRAINS (head-on collision)	Can No. V.5R. 179	Roll No. 8

Subject LOCOMOTIVES IN HEAD-ON COLLISION AT STATE FAIR	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 630,751x2 Can No. M-Ret.
74	63			

Description and Remarks COLLISIONS--ST.PAUL,MINN.

Also as:FAIR--CRASHES--FIRE

Date of Event 9-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

R.R.TRAINS (scraps on fire)	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD SCRAPS CARS IN WIDE SAFETY DRIVE (ODD BITS)	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	52			757x2 / 350

Description and Remarks Louisville, Kentucky--var. scenes & angles of tipping cars off tracks into heap to burn fade to sequence of cars being burned

CUTS AS ABOVE
Also lavender in libary on cut story with corrected frame line

Also as: FIRE--LOUISVILLE, KY.

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.WRECK (Worthington,O.)	Can No. V.5R.199	Roll No. 4

Subject 140 PASSENGERS ESCAPE INJURY IN WRECK OF EXPRESS (ODD BITS)

Cameraman BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 818 x10 Can No. 164
45	37			

Description and Remarks Worthington,O.--ls of wreck cu same--var.other angles of wrecking crew clearing tracks and hi-elevation shots of same--CUTS:AS ABOVE

Also as:WORTHINGTON,O.--RUINS--LABORERS

Date of Event 11-16-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.199	11-22-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

R.R.WRECK (40 injured)	Can No. V.5R.202	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
40 INJURED IN TRAIN WRECK	SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CUTTED. Can No.
43				

Description and Remarks: QUINCY,MASS..locomotive crashes into rear of New Haven train held up by draw--50 are injured--var.long shots and c/u's of train wreck

Also as: QUINCY,MASS..--TRAIN

Date of Event 11-29-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Cherry Hill,Va.)	Can No. V.5R.204	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
2 DIE,10 HURT IN TRAIN WRECK (HIGHLIGHTS)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47				Cuts 290 Can No. 849x2

Description and Remarks: Cherry Hill,Va.--southbound freight train was derailed here by a cave in and a moment later a northbound passenger train crashed into it--var.shots of ruins and mangled cars--CUTS:add. shots of wreckage.

Also as:CHERRY HILL,Va.--RUINS

Date of Event 12-6-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Columbus & Ohio)	Can No. V.5 R. 205	Roll No. 3

Subject: TWO DIE AS SPEEDING FLYER JUMPS TRACKS ON SHARP "S" CURVE

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	49			838x5	130

Description and Remark: Chillicothe,O.--C.& O.Train Wreck--gen.views of wreck from all angles CUTS:add.shots of wreckage.

Also as:CHILLICOTHE,O.--RAILROAD

Date of Event: 12-9-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RAILROAD (train wreck)	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. 3

Subject: TWO DIE AS SPEEDING FLYER JUMPS TRACKS ON SHARP "S" TURN

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 838x5

Can No. 130

Description and Remarks: CHILLICOTHE, O.--TRAIN WRECK

Also-as+

Date of Event: 12-9-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RAILROAD (bridge collapses)	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BRIDGE COLLAPSE (HIGHLIGHTS)	ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41				JUNKED

Description and Remarks RANKIN,PA.--BRIDGE(RANKIN)

Also as:RUINS--COLLAPSES

Date of Event 12-6-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R. WRECKS (191 die) (PART SOUND)	Can No. V.6R. Rel 212	Roll No. 1

Subject 191 DIE IN TRAIN WRECK; ENTIRE NATION MOURNS VICTIMS OF DISASTER

Cameraman ECLAIR--ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 874x5 101 / Can No. 879x7 124
99	88			

Description and Remarks worst rail disaster in Republics' history sends entire nation into mourning--grim scenes are enacted as rescuers search among wreckage of a local, hit by the Paris-Strasbourg Express, for dead and injured--var. ls and cu's of mangled wreck--nite scenes--small fires lit along tracks during nite--

Also as:DISASTER--TRAIN WRECK--RUINS. NITE SCENES--LAGNY,FRANCE

Date of Event 12-25-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R. WRECK (Spanish wreck caused by Spanish anarchists)	Can No. V.6R.213	Roll No. 2

Subject: REVOLTING ANARCHISTS BLOW UP EXPRESS TRAIN CAUSING 30 DEATHS

Cameraman: Morages

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	47			RET.

Description and Remarks: Valencia-Seville Express was wrecked while crossing a bridge here--bomb damaged this bridge causing this wreckage--workmen salvaging remnants & searching--var. shots of wreck

Aslo as: TRAIN WRECK--LABORERS--BOMBING

Date of Event: 12-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 6-33-U

OVER

TRAIN WRECK	Can No. 649 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN WREEK	Actualities

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122			122 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Nantes, France--accident occurred in a place called the Grand Blottereau nr.Nantes--var.shots of disaster--long,close & intermediate shots showing wreckage lying about
ALSO AS: NANTES, FRANCE--RUINS--DISASTER

Date of Event 6/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Paris-Cherbourg) 35 dead	Can No. 800 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS-CHERBOURG TRAIN WRECK	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213			213 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris--35 dead as train of the Paris-Cherbourg line derails--cus of twisted rails & Broken ties--cus of mangled parts of train--different shots of locomotive coaches,wheels etc.--ls.gen view same--laborers on job taking away ruins--showing another train with inquisitive passengers watching scene as it passes--nite scenes laborers working as they start clearance of ruins--cops,etc.on job--cu Minister
Also as:PARIS,FRANCE--DISASTER--RUINS--LABORERS--R.R.TRAIN--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Cherbourg-Paris Line)	Can No. 808 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
R.R.TRAIN WRECK	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172			172 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris-l.s.gen.view of wreckage-- 10-33
ground shots c.u.sof ruins--c.u.ruined
underpinning--men gathering about wreck
--gen.view locomotive etc--mangled
ruins--men working clearing away the
remnants

Also as:PARIS,FRANCE--R.R.TRAIN--RUINS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

R.R.WRECKS (Royal Palm)	Can No. 863 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL PALM TRAIN WRECKED	Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Powder Springs,Ga.--view express car demolished--var.shots of wreckage--var.shots clearing wreckage--lifting a set of trucks that were under wooden express car

Also as:POWDER SPRINGS,GA.--R.R.TRAIN-RUINS

Date of Event 12-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

RAILROAD TRAIN (Carolina train wreck)	869 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CAROLINA SPECIAL TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks

HOT SPRINGS,NC.--R.R.WRECK

Also as:RUINS--LABORERS

Date of Event 12-12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R.WRECK (Carolina Flyer Special)	Can No. 869 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CAROLINA SPECIAL TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks Hot Springs,N.C.--scenes showing wrecking crews at work--different angles & cu's of locomotive car and trains

Also as:HOT SPRINGS,N.C.--RAILROAD--RUINS--LABORERS

Date of Event 12-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Pittsburgh)	Can No. V.6 R.228	Roll No. 7

Subject: 9 DIE 37 INJURED IN TRAIN WRECK (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 940x7 Can No. 477
74				

Description and Remarks: Pittsburgh,Pa.--elev.of wreck Date of Event 2-27-34
cu smashed-in ~~xxx~~ passenger coach--ls de-
railed coaches smashed--bringing out bod-
ies--ls showing wreck and corner of bldg
that train tore off--cu same--ls from a-
cross tracks showing big hunk outta bldg--
cu people watching--train down in street--
cu wrecked locomotive in street--scene of
firemen's legs--cu wrecked train--elev.
shot wreck loco-in street--CUTS:placing
dead fireman in ambulance and away
Also as:PITTSBURGH,PA.--RUINS--AMBULANCE

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R.TRAINS
(head-on smashup)

Can No.
V.6 R.230

6

Subject
TRAIN CRASH
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
DIEMER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
34				RET.

Description and Remarks
DUBUQUE, IA.--R.R.WRECKS

RUINS

Date of [illegible]-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

R.R.WRECKS	Can No. V.6 R. 230	Roll No. 6

Subject TRAIN CRASH (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman DIEMER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
34				

Description and Remarks Dubuque,Ia.--ls wreck showing 2 trains--headon smashup--cu of two trains--cutin freight car--pulling two engines apart--CUTS:add.shots(ret)

Also as:DUBUQUE,IA.--R.R.TRAINS--RUINS

Date of Event 3-6-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WRECKS (R.R.Train) in Austria	Can No. V.6R.245	Roll No. 2

Subject: R.R.WRECK IN AUSTRIA (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60				338	983x4

Description and Remarks: Marchtrenk,Austria--var.shots of railway disaster near Wels--this is a criminal attempt on a D-Train--var.shots of ruins--su's mangled wreckage--accident was caused due to a long piece of rail being dismembered from tracks--CUTS:add. shots

MARCHTRENK,AUSTRIA--RAILROAD--RUINS.

Date of Event: 4-11-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

R.R.WRECKS
(fast freight) chickens

Can No.
V.6R. 250

3

Subject FAST FREIGHT JUMPS TRACK
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49				JUNKED.

Description and Remarks Chester,Pa.--ls of wreck of B.& O.RR.--closer view chickens in crates in cars--side views wreck--chicken meandering under a car--youngster makes a dive at a fowl--another dives but misses a chickenand away it goes--CUTS: junked.

CHESTER,PA.--R.R.--CHICKENS

Date of Event 4-24-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Cetreville,Miss)	Can No. V.6 R.283	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CENTREVILLE TRAIN WRECK	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			JUNKED

Description and Remarks Centreville,Miss.--genviews of loco on its side--cu cab where men died--var.cus and ls showing wrecking crews putting trucks back on rails--raising tender,then locoCUTS:as above.

CENTREVILLE,MISS.--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (triple)	Can No. V.6 r.289	Roll No. 5

Subject TRIPLE TRAIN WRECK (HL)	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1113x4 Can No. 240
56				

Description and Remark Cly,Pa.--ls wreck,cu same engine with nose in ground,pile of wheel ls wreck--var.shots & angles ruins--crane moving wheels away--ls cabin of another-- cu's--ls freight cars spills and tracks--ls wreck--CUTS:add.shots ruins and small pile of doll babies extricated from a car

CLY,PA.--TRAINS--TOYS--DOLLS

Date of Event 9-29-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Euston to Blackpool wreck)	Can No. V.6 R.292	Roll No. 4

Subject TRAIN DISASTER (HL)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1137x4 Can No. 41

Description and Remarks Warrington, England--ls Euston to Blackpool train wreck--derrick part of car suspended in air from derrick cutin crowds at nite--ls derrick holding up car--cu tracks of train on ground--pan to mangled wreckage--derrick raising cars-- gen.view crowds & workers--derrick sets car on ground--crane tugging at car--CUTS add.shots.
WARRINGTON,ENGLAND--DISASTER--RUINS

Date of Event 10-1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Guttenberg,Ia.)	Can No. V.6 R.293	Roll No. 3

Subject TRAIN WRECK (HL)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x5 Can No. 299
46				

Description and Remarks Guttenberg,Ia.--ls wreck--cu view--angles--showing rucks,men pryin[illegible] at wreckage with crowbars--ls engine buried in gully--cu engine--trucks upside down--gen. view of wreckage--ls derrick hoisting trucks & wreckage--CUTS:add.

GUTTENBERG,IA.--R.R.TRAINS--ruins

Date of Event 10-11-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Earl Park,Ind.)	Can No. V.6 R. 296	Roll No. 4

Subject TRAIN WRECK (HL)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1151x2 Can No. 420

Description and Remarks: Earl Park,Ind.--ls derailed cars on bank and across hi-way--cu same--cutin crowd--ls gen.view wreckage,cu cars cu car lying on side,showing trucks--dif. views--couple of cars on sides--side-views busted cars--gen.view wrecks--CUTS add.shots same.

EARL PARK,IND.--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (B. & M.)	Can No. V.6 R.299	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FOUR DEAD IN B.& M. WRECK (HL)	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Clinton--ls wreck--angles--also loco overturned--another loco--3rd loco over track--cu loco on its side--ls gen.view men with potato sacks ls same--gen.views showing derrick on job--CUTS:as above.

CLINTON,MASS.--LOCOMOTIVES--TRAINS VEGETABLES

Date of Event 11-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (at Thomasville,Ga.)	Can No. V.6 R.308	Roll No. 5

Subject TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
56	48			RET.

Description and Remarks Thomasville,Ga.--genview wreckage 12-3-34 overturnedcoaches--different shots and angles--is tangled mass of engine--engine wreckage--bottom of loco--var.shots wreckage derrick at work raising ruins--CUTS:as above.

THOMASVILLE,GA.--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TRAIN WRECKS (Delaware,O.& Springfield,Ill)	Can No. V.6 R.314	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
3 DIE AS FAST TRAINS CRASH AT CROSSING	LARCEY-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1194x4,5 430 Can No.
58	50			

Description and Remarks Delaware,O.--genview wreckage and crowd,cu loco on side--overturned coach--derailed coach--rests on roof--ls ruins--SPRINGFIELD,ILL.--ls coal cars on embankment--cu same--3 cars on bank--ls 4 cars,men working,trucks showing 13 4 cars--derrick raising coal car,line gives way and car slides back--CUTS:this coal train was bombed by striking coal miners

DELAWARE,O.--SPRINGFIELD,ILL--MACHINERY COAL--STRIKES

Date of Event 12-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2280-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

RAILROAD (train wrecks... boiler explosion) wooden trains V.7 R.315	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject ENGINE BLAST KILLS 16	Cameraman LYONS-MERRIS-KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1-308x5 Can No. 300
101	93			

Description and Remarks

POWELLTON, WEST VA.--TRAIN WRECKS

DUDAS, ONT., CAN.--DISASTERS--MARCHING-ORPHANS--EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 12-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

R.R.WRECKS (Dixie Flyer)	Can No. 888 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DIXIE FLYER WRECK	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks SHELLMOUND,TENN--var.scenes of crack Dixie Flyer shown after it left rails--most of the cars are on their sides,they were prevented from tipping by the parallel tracks

Also as:SHELLMOUND,TENN.--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 1-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(Delphos,O.) RAILROAD WRECK	Can No. 937 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: TRAIN WRECK KILLS THREE

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
245	245			

Description and Remarks: Fast passenger train jumps rails after crash with truck, due to blizzard--LS front of engine--LS two angles of crossing with crowd--straight on shot of engine with part of truck--straight on shot of engine with derrick trying to pull cab from engine--men burning the cab--manlooking around engine--CU cab from rear--LS 2 angles showing crossing with engine on side people looking at wreck

Date of Event: 2/26/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DELPHOS, O.--TRAINS

TRAIN WRECK - RR	Can No. 937 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MAIL TRAIN JUMPS TRACK	Larcey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

gen. views and cu's of coaches after they were derailed--none of the coaches were turned over and the damage was mostly to the tracks--

Also as-- EUCLID, OHIO

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

P.R.WRECKS (Penn RR)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 11,12

Subject	Cameraman
PENN R.R.WRECK	ALEXANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pittsburg,Pa.--var.shots ruins--cu's wreckage,stores & bldgs can be seen in bg.

PITTSBURGH,PA.--RUINS

Date of Event 2-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (on Baltimore-Harrisburg train)	Can No. 1077 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PENN R.R.TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks Parkton,Md.--Baltimore-Harrisburg train of Penn RR plunges thru bridge on hoisting passenger train--is ruined car-- officials around bodies of firemen & engineer,also carrying bodies away on stretchers-- laying bodies on ground--undertaker covers body--into coffin--ruins--cu wheels--angles of wreckages--cu bridge.

PARKTON,MD.--RAILROAD--RUINS--CATASTROPHE

Date of Event 6-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

WRECK (R.R. train)	Can No. 1140 x	Roll No. 7

Subject R.R. TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var. angles of wrecked freight train--gen. shots--

SAN LEANDRO, CALIF.--R.R. TRAINS

Date of Event 10-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Long Island Train Wreck)	Can No. 1167 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LONG ISLAND TRAIN WRECK	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
31b				

Description and Remarks hi-shot tracks with crews at work--tracks of smashed electrick engines--concrete bridge where engines came together--men repairing wires--wrecking crane working on a car.

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--R.R.TRAINS--RUINS--MACHINERY

Date of Event 12-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TRAIN WRECKS (Powellton,W.Va., Dundas,Ont.,Can.wooden cars	Can No. V.7 R.315	Roll No. 3

Subject ENGINE BLAST KILLS 16	Cameraman LYONS-MERHIE*KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300
101	93			Can No. 1208x5

Description and Remarks Powellton,W.Va.--ls genview ruins--overturned boiler,angles--remnants of engine on track--cu--demolished engine busted coach--ls engines where they skidded thru corner of house--cu wiews--orphans--DUNDAS,ONT.,CAN.--ls wrecking crew at work,burning remnants of wooden cars , searching wreckage,man picks up pillow--group look over ruins--searching--CUTS remnants of boiler in W.Va.--where blast occurred--add shots as above.
POWELLTON,W.VA.,DUNDAS,ONT,CAN.--RR--DISASTERS
SEARCHING--ORPHANS--EXPLOSIONS.

Date of Event 12-28-34

Cancelled No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2880-BM-11-34 (a)

TRAIN WRECK (FREIGHT TRAIN)	Can No. V.7 R.332	Roll No. 5

Subject RR.FREIGHT TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.
40	32			

Description and Remarks Lachine, Que, Canada--misc. shots of wrecked cars strewn all around scene--cu's and ls of wreckage.

LACHINE, QUE, CANADA--TRAINS

Date of Event 2-23-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SN-5-35 (U)

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Ottawa, Ill)	Can No. V.7 R. 343	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TWO KILLED IN WRECK OF FAST FREIGHT TRAINS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
62	54			1297x2	535

Description and Remarks OTTAW', ILL.--ls gen.view--cu overturned engine--angles--underpart of engine--cu man pointing at wheels--ls gen.view--engine that ploughed into bldg--cu hole in bldg--freight cars piled along bldg--gen.view wreck--cars & trucks down embankment--derrick at work--CUTS: as above.

OTTAWA, ILL.--FREIGHT TRAINS--RAILROAD

Date of Event 4-4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

TRAIN WRECKS (Stamford,Conn)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 3

Subject 10,000 LATE TO WORK AS CRASH TIES UP RAILROAD	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1319x2 Can No. 560
51	43			

Description and Remarks STAMFORD,CONN--gen.view--looking under overpass--wreckage--cu same overhead,piled up cars,derrick at work--angles,crowds wreckage--cu same--coal car being moved by derrick--side of box car,cable lashed to it,up she goes--CUTS cranes lifting cars.

STAMFORD,CONN.--RRTRAINS

Date of Event 4-30-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (2 BRITISH EXPRESS TRAINS)	Can No. V.7 R. 366	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
14 DEAD IN CRASH OF TWO BRITIDH EXPRESS TRAINS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	40			1350x7 / 45

Description and Remarks WELWYN GARDEN CITY, ENGLAND
ls.gen.view--cu same--cu working on trucks, wheels--completely broken coach--another ngle same crowds--back to coach scene,pan another half-broken coach--CUTS:King's Cross-Wo-Newcastl express--cu Nurse Miles who helped attend injured

WELWYN GARDEN CITY, ENGLAND--MILES--RUINS

Date of Event 5-17-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Little Rock, Ark, bridge ruined at Mo.)	Can No. V.2 R.367	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
R.R.TRAIN WRECK----BRIDGE RUINED (HL)	CROTCHETT-PETILL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73				C-ret. 1357x7,160

Description and Remarks ST.CHARLES,MO.--looking up at fallen section of St.Charles Bridge--section at fallen endp-shooting down,showing bridge-pillars,wreckage--wrecked auto--etc.--LITTLE ROCK,ARK.--gen.view wreck,cu same,2 shots,cu skeleton of car--ls loco on side--cu same--angles of loco--gen.view wreckage--derrick pulling at freight car--ls broken bridge.CUTS: as above.
ST.CHARLES,MO.--LITTLE ROCK,ARK.--BRIDGE

Date of Event 6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-38-U

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (locomotive head on crash)	Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 7

Subject TRAIN CRASH (HH)

Cameraman HAFFERKAMP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30				Can No. 1383x4,300

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISONS--MAGNOLIA, ILL.

Also as: LOCOMOTIVES

Date of Event 6-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-38-U

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (falls 100 ft.in trestle collapse)	Can No. V.7 R.379	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
5 KILLED AS TRAIN FALLS 100 FEET IN TRESTLE COLLAPSE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1407x4
77	65			Can No. 265

Description and Remarks: COCHRAN,ORE.--ls track plastered-on side of cut--cu same,pans down to bottom--side angle--track on side of cut--looking down showing both sections of track--taking body from loco,climb over loco sev.shots,cu workmen carrying body--start up side of cut with it,coming toward,reverse shot--gen.view in CUTS:as above.
COCHRAN,ORE.--DISASTER--BRIDGE--COLLAPSE

Date of Event 7-8-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

RR TRAINS (wrecked by flood -- trains buried in mud)	Can No. V.7 R.387	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEVERE FLOODS RAVAGE EASTERN MARYLAND TOWNS	LYONS--PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1441x4,360 Can No. 1436x6,200
69	57			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--FELTON, DEL.

Also as: FREDERALSBURG, MD.--TRAINS--RUINS

Date of Event 9-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Freight trains crash on bridge)	Can No. V. 7 R. 393	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
1 DEAD, 3 HURT, AS FREIGHT TRAINS CRASH ON BRIDGE	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	59			1466x3	515

Description and Remarks Westport Conn.-1s acetylene torch--crane working--1s crane working--cu,crane and wreckage--cu piled up box cars--cu baboose,upside down--back to gen. 1s, pan from track to river,broken box car in river--burning cars--gen.wreckage--CUTS: as above.NITE SCENES of wreck.

RUINS--WESTPORT, CONN.--R.R. TRAINS

Date of Event 9-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Glendale,Cal.)	Can No. V.7 R. 599	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN WRECK (HL)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61				1495x1 / 535

Description and Remarks

Glendale,Cal.--ls gen.wreckage engine on flat bottom--reverse shot--cu section engine--rr tracks in ditch and twisted rails--ls again engine and gen.wreckage--man digging one of wheels in mud--motor-truck that was hit--pan same--train wreck crew tha working--sign--cu crew under engine at work--side views--preparing new road bed--crane tugging at engine--gen. views--CUTS:ditto.

GLENDALE,CAL.--RAILROADS--RUINS--MACHINERY

Date of Even 10-19-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RR WRECKS (train wrecked by cloudburst)	Can No. V.7 R.807	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CLOUDBURST WRECKS TRAIN (HL)	KAMEMATZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1494x7
38				Can No. 60

Description and Remarks

FSEE: STORMS--KORIYAMA, JAPAN

Also as: CLOUDBURSTS--TRAINS--JAPANESE

Date of Event 10-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Augusta, Ga. Gen. view wreckage etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.115	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN WRECK (SIL)	SCOTT-DIXON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32				RET.

Description and Remarks

Augusta, Ga.--General views of wreckage--12-1-35
on engine front...

AUGUSTA, GA.--RUINS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (16 freight cars derailed)	Can No. 1257 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SIXTEEN FREIGHT CARS DERAILED	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Trenton,O.----general views of wreck--cars over on side--crowds--ls cu's & angles of wreckage--cars in grain elevator

TRENTON, O.--RAILROAD TRAINS

Date of Event 3-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WRECKS (R.R.TRAIN, KING OF PRUSSIA,PA.)	Can No. 1286 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COAL TRAIN WRECK	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
222				

Description and Remarks long shots and cu's demolished cars and piles of soft coal..

KING OF PRUSSIA,PA.--~~WRECKS~~--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 3-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Upper Sandusky, O.)	Can No. 1390 x	Roll No. 5,6,7.

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN WRECK	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
509				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of wrecked train--var. elevation scenes of wreckage and angles.

UPPER SANDUSKY, O.

Date of Event 7-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WRECKS (rr. train wrecked by floods, Oxford, England)	Can No. 1500 x	Roll No. 6

Subject WATER, WATER EVERYWHERE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 124 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--OXFORD, ENGLAND

Also as: R.R.TRAINS

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.WRECK (TOMKINS COVE)	Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. 4

Subject WEST SHORE R.R.WRECK (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1596x4
34				Can No. 265

Description and Remarks TOMKINS COVE,NY--ls gen.view wreck,derailed engine--tender down the bank,coaches ls,;closer view showing wreckage

TOMKINS COVE,NY--RR.TRAINS

Date of Event 1-28-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RCA SOUND TALKING

R.R.WRECK (3 die as Reading Crack Flyer leaves tracks)	Can No. V.8 R. 429	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
3 DIE IN WRECK OF CRACK READING FLYER	LYONS- [illegible]AM OLIVER-PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
226	214			1609x1,450 COMB.CUT STORY.

Description and Remarks

SUNBURY,PA.--var.shots and angles of wreck--engine,int.views in hospital Julius Lewis lies in bed and tells how it happened,Oscar Wing ditto member of fire dept.ditto--also Anna Leitzer tells how--

SUNBURY,PA.--RR.TRAINS--DISASTER--SURVIVORS--HOSPITAL--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 1-31-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2820-SM-10-35-U

OVER

R/R.WRECK RCA SOUND TALK (READING FLYER..3 dead)	Can No. V.8 R.429	Roll No. EXCEPT.PHILA.

Subject 3 DEAD, 32 HURT AS EXPRESS TRAIN JUMPS THE TRACK	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM PROFFITT--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1608x3,4,5 Can No. 1350
97	85			

Description and Remarks SUNBURY,PA.--gen.views.shots of engine nose buried,picking up engineers overalls--silent shot of woman witness and cu Anna Leitzel describes accident--CUTS:add.shots & angles of wreckage--also shots used in hospital sequence

SUNBURY,PA.--SOUND--SPEECH--R.R.TRAINS DISASTER--HOSPITAL--SURVIVORS

Date of Event 1-31-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

R.R.WRECK (L Crash)	Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS ESCAPE DEATH IN CRASH ON NEW YORK "L"	VADALA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1570x5 Can No. 165
42	30			

Description and Remarks: NYC--Overhead shot gen.view sideshots looking up,men at work,cu men with crowbars--interior broken car car being pulled away--CUTS:as above.

NEW YORK CITY--ELEVATOR TRAINS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--ACCIDENTS--COLLISIONS

Date of Event 2-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

B.R.WRECK (1 dead,50 injured)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 1 DEAD, 50 INJURED IN REAR-END CRASH ON RR.TRESTLE	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L631x2
54	42			Can No. 350

Description and Remarks CINCINNATI,O.--ls gen.view wreck--closer shots,loc in center--close shot baggage car--looking up at loco--

2 views baggage car--two more shots loco--CUTS:ditto.

CINCINNATI,O.--ACCIDENTS--LOCOMOTIVES RR.TRinS

Date of Event 2-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-6M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.WRECK (wrecked,detrailed etc. by ice jams & flood)	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ICE JAMS BRING SEVERE FLOODS TOMANY TOWNS	GITTINGER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	104			1634x4,255;1639x2;325;1640x1,560

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--NAPOLEON, OHIO

2-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.WRECK (Limited derailed in mile-a-minute rear-end crash)	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
LIMITED DETRAILED IN MILE-A-MINUTE REAR-END CRASH	KING

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	51			1639x5 / 245

Description and Remarks

Corfu, N.Y.--gen. view wreck--closer shots detrailed cars.etc.--locomotive angles of wreck--var.shots of wreckage
CUTS: as above

CORFU, N.Y.--R.R. TRAIN

Date of Event 2-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WRECKS (parade of ruined cars--Safety Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas)	Can No. V.S.B.440	Roll No. 8

Subject: GRUESOME AUTO ACCIDENTS STAGED IN SAFETY DRIVE	Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutaret. Can No.
57	45			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ANTI-ACCIDENTS--LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

Also as: ACCIDENTS--PARADE--AUTOS--NEWSPAPERS--AMBULANCE--COLLISONS--THRILLS--STUNTS

3-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. WRECK (7 die when Railroad flyer hits loaded bus, Byron,Ga.)

Can No. V.8 R.445

Roll No. 3

Subject: SEVEN DIE WHEN RAILROAD FLYER HITS LOADED BUS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
64	52		

Cuts XXXXX

Can No. 1694x4 395

Description and Remarks:

BYRON,GA.--gen.views made at nite--
ls crossing where bus hit, train bg--
part of ruined bus--people looking
at wreckage--portion of bus and broken
wheels--rear end of bus--gen.view--
CUTS: var.shots wreckage

BYRON,GA. --R.R.TRAINS--BUS--DISASTER
CATASTROPHE--NITE

Date of Event: 3-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM.3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.WRECKS (Manor,Pa.
3 trainmen die as Express rips freight in crash)

Can No. V.8 R 445

Roll No. OCAL

Subject 3 TRAINMEN DIE AS EXPRESS RIPS FREIGHT IN CRASH

Cameraman ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			1693x1 535

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAINS--MANOR, PA.

Also as: FLOOD--FIRE--PITTSBURGH, PA.

Date of Event 3-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M.3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WRECKS (R.R. Wreck, accredited to Calles, Paso Grande Bridge, Mexico, D.F.)	Can No. Y.8R.449	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. CALLES EXILED BY MEXICO AFTER TRAIN IS BOMBED	EHLERS FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1711x1 450 Can No.
104	92			

Description and Remarks

4-7-36
Date of Event

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

EXILE--MEXICO, D.F.(VERA CRUZ)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.WRECKS (Mexico, thousands mass to protest RR bombing deaths)	Can No. V.8 R.450	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS MASS TO PROTEST R.R. BOMBING DEATHS	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	40			1711x5

Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

MEXICO, D.F. parade coming toward camera--girl standing by banner "Syndicate of Railway Workers"--more crowds--cu man speaking--crowds--other heavier man, speaking--people looking on--crowds--CUTS: cu urn woman workers guarding--in front of Nat.Palace--orators during demonstration semi cu Lic.Vicente Lombardo Toledano address--signs--more of Toledano speaking--crowds applaud--Lic.Luis Rodriguez secy to prexy.address--finish of meeting

4-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MEXICO, D.F.--PROTEST--MEXICANS--TOLEDANO--
RODRIGUEZ--MEETINGS

(2) 8-450-2

R.R. WRECKS (24 freight cars pile up, Plymouth, Ind.)	Can No. V.8 R.454	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 24 FREIGHT CARS PILE UP WRECKING MAIN LINE TRACKS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			1739x1 / 450

Description and Remarks

PLYMOUTH, IND.--ls of streetcars hanging off bridge--close view showing signal cu cars and trains--var.scenes on the tracks--CUTS: as above

PLYMOUTH, IND.--FREIGHT TRAINS

4-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.WRECKS (Freight engine explodes killing 3 of crew No.Alexander,N.Y.)

Can No. V.8 R.457

Roll No. 5

Subject: FREIGHT ENGINE EXPLODES KILLING 3 OF TRAIN CREW

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	54			1739x2

Can No. 535

Description and Remarks

NO.ALEXANDER,N.Y.--1s gen. view of wreckage--cu broken engine--sev.shots cattle inside car, 2 shots, calf out in field--cattle on both sides of brook--pushing one up bank--freight cars strewing embankment--crane pulling at cattle car--breaks loose hoisting steer by horns, 2 shots--CUTS: ditto

NO.ALEXANDER,N.Y.--TRAINS--COWS--CATTLE

5-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.WRECK (2 die,150 saved)	Can No. V.8 R. 464	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
2 DIE, 150 SAVED AS FAST TRAIN GOES OFF BRIDGE.	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			Cuts 1778x4 Can No. 355

Description and Remarks

GUTHRIE,OKLA.--ls train on trestle--cu same,one hanging over side--passenger coach hanging over bridge--rear end coach sticking out,2 shots from neath bridge--baggage car in water--passenger coach hanging--balance cars on trestle--gen.view--CUTS:Cimarron River Bridge--add.shots.
GUTHRIE,OKLA.--R.R.TRAINS--BRIDGE--CIMMRRON RIVER

Date of Event 5-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.TRAIN WRECK (PATTERSON,NJ.)	Can No. V.8 R. 468	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PASSENGERS SAVED MIRACULOUSLY AS TRAIN IS DERAILED	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	38			1801x3	345

Description and Remarks Patterson,N.J.--gen.view engine in fg,couple angles wrecked engine coach hanging off trestle--cu few coaches--cross shot engine & coaches--trying to maneuver coach back on track--gen.view men replacing rail,gen.views--CUTS:crane lifting trains--flare shot derailed trains...

PATTERSON,NJ.--RUINS--NITE--MACHINERY

Date of Even 6-17-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. WRECK (Covington, Tenn. train hits auto and is derailed)

Can No. V.8 R.475

Roll No. 4

Subject: TRAIN HITS AUTO AND IS DERAILED IN FREAK CRASH

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	44			Cuts 1828x4 Can No. 350

Description: COVINGTON, KY.--moving the engine--3 shots WRECKAGE'ILLINOIS CENTRAL FLYER' the ruined coach--derailed coach--cu trucks under coach--rail shoved thru side of car--CUTS: as above

COVINGTON, TENN.--R.R. TRAINS--RUINS

Date of Event: 7-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. WRECK (9 die when fast train crushes auto at crossing, Dundee, Mich.)	Can No. V.8 R.477	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
9 DIE WHEN FAST TRAIN CRUSHES AUTO AT CROSSING	GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	49			1833x6 / 150

Description and Remarks

DUNDEE, MICH.--ls bridge & RR crossing-7-18-36
bridge, pan--where car landed in
water--man pulling wreckage from water--
fishing two hub caps from water--taking
slipper from water--looking down into
water--dragging part of wreckage to
shore--shots of wrecked car.--CUTS:
scenes of wreckage--victims clothing.

DUNDEE, MICH.--ACCIDENTS--TRAINS--
CATASTROPHE--RUINS--AUTOMOBILE
DISASTER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. WRECK (Head-on crash, Ogeechee, Ga., 5 dead, 20 hurt) V.3 R.479

Can No.

Roll No. 7

Subject: 5 DEAD, 20 HURT IN HEAD-ON CRASH OF PASSENGER TRAINS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			1853x2 / 465

Description and Remarks:

OGEECHEE, GA.--gen.view of wreck, crane at work--broken engine--wheels etc.--ls of boiler--cu man using acetylene torch--coaches on side--2shots--cu boach all bashed in-baggage or mail cars, ls derailment--CUTS: as above

OGEECHEE, GA.--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS RUINS

Date of Event: 7-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN WRECK (Apalachicola, Florida, train breaks thru trestle)	Can No. V.8 R.480	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MANY NEAR DEATH AS TRAIN BREAKS THROUGH TRESTLE	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1843x6
44	32			Can No.	165

Description and Remarks

APALACHICOLA,FLA.--long shot of track track and the wreck--engine broken and twisted rails,etc.--sev.scenes--CUTS as above.

APALACHICOLA,FLA.--RUINS

Date of Event 7-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.WRECK (22 hurled to death as train crushes truck,Louisville,Quebec)	Can No. V.8 R.485	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
22 HURLED TO DEATH AS TRAIN CRUSHES TRUCK	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1870x5 220 Can No.
61	49			

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE,QUEBECK--cars going over grade crossing, warning sigs, train coming thru, ls wrecked bus--closer views--one of survivors, cu, shoes, clothes in wreckage, another shot of truck--CUTS: J.L.Thisdel, ex Member of Quebec Legislative Assembly, J.E.Ferron, member of Dominion Parliament--Duhain survivor--another

LOUISVILLE, QUEBEC--COLLISIONS--ACCIDENTS--DISASTER--TRUCKS--THISDEL FERRON--SURVIVORS

8-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (1 dead,19 hurt Penn rr wreck)	Can No. V.8 R.507	Roll No. 4

Subject	ONE DEAD, 19 HURT, AS EXPRESS TRAIN CRASHES IN JERSEY	Cameraman	PROFFITT TUGANDER--WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	53			1986x4,5,6	985

Description and Remarks PRINCETON JUNCTION,NJ.--angles broken train,crowds,cu tangled wreckage cu broken pullman sideview same,front vue of car,taking away body--CUTS:ruins, men clearing tracks,etc.--the Clevelander clearing wreckage etc.--WITH FLARES wreck Penn train--1 killed,20 injured.

PRINCETON JUNCTION,NJ.--DISASTER-- RUINS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 10-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (NITE SCENES OF ELEVATOR WRECK IN CHI	Can No. V.8 R. 514	Roll No. 1

Subject MANY KILLED INJURED IN L WRECK

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2(28x1 Can No. 650
122	110			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--var.shots of wreck NITE SCENES WITH FLARES debris on ground men searching etc.--more of wreckage,interiors at Rogers-Post Hospital patients receiving treatment for hurts--CUTS:ditto.

CHICAGO--NITE--ELEVATOR TRAINS--
HOSPITAL--SURVIVORS--HL OF YR

Date of Event 1-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ELEVATOR TRAIN WRECK (CHICAGO) NITE SCENES	Can No. V.8 R. 524	Roll No. 18

Subject: L WRECK (HL OF YR)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27	23	dev.orig.neg.& lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--hi-shots made with flares of el train disaster at nite in Chicago's busy North side residential district,scenes of wrecked cars.

CHICAGO--RUINS--TRAINS--ELEVATORS--
NITE--HL OF YR--DISASTER

Date of Event: 11-24-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. WRECK (Rock Island Railroad Wreck, Excelsior Springs, Mo.)	Can No. 1592 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject: ROCK ISLAND R.R. WRECK

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO. --var shots of strange looking auto made at the airport--also Rock Island RR wreck--var. shots and angles of wreckage--

EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.--AUTOS--R.R.TRAINS

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.WRECK (Penn.R.R.Freight Train wreck, Henderson Sta., Pa.)

Can No. 1718 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: PENN. R.R. FREIGHT TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
280				

Description and Remarks:

HENDERSON STA.,PA.--scenes show gen. view and hi-shots wreck made from var angles with a few cus of wreckage--wrecking crew at work...

HENDERSON,STATION,PA.--RUINS--LABORERS

4-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R. WRECK (Edinburgh, Scotland..	Can No. 1728 x	Roll No. 6

Subject RAILROAD SMASHUP	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 37 dev.l.v.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND--an empty train bumped into a signla box and this is the result--1-man injured and wreckage of truck--var.shots taking truck away by use of giant crane--

EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--R.R.TRAINS

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

La Puente

45' 2 Ft ea.

1342-6

R.R. WRECKS (Santa Fe Train plunges into river	Can No. 1771 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	SANTA FE TRAIN PLUNGES INTO RIVER	Cameraman RICHARDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
113				

Description and Remarks

GUTHRIE, OKLA.--close up submerged baggage coach where 2 lost lives--on plenachrome--various angles "TEXAS Ranger" derailed on Cimarron River--

GUTHRIE, OKLA.--R.R. TRAINS--RUINS

Date of Event 5-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. WRECK (caused by flood, S. Texas)	Can No. 1822 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS FLOODS	BYARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
414				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--SOUTH TEXAS

Also as: DISASTER--CATTLE--FARMS
RUINS

7-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.WRECK ("L" Train Crash,N.Y.C.)	Can No. 1873 x	Roll No. 4

Subject "L" TRAIN CRASH	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 194	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--nite shots of crash of I.R.T. wooden trains--var.shots & angles..

NEW YORK CITY--R.R. TRAIN--ELEVATOR TRAINS NITE

Date of Event 8-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK LONDON, IND. (2 KILLED IN ~~ENGLAND~~)	Can No. 2028 x	Roll No. 2

Subject 2 KILLED WHEN TRAIN IS DERAILED	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length 492	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON--2 ~~INDIANA~~ killed, 20 hurt as Big Four train derails--gen.shots wreckage--eyemo shots--ls and cu's scenes taking mail out

LONDON--DISASTER--RUINS

Date of Event 11-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WRECKS (RAILROAD)	Can No. V 9 R 538	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VENICE FLOODED B) CAR WRECKS BLDG C)TRAIN WRECK	FREEMAN SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
35-35-36	23-29-30			F-2133x2,495 F-2135x4,360 2.33x3,280

Description and Remarks

VENICE FLOODED

CAR WRECKS BLDG

TRAIN WRECK

VENICE CAL

L A CAL

DECATUR IND

Date of Event 2.14.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (FREIGHT WRECK)	Can No. V 9 R 541	Roll No. 3

Subject: PLANE CRASH KILLS TWO OFFICERS MAKG BLIND FLYG TEST B)FREIGHT WRECK

Cameraman: SAVITT..KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45-33 34-28				S2154x3,310 K 2156x1,290

Description and Remarks

PLANE WRECK
CHICAGO ILL
TRAIN WRECK
SO. BYRON N Y

Date of Event: 5/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK	Can No. V 9 R 546	Roll No. 5

Subject	PASSENGERS HV NARROW ESCAPE AS FLYER IS DERAILED	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2184x3,370
45	33			Can No.

Description and Remarks BUFORD GA: fast NY-N.O. train wrecked-1s and gen vues wreckge-wreckers clearg track,etc-CUTS: 5-yr-old Bobby Lowe, witness.

BUFORD GA..TRAIN WRECK..R.R.TRAINS..RUINS

Date of Event 3/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAILROAD WRECK (ENGLAND)	Can No. V 9 R 553	Roll No. 3

Subject 8 DED 20 INJURED AS ELEC TRAINS CRASH IN ENG.. 6 DED 27 HURT IN BLAST

Cameraman GENFILM..SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts GF 2187x6,40 Can No. S 2216x3,450
54-42 47-41				

Description and Remarks

RAIL WRECK
LONDON
BLAST
MILWAUKEE

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (30 killed Villeneuve,France)	Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 1

Subject	30 KILLED, 50 HURT AS FRENCH VACATION TRAIN JUMPS TRACK	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2378x6
60			50 dev. lav	Can No. 15

Description and Remarks VILLENEUVE,FRANCE.--var.shots wrecked Paris-St.Etienne train--ruins--
CUTS:ditto.

VILLENEUVE,FRANCE--RR TRAINS

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (LOVEJOY GA.)	Can No. ▼ 9 r 613	Roll No. 2

Subject 4 DIE IN WRECK WHEN SPEEDING TRAIN HITS TRUCK

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2549x1,455 Can No.
50	40			

Description and Remarks LOVEJOY GA. --- genvues wreckage 'The Southland" train hits a truck-broken mass of truck-loco turned over, removing a body - CUTS: stretcher scenes, into ambulance and away, etc. - MORE RUINS

LOVEJOY GA...TRUCK..AMBULANCE

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-8-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.TRAIN WRECK
(ENGINE GOES OVER 50 FT.WALL)

Can No. V.9 R.627

Roll No. 1

Subject TWO DIE AS ENGINE PLUNGES TO STREET OVER 50-FOOT WALL.

Cameraman ALEXANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
50	40		

Cuts 2627x3

Can No. 255

Description and Remarks PITTSBURGH,PA.--hi-shot engine in street,torch on cab for fireman,embankment it fell from,from street tilt up gen.views wreckage,CUTS:ditto.

PITTSBURGH,PA.--RR TRAINS

Date of Event 12-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN WRECK (LIBERTY LIMITED)	Can No. 2158 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject: LIBERTY LIMITED TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA--at 44th ST. & Girard Ave.--var.shots and angles of wreckage.

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--RR.TRAINS

Date of Event 3-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (FREIGHTS)	20 cars scattered	Can No. 2168 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN WRECK (FREIGHTS)	ALEXANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
308				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLAIRSVILLE,PA.--gen.views, var.cu's and angles of ruins,20 cars of the 75 trains were scattered over 2 tracks,motorman killed.

BLAIRSVILLE,PA.--RUINS--FREIGHT TRAINS

Date of Event 3-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (FREIGHT TRAIN)	Can No. 2178 x	Roll No. 8

Subject FREIGHT TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

UNION CITY,GA.--gen.view wreck showing scattered train on curve, freight cars stacked up--engine half buried in earth,cu engine,cu engine cab compartment--wrecked freight cars,wrecking crew on job,angles wrecker at work.

UNION CITY,GA.--RUINS--FREIGHT TRAINS

Date of Event 3-22-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (MORRISVILLE,PA.)	Can No. 2180 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 369	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MORRISVILLE,PA.--showing a few cars off track also the tower crowds watching wrecking crew at work.

MORRISVILLE,PA.--TRAINS--RUINS

Date of Event 3-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (Paris, France)	Can No. 2382 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN WRECK	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--var.shots and angles of train wreck--telescoped into another more ruins--20 dead, many injured..

PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK Klamath Falls, Ore.	Can No. 2397 x	Roll No. 3

Subject TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
299				

Description and Remarks

KLAMATH FALLS, ORE.--crack So. Pacific train on run between Seattle and Frisco wrecked var. shots angles of wreck..

KLAMATH FALLS, ORE.--R.R.TRAINS

Date of Event 8-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TRAIN WRECK (FLOODS MISC. GERMANY)		2421x4

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD IN ALPS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MISC. GERMANY

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK, Klamath Falls, Ore.)	Can No. 2453 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN WRECK	EMERY M%&

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
487				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Klamath Falls, Ore.--various shots and angles of wreck where 18 were injured

KLAMATH FALLS, ORE.--

Date of Event 8-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (DETROIT)	Can No. 2611 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
21 INJURED IN TRAIN WRECK	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks: DETROIT--ls and cu's 3 cars in the ditch, Pere Marquette passenger & freight train

DETROIT--RR WRECK--RUINS

Date of Event 12-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (CAUSED BY FLOOD)	Can No. 2638 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~200~~				

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MONROE, WASH.

Date of Event 12-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR. TRAINS (WRECKED BY FLOODS) | 2638 x | 2

Subject: FLOODS IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MONROE, WASH.

Date of Event 12-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR WRECK (TRAIN HITS TRUCK AT CROSSING)	Can No. V.10 R.644	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ONE DEAD, 31 HURT WHEN TRAIN HITS TRUCK AT CROSSING	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2739x3
51	41			Can No. 360

Description and Remarks WORTH,ill--sev.shots and angles of derailed Wabash train,showing line of them lying on side,cus wheels etc cu Hal Kemp ork leader--CUTS:ditto

WORTH,ILL.--TRAINS--KEMP

Date of Event 2-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK SAUGUS MO T.	Can No. V .IO R677	Roll No. 2

Subject ORL[illegible] :TRAIN WRECK:LOST TWA PLANE:CANTON BOMBED:BOWL OF RICE: [illegible]MITH MCHENRY VERNON RETURNS: TROOPING COLORS

Cameraman DUBOIS FOX [illegible] GENELLI[illegible] EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86-77	59-54			2958xI McH.Junke	
45-40	46-4I			2952x4,2954x4,2957x52,	
54-49	48-43				3

Description and Remarks [illegible]r hot overwreck,2 shotsswell shots:of train in water pan,cu one car in water, windows covered, wrecking crew. closer shot, 2 shots loc,cu,ls wreck,ls--Yosemite-ls of wreck,parts of plane in tree,guy looks at wing,plane lowered from tree,2 shots trail,lshot wheels, guy walks on top motor and wreck. Chinatown-niteshot street,gs same,inside Port Arthur Rest. Col.Roosevelt and Ambass.Wang,cu Wang,platform stunts,bed of nails,crowds,bang on rock,swrod dance,crowds.-Canton-ls city in flames,bomb dropped,another goes off,planes in air,town bombed,gs destruction,2 shots,cu victims,another shot of ruins,-NYC-on deck Queen Mary,Joe Kennedy walking,

Date of Event 6-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shot,followed by Press,standing in front camera,silent shot cu and he talks.return to see son graduate-London-cu king ri riding in huge fuzzy hat,closer shot in front troops,start parade,at atten.King slautes,cu parade,King rides and salut ls parade 2 shots,-CUTS:more RR disaster,also air shots, mo more ruins plane wreck,moreJoe Kennedy talks.eyemo shots: Queen Mary with cuuter alongside,ls ship,Joe walking,press around,-Canton-bombing,crowd,ruinsetcmore bombing,Chinatown ls and cus parade,sound I000 piece band music God Save the King,fast & slow marching,Queen Mary and Princesses in carriage,English West Point on Parade.

(2) 10-677-2

RR TRAINS (NYC -TWO KILLED (IN SUBWAY COLLISION)

Can No. V-10 R6065 ID-695

Roll No. ~~8~~ 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: SUBWAY CRASH: HUGHES CORRIGAN IN CHI: MARINE SHAM BATTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 8-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR WRECKS (FLORIDA EAST COAST (TRAIN OFF TRACKS)NEW SMYRNA	Can No. V. IO R699	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD NEWSR: WAREHOUSE STRIKE: FLOODS: RR WRECK: SEN. ED SMITH: SEN; ELECT DOWNEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR WRECK (STORM DERAILS TRAIN (NEAR WESTHAMPTON)	Can No. V.IO R704	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject I00'S DIE:DAMAGE I00 MILLIONS AS STORM HITS EAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
335	306			

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN (23 SCHOOL KIDS KILLED WHEN BUS STALLS AT CROSSING	Can No. 10-725	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: RIVER FLOODS: JAP MARINES: COL. PRICE: BUS TRAIN CRASH: MIDGET PLANE MOTOR: CHAMBERLAIN: PARIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW, CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (SCORES DEAD IN SAUGUS MONT. DISASTERS	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 2

Subject
DISASTERS: FLOOD:HURRICANE: RR WRECK
BUS WRECK : OIL FIRE: SUICIDE

Cameraman
LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN WRECK(C & O FLYER CRASHES AT SWITCH HITS FREIGHT	Can No. 11-733	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: STRATO PLANE FLIES
TRAIN WRECK: GRAND DUKE VLADIMIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

TYPES

Date of Event 12-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR WRECK (WOODEN TRAIN VS STEEL	Can No. IN ENGLAND)	Roll No. 2701 x 7

Subject	Cameraman
EXPRESS TRAIN SMASH	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON--1s wooden train vs Steel,cu's loco ruined nose,cu's and 1s wrecked cars,wood strewn all over the place,windows knocked out,pan wooden coaches,1s burning woodwork.

LONDON

Date of Event 1-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (12 KILLED SOUTHERN PACIFIC TRAIN	Can No. 3089x	Roll No. 3

Subject WRECK	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks crash at 70 mph--eyemo air shots of wreck--genactivity showing ruins and wreckage all ofer--ls and cus engines and cars--wrecking crews at work
NILAND CAL--DISASTER--AIR--RR TRAINS

Date of Event 9-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN WRECKS (McNEIL, TEXAS)	Can No. 3189 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN WRECK	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

Cars piled up in every direction--cus and ls--thru bldg--~~pmk~~ pileup--acetylene torches on job--McNEIL, TEXAS

Date of Event 12-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (XALA & IROLO (MEXICO)	Can No. 3212 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
8 KILLED IN TRAIN WRECK	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~222~~ 289				

Description and Remarks

On Mex.Railway--8 kileled and 56 wounded
all angles wreck, cus and ls.
XALA & IROLO,MEXICO

Date of Event 12-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK(26 FREIGHT CARS & ENGINE PILE UP IN WRECKAGE WOODEN	Can No. 11-736	Roll No. 2

~~FORED~~ NEWS: AQUEDUCT: TRUCK STRIKE: SHIP HITS BRIDGE: WRECK: MOTHERS GET GIFTS ~~BURN XMAS TREES~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARKER DAM CAL.

DAM

Date of Event 1-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (FREIGHT CARS PILED UP SOUTH WALES N.Y.	Can No. 11-752	Roll No. 2

Subject News LABOR MEETS: SS CRISTOBAL LAUNCHED: WRECK: SUBMARINE GROUNDED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

LABOR

Date of Event 3-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECKS(SABOTAGE BLAMED FOR STREAMLINED DERAILED	Can No. 11-797	Roll No. 2

NEWS:TRAIN:GAS BLAST:SQUALUS MOVED:DAVIS Cameraman
LUNG:NEW ADMIRAL:BALDWIN HERE:SNITE WEDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARLIN NEV.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-7-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN WRECK(REPAIR RAILS W'ERE TWO TRAINS COLIDED	Can No. 12-849	Roll No. 101

Subject	Cameraman
BLACK OUT CAUSES TRAIN WRECK BUT ALL ESCAPE DEATH	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
48	38 dev.lav.			junk

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of mangled rails,broken coach etc--men on job repairing tracks,same, and loco goes by--Cuts--ditto--

WARE, ENGLAND

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK(MEXICO)13DEAD IN SMASH UP	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:AJAX & EXETER PARADE: ANZACS. RUSS AIR RAID S: LAPLANDERS:MEX. RR WRECK: LUMBERYARD FIRE: MINE CITY SINKING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK(NY CENTRAL)30DEAD IN WRECKAGE(HL OF YR)	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. 1

Subject: 30 DIE MANY HURT WHEN FAST TRAIN JUMP TRACK:NEW CHINA RULER:FLOODS MENACE OHIO: WAVES LASH SEABOARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LITTLE FALLS N.Y.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 4-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN WRECK(43 DIE IN OHIO AS EXPRESS HITS FREIGHT TRAIN	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. 2
PERSHING URGES IMMEDIATE AID TO HELP ENGLAND:BR.FLYING BOAT:WILLKIE CONFERS WITH STASSEN&MARTIN:RR WRECK:AQUAPLANE RACE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR AID

Date of Event 8-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN WRECK (MEXICO) 38 DEAD WRECKAGE SCENES GOOD	Can No. 12-938	Roll No. 2

Subject

LABOR CHIEFS PLEDGE DEFENSE: SEARCHLIGHTS:
SANTA FE PREMIERE: WRECK: VIRGIN RITES:
PRINCESS JULIANA: WINDSORS LEAVE U.S

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK(TROOP TRAIN OFF TRACK IN MISS.(25 SOLDIERS HURT	Can No. 13-951	Roll No. 1

Subject FD BIRTHDAY CELEBRATEL:TROOPS TRAIN WRECK:DOG MASOT MADE SERGEANT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 1-30-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK(OIL TANK CARS BURST INTO FLAMES GOOD PIX HESS FLEES REICH:KING GOOD SHOT: BRAZIL NAVY CADETS:ARGENTINE MINISTER: TRAIN WRECK	Can No. 13-980	Roll No. 1
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN GERMANY

WAR

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR WRECK(CAMP SPECIAL DERAILED)
250 CHILDREN SAFE(TWO DEAD)

Can No. 14-11

Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR TALKS TO LABOR:MOUNTBATTEN COMMAND A CARRIER: US BUYS SALMON: KIDS SAFE IN TRAIN WRECK: MASS BLIND DATES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (DEFENSE LUMBER FREIGHT WRECK) AIR & GS	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL IN AMERICA:BATTLE OF LIBYA Cameraman
WOMEN AA DETECTORS:CAN.AIR CADETS HERE:
FREIGHT WRECK:SUNSHINE FASHIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC

Date of Event 12-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN WRECK (BELIEVE FREIGHT TRAIN)

Can No.	Roll No.
4054 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN WRECK	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

various shots and angles
train wreck--believe it to be
freight train...

3-3 Date of Event 8-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK (DUNKIRK, OHIO MESS)	Can No. 4306 X 4306	5 Roll No. 5

Subject TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
467				

Description and Remarks DUNKIRK,O. -- var.shots angles of train wreck,Nino & Umberto Battalla heroes of wreck,var.shots in hospital etc.

DUNKIRK,O.* RR TRAINS

Date of Event 1-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN WRECK (IN BLIZZARD BLASDELL,NY)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 4

Subject	THE WAR IN LIBYA:TRAIN WRECK IN BLIZZARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR LIBYA

TRAIN WRECK

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TRAIN WRECK)	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
2 DIE ,40 HURT IN R.R.WRECK.	JENNINGS?SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	44			4391x4,280 Savitt JUNK

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of smouldering train wreck,cu stretcher. engine,wrecked,angles,CUTS:ditto

HYPOLUXO,FLA

Date of Event -20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TRAIN WRECK) ONE TELESCOPED INTO ANOTHER:	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 7

Subject: 5 DIE,35 HURT IN RR WRECK GALS CLEANUP PIER FOR ARMY

Cameraman: SLY FOX SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52-44 69-64				Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: 2 shots telescoped cars,shot loco smashed,pulling cars apart,2 shots rammed into other,sandwiched--FLA:2 gen. shots gals cleaning pier,mops,brooms etc--semi gals workmls Navy takes over gob & Gal pushing,1s sailors show how,balcony,paint spilled,cu gal wipe face--CUTSLditto.

SAVAGE,MINN

Date of Event: 4-11-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(RR WRECK) OIL CARS WRECKED BURNING.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 2

Subject OIL CARS BURN IN RR WRECK	Cameraman BLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	44			Can No. 1466x3,360

Description and Remarks Nickel Plate RR Wreck & fire
ls and semi cu,shot see loco on side,
smoke pan crowds,twisted rail,pan shot
fire blazing--**cuts**:ditto.

OIL:RR TRAINS:FIRES:

Date of Event 5-11-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR WRECK (TRIPLE TRAIN WRECK KILLS MANY)	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MANY KILLED IN TRIPLE RR COLLISION	LYONS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4613X4,5
42	32			Can No. 218 ft.

Description and Remarks 1s and cus burning wreckage 3 shds smouldering ruins, men looking on-- cus and 1s of wreck CUTS: junk

DICKERSON, MD.: RR WRECK

Date of Event 9-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAINS TRAINS PARTLY COVERED) RAILROAD WRECK CAUSED BY FLOODS	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EAST SWEPT BY FLOODS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS: IN MARYLAND

10-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR TRAIN (WRECKED BY ROCK SLIDE,BURNING)	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 4

Subject	BIG ROCK SLIDE WRECKS TRAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAFE HARBOR,PA:FIRES

Date of Event 11-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN FIRE RESULTS) (ENGINE HITS GAS TRUCK, $300,000	Can No. 4586 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN HITS GAS TRUCK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: FIRE

5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK: AT DELAIR NJ CUS OF ENGINE AND CARS AND VAR SHOTS AND ANGLES	Can No. 13-197	Roll No.

Subject 14 [illegible] KILLED IN TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38	20			

Description and Remarks

DELAIR,NJ:var.shots and angles [illegible] train wreck--3 shots engine [illegible]-closer trains upside down,int.same,more ruins [illegible]:ditto

DELAIR,NJ:TRAIN WRECK:TRAINS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECKS(Italian workmen re
pairing tracks in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-250	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECKS(Locomotive wrecked, coaches all bangedafter wreck in Buie,No.Carolina)	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1463x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECKS(Torn wreckage scenes, of Congressional Limited in North-eastin Phila Pa

Can No. 1191 x

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN WRECKS(Wrecked passenger train in France)	Can No. 12-310	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-310-7

beat and twisted--soldiers replacing track, crew at work--soldier welding rails--RR train moves by, past ruins--street shot with ruins--street shot people and belongings--ruins. EXPLOSION. Walls tumble, lot of smoke--soldier placing stick of dynamite--ruins in background..explosion, bldg. tumbles, smoke and dust--soldiers marching along road..one soldier waves--CUTS; add on scenes used and plane wrecked on field (Allied)--shutting in tree--shots of burning bldgs..wer.angles--Civil Affairs camp set up in former white labor camp--

FRANCE--WAR--ENG.ARMY--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--ROCKET(EMPLACEMENT)--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--R.R. TRAINS ETC.--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TRAIN WRECKS--FRENCH--REFUGEES--DYNAMITE--BLASTS--BLOWN BRIDGES--TIRES--CARS--

TRAIN WRECK(In Centralia,Wash) Gov.Dewey was passenger on train) (SOUND)	Can No.	Roll No. 4
Subject: ED FOR LABOR VOTE ADE BY DEWEY	Cameraman: JOHNSON NELSON	

Length 129	Neg. 122	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
SEATTLE, WASH.				

Description and Remarks

FLAG ... platform--Dewey on platform, crowd & flag in bg--CU of Dewey and SOUND SPEECH. Indicts the New Deal for wave of War-time strikes-- Centralia,Wash. ...is wrecked train--cu wrecked section-- 3 scenes of train wreck--is of whole train. people along track looking at it--cu telescoped section--is and cu group looking at wreck train--Dewey looks at wrecked engine(He was passenger)--Dewey speaking to group of press rep. CUTS:add. on scenes used and shots of freight train wreck which caused the xxx accident on Dewey's train--one woman carried on stretcher--injured soldier--interior wreckage in Dewey's train--Dewey on platform of train

Date of Event 9/18-19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-331-4

George Jordan, Hearst scoutman, being greeted on face--group of cameramen who are in train--train arriving at Seattle...Dewey, Mrs. Dewey and Gov. Langlie of Wash. on platform--crowd shots--Dewey arr. at Olympic hotel, hi-shots--

SEATTLE, WASH. --POLITICS--CROWDS--FLAG--DEWEY--SOUND--SPEECH--STRIKES--CENTRALIA, WASH.--TRAIN WRECK--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PRESS--R.R. TRAINS--MEDICAL--JORDAN--LANGLIE--HOTELS--

TRAIN WRECK(In snow..taking out injured in Lancaster,Pa.)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	3

Subject	Cameraman
U INJURED IN TRAIN WRECK	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] wrecked train in snow-- [illegible] passenger train--Taking out injured on stretchers--Gen. views of wrecked train. 5 scenes--

LANCASTER,PA.--TRAIN WRECK--SNOW--MEDICAL--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. WRECKS (Limited wrecked---Santa Fe RR Calif.)

Can No. 18-432

Roll No. 2

Subject: LIMITED WRECKED

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
63	58		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ARCADIA, CALIF.--NIGHT..wreckage of Santa Fe R.R. Calif. Limited..searching wreckage..coach tilted 45 degree angle--DAY SCENES..HS wreckage--SS wreckage--telephone pole cut in two..cross-bars still intact--2 scenes searching wreckage--attempting to open baggage car door--men working on wreckage--HS wreckage---

ARCADIA, CALIF.--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.WRECKS--TELEPHONE(POLE)--ODDITIES--

Date 9/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN WRECKS(10 killed in British rail wreck---)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-469	4

Subject: 10 KILLED IN BRITISH RAIL WRECK

Cameraman: B. UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	79			JUNK	

Description and Remarks:

FERRYHILL(NEAR DURHAM)ENGLAND--var.shots wreckage of sleeper-express from London to NewCastle--men looking over wreckage--pan wrecked twisted train--men pushing load of debris on flat car--3 scenes removing bodies--6 scenes of wreckage--

FERRYHILL,ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECKS--DISASTERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--

Date: 12/2nd/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN WRECKS(derrick removing engine lifting car off track--wreckage, cutting with torch--)	Film No. 10-479	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	UNIVERSAL BR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
112	107			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Miles North at Potters
[illegible]--derrick removing engine--
[illegible] reckage, cutting
[illegible] wrecked train, looking
[illegible] clearing debris--N.W. [illegible]...AV of
[illegible] thru deep water--people walking thru
[illegible] and rid along on bike--LS flooded area--
[illegible] Happy New Era electricity--
[illegible] flooded st.--

[illegible]--R.R.TRAINS--TRAIN WRECKS--WRECKAGE--
[illegible]--[illegible]--

RECD. 2/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN WRECKS: (Rail smash at Litchfield and express plunges down embankment)	Issue Number 5180x7;5404x7;5413x7; 5456x5
Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND- 1946 (four stories)	Cameraman R.PICT.RROD.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions follow after card made

Description and Remarks

5180x7:(BkNo:4585-8--87ft.-- Jan.1946--"RAIL SMASH AT LITCHFIELD"--at Trent Valley,train ploughs into a stationary passenger train,killing a score of people and injuring many more--fire engines,ambulances,etc at the scene--night scenes,floodlights,etc----------

5404x7: (BkNo:4775-2--124ft.--Sept.1946--"STORM AND TRAIN WRECK ---floods caused by rain and 100-mph winds--devastation of homes,businesses,etc------at Catford,express train plunges down embankment and into stadium grounds--16 people injured but miraculously no deaths--vars.wreckage----------

5413x4:(BkNo:4781-4--98ft.--Oct.1946--"THE FORT VERMILLION

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5180x7,etc. "Disasters-Eng,1946"
AGROUND ON THE GOODWIN SANDS"--var.aerial views of the 7,000 ore ship aground--ore being dumped to lighten her so tugs can move her off with high tide--nearby the American "HELENA MODJESKA",broken in half,has bee stranded on the Sands for two weeks and will apparently never come off-she broke up from the strain as the sands wore away under her bow and stern,breaking her up midships--crane lifting cargo from the stranded American freighter----------
---------3436x9;(Bk No: 4831-4--84ft.--Dec.1946--"COLLIERY DISASTER"--Coal mine disaster buries 15 men when a nearby explosion shifted the rock and sand--men into elevator to go shaft--bringing out bodies--all men died that were trapped----------
----

ENGLAND--DISASTERS(Misc)--TRAIN WRECKS--SHIPWRECKS--MINES--

RR TRAINS(Havana Special wrecked--scenes of telescoped cars--var. shots of upturned freights)
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Can No. 5434

Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN WRECK	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Sou No.
405				

Description and Remarks: Havana Special wrecked--scenes of telescoped cars--var. shots of upturned freights.

JACKSONVILLE,FLA:RR TRAINS:TRAIN WRECKS.

Duplicate Negative

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAIN WRECK(ALTOONA,PA.--22 KILLED)	Can No.	Roll No.
ALTOONA,PA.	V.20 R.15	8

Subject	Cameraman
22 KILLED IN TRAIN WRECK	FOX:HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			6488x4,6,5-614ft

Description and Remarks AIR VIEWS from heliocopter cars down embankment,closer,airviews,gs trains scattered--pan,cu's cars overturned, trucks and wheels,wreckler lifts trucks,pull out bodies,carrying them,stiffs,on stretchers cu's wrecked up cars,pan--ls same--CUTS:ditto

ALTOONA,PA:TRAIN WRECK:AIRVIEWS:CATASTROPHIES: DISASTERS:ML OF YR

Date of Event 8-18-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN WRECK(178 Japs killed in train wreck--var shots angles of wreckage--bodies laid out--cus HACHIOJI,JAPAN NYC: ETNA,SICILY. V.20 R.20 over 2 shots)

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject NEWSREELS: TRAIN WRECK JAPAN/178 SS JOHN ERICSON FILE:MT.ETNA ERUPTS.

Cameramen PARA HARDE MARKMANN SMITH HEARST FORDHAM GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63-58 61 77				

Description and Remarks PARDON 178 Japs killed in train wreck--var.shots angles of wreckage--bodies laid out--cu's crying relatives,ls ruins--SHIP FIRE:av.fire,var.shots smoke,firemen playing hose SS QUEEN ELIZABETH covered with smoke,water over side,burnt cabins,etc--MT.ETNA ERUPTS--var.shots of rolling lava,people pray,priest, cu's burning lava rolling down,family leave home,add shots CUTS:ditto.
HACHIOJI,JAPAN:NYC:ETNA,SICILY:TRAIN WRECK:DISASTERS: DEAD PEOPLE:JAPANESE:FIRE:SS JOHN ERICSON:FIREMEN & APP: AIR VIEWS:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:VOLCANO:ITALIANS:

Date of Event 3-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN WRECK(ILL.:var shots and angles of wrecked Burlington Zephyr,trains strewsn around in rain) DOWNERS GROVE,ILL:INDIA:SO.AFRICA V.20 R.28	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject GANDHI & MOUNTBATTEN:ROYAL FAMILY IN SO.AFRICA.	Cameraman SAWITT:TRAYNHAM JACOBS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
49-44 WRECK 38 GANDHI			5524x9,10 5501x8 5527x1	405ft. 70ft. 590ft.

Description and Remarks: shots and angles of wrecked Burlington Zephyr,trains strewn around in rain --GANDHI & MOUNTBATTEN:Gandhi out of car shakes hands with aide,into Vice-Regal home, Lord Louis & Mrs--cu trio,walk away--ROYAL FAMILY: in Natal,Durban & Zuland:--cu family,tribesmen parade,by camera brandishing spears,family,natives start to family,dashing up to royal box--cu's,spear-waving act before King etal--CUTS:ditto, DOWNERS GROVE,ILL:INDIA:TRAIN WRECK:SO.AFRICA:KING GEO: QUEEN ELIZ:PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE:PRINCESS ELIZ:GANDHI: MOUNTBATTEN:INDIANS:NATIVES:NEGROES:TOURS	Date of Event 4-4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINWRECK(PALESTINE--ruins of train, crowds, troops search ruins, wounded out, woman and child dead nearby as she weeps, var shots see underlined)

Can No. V.60 B.34

Roll No. 2.

Cameraman

Length 48-59 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] flags fg.cu's int.assembly of 4-28-47 h.l.l,Aranha new proxy to rostrum,shakes w. Tr.sic Lie and other,3 on rostrum,ls assembly --PALESTINE:ruins of train,crowds,troops search ruins wounded out,woman and dead child nearby as she weeps, soldier on stretcher,another,wrecked train,sev.shots-- CU:dead wreck:Saudi Arabians,Sir.Cadogan,Iraqs,USSr, press box,Liberians,UKs,Egyptians,US.:Faris el-Khouri of Syria,Gromyko arrives,Prince Amir Faisal,Heik Ibrahim Belgium,Ali Alireza,cars arrive--van Langenhove of Belg. CU:PALESTINE--Aranha. PALESTINE:MEETING:UN:ARANHA:FLAGS:LIE:TRAINWRECK: RUINS:SAUDI ARABIA:CADOGAN:IRAQ:SYRIA:GROMYKO:LIBERIA: FAISAL:ALIREZA:VAN LANGENHOVE:ELECTION- SEE OVER

Used No.	Date
assembly	
search ruins	
she weeps,	
sev.shots--	
Iraqs,USSr,	
s el-Khouri of	
heik Ibrahim	
genhove of Belg.	

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TRAIN WRECK (L3 wreckage of Penn R. R. [illegible] tracks--more wreckage, men clearing [illegible])	Can No.	Roll No. 29-65-2

Subject: BOY SCOUTS (C) BABY PARADE					Cameraman: BR. FIST.-ROD. ECLAIR-ASSOCIATED [illegible]
Length: 66	Neg. 5 28 29 30	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: JUNKED Can No.	

Description and Remarks: [illegible], N.J.-RRStation name, pan [illegible] wreckage--L3 wreckage of Penn.R.R. [illegible] are all over tracks--more wreckage, men [illegible] up debris--2 scenes cars telescoped together--[illegible] removing wreckage--coal falling on road bed below--[illegible] around wreckage--[illegible], FRANCE..Scouts off train [illegible] scouts from India--Chinese (?) scouts--scouts [illegible] to board trucks with packs and equipment--L3 board-[illegible] trucks large group scouts--CU one truck passes by--[illegible] arrive at camp site--debarking from trucks--L3 & CU [illegible] up tents--silhouette of tents at dusk, scouts walk-[illegible] by--silhouette of faces inside tent--t[illegible] pee--Sea Scouts [illegible] Canada--another type--[illegible]WOOD,N.J.--L3 start--

Date: 8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 20-65-2

parade, float kid Uncle Sam--Statue of Liberty--
[illegible] wedding; float--kid dressed as monkey, with
tail--LS parade, queen on 1st float--little fat kid in
ring with big boxing gloves--little girl dressed as Eve,
pan to snake, she holds apple--CU little girl asleep(baby)
[illegible] rattle before her, she wakes but still half asleep--
RUSSIA.. making log raft--men on raft in rapids--men
on raft duck as raft goes under spillway--log comes
under camera, full speed--riding by, water surging,
splashing--CU same, men maneuvering--LS raft by in
rapids, see men maneuvering raft--
ELIZABETH, N.J.--R.R.STATION--TRAIN WRECK--MOISSON, FRANCE
BOY SCOUTS--CAMPS--SCENIC--WILDWOOD, N.J.--BABIES--
HUMAN INT.--FLOATS--RUSSIA--RIVERS(RAPIDS)--RAFTS--
THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

TRAIN WRECK (var. shots angles of wrecked trains, broken windows, tracks, cops search, ruins)
BAR HARBOR, ME. ENGLAND (LONDON) V.20 R.86 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: FOREST FIRES TRAIN WRECK	SEARS LIBR:BR.P.R.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95-89 74				(A) 5664x2 310f (B) 5659x11 10f

Description and Remarks: fire burning woods, closer trees, volunteers with hose, trees, skeleton of homes, Natl Guard, ruins of houses, smouldering ruins, trucks belongings, remains of hotel, ls genview ruins--TRAIN WRECK: var. shots angles of wrecked trains broken windows, tracks, cops search, ruins--CUTS: ditto

BAR HARBOR, ME. LONDON, ENGLAND: FIRES: RUINS: DISASTERS: TRAIN WRECK

Date of Rel. 9-23-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN WRECK (var. shots angles of freight car wreck, locos, mangle ruins)

MIAMI,FLA: NYC:LOS ANGELES:VANCOUVER,BC. V. 20 R.105 2

20-105

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: TRAIN WRECK:SEIDELMAN AWARD:TOWN CAR:DOG FAMILY(PINSCHERS)

Cameramen WALSH:SMITH MARKMANN JOHNSON ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56-50 43 67 55				A, B, D, Junk (B) 3-5710xl 50ft. V-5710xl 66ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.shots angles of freight car wreck,locos,mangle ruins--INT.FRENCH CONSULATE mcu8s of J.Seidelman receiving medal from Ludovic Chancel,cus medal--Joe,Mrs. & daughter--TOWN CAR:var.shots of inventor,cu8s car,instrument board cu motor,picks up car,pkges in compartment,into car and angles on road--DOBERMAN PINSCHERS:littler of 12--var.mcu's a,in tub,on sofa,feeding,with bottle,pups all over--CUTS MIAMI,FLA:NYC:LOS ANGELES,CAN:VANCOUVER,BC CANADA: add. TRAIN WRECK:SEIDELMAN:AWARD:CHANCEL:AUTOS:INVENTIONS DOGS:

Date of Exp. 12-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN WRECK: (23 die in express trainwreck in Scotland)	5469x6; N5488x7; 5459x5; 5498x11; 5503x4,5; 5525x6; C85613x4; 5659x5 5458x8

Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND-1947	Cameo Rec. PICT.PROD(All stories) see Bible after each

scan after each bk no	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. LAV.	Cuts	x-number--captions typed after card made

Cat. No.

--Dur.1946 ATTLEE TAKES OVER COAL MINES Date of Event 1947
var.scs. of coal mines which are now owned by the State(the people)--
the Nat'l Coal Board,chaired by Lord Hyndley meets with Mr.Shinwell
in London--Min.of Fuel and Power reports to PM Clement Attlee who speaks
on the matter(possibly SOUND here)--scenes at mines in London,South
Wales and in other areas--vars.scs. of mines humming with activity--(the
miners have been seeking State Takeover for years and now it is fact)---
----------(This subject does not belong in "Disasters" category,though).
------5483x7:(Bk No: 4859-2--307ft--Feb.1947--COLD SPELL CONTINUES-----
ice and snow--wind--signpost--baker's van managing to get thru to some

SEE OVER

(2) 5469x6,etc--DISASTERS-ENGLAND1947
customers--bottles of milk,no refrigerator needed--woman with basin,
can't get water,pipes forzen--plumber--trickle of water get thru--car
stuck,try to get it started by cranking--people watch him--shop windows
frozen--ice cream still in demand--the car still can't get out--chippin
ice from rails--Bobby's cold feet,he stands on straw--workmen around
fire--travel shots,cu train--watchman--cu candles being lit----------
----------5459x5:(BkNo:4867-1--176ft.--Feb.1947--WEATHER CAUSES HAVOC
IN ENGLAND--snow scenes in England--plow at work--digging out--deliver
milk,etc--German prisoners put to work helping to dig out-----snow scen
in PARIS,FRANCE on this roll,too----------
----------5460x11:(BkNo:4878-10--120ft--Feb.1947--ZERO WEATHER BREAKS
RECORD--sunshine--sun in sky--sunshine recorder--frozen Thames River--
dog on ice--canals frozen--people skate or walk across----------
----------5503x6:(BkNo:4902-2--51 ft--March 1947--MONARCH OF BERMUDA
SHIP FIRE--airviews of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA burning itself out at
Hebburn-on-Thames----------
----------5503x5:(BkNo:4902-3--40ft--March 1947--FLOODS IN FEN DISTRICT

(3) 5469x6,etc--DISASTERS -ENGLAND-1947
NIGHT SCENES trying to stem the tide of the floods in the Fen District-nine neptuen tanks,being sunk in gap near Eartith where the Ouse is submerging the countryside--var.scs.efforts----
----------5525x6:(BkNo:4920-3--97ft.--April 1947--QUEEN ELIZABETH AGROUND--NIGHT SCS.--7 miles out of SOUTHAMPTON in the Solent,the Queen is stuck fast on a mudbank until morning floodtide when tugs can refloa her--day shots,still aground----
----------CS5613x4:(BkNo:5012-4--[illegible]ft--Aug.1947--MINE DISASTER----
at William Pit at Whitehaven,in Cumberland,gonviews of the pit--Nat'l Coal Board,Lord Hyndley inspects the area--rescued men with oxygen masks--cage wheels turning--corpse carried out--(104 men died)----
----------5659x5:(BkNo:5065-4--60ft--Oct.1947--RUBBER FIRE AT BARKING--in London--firemen at work in huge rubber fire--smoke--flames--melted rubber,firemen work in it----
----------5658x8:(BkNo:5065-[illegible]--74ft--Oct.1947--TRAINWRECK IN SCOTLAND-near BERWICK-ON-TWEED,22 died and 60 injured as express train left the rails--telescoped coaches--rescue attempts,etc----

(4) 5469x6,etc--DISASTER-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND,Misc.--MINES AND MINING--BR.GOVT-----
---DISASTERS--WEATHER--SNOW--ICE--MONTAGE(Winter weather)--POLICE(Foreg
--PARIS,FRANCE(Snow--5469x5 only)---------FIRE(Ships)--"MONARCH OF BER-
MUDA"----------FLOODS---NIGHT SCS(England)------"QUEEN ELIZABETH-
-----FIREMEN & APPARATUS----------TRAIN WRECK--SCOTLAND----------

TRAIN WRECK: (Eng—1947	Issue Number 5600x5	
Subject RAILWAY CRASH		Cameraman BR,PICT.PROD.

Length 51ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK no: 4995-5 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks POLESWORTH,ENGLAND:(var.shots of wrecked passenger train in which 5 were killed and over 30 seriously injured————————

Date of Event July 1947

[Note: Dat.in can 1/68 and 4/69. This one was ok then]

POLESWORTH,ENG—TRAIN WRECK—

SEE OVER

TRAINWRECK:(1947-France—

Issue Number

5688x4; 5690x2; 5690x3; 5690x4

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Dec.1947

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all filed under 5688x4

Description and Remarks

5688x4:(EdNo: 5088-9—66ft—Eclair—LE CLERC KILLED—flashbacks,stills,etc on life of Gen.Jacques Philippe LeClerc killed in air crash—

5690x2:(EdNo:5092-10—470ft—Eclair—LAV—LECLERC—nite scs.of body of the General arrving—lying in state—he in uniform—visitors—cortege—under Arc d'Triomphe—at Eternal Flame—cu his medals—many scs. of the funeral—VIPS include Pres.Auriol ,Robert Schumann,etc

5690x3:(EdNo:5092-11—139ft—Eclair—Dupe Neg—ARRAS TRAIN WRECK—var.day and night scenes of train wreckage—

5690x4:(EdNo:5092-12—108ft—Eclair—Lav—STRIKES IN PARIS—riot

Date of Event

Dec.1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5666x4,etc

scenes—traffic—rifles lined up on street—men deserted street—soldiers patrol—political meeting—police disperse crowd————————

MISC.FRANCE—LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe—FUNERALS——AVIATION——PLANEWRECK-ALRIOL,Pres.—SCHUMANN,Robert—PERSONALITIES————FRENCH—TRAIN WRECK————STRIKES(Misc.-France)——RIOTS(France)—FOREIGN POLICE(French)————————

R. R. WRECK (scenes wreckage all around after wreck in Osaka, Japan)

Cue No. 21-133

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SEC. MARSHALL B) TRAIN WRECK (C) ADM. SHERMAN (D) MRS. F. D. TH ROYAL FAMILY (E) BIRD MIGRATION

[illegible], FOX, FOLYGOON R. PARA (JART), PARA (BR) [illegible]

Length 6

74 Neg. 40
73 50
66

Dupe

Pos.

HEARST RET'D
5757x1..650ft
5756x5..40 ft
5755x4..310ft
5756x6..7 ft

Date of Event 4-48

Description and Remarks Secy. Geo. Marshall and group--plane--cu nonor guard--Marshall alking--Marshall into car--ls interior hall--pan down rom mural to speaker--delegates at tables--another group--arshall seated--Pres. Carlna Perez speaker--ls hall--SAKA, JAPAN: ls wreck--closer wreckage--looking thru wreckag aying body on straw mat stretcher--belongings--line of odies covered with matting,--relatives--carrying casualtie loser guy hurt pan over to other injured--carrying bodies nto hospital--weeping relatives--carrying cut coffin--; weeping widows--GREECE: ls U.S. warships--closer looking t one warship--King Paul comes aboard ship (USS ROCHESTER)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-133-3

[illegible] guns go off in salute--ou Greek and American flags

shakes with guy and walks toward house--cu Sherman--
LONDON:1s group--cu Queen, Eleanor and the King--entire g
group including Queen Mary, Margaret Rose and Phillip--
King and Mrs. F.D.R. and can to Queen--HOLLAND:1s birds--
another shot--make like a tornado--make dif. shapes, whirl,
fantastic--and more whirling--CUTS:Pres. Perez receiving
Mexican decoration--speech by Mexican delegate--(JAIME
TORRES BODET)a d. shots Marshall on way to meeting--
[illegible]--plane carrying Trukian Min of
Foreign Affairs, Hedgmettin Sandak to Athens--met at air-
port by Greek Min. of Foreign Aff. Mr. Constintine Tsaldaris--
BOGOTA, COL.--MARSHALL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CARS--PEREZ--
PAINTINGS--DELEGATES--OSAKA, JAPAN--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--
DEAD--JAPANESE--HOSPITALS--R.R. WRECKS--GREECE--MISS. MARSHI
ISS ROCHESTER--SHERMAN--MARSHALL--PAUL--GUNS--FLAG--BARGE
LONDON, ENG.--PHILLIP--MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN ELIZ.--KING GEO
QUEEN MARY--MRS. ROOSEVELT--VISITS--BIRDS--ODDITIES--
TSALDARIS--SANDAK--DIPLOMATS--AVIATION--
[illegible]

R.R. WRECKS (in England big wreck)

Can No. 21-138

2

Subject

(E) KIDS PARADE (C) TRAIN WRECK (for U.S. Appeal for Children)

Cameramen GLYCON, PRIESTLEY, SMITH, MARKMANN, BR.PICT.PROD.

Length

Neg. 67 48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5773x3..600ft

Can No 5772x11. 47ft

Description and Remarks

AND: Mrs. R. with Prince Bernhard and wife and kids--cu Eleanor--she receives gifts from native women dresses in native clothes and also a diploma is given to her--cu as she puts down present (cream jug with ladle)--cu crowd--Mrs R. walking in with college profs--cu crowd applauding--ls audience seated, including royalty--cu Queen Wilhelmina--cu Eleanor in daisy hat -Eleanor getting cape--walking with care on--

Date of Event

Yet University gave degree

YORK CITY: ls lotta kids--closer of little dears--s

Times Square--ls whole mess of kids one in fg carrying

an appealing for 230,000,000 starving children--models showing flowers and Ben Grauer at mike--huge flag, "GIVE

SAVE THE CHILDREN" "SAVE A CHILD, SAVE THE

FORM 2530-115M-1145-U

OVER

(2) 21-138-2

[illegible]- more kids and more posters "ANYTHING YOU CAN [illegible]E"- [illegible]ot with flower in hand--float with various flags and sign "GIVE TO SAVE THE CHILDREN"--kids in native costumes--looking down on kids waving American flags--
STRSFORD- HOLLAND- wrecked train--wheels and pan up to locomotive man scooping up personal effects with shovel--shot of wrecked coaches--closer as we ride by--entire wrecked loco in wreckage--CUTS:Mrs.F.D.R. thanks everyone for reception and speaks on Marshall plan--speech by promoter Van Brakel Prof.Bi[illegible]ma--add.scenes RR wreck--
THE HAGUE--MRS.ROOSEVELT--BERNHARDT--JULIANA--WILHELMINA--COSTUMES--WOMEN--PRESENTATIONS--UTRECHT U.**CROWDS--CEREMONIES--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CHILDREN--TIMES SQUARE POSTERS--GRAUER--MODELS--FLOWERS--FLAGS--ENGLAND--TRAINS--RR WRECKS--SHOVEL--LOCOMOTIVES--ERP--VAN BRAKEL--IJLSM..--DISASTERS--FAMILES(ROYAL DUTCH)--U.N.--[illegible](MRS.F.D.R.) SPEECH (VAN BRACKEL)--MARSHALL PLAN--SPEECH

TRAIN WRECKS(in Yorkshire England gen'l shots)

Can No. 21-148

(SOUND) 3

Subject [illegible]N BR[illegible]:(A)DREW PEARSON, FATHER OF THE YEAR...(B)TRAIN WRECK (C)BEAR

Cameramen: [illegible]ARBES, BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 6

Beg. 54 85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5905x7..280ft

Can No. (B),(C),JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]EW YORK CITY:ls Gen.Eisenhower at mike--[illegible] of Ik[illegible] pinning badge on Drew Pearson--[illegible]ar[illegible]on [illegible]peaks--applause-YORKSHIRE,ENG:shot two locomotive[illegible]d [illegible]ars [illegible]verturned--rescue workers looking around thru [illegible]rec[illegible]age--MINers from neighboring pits aid in rescue work [illegible]nd in c[illegible]eaning up mess--shots twisted steel,broken glass [illegible]nd [illegible]splintered wood--gen'l wreckage scenes--AUSTRIA: ma[illegible] junior walking towards us--s ma[illegible] pair walking away,he's [illegible]aving a [illegible]ittle difficulty and follo[illegible]see second jr.-- [illegible]o [illegible]ittl[illegible] bears walking--one little one climbing onto [illegible]edge and walks along --ma picks young one up by neck-- [illegible]the[illegible] [illegible]ittle one in bg--little one tumbles down onto [illegible]oor head over heels and ma co[illegible]es after him--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-148-3

ma and junior walking underneath ma--cu junior and lifts up [illegible]--two little ones walking in puddle water, splashing and one walks away and we see his wet footprints--ma picks up junior by head--xcu has head practically in her stomach--CUTS:seated at table are l to r Herbert B.Swope, Pearson,Eisenhower and Alvin Austin--cu Father's Day poster cu Father's Day button--also speech by Eisenhower--

YORK CITY--EISENHOWER--PEARSON--SWOPE--AUSTIN--[illegible]
SOUND--PRESENTATIONS--YORKSHIRE,ENG.--TRAIN WRECKS--
LOCOMOTIVES--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--BEARS--POSTERS--HUMAN INT
AUSTIN--SPEECH(PEARSON)--SPEECH (EISENHOWER)--
AWARDS(FATHER OF THE YEAR)

TRAIN WRECK:(1948

Issue Number
CS 5939x7

Subject
TRAIN WRECK IN ITALY .

Cameraman
Grimaldi

Length
CS ? ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
caption junked aftr

Can No.
card made

Description and Remarks
VENICE,ITALY:(Wreck of a passenger express,derailed at 60 mph---nine killed, scores injured----------

Date of Event
May 1948

VENICE,ITALY---TRAIN WRECK---ITALIANS---

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN WRECK:(IN SPAIN)

Can No. 22-226

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAUNA LOA ERUPTS (B)CHAPIN ARRIVES(C)PRINCESS SKIING (D)TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman HARDE PRIESTLEY POLYGOON NO DO

Length 6

82
39
67 52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

WA:lva crater smoke coming out--lava pouring out of crater--nite shots molten lava making patt-- rivulets of molten lava running,nite--nite crater oving off steam smoke and flame--shot of crater--all air ots--NEW YORK CITY:shot of Queen Mary--hs Selden Chapin ing interviewed--closer shot same with his wife in bg-- o alone deck--cu Chapin and Mrs.smiling--SANKT ANTON,AUSTI incess Beatrix and Irene cu of em--two walking--getting to ski lift--with skis on and ready--3 shot of em skiing--

AJ:ss wrecked train and embankment--pan down from top bank to wreck--one of wrecked cars--salvage crew thru ain--wrecked car on side--on top of bank see one rail

Date 2/49

Used No. Date

MORE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-226-2

issing and below wrecked train--(the missing rail is
elieved to be the work of Communist terrorists)--one car
eally smashed up--wheels scattered around and pn up to
op of bank--workman repairing tracks--is wreck--CUTS:
078x4...add.shots Chapin and Mrs.--6078x5..add.Queen Mary-
dd.Chapin and Mrs.--6076x9...add.Netherland Princess
iing in Tyrol--6076x10..add.train wreck..

AWAII--VOLCANOS--SMOKE--LAVA--AIR VIEWS--NITE SCENES--
. YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT.--CHAPIN--SS QUEEN MARY--TYROL--
RINCESS BEATRIX--PRINCESS IRENE--SKIING--XXXXXX--SPAIN--
RAIN WRECKS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--SABATOGE--COMMUNISTS--

CHAPIN WAS THE AMERICAN MINISTER TO HUNGARY. THE RED
GOVT OF HUNGARY DEMANDED HIS RECALL BECAUSE OF HIS
ESTIMONY IN THE TRIAL OF CARDINAL MINDSENTY)

TRAINWRECK:(In Azuza, Calif--see below)	Can No. 22-296	Roll No. 2

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) TRAIN WRECK (B) GOOFY HAT SHOW	Cameraman	JOHNSON JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 53 75				Can No. BOTH JUNKED

AZUZA,CALIFORNIA:HS cars lying like jack-straws--one of derailed cars--rear locomotive--2 shots firemen on cars--CU overturned cars showing ripped apart--car on side--twisted rails--CU locomotive head on--con.wreckage-------LONG BEACH,CALI gen.shots parade of goofy hats--group of four--birdcage hat--carrousel--fishbowl creation--theatre hat--washday hat,CU--Santa Anita Jockey Hat--cocktail hour hat, bites olive off hat----------
AZUZA,CALIFORNIA--TRAIN WRECK--RR TRAINS--RUIN--FIREMEN--WRECKAGE--LONG BEACH,CAL--HATS--PARADE--OD[illegible]ITIES-----

Date of Event OCT. '49

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK:(At Long Island, NY) see below for details	Can No. 23-328	Roll No. 1

Subject	29 DIE! CARS KNIFED IN HALF IN LONG ISLAND RAIL CRASH	Cameraman HARDE

Length 109	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6277 x 1,2 Can No.

DOCKVILLE CENTER,LI,NY:nite shot looking down on wreck--int.car,fireman looking thru with flashlights--int.sec acetalin torch cutting thru--ext.rescuers at work,ladders against cars--int.showing where car was cut in two--int.wreckage and twisted steel--int.fireman shoving stretcher thru window--outside see same scene, it coming out--OU same lowering stretcher--fireman along with flashlight,carrying front of stretcher int.hospital,emergency beds,2 shots--headlines--track,pan along to switch (day shots)--shot sheared in two,another c lying on side--int.of car completely upside down--gen.scen of wreck--wrecking crews at work,cranes,etc.----------

Date of Event 2-19-50

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-328-1

ROCKVILLE CENTER, LI, NY--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--NITE SCENES-
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE(Torch)--RESCUES--HUMAN INTEREST--
WRECKAGE--MACHINES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--PRESS--

TRAINWRECK:(L950--at Puente,Cal f
see underlined below)

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. 2

Subject NE
IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK
(B)B[illegible] FROM FRANCE.(C)BRITISH WAR
BRIDE: (D)GAINSVILLE CIRCUS

(A)JOHNSON (B) HARD
(C)JOHNSON(D)LEDA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 53 43 62 120			

(A) 6312x5 (B) 6313x
(C) 6314x2 (D) 6310x
Can No.

PUENTE, Calif.: airshot wreck, jumble pile, debris, wreckage, matchstick stuff--med. CS telescoped freight cars--closer wreckage, showing wheel(broken)--CU 2 cars smashed--smashed in freight car--rescue workers probing in wreckage, dig for hoboes (see hand in corner of pic)--bringout out hoboe's body--tangled mass cars, wheels, axles, etc--pan shot area & wreckage--CUTS: same--

NEW YORK: (LS S.S.EXCALIBUR--CU bell--HS and CU 13 bells--Bond Drive head Markham and Jersey City Mayor Kenny with Captain Nelson, shaking hands--ringing one bell--CU poster "SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE, BUY BONDS", etc.--CUTS: same--

Date of Event APR.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-346-2

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: (2 shots, group shots kids & mamas--CU 2 little gals--lil gal with doll--lil boy eating something old man kissing little boy, mama watching--now Pa really smothering his child--wole group on ground and on steps--shot inside plane--baby in crib--taxi shot plane--kids, crowd waving 'bye--(Skymaster plane is named FLYING CRADLE They're going home to see folks in England)--CUTS: same----
GAINESVILLE, TEXAS: (LS performers outside tent practicing--CU gal standing on ball, juggling bowl on stick and twirlin baton--clown with dog and pipe--guy balanced on board on cylinder juggling three rings--MC blowing on whistle starting the circus--firetrucks back into fire house--firemen o of house, close doors--tack sign on "FIRE DEPT. CLOSED ACCT. CIRCUS"--rr station, train pulling in--CU sign "SERVICE POSTPONED UNTIL AFTER CIRCUS", tilt up to engineer--LS parade thru town-float--inside tent, circus going on--guy holding onto gal as he pedals on upside down bike--crowd applaud--trapeze act--CUTS: Same----------

FUENTE CALIF--RR [illegible]

TRAIN WRECK:(In Richmond Hill, LI,NY--11//22/50)	Can No. 23-407	Roll No. 1

Subject RAIL WRECK: SCORES DIE,HUNDREDS INJURED IN L.I. CRASH	Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length 150	Neg. 150	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6473x1

Description and Remarks: RICHMOND HILL,LI,NY:(nite scenes,ls wreckage,rescue operations,firemen in fg--cu sign LIRR on wrecked car--ls cars telescoped,rescue ladder against wreckage then move closer shot same--one car top another,pan from bottom of wreckage to top of uppermost car--cu more wrecked cars,pan to bs people looking at wreck--ms lifting body from wreckage--cu back of fireman climbing onto wreck--hs wreckage--ls cuttin thru wrecked car with torch--cu large pile of stretchers waiting to be used--firemen lifting down body from wreck-age--men on fireladders to reach victim-- lift stretcher far over heads to remove victim--cu dr. examine patient

Date of Event: 11-22-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-407-1

on stretcher,do not see much of victim with rescuers crowded around--med cu hands covering victim on stretcher--ls showing stretchers lined up with dead--cu put victim in ambulance--sign on ambulance "FLUSHING HOSPITAL"--ls bodies covered on stretcher--Priest arrives on scene(CU him--day scenes,shot of telephone pole overhead,pan down to wreck, fire on ground--part of wreck removed--ls wreck----------
CUTS:Add.same---------- 6473x1,2

RICHMOND HILL,LI,NY--RR TRAIN--TRAIN WRECK--HUMAN INTEREST-WOUNDED--DEAD--MEDICAL--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CLERGY(Cath.)--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE-- ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--

TRAIN WRECK:(In Canada-people escape serious injuries--12/21/50)	Can No. 23-417	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MIRACULOUS ESCAPE FROM TRAIN WRECK	PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. 6502x3,356ft.

Description and Remarks VAUDREUIL, QUEBEC, CAN.:(Date 12-21-50

train wreck,1s--hs truck wheels--"chewed up" ties(train wheels rode over them after jumping track)--people walking,5 shots--train hanging over--sprit rail--3 shots,wreckage--CUTS:(va.shots people getting out of train--tilted cars--pullman porter climbs out of tilted car more on wreckage--scene on bridge showing how train leaned inside bridge instead of outside where it might have plunge into the Ottawa River below--no serious injuries,all walked away--shots from inside train--etc.----------

VAUDREUIL, QUE. CANADA--TRAIN WRECK--RR TRAIN--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS(near)--WRECKAGE--CANADIANS--RIVER-------

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK:(In Three Rivers,Can. train crashes with bridge--4 died 3 survivors--2/3/51 "A"story.

Can No. 24-428

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)3 RIVERS BRIDGE CRASH (B)USS TARAWA (C)TRUMAN DEDICATES CHAPLAINS CHAPEL

Cameraman (A)ASSOC(PARK) (B) MARKMANN (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 52 45 101			

Cuts (A)6532x3, 523ft (B) Junked (C)6534x8, 6533x8, 6531x1--1125 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA:(hs bridge broken--closer shot of wrecked rr car hs another car--wrecked car on side--side shot of bridge dipping down--hs bridge--sign "BRIDGE CLOSED"--people walking over--people walking over bridge in bg--(bridge had been repaired only year before but it collapsed & plunged three cars of train into icy waters during the night)----CUTS:add of wrecked cars--AS of bridge--crowd shot & bridge--pillar with overturned car--telephone workers rig temporary lines--BROOKLYN,N shots of surviving passengers(4 of 7 pass. died)-- At Brooklyn Navy Yard,2 shots of USS TARAWA, aircraft carrie in drydock--nameplate--Secy of Navy Francis P. Matthews with

Date of Event 2-3-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-428-2

Capt.John R.Griffin,CO of "TARAWA" and Vice Adm.Oscar C. Badger,CO of Eastern Sea Frontier & Atlantic Reserve Fleet-cu of Capt.Griffin--is "USS TARAWA"----------PHILADEPHIA PA:(outside new Chapel of the Four Chaplains,crowd--ext. Baptist Temple which houses the Chapel--Pres.Harry S.Truman unveiling,2 shots--cu of mural--3 Altars on revolving plat form, first is Protestant--Catholic Altar,revolving--Jewish one starts--head on of Jewish Altar--plaque inscription---- CUTS:6531x1;talk by Pres.Truman(silent) CONTD 6533x6, Truman lv.Wash,DC by train--he unveils mural of Four Chaplains---- 6534x8;more on Altars,etc.--Pres.lv.Temple--shots of organ, organist at keyboard----------

THREE RIVERS,QUE.CANADA--DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--COLLAPSE--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--WATER--RIVER--RESCUE--HUMAN INT. CROWDS--CANADIANS--AIRVIEWS--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS--SURVIVORS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--BROOKLYN,NY--USS TARAWA--USN--PLANE CARRIER--PIER(Drydock)--MATTHEWS--U.S.GOVT--GRIFFIN--BADGER--PHILA.PA--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--PAINTING(Mural)--CROWD--BLDGS--TRUMAN--PLAQUE--CHURCH(Baptist Temple)--ORGAN WASH,D.C.--rr train--SPEECH(TRUMAN

TRAIN WRECK:(In New Jersey Kills 100,injures scores--2/6/51)

Can No. 24-429 ~~24-423~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject RAIL DISASTER--DEATH TOLL NEARS 100 IN NEW JERSEY WRECK

HEADS: PRIESTLEY-EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	221			6532x6, 6534x7, 6532x4, 6533x1, 6535x1, 1623fh.

Description and Remarks WOODBRIDGE,NJ:(hs rescue operations--train car upside down--engine on side--inside car,3 shots--cu body in car--cut body on stretcher--carrying down wounded on stretchers,2 shots--var.crews from different towns,6 shots--onlookers--(this is all night material)--more stretcher cases into ambulance injured and dead--ambulance pulling away--hs hospital,injured getting plasma,etc.3 shots--covered bodies--next morning,whole wreck scene--twisted rail--cars telescoped--cu beams under trestle--pan up to car on trestle--car on side and other broken in half--car on side--int.car capsized int.showing wreckage--outside showing cars twisted, 2 shots--cu man's shoes & hat trestle in bg--slow pan

Date 2-6-51

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-429-1

whole scene----------CUTS 6534x7, 6532x4, 6533x1 are all add. scenes of wreck-------6532x6: ls of bodies removed from wreck--cus same--------6535x1: start to lift broken first car with derricks--tractor trying to move part of wreckage--ls & med. shots cars spanning broken trestle--ls and med. gen. view---shots derricks lifting car from embankment to right of way----------

WOODBRIDGE, NJ--DISASTER--TRAIN WRECK--HUMAN INT--RESCUE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--DEAD--RR TRAIN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--AMBULANCE--MONTAGE--HOSPITAL--WRECKAGE--CLOTHING--MACHINERY
HL YEA

TRAIN WRECK:(At Bryn Mawr,Pa. 8 killed & 63 hurt--5/18/51--"A" story and cuts

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TRAIN [illegible] BrynMawr,Pa (B)I AM AN AMERICAN day in NY (C)TORNADO in Olney, Texas

Cameramen (A) BOSSONE & HEARST (B) HARDE (C)CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)64 (B)54 (C)93	6			(B) junked (A)6651x4,400ft appx (C)6653st,395ft.appx

Date of Event (A)5-19-51(B)5-20 (C)5-19-51

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks BRYN MAWR,PA:(ls train wreck rescue workers--man looking in car--carry away bodies--body by--another--slow pan,wrecked cab of locomotive with rear car of leading train over locomotive-wreckers cleaning up----------CUTS:ls & semi cus of the wreck--cu damage to engine--clothes & wreckage from car strewn along right of way--shots of bodies carried to ambulances--var.shot pullman car being moved by derrick, having been cut in half in wreck,one side being lifted---------- NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(In Central Park,on Mall, he Mall with huge crowd--med.hs crowds listening--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri talks(silent)--bs Mayor to crowd--crowd applause--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-436-2

Federal Judge Joseph Cavagan administers Pledge of Allegianc
cu types taking oath--Indians--more types taking oath, in-
cluding a negro girl----------
OLNEY, TEXAS:(gen. wreckage--tilt up bricks up to roofless
bldg--truck covered with debris--another wrecked car--house
completely destroyed, one wall standing--2 shots, stuff
wrapped around trees, etc--icebox turned on back--twister
just wrecked middle of house(oddity)--gal sitting on roof
of house--slow pan of wrecked area--CUTS:Add material same-

BRYN MAWR, PA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--DEAD--HUMAN INT--RESCU
MACHINERY--WRECKAGE--RR TRAIN--
NEW YORK, NY--PARK--CELEBRATIONS--PATRIOTIC--CROWD, huge--
INTELLETIERI--CAVAGAN--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--TYPES--NEGROES.

OLNEY, TEXAS--TORNADO--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--
BUILDING--RESIDENCE--ODDITY(Storm)--

TRAIN WRECK:(In Langenwang,Austria--10/51--"A"story	Can No. 24-500	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(Austria) (B)KINER/CHAFFEE WEDDING (C)LEGIONNAIRES	Cameraman (A) WOCHENSCHAU (B) JOHNSON (C) SANDERS

Length 6 (A)58 (B)54 (C)57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) CS only 6739x5 (B-C) Junked

Description and Remarks (20 Killed,scores injured)
LANGENWANG,AUSTRIA:(looking down tracks and wreckage--wreckage of locomotive--wreckage station and cars mass of wreckage--Govt.officials look on--closer of official viewing while work on wreck--good shot wreckage--tangled mass of locomotive,twisted--start move car and over bank she goes--welder working--longer shot same--cu wreckage,searching--crew with stretcher--(B)SANTA BARBARA,CALIFORNIA:(tennis star Nancy Chaffee and Nat'l League Baseball star Ralph Kiner down steps of Church after wedding,2 shots, and closer--group,Best Man Hank Greenberg with Nancy & Ralph--ls of Trinity Episcopal Church--receiving line reception BB star Bob Lemon kisses bride--ls receiving line--Vern Stevens of Boston shakes with Kiner--cut-in cake--she offers him a piece,smiles--(C)MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(nite shot,parading Legionnaires--GI

Dec[illegible]1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-500-3

flag goes by--hs parade,Brooklyn banner--40 & 8 train--USS ILLINOIS, fake ship--freight car passes,guy stand on top,clown--flying red horse flivver,upended--wierd character parading,2 shots----------

(A)LANGENWANG,AUSTRIA--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTER--

(B)SANTA BARBARA,CALIF--WEDDING--CHAFFEE--KIMER--GREENBERG--CHURCH--LEMON--STEVENS--

(C)MIAMI BEACH.FLORIDA--PARADES--NIGHT SCENES--AMER.LEGION--[illegible]

TRAIN WRECK-(England-10/52)

Issue Number 25-403-1

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN WRECK--95 KILLED,200 HURT IN BRITISH DISASTER	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts appx.100 ft.
8-122				Can No. 6964x3

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(AV wreck--scene heaped wreckage--mcu pan wrecked cars--smoke from wreckage--cu damage,rescuers--rescue work--stretchers--stretchers handed down toward camera--aa wreckage,rescue work--welder cut into wreckage--mls rescue work,stretchers,etc--people make bandages,etc--rescue workers,blankets tossed--overall shot crowds,wreck--pan of the devastation--mls area--AV---------CUTS:additional material same--------

Date 10/28/52

LONDON,ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--RESCUE--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK: (Scottish express plows into commuter train outside London)	Issue Number 75-425-6	

Subject	Cameraman
~~AP'S HIGHLIGHTS:~~(DISASTERS: JERSEY Plane wreck,COAST troop plane wreck,BR.Jet ~~Plane wreck and Br.TRAIN WRECK~~	UNIV.NEWS LIBARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 ft.				Can No. NO cuts

Description and Remarks ELIZABETH,NJ and CALIFORNIA: 3 sec.of crashes of planes which hit bldgs--(NOTE: crash on coast took 86 GI lives)--ENGLAND:At Air Show,jet plane flying-as we look,it explodes in flight--crowd look in horror--flying debris lands in crowd--soldiers carry injured--first aid--person lying on the ground--child,soldier comforting--swish to TRAIN WRECK in England--rescuers working after Scottish Express hit commuter train which was later plowed into by another express,stretcher cases--more than 200 persons died and hundreds were injured----------
MISC.USA--HL YR--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS(Various)--ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--RESCUE--DISASTERS(Aviation)--DISASTERS(Train)--

Date of 1952

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK:(In Brazil kills 119,injures 250--3/52)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
25- 543	3A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK-SO.AMER.
(B) SMUGGLING-Germany
(C) NEEDLE IN HAYSTACK-ENG.

Cameraman
(A) HEARST
(B) WELT IN FILM
(C) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts
50 78				all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
3/52

NEAR RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL(1s wreckage,train--(119 dead,250 injured in 2 suburban trains--2 sc.cars wrecked,mass of rr trucks--telescoped cars--gen.scs--(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(st.sc.at border,bikes by,stop car--check cars--okaye stop truck,inspect, cop calls partner--cu false compartment,pull something out--man in cab,finds secret comp.stuff drops down--pull bolt of cloth out--warehouse full smuggled good,2 shots---(C)LONDON,ENG:(woman stand by haystack--crowd look--stack,sign"Find the Needle"--cu sign--crowd runs,start race,into hay--dive in,flying hay,7 shots--hand thru straw with magnet--gal gets needle & thread--crowd is--wins machine--

RIO,BRAZIL--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--BERLIN(Smuggling)--SEARCH--FOR POLICE--LONDON,ENG--CONTEST--WOMEN--"STACK" AND "NEEDLE"

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN WRECK:(5/52-Heavy equipment used to remove wrecked train in College Park, Maryland) "B" STORY	Can No. 25-560	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CONVAIR (B)TRAIN WRECK (C) TRIPLETS CONVENTION	Cameraman	(A) CONV.VULTEE (B)TUGANDER (C) WALKMANN

Length	Neg. (A) 54 (B) 37	Dupe (C)62	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No. (A) CS6863x1

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(headon shot s[illegible] size of new USAF B60--pan fuselage showing sign-- needlenose--along runway, past camera, takeoff--------(B)COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND:(crowd around cranes--6 shots,gen.wreckage---------- PALISADES PARK,NJ:(2 shots,merrygoround--84 yr.old triplets,Faith,Hope and Charity looking--pan from youngest (11 mos.old triplets) to eldest oldest triplets holding youngest ones--negro triplets--three girls,pan little ones,names on overalls Gail,Jerry,Georgie--group---------- FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIAITON--B60(Types)-- COLLEGE PARK,MD- TRAIN WRECK--MACHINERY--MONTAGE-- PALISADES PARK,NJ--TRIPLETS--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--[illegible] OLD PEOPLE--

Date of Event May 1952

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECKS (7/52 in Hieflau,Austria "B"story	Can No. 25-583-2B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"FLANDRE" ARRIVES (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)JAP GALS & TROOPS (D)ROCKET CAR (E) ROYAL VISIT	(A)MARKMANN (B)MOCHENSCHAU (C)HEARST-METROTONE NEWS (D)[illegible] (E)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
(A) 75 (B)41 (C)48 (D)65 (E)104				(A) 6921x1,400 ft. (B)CS6930x6,(C)CS 6918x8 (D)none (E)CS 6918x7	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:("SS FLANDRE",Fr. luxury liner arrives--John Coleman,rep.NY Mayor, welcomes Skipper (Master) Pierre Chupin--cu Chupin--bs ship--on tug, make line fast--pan up line to bow--ship in tow--ship's flag--headon, ship in tow--passengers watch--line released on "Flandre"--cu bow shot up harbor--ls "Flandre" and skyline---CUTS:(Not in order,necessarily--- group shot,Marine Comm.Cavanaugh,Mayor Pierre Courant of LeHarve,France plus ship's Master,Coleman & Pierre Laure,Dir.Fr.Line and Gen.Willis Crittenberger,U.S.Army--French Flag--girl in pool on ship--tugs aid the stricken ship,var.shots--------(B)HIEFLAU,AUSTRIA:(train at end of bridge,show trestle--pan down embankment to water--one car atop another in water--hs car on side in water--one standing up--pan to wrecked cars

Date of Event: July 1952

SEE OVER

(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(2 scs,Geisha gals dancing--U.S.GIs at shipside look on--girls dance past camera,wave U.S.& Jap flags--mcu GIs look on--2 scs.GIs debark (girls welcomed them to Japan on way to war in Korea)-(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:("Incredible" Romba climbs into rocket car--crowd look on--1st descent down ramp,crash--crowd applause--slomotion,descent and land upside down--applause--cu Romba------(E)GODTHAAB,GREENLAND: Danish King Christian and his Queen visit,mount stand,wave--crowd standing--walrus tusk presented to King--native costume presented to Queen--crowd--Queen shakes with girl giving her gift--2 scs,King speaks(silent --Queen out of car in costume--she waves,sits with King--headon Queen in costume,pan down to pants of costume--crowd on side of hill---------

(A)NEW YORK,NY--"S.S.FLANDRE"--TUGS--COLEMAN--CHUPIN--CAVANAUGH--COURAN--LAURE--CRITTENBERGER--FLAG--(B)HIEFLAU,AUSTRIA--TRAIN WRECK--(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--DANCING--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--THRILL--ROMBA--SLO MOTION--ACCIDENT--(E)GODTHAAB,GREENLAND--CHRISTIAN--VISIT-COSTUMES--

TRAIN WRECK:(Egypt,No.Africa--1952

Issue Number
6786x9; 6811x8; CS6813x8; 6813x5; 6985x5; 6992x5; 6991x11

Subject
MISC.EGYPT STORIES - 1952

Cameramen
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6786x9

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

6786x9:(BkNo:6114-2--166ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--"PORT SAID & CAMERON HIGHLANDER"--gen.vu Port Said--HMS GAMBIA--oper.room aboard--anti-thug patrol goes out--landing craft with Navy men doing mooring duties--troops unload stores--Destroyers CORUNNA & AGINCOURT refuseld by tanker--ships pass thru canal under escort--Cameron Highlanders leave for desert camp after duty spell in Canal Zone--Camp at Tel El Dabit--cooks prepare New Year Dinner--troops watch football--officer & men shake hands-(January)----

6811x8:(BkNo:6139-10--51ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--February--"TRAIN WRECK --Br.Oil train had been blown up by terrorist,var.scs.wreckage----

Date of 1952 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CS6813x8:(BkNo:6142-7--42ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--March--"SAND STORM"--palm trees bend before storm--2 sc.sentries bent over vs.wind--shovel sand off road,3 scs--truck along,past workers----------

6813x5:(BkNo:6141-3--128ft--Dupe Neg--February--Eclair--100TH ANNIV BRAZZAVILLE MONUMENT-----monument to Pierre Savorgnan de Brazza--Mesr. Jacquinot of France arrives for ceremony--other VIPs unidentified-----

6985x5:(BkNo:6311-6--156ft--FG Dupe--Nov.--TELENEWS--"GEN.NAGUIB REVIEWS POLICE & TROOPS"--Gen.Lewa Naguib with his Cabinet Ministers reviews cavalry--reviews parade and exhibition by cavalry--he speaks to the men (probably silent)----------

6992x5:(BkNo:6321-1--62ft--FG Dupe Neg--Nov.--Telenews--NAGUIB, PM VISIT POLICE BARRACKS--in Alexandria,reviews parade--inspects men--signing of an agreement between Egypt and Sudan on 29 Oct. at the Presidency of the Council Ministers--Naguib signs then El-Sayed El-Shankity and then by ex-Premier Aly Maher----------

6991x11:(BkNo:6321-2--54ft--Dupe Neg--Telenews--Nov--NAGUIB GREETS KING FAISAL--in Alexandria--arr.at Dekhela Airdrome,greeted by VIPs &

(3) 6786x9,etc

Iraqi Minister Naguib Rany and the Gov.of Alexandria,etc--inspects troops,etc--goes by launch to meet the SS ESPERIA to escort visiting King Faisal into port--they stand on deck as ship nears port and crowds wave from dock,etc--

SCENICS

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--(PORT SAID)--BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--
ER TRAIN(Egypt)--TRAIN WRECK-----SAND--STORM----------MONUMENTS-----
BRAZZA,Pierre Savorgnan de--PERSONALITIES,Misc----------NAGUIB,Lewa Mohamed--POLICE(Foreign)--------TREATY(Agreements)-----SUDAN GOVT--
FAISAL,King--IRAQ GOVT----------

TRAIN WR*CK (Spain) 1952 - see below)	Issue Number 6791x12; 6800x5; CS6830x5

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.SPAIN STORIES-1952 (three stories)	NODO (All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--caption linked after card made	

Description and Remarks 6791x12:(BkNo:6122-11--65ft--January--AMERICAN AND SPANISH MOVIE AGREEMENT-- at Min.of For.Affairs office in Madrid,agreement signed that will bring 100 American movies per year to Spain--M.A.J.Healy of Motion Picture Association signs--Min.of Foreign Affairs and the Undersecretary of Foreign Economy and Information and Tourism sign for Spain----------

Date of [illegible] 1952

----------6800x5:(BkNo:6127-6--197ft--Feb.--WINTER IN MADRID--street scenes,snow--snowing in city--building snowmen--traffic----------

----------CS6839x5:(BkNo:6173-7--86ft--April--RAILWAY CRASH---no info at all on this--please see film----------

MISC.SPAIN--[illegible]--MOTION PIX--SPAN.GOVT.------SNOW--SCENICS(Spain)--[illegible]--TRAIN WRECK(Spain)-----

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK: (Crack flyer roars into Union Station and crashes thru barrier)	Can No. 26-431-3B	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MAMIE'S GOWN (B)TRAIN CRASHES STATION (C)ELECTION	Cameraman (A)FOX (B)TUCANDER (C)H.WRIGHT

Length (A) 46 (B) 56 (C) 70	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)+CS 7021x5 (B)7022x7,200 ft (C)Conly 7020x9

Description and Remarks (A)WASH.DC:(Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower standing--models gown she will wear for the inaugural ball--cu skirt with rhinestones,pan up--Mamie turns--walks over,sits down,showing gloves,pearls,etc--med.Mamie Seated----CUTS:Add same--her mother Mrs. Doud,poses with her----------
----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Union Station,pan train inside--lower level,cavein,baggage area--train crashed thru barrier and then thru static floor at fifty mpiles an hour-upstairs shot,see train,wreckage--door, train pushed in--int.see drop,long train piled up,two levels--ext.shed, roofing of station,crash--mangled debris,wreckage--train,ladder into window,see New Haven insignia--more cars wrecked----CUTS:Add.same------

Date of Event Jan.1953

SEE OVE

(2) 26-431-3

----------(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan city--voters wait in line--woman sticking finger in bottle of indelible ink(to avoid voting more than once--exhibit finger--three young gals same--another same--new Pres. Marcos Perez Jimimez marches in--shakes with dignitaries--int.look toward balcony--Presidential sash,2 sc--congratulated----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Mamie--FASHIONS--INAUGURATI

(b)TRAIN WRECK--ODDITIES(Accident)--WRECKAGE--

(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ODDITIES(Voting)--JIMINEZ, Marcos Perez--

RR TRAIN WRECK: (Freight train carrying ammunition is derailed and blows-up)	Can No. 26-452-2 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MUNITIONS BLAST (B)DIAMOND-GOLDEN WEDDING	(A)TRAYNHAM (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 80 (B) 77	A STORY			(A)7075x3,475 ft. (B)Cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)LEWIS,INDIANA:(rubble,flame licking around--cu same--AV whole area levelled,big crater--(result of explosion,lasting five hours,of munitions train)--rubble reamins of freight car,pan down to crater--debris piled up in front of freight car--debris piled high,pan to army guards--unexploded shell,big one--remains of house,pan to more wrecked homes--brick in piles--twisted beds and furniture--pan area of devastation--CUTS:Add. same--Salvation Army and Red Cross rescue work--miraculously only 8 w hurt,no-one killed--most residents were at a Masonic meeting on other side of town--some MITE Scenes of wreckage and fire----------(B)SANTA ROSA,CALIF:(Mr.Mrs.Mr.Cook,married 75 yrs,receive m ring--their son marries and honeymoons(celebrating their 75th) with the

Date of March 1953

SEE OV

parents--all display new rings--elder couple kiss--others kiss (man motions "it was nothing")--family,relatives,standing up--crowd applause --is cake being cut,eldest--cu great grandchildren eating cake--2 sc. Gov. Earl Warren eating cake(he was honored guest)--car pull away,"Just Married"(haHA!)----------

(A)LEWIS,INDIANA--EXPLOSION--FIRE--RR TRAIN WRECK--RESCUE--NITE SC(Ind. --MONTAGE(train wreck,debris,etc)--

(B)SANTA ROSE,CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--OLD PEOPLE-- --OSCULATION--LAUGH PARADE("It was nothing"gesture after kiss)--

TRAIN WRECK: (Washington bound passenger train derailed -15 injured)	Issue Number 26-510-3B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:()A)PLANE CRASH (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)EISENHOWER (D)WILLIE SHOEMAKER	Cameraman (A)HAEDE (B)TUCANDER (C)PATHE (D) LEDERER

(A) 92 (B) 29	(C) 63 (D) 50	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7194x3 &C5only Can No/600ft/ 7193x4

Description and Remarks (A)BROOKLYN,NY:(AP Telewild Airport,plane burning,4 secs (2 died,25 escaped from crash on takeoff of Puerto-Rico bound Constellation passenger plan) --smoke thru window,fuselage burned out--motor,prop destroyed--debris about--(foregoing are NIGHT SCENES)--new Day Scenes,tail assembly--prop and motor gutted--gen.sc.wreckage----------(B)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(hs tangled diesel on side--metal piece that caused accident(was on track,train struck it and derailed)--cars askew--pan crowd on hill to wreck--another shot wreckage--(fifteen on board were injured but no deaths)----------(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(AV city--hs parade--Pres.Dwight D.

Date of Event 10/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-510-3

"Ike"Eisenhower boes by,waves--crowd waves back--Ike,back to us--lil gal waves--is parade commemorating 150 yrs.since Louisiana Purchase was signed--across reviewing stand,Color Guard by--Ike salutes with hat, Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet next to him--French Tri-Color lowered and U.S.flag raised--cu book "150th Anniversary"--Bonnet signs--flag flies,bldg in bg------CUTS:CSonly 7195x4----------7194x3;(Ike returns to boyhood home in Abilene,Kansas for first time since becoming U.S.Pres.--var. shots of reception,rousing one--visits his boyhood home--crowds whereve he goes--visits Eisenhower Foundation Bldg--int.foundation,lighting not so good probably--he stops at wayside watermelon stand and buys 4 melon and Ike gets a piece from owner and eats it--Secret Service men carry watermelons aboard the "Columbine"at airport--(Human interest touches)- in Kansas City,Mo:Ike with Governors Donnelly of Missouri,Thornton of Colorado, Battle of Virgini,Meehan of New Mexico and Secy of Agricultur Ezra Taft Benson at meet--other Govs Murray of Oklahoma,Russell of Nevada,Cherry of Arkansan, Arn of Kansas,White of Mississippi,CD Dir.

(3) 26-510-3

Val Peterson, Gov.Allan Shivers of Texas;Lt.Gov.Blanchard of Kentucky--var.scenes of meeting with Govs re:drought-blistered states--Ike arrive at Salina,Kansas for visit with old friends----------

----------(D)ALBANY,CALIF:(jockey Willie Shoemaker in dressing room,man assisting him--mirror marked "Shoemaker"--dons helmet liner and cap--boosted onto horse--crowd--finish of race--crowd cheers--(makes 391 victories in one season to top all-time record of 390)--he weighs in with saddle--presented with cup----------

(A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--PLANE CRASH--NIGHT SCS(NY,crash)-
(B)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE(plane and train)--
(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--VISITS--BONNET,Henri--FRENCH FLAG--U.S.FLAG-HUMAN INTEREST--
--CONFERENCE(Governors)--KANSAS CITY,MO--BENSON,Ezra Taft(in cuts)--
--SALINA,KANSAS--U.S.GOVT--
(D)ALBANY,CALIF--SHOEMAKER,Willie--AWARDS--FEATS--

TRAIN WRECK: (City-bound commuter train derailed-25 seriously injured)

Issue Number 26-517-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)ARGENTINA PAINTINGS (E)GRANDMOTHER DAY

Cameraman (A)GAUNT (B)SEELEY (C)TEGANDER (D)[illegible] (E)[illegible]

(A) 42
(B) 39
(C) 47
(D) 48
(E) 57

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jhd
Can No. (D)7207x1,5- 600ft.

Description and Remarks (A)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(dusty road,jeep with U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon in white shirt,past us--scene shot thru bunker loophole of Nixon and others, soldiers & reporters--soldiers cooking,pan up to Nixon and party--cu Nixon listening--feet,Nixon's shoes and barefooted Vietnamese,pan up to soldier talks,Nixon listens--as same--Nixon talking(silent)----------(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(on rr car lying over abutment--pan station(30th St.)to last car--is down at track,car over railing--pan ms smashed car--int.car,workers clamber over--under car--wreckage,people standing near----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Harmon Int'l Trophies,people bg--Col.

Date of News 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Bernt Balchen,famed pioneer of arctic flying gets his trophy from Pres Dwight "Ike"Eisenhower--2 sc.Walter L.Massie gets his for outstanding piloting and test flying in lighter-than-air ships now in service with Navy--handshake--Ike reads citation to Jacqueline Auriol of France who set woman's jet speed record of 532 MPH--congrats her--winners stand behind trophies----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(gen.shot,gallery,people--pan of paintings by Argentine artists--bs group look at artist Clemente Lococo,Jr--Arg. Amb.Hipolito Pas--4scs.paintings--(NOTE:Goodwill gesture from Peron government toward friendly relations with U.S.)----CUTS:7207-3.1:add. scenes same--probably pix of artists and dignitaries:David F.Heynemann,artist;Luis Jorge Estevarena,Consul of Argentina;Clemente Lococo, Jr,artist;Hipolito Jesus Pas,Amb.of Argentina;Armando Repetto,artist; Antonio Lococo--check film--captions are incomplete----------

----------(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:(women with flags and oar--ms group--3 cus

grandmothers--(these are members of the Oakland Women's Rowing Club)--
in the boat,oars in water--move out onto lake--Emily Mennel(no kid,she)
coxswain of one boat at helm--rowing along--swan on water--rowing--pull
away from us----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,Richard M.--PEET--
--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA--TRAIN WRECK--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TROPHIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BALCHEN,Bernt--
--MASSIC,Walter L.--AURIOL,Jacqueline--FEATS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--ARGENTINE GOVT--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--WOMEN--WATER SPORTS(Rowing)--SWAN--

TRAIN WRECK: (Train crashes into an ROK army truck in Korea)

Issue Number

27-541-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRAIN WRECK (B)DI MAGGIO (C)RELIGIOUS FESTIVAL (D)SKY MARRIAGE

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR (D)[illegible]

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 36	(C) 64	A STORY			cuts jkd but
(B) 90	(D) 56				(C)7244ft - ftg.
					Cen No (A)7244ft9 (B)7243ft8

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL, KOREA: (snowing heavily, rr cars overturned--locomotive leaning over, bodies in fg--searchers in wreckage--locomotive, twisted rails, etc--bodies laid out, covered with mats, & sc--(NOTE: truck of ROK Army hit by train, 54 killed)--debris and articles of clothing--rear locomotive, twisted wheels--closer wheels and driving rod--gen. scs. wreck----------(B)TOKYO, JAPAN: (they (Joe DiMaggio and new bride, actress Marilyn Monroe, stand at top of ramp, fotogs pushed around--they start down ramp--closer of Marilyn and Joe smiling--police restraining crowd--young Japanese gal smiling--exit from freight entrance, flash bulbs, pan into crowd with cameramen and lights--hs crowd--press conference--

Date Jan/Feb. 1954

SEE OVER

Marilyn enters and sits,smiling--cameraman pans back and forth from her to fotogs,ends on fotogs--cu Marilyn smiles,cutely--ms Marilyn--turns, smiles again--cameras flash--Joe takes her by the arm and they leave----------(C)PROVENCE,FRANCE:(mountain village--kids dance round fountain, 2sc--3 sc.steer brought in--bell tower--int.,Mass celebrated at Altar,Priest--bearded Monks look on--2 sc.people jumping up and down--statue of Madonna,pan down to boy dancing--kids and people jumping up and down--ext.still jumping--the spit and beef on it--butcher aprons, cooks,kids and men all ready to carve the sacrificial steer that has ended an ancient religious dispute between two villages over the relics of St.Marcel--fire,rotisserie,people dance in bg-------CUTS:Add.same----------(D)DENVER,COLORADO:(bldg,steel structure unfinished--man points up--people climbing up ladder(wedding guests)--on top,look down, crowd--wedding ceremony of 55 yr old veteran iron worker Max Wilk and 52 yr.old bride Mary Varnell--friends in group watch--place ring on finger--is looking up at platform--he kisses her twice and then cu they kiss again----------

(3) 27-341-2

(A)SUWON,KOREA--TRAIN WRECK--SNOW--WRECKAGE--
(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--MARILYN MONROE--DI MAGGIO,Joe--VISITS--JAPANESE--
--PRESS(JAPAN)--
(C)PROVENCE,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--PICNIC(Amusements)--
--BARBECUE--DANCING(France)--
(D)DENVER,COLORADO--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES(Weddings)--BLDG(Colorado)--

TRAIN WRECK: (Santa Fe Chief, crack train jumps track and crashes)	Issue Number 27-598-1	

Subject	CRACK TRAIN DERAILED, KILLING FOUR	Cameraman TRAINHAM

Length	8-75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

[redacted] 4/22/54

Date of Event

aerial showing th top of cars--3 sc of wreckage,cars [redacted] of coaches showing smashed windows--Santa Fe Chief [redacted] pan telescoped into baggage car--car lying on side with trucks facing us--freight cars mangled--ls overturned car--ls wreckage,tangle of cars---------

LOMAX,ILLINOIS--TRAIN WRECK--MONTAGE(Train wreck aftermath)--

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK: (Wellington to Auckland Express crashes thru bridge at Taingiwai, killing 155)	Issue Number see x-numbers below (13 stories) 7234x7, etc
Subject NEW ZEALAND STORIES - 1953 & 1954 (13 stories)	Cameramen FOX--PATHE--HEARST

Length see after each x-number	Negs.	Reels 11 FG DUPES	7230x14; 7234x13 only BW	Cuts See after each x-no. for book nos--capt i ons except where noted

Description and Remarks 7234x7:(BkNo:6588-2--122ft-- Date or Event 1953 - 1954
Fox--Jan.'54--QUEEN ELIZABETH ARRIVES AUCKLAND--
en she an' Prince Philip--with tall native Queen(unidentified)--she aboard ship--she meets New Zealan'(Auckland)officials--watch native 'ances--she watches parade with Prince Philip and Auckland officials--
----------7233x8:(BkNo:6590-3--95ft--Fox--Jan.--QUEEN VISITS AUCKLAND HOSPITAL--she walks thru lanes of nurses and wards--nurses--walking, passes hospital beds---(actually this was in Dec.1953)----------
----------7230x10:(BkNo:6590-4--41ft--Fox--Dec.1953 (Christmas Eve)---
QUEEN AT YOUTH GATHERING--in Auckland,PM of NZ Rt.Hon.S.G.Holland arr-
Queen an' Prince arrive,received by PM--on dais,kids cheer Royalty--
[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 8530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7234x2, etc

(2) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

----------7230x14:(BkNo:6590-6--37ft--BW--FOX--Dec.25,1953--TRAIN WRECK KILLS 155 in WANGAYHOO RIVER,NZ--Wellington to Auckland Express crashed thru bridge at Taingiwai,killing 155--wreckage--morgue improv and relatives search for loved ones among dead----------

----------7234x13:(BkNo:6593-12--82ft--BW--Fox--Dec.30.1953--QUEEN IN NEW ZEALAND--at Waitangi,near Treaty Ho se where Maoris make the tra ditional challenge to the Royal couple--stick,meant to represent the S God,is laid at feet of Her Majesty--Royal party takes place to watch the native dances--some 200 Maoris took part in the welcome----------

----------7236x8:(BkNo:6595-11--88ft--Pathe--Jan.1954--QUEEN IN NEW ZEALAND--more on the Royal couple's visit--no caption at all--see fil

----------7237x4:(BkNo:6596-2--95ft--Hearst--Jan.1954--ROYAL VISIT TO WAITOMO CAVES,NZ--var.scs.them walking thru the caves,the famous lime-stone caverns of Waitomo--apparently pretty scenic shots here--------

----------7240x4:(BkNo:6598-7--320ft--Jan.1954--MAORIS WELCOME ROYAL COUPLE--at Hamilton,Queen and Prince welcomed to rich diary-farming

7234 x7, etc

(3) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

. country of the Waikato--see demonstration of sheep-shearing by the champ Godfrey Bowen who sheared 456 sheep in nine hours--now at Roturu for the great Maori reception at Arawa Paeaeonuma--traditional challen of the stick laid at her feet--Royal couple walks among the Maoris and approach dais--Maoris honored thus with highest award at Bishop of Aotearoa invested her with the Korowai,the cloak of feathers,symbol of supreme rank--Duke,too--(may be sound of her talk here,please check th film)---lil five-year old gal runs up and is allowed to sit at feet of the Queen to watch the festivities--watch the dancing--now to Moose Lodge for a rest--on shores of Lake Rotoiti--see the hot springs which keep the water hot all the time--children dive for pennies--escorted b Rangi,famous woman Maori guide,they explore thermal pools--sudden 60ft spurt from Pohutu "Father of all Geysers" was fitting and to this part of the visit----------

----------7237x11 (BkNo:5600-8--110ft--Paths--Jan,--QUEEN IN WELLINGT
--no caption at all on this--there MAY be some sound in this roll-----
---- -----7240x3x (BkNo:5600-10--160ft--Queens--Jan --ROYAL TOUR OF NEW

7234x7,etc

(4) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND--1953/1954

ZEALAND--before leaving Rotorua,she meets 107yr,old Maori woman and shakes hands with her--on Waikanai Beach,at foot of wind-swept hill (Maiti Hill) near where Capt.Cook first set foot on New Zealand's No. Island--they board train to ride thru countryside,farm country--at Patea,greeted by ex-servicemen--at New Plymouth,watch mountains of butter being processed----------

----------7247x5:(BkNo:6602-6--266ft--Jan.1954--Hearst(Br)--QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT(Sound)--at Wellington,ceremonies as the Queen opens Parliament,accompanied by Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--she wears her Coronation dress with Garter Sash and diamond tiara--there MAY be some sound on this--please check film----------

----------7240x9:(BkNo:6605-7--106ft--Hearst(Br)--Jan.--WELLINGTON'S GREETING TO THE QUEEN--pays visit to Wellington Citizens War Memorial, laid wreaths--walking thru group of veterans---laid foundation stone of new Anglican Cathedral--garden party--she chats with guests----------

7234x7, etc

(5) 13 stories-- NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

----------7249x10: (BkNo:6615-?--224ft--Feb.1954--Hearst(Br)--FAREWELL TO NEW ZEALAND--at Invercargill, centre of the Scottish Southland's, is last city on New Zealand visit schedule--welcomed by Scottish resident --children greet them--gets bouquet at Gore--liner "GOTHIC" visits at dock for them--they stop at little oyster fishing village of Bluff-- bid farewell to New Zealand VIPs including PM Holland--they board the liner--ship moves away fromdock----------

NEW ZEALAND--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--
CHILDREN(New Zealand)--CEREMONIES(Misc)------TRAIN WRECK----------
NATIVES(Maoris)----DANCES(New Zealand)-------FARMING(New Zealand)----
OLD PEOPLE----------FOOD(Butter)----------NEW ZEALAND GOVT---
MEMORIALS---"HMS GOTHIC"------SCENICS(New Zealand)--CAVES(7237x4)-----

TRAIN WRECK: (Ten coaches derailed but no injuries)

Issue Number 7245x8

Subject: TRAIN WRECK AT WILMINGTON,DELAWARE

Cameraman: SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting / Cam No.
90ft.				BK NO: 6612-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WILMINGTON,DELAWARE:(1s of coaches derailed--cu wheels torn from trucks--B&O coaches National Limited--cu Diesel locomotive that sideswiped freight locomotive--fright locomotive--tracks and ties torn up--

WILMINGTON,DELAWARE--TRAIN WRECK--

Date of Event: 2/3/34

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK: (London bound train collides with Midland Express)	Issue Number 7243x11	

Subject ROYAL SCOT TRAIN CRASH				Cameraman HEARST(BR)
Length 97ft.	Neg. FG Dupe		Pos.	Cuts BK NOV 6814-11 caption junked aftr Can Heard made

Description and Remarks WATFORD JUNCTION,ENGLAND-- rail ment and collision between London-bound Royal Scot and the Midlands Express at the station--Royal Scot was coming on, rear coaches swaying,motorman of Midlands applied his brakes while aboard the Scot,a passenger had pulled emergecy cord so the Scot had started to slew down when rear cars jumped the track--she came to rest wedged between the station and the Midlands Express which had come to a full stop by then,thus averting a great disaster (nine people were injured in this one but it could have been disastrous if at full speed)--

Date Feb 1954

WATFORD JUNCTION,ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK:(In Lowell, Mass. as result of weakened equipment from floods--8/55--"B"story

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 3

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LEBANON--Rebels & U.S.

Subject (B) TRAIN WRECK
(C) TANK DESTROYER

Cameraman 7481x2, 550ft
B-C junked
(A) Pathe
(B) Phil Coolidge
(C) Pathe (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75			
40			
46			

GERMANY:(In foundry & closer shots,table cast--another--street posters--8-55 2 sec other posters--nite sc.man entering building--int audience--he speaks(silent)--audience,2 shots--ext.nite shot of ext.unruly crowd--start running,cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving---------- CUTs:(more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River-- Pres.Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roechling plant at Voelklingen,a steel plant)--election posters(in German) encourage the vote to [illegible] the Saar --(B)LOWELL, MASS:(crushed locomotive which [illegible] territory.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into tank car & 2. into Concord River(swollen) crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--pan up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,pan up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(At U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & Marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUEKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEHOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR. GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUEKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--MAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER-- DISASTERS(near)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--[illegible]--DEFENSE--

(2) 28-703-3

TRAIN WRECK:(London train wreck-
10 die & 99 injured--shot of wreck-
age--Milton,Eng.--11/55 (A) below)

Can No. 28-729

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TRAIN CRASH
(B)ESKIMO SCOUTS (C)SANTA CLAUS
(D)VARIETY CLUBS AWARD

Cameraman (A) [illegible]
(B) TUGANDER (C) NELSON
(D) TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 400 225 625 100			

Cuts
Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description continued: MILTON, ENGLAND:(45 mi.outside London;
wreckage of train--pan--cu debris--Bobbies
at wreckage--wreckage,twisted cars--cars lying on side--
cu and ls wreckage (10 died,100 injured)--
WASHINGTON,DC:(one eskimo ,Sgt.Clifford Iknokinok gets USN
wings--cu Ikonkinok--pan to fellow Eskimo Scout Master Sgt.
Willis Walunga of Alaska Nat'l Guard--Walunga gets wings
from Navy man--2 shot,Ikonkinok & Walunga--honored for savi
lives of 11 Navy Airmen shot down by Russ. MIG over Bering
Sea---------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls Santa parade--diver on
float--cu Popeye the Sailor--kids watch--pushing big Viki
cu Capt.Nemo--2 shots,octopus,pipe in mouth--
Viking boat--

Date of Event 11-55

Lab No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-729-2

x high shot down on sea dragon--kid in bearded axe--dragon, closer shot--Santa waving--kids wave back--Santa waving----
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,people seated--med.ls dais,Steve Allen U-I star of "Benny Goodman Story" & radio & TV personality,etal--~~XXXXX~~--crowd--SOUND cu Steve Allen & Nathan Golen,Variety Club Official who presents "Personality of the Year" Award to Steve--crowd clapping--presentation,hand plaque to Steve--cu plaque--Steve holding it----------
(A) ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--RUINS--FOR.POLICE--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--ESKIMO--IKNOKINOK--MEDAL--USN-WALUNGA--PRESENTATIONS--ALASKA NAT'L GUARD(Army)--RESCUE--CEREMONIES--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--PARADE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--CHILDREN--
(D)DINNER--ALLEN--MOTION PIX--ACTOR--CROWD--PLAQUE--

R.R. TRAINS (Wrecked): Due to oil company fire and explosions)

Issue Number: 7483x2 & 7479x3

Subject: FIRE AT STANDARD OIL

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM -PSK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
514ft. + 134ft.				

PSK NO: 6972-4 ,2
caption junked aft: card made

Case No.

Description and Remarks: WHITING, INDIANA: (hs fire burning at Standard Oil Company--wreckage--3" thick steel plates that were blown great distances on initial explosion --wrecked rr tracks, trains----------

Date of 8/20/55

WHITING, INDIANA--FIRE(Oil)--RR Trains(wrecked)--

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK:(San Diego-bound commuter train derailed killing 29 & injuring 142--Los Angeles,Calif.-1/56)	Can No. 29-8	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN WRECK--29 DIE 142 INJ. AS FLYER IS DERAILED	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. JUNE'ED

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(med ls wreck,rescue workers--car on side--wheels ripped off car--tracks and switch--track ripped up--int. car everything strewn around--int.car on side--see bodies--bringing out luggage--train being righted--gen.wreck-------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event 1/25/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK:(In Odentom,Maryland--6 died--90 injured..nite sc.pan up to wreck..daytime,train on side--

Can No. 29-18

Roll No. 2

2/56--(C) BELOW & OVER)

Subject
(in Spain)--(B)BILLY GRAHAM(Japan)--(C)TRAIN WRECK(Md.) (D)DELAYED NEWS

Cameraman
(B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)41 (B)51 (C)45 (D)51			

Cuts all junked (B) CS 7525x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks CARTAGENA,SPAIN:(a group walking--tanks lowered--group, including U. Lodge and Spanish military leaders look on--tanks Lodge looks on--tanks on flatcars--diesel walk beside loaded flatcars--hs loaded flatcar--group RYOYOKU STADIUM,JAPAN(Tokyo):street scene, crowd and stadium night sc.hs crowd--int.Graham speaks--hds Americans in audience,solemn--Salvation Army woman--Billy Graham,Evangelist,speaks--negro GI--women Japanese & U.S, Graham stands,man gestures at throng--- ODENTON,MARYLAND:(title scene,soldiers with stretchers--hitchhikers and trucks, in pan up to wreckage from rescue crews--hee

Date of Event Feb.1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAYTIME: pan to show where train rolled off track, down--the train on side--rescue guys with torches cut off debris--pan shot wreckage---------- 6 Died, 90 injured

YUBA CITY, CALIF: (title sc. Gov. Goodwin Knight shakes hands wi people at Yuba City's Christmas celebration, delayed because of disastrous floods--crowd--2 sc. by Christmas tree--Santa waves to crowd--Santa talks to girl--mother with child in arms--Santa hands out gifts--kids open pkgs.--Santa waves--

CARTAGENA, SPAIN--WEAPONS--DIPLOMATS--TANKS--SUPPLIES--LODGE--U.S. GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--SPAN. ARMY--TREATIES--

TOKYO, JAPAN--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS--GRAHAM--CROWD--SCENICS--NIGHT SCENES (Japan)--ORGANIZATIONS--JAPANESE--NEGROES--SOLDIERS--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--

ODENTON, MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD--RESCUE--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--ACCIDENTS--

YUBA CITY, CALIF--CELEBRATIONS--XMAS STORIES--HUMAN INT--

TRAIN WRECK:(Swampscott,Mass.-13 died--100 injured..cars are crushed & twisted,one split like a melon----(1s wreck--2/56)

Can No. 29-19

Roll No. 3

Subject TRAIN WRECK
(Thirteen died,hundreds injured)

Cameraman PHIL COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
54	47		

Cuts JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks SWAMPSCOTT,MASSACHUSETTS:(1s wreck--snowing to beat 401.see train wrecked for years--1s area,ambulance there--twisted debris of car--car on side--shot of car slit open like watermelon--rubble lying about--pan shot cars--crane working on wreckage----

SWAMPSCOTT,MASS.-TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--SNOW--WEATHER--BLIZZARD--AMBULANCE--RESCUE--WRECKAGE--ODDITIES(Car slit open like watermelon in train wreck)--CRANE--HUMAN INTEREST--RR TRAIN--

Date of Issue 2-28-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN WRECK: (Ten car express train jumps track-EI die hundreds injured)	Issue Number 29-50-2A 30-50-2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK
B)FATHERS' DAY FOR IKE AT HOSPITAL
(C)DULLES' SON ORDAINED

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR
(B)TUCKER & LYONS
(C) BOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-67 (B)3-49 (C)3-64	A STORY			(A) Cu rails junked Cu Ry 75%

Description and Remarks FISMES,FRANCE:(wreckage--low shot train wreckage,crowd look--twisted truck and train on side--people watch off bridge--hs pan down train,one on side--twisted train--welder work on trucks--pan down thru side car,interior--injured nose,hand,gesture to friend--truck imbedded in roadbed--RR workers remove cracked rails--cu rail sheared off--huge crane at work---
B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.Walter Reed Hospital--Eisenhower family toward us--side angle same--David holding gift,pan to family on porch--fotogs--pan to family group,2 sc--walk away,David looks at MP--looks away-----
C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(ext.Fordham University chapel--Avery Dulles in pre-

Date of Event 6/54

SEE OVER

cession,carrying candle--U.S.Secy of State John Foster and Mrs.Dulles watch--int.chapel crowded,ceremony begin--Altar crowded,Francis Cardinal Spellman's hand on head of Avery Dulles--bs J.F.Dulles in pew--Alter,Fr.Avery Dulles rises from knees,walks down,genuflects,bows head toward Cardinal,walks away--ext.chapel steps,Sec.Dulles,Mrs.Dulles,Fr. Avery Dulles and Cardinal Spellman--Sec. and Cardinal shake hands------

(A)FISMES,FRANCE--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--FAMILIES(VIP)--EISENHOWER,Maj.John & family--HOSPITAL
(C)BRONX,NEW YORK--FORDHAM UNIVERSITY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--DULLES--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--FAMILIES(VIP)

TRAIN WRECK: (Worst disaster in India's history)

Issue Number 29-98-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DULLES (B)CHURCHILL BIRTHDAY (C)DODGE TRUCKS (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)SLAYING SUSPECT

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HEARST(HR) (C)PARAMOUNT (D)ASSOCIATED PRESS(AP)NORTHCUT(NC)

Length (A)3-57 (B)3-41 (C)3-49 (D)3-41 (E)3-49

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 759?x2, 390ft.

Caption Complete of cuts junked

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA,GA:(Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--cornerstone which Ike (Pres.D. Eisenhower) once laid--the Eisenhowers and Mr./Mrs.John Foster Dulles, US SECY STATE,with Minister outside church--fotogs work--Mamie and Ike in auto--crowd watch,pan car leave--sign "Augusta Nat'l Golf Club"--Ike and Dulles walking--they talk--fotogs work--Mamie kisses Dulles and the leave------CUTS:Eisenhowers and Dulles' arrive at Church,enter--Press Secy James Hagerty pins flower on Dulles'lapel--var shots when they come out--more on them at Golf Club and then Dulles' leaving--Dulles and reporters(silent)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cake arrive at private home of Sir Winston Churchill--grandchildren arrive by car--

Date 2[illegible]/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Sir Winston behind window with kids,waves--(it's his 82nd birthday)----
(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(truck up and over hurdles--closer same--closer
shot jump where another truck goes underneath--CLOWN DUSTING HIMSELF
off after close call then one car passes him close--last one passes
him and he looks around aghast--he dusts himself off again--headon,two
trucks squeeze to either side----------(D)INDIA:(train wreckag
river,embankment loaded with dumped cars,debris--bridge or trestle--
closer same,twisted wreckage--smashed passenger cars--strewn debris,
people picking thru it--2 sc burned bodies,ls and ms--derrick,working
thru debris--(more than 160 died and hundreds injured)----------
(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(F-89 in flight,cu--cu spinning reel gear under
wing--same,see target fins spinning,released slowly--folo back off--
2 sc "clam door" on carrier-plane--target,floats along (five miles
behind carrier plane)--fins spinning--reeled in,into carrier plane--
plane----------

(3) 29-98-2

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--CHURCH--EISENHOWER--DULLES--HAGERTY--POSTER(Sign)--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--

(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--TRUCKS--STUNTS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--THRILLS--

(D)INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER(Train)--WRECKAGE--

(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F89
--INVENTIONS--

TRAIN WRECK: (Little town rocked by ammunition train explosion)	Issue Number 30-6-3 A	
Subject A STORY — HEADS IN BRIEF:(A) RR EXPLOSION (B)FRENCH RIOTS		Camera(men) (A) ECLAIR (B) FOX

Length (A) 3-63 (B) 3-34	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cue No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks — Date of Event 1/57

SEZANNE,FRANCE:(1s wrecked cars--pan debris,wheels,etc--burst shells lying about--
2 sc wrecked station--(ammunition train accidentally blown up)--inside station,walls blown out,etc--wall,with gaping holes--pan wrecked bldg, car stove in--1s rail cars,soldier in fg--people salvaging----------
(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(1s of bldg,Palais des Sports,crowd seated--cu of VP of Radical Socialist Party,Pierre Mendes-France--turmoil on floor--Mendes-France watching--3 shots of fire and smoke from teargas bombs--piling up chairs--fire and smoke----------
(A)SEZANNE,FRANCE--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE(RR Explosion)--FR.ARMY--TRAINWRCK
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--BLDG(France)--MEETINGS--MENDES/FRANCE--SMOKE--FIRE--

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK:(Commuter train derailed in NY City at 108th St. & Park Ave. no injuries) 7/57--	Can No. 30-53 39-68	Roll No. 1 1

Subject R.R.WRECK--N.Y.CENTRAL COMMUTER TRAIN DERAILED IN N.Y.C.	Cameramen MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hs,tracks and full train--lowshot,on track,see derailed car,twisted rail--looking down from track fire engines,etc.--hishot,track,roofs of track and twisted plates.where truck cut up to back end car--sideangle,people on train,sitting by windows--people standing in door of train,pan down to engine that caused trouble,when it dropped & hit track--twist rails under car--motorman,talking with someone--hs down on transfer passengers from train to another,3 sc.--2 sc.new train moves moves slowly past wreck-----
NEW YORK,NY--RR TRAIN--TRAIN WRECK--HL OF YR.--DISASTER(cr)

Date 6/26/57

Used No.	Date

TRAIN WRECK: (Between Nice & Paris)	Issue Number 30-61-1	

Subject	DISASTER--24 DIE IN FRENCH TRAIN DERAILMENT	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-75				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(2 sc.upended wreckage --debris--2 wrecked cars,sandwiched--car lies on its side--workman on track--4 sc debris,various chunks,wheels,etc(montage material)--police pull debris from inside cars,3 sc--ls,ms wreckage, train pulls past on next track----------

Date of [illegible]

FRANCE--TRAIN WRECK--MONTAGE(Train wreck)--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Train)--

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK:(in Medford,Mass where 2 died and 23 were injured--11/57) "A"story	Can No. 30-95	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK,Mass. (B)DULLES & PINEAU (C)MC ELROY & IKE (D)PRES.IKE VISITS ITALY

Cameraman (A) COOLIDGE (B)LYONS (C)TUGANDER (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-34 (C)3-30 (D)3-61				A&B junked Can (C)7683x8,170ft. (D)~~7683x9,600ft.~~

Description and Remarks MEDFORD,MASS:(title--ls twisted rails,etc--car smashed,2 shots--shot twisted rails--~~bottling~~ smashed in wreck--cars overturned--auto caught between trains,tc--locomotive overturned, an walk around--smashed building rammed--(2 died 23 injure (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Secy of State John Foster Dulles and French Foreign Minister Christian Pineau to meet--shot state dept.and sign--Pineau arrive--fotogs--Pineau and Dulles sit down--cu them---------- (C)AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(title--golf club sign--Def.Secy McElroy and U.S. Pres.D.D.Eisenhower stand on porch--3 sc.McElroy talking,ls,ms,cu--cu pad,press conference--McElroy-------CUTS:add same--ls of Golf Club--more on press conference--shots press,typing,etc---------- (D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Pres.Theodore Heuss of West Germany off train

Date Event

(2) 30-95-2

meets Pres.Gronchi of Italy and others--honor guard,crowd,Pres.Heuss walks by--as one of guard--crowd waves--motorcade past honor guard--at monument, pan down statue to guard--guards place wreath--cu wreath--CUTS:add.same--saluted by Mayors of Rome and people--visiting various parts of Rome--shots of him at Tomb of Unknown Soldier in Venezia Square----------

(A)MEDFORD,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--

(B)WASHI GTON,DC--DULLES--PINEAU--CAMERAMEN--[illegible]--

(C)AUGUSTA,GA--[illegible]--MC ELROY--EISENHOWER--PRESS--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HEUSS--GERMAN GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--CROWD--[illegible]

TRAIN WRECK: (Commuter train wrecked in collision)	Issue Number 30-100-2 A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRAIN WRECK, England (B)DUTCH AQUARIUM (C)GAS EXPLOSION, Georgia (D) JET CRASH, Holland

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(BR) (B)POLYGOON (C)SANDERS (D)POLYGOON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-59	(C)3-60	A STORY			all cuts junked
(B)3-58	(D)3-61				Can No. (B)CS 7699x8 (D)CS 7699x12

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND, Near London: (tracks and fog--firemen and debris--carry stretcher off train--wreckage--firemen poking in wreckage, searching--oxygen-torch, flame--ls wreckage, carry body off--men carry ladder--stretcher carried off----------(B)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (ls people look thru glass at fish tanks in Aquarium--2 striped fish--turtle swim--2 scs, sea horse--ls weird sponge fish--feather fish in group--2 scs, group--hand feeding fish--lobster walk (rock 'n' roll gate)--electric eel----------(C)VILLA RICA, GEORGIA: (ls pan debris, crowd, firemen--low angle wreckage, smoke--3 sc. clear away debris from gas explosion with levelled the business district of the little town--guardsman out in front of another

Date of Rec. 1957

SEE OVER

store--is debris and overall wreckage,3 scenes----------

(D)HOLLAND:(Dutch 2 engine Ram-Jet Helicopter takes off from platform on carrier--onlookers--copter maneuvers,sharp turns,etc--ou Prince Bernhard of Netherlands watching--flight,transition to night scenes, shot of copter--can see only the tips of the jets in midst of flame from engines,side angles--look straight up, it looks like "saucer"-fiery disc-in the darkness----------

(A)ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--RESCUE--

(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--AQUARIUM--FISH(misc.)--

(C)VILLA RICA,GEORGIA--EXPLOSION(Bldgs)--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Explosion)-

(D)HOLLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Dutch Copter)--AUTOGYRO(Dutch RamJet --BERNHARD,PRince--NIGHT SCENES(Holland Copter test)--ODDITIES(Aviation,look like flying saucer)--

TRAIN WRECK:(In India—1/58—"A"story)	Can No. 31-2	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK,India (B) WARM SPRINGS FOUNDATIONS,Ga. (C) ONCE UPON A HORSE(hats)	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-72 (B)3-58 (C)3-73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts - Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ls wreckage of train wreck—Date of Event
pan wreckage—ms people looking at wreckage—ms wreckage No. Date
cu same—ls same—ms carrying dead on stretcher—
ls people looking at bodies—cu same—ms wreckage—ss same—ls same—
cu same—pan shot,wreckage—ms crane removing sand—ms wreckage—
(B)WARM SPRINGS,GA:(ls of buldgs—cu sign —ss bldgs and polio patient
in wheelchair—cu 3 men in wheelchairs—ss patients moving in chairs—
ss group looking at plaques—cu Pres. of Nat'l Foundation for Infantil
Paralysis Basil O'Connor—cu Dr.Jonas Salk,founder of vaccine—pan of
group,up to plaques—(C)FAIRFIELD,CALIF:(ls horses in
front of theatre—cu sign on theatre—ss horses with hats on—cu same—
ss same—ss same—cu horse with hats—ss horse being led to bag of
popcorn—crowd applauding—ss horse eat popcorn—cu bag of popcorn—

sou horse eating popcorn--ss kids look at donkey--sou horses and donke
ss kids--ss horse & donkey----------

(A)INDIA--[illegible]--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--[illegible]

(B)WARM SPRINGS,GA--BUILDINGS--MEDICAL--O'CONNOR--SALK--[illegible]

(C)FAIRFIELD,CALIFORNIA--LAUGH PARADE--HORSES--HATS--[illegible]

TRAIN WRECK: (In England--1/58)	Can No. 31-10	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF TRAIN WRECK(England)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	72			Can No. none

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (1s crowd and wrecked train side shot same--as same--as same--ss same & carrying stretcher--Date of Event 1-58 ss carrying person on stretcher--scu as same--ls man working on wreckd train--scu same--ss nurses and Priest watching--ss carrying person on stretcher--ss working on wrecked train--ls crowd & wrecked train-------

Date

ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--RESCUE--CLERGY--MEDICAL--DISASTER--

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK:(five killed,scores injured at NY,NY stateline--8/58)"C"story	Can No. 31-64	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOOVER'S BIRTHDAY (B)GROMYKO (C)TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)330 (B) 3-34 (C) 3-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(LS former Pres. Herbert H.Hoover & cameramen on his 84th birthday--ss him with press--ls same--ss cameramen--cu Hoover--ss same----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko off plane--ss him shake hands--ss same--ss talking to Soviet UN Representative Arkady Sobolev--ls walking away--cu Gromyko being interviewed----------(C) NEW YORK XXXX:(nr.NY-NJ state line,ss wrecked train--ss same--ss same--cu wrecked train,body of woman--ss inside train,of seats--ss same--ss breaking windows--ss removing body--men cut wreckage with torch--ss group inside train--ss removing body from wreckage--men carry body--putting body on stretcher----------Five Died and scores were injured----------NEW YORK(all 3 stories) HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--XXXXGROMYKO--USSR GOVT--

DUPED--8/11/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-64-2

AVIATION--INTERVIEW--UNITED NATIONS--
TRAIN WRECK--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--RESCUE--WRECKAG
EAD--DISASTER-- HUMAN INTEREST--

TRAIN WRECK:(In Bayonne,NJ--40 drown--9/ 58) "A"story	Can No. 31-74	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(40 drown) (B)CHURCHILL 50th Wed.Anniv. (C)BRITISH JET "VICTOR" (D)WATER FESTIVAL IN ITALY

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-02 (B)3-54 (C)3-84 (D)3-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY:(AS train wreck[illegible] Date of Event 9/15/58
& bridge over Newark Bay thru which 2 engines and 2 Used No. Date
passenger cars plunged into 35 ft.of water--as car hanging from bridge--as same--as group and Priest in boat--ls bridge & wrecked train--cu train hanging from bridge--as boat to bridge--as crowd on bridge and police boat--as police on shore & ambulance--AS bridge after third [illegible] pass.car slipped beneath the water----------([illegible]
(SS Sir Winston Churchill,84,shaking hands--cu him in car--ls him pose with wife,son Randolph& grandchild,Arabella--cu his--cu Mrs.Churchill--ls group--cu old wedding photo----------(C)[illegible](pan shot of new jet bomber "Victor"--as pilots--as pilots get in planes--as fueling--as plane moving--cu same--as same--as plane takes off--as another takes off--as bomber in air--as another same

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(D) (2) 31-74-2

LAKE COMO,ITALY:(ss boats passing--as same--as same--ls woman watching-ss men fighting, one falls in water--crowd--ls men fight--ss both fall in--crowd--ss men fight with pole,one falls in--cu woman watching--ls men fight with pole,one falls in--crowd--ss woman crowns winner from Como----------

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY--DISASTER--OIL OF YEAR--TRAIN WRECK--WATER--RESCUE--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--POLICE--POLICE BOAT--BRIDGE--OCEANS & SEAS--

FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE--CHURCHILL--ANNIVERSARIES--FAMILIES--STILLS--

ENGLAND--RAF--RAF--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

LAKE COMO,ITALY--WATER--FEUDS--SPILLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

TRAIN WRECK: (Americans help German rescue workers)	Issue Number 34-49	20

Subject [illegible] (A) MRS. JF.K.VISITS GREECE (B) SHOVEL-EARTH MOVER (C) TRAIN WRECK-(D) CAVIAR FISHING (E) FREEDOM @ AT FAIR (F) CIRCUS

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg. 3-54 3-57 3-60	Dupe 3-55 3-58 3-61	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREECE--ls ruins in Greece-- ss Jackie walking thru--cu same--ss same--ls same--

Date of Event 6/15/61

wipe to cu pan Jacie with King & Queen--cu Jackie--RUSSIA--ls machine ss man at controls--ss control board--ss machinery--ss machine at work cu man at controls--cu TV set--pan long crane--ss shovel picking up dirt--ls same--STUTTGART, GERMANY--pan wreck train-more--another angle wreckage--cu broken sign--pan wreckage--ss people thru wreckage--ss picking up bodies--ss same pan to wreckage--RUSSIA--ss fishing boat-- ss men with nets--cu same--cu fish in nets--ss fish being lifted--cu large fish--ss fish in nets--ss girls in factory--cu girls packing caviar--pan same--more same--ROME, ITALY--ls buildings--ss crowd looking at capsule--cu same--ss same--ss crowd looking in

SEE OVER

(2) 34-49-2

capsule--is crowd looking at capsule--RUSSIA--MS WOman swings from trapeze by teeth--as same--crowd--as clown hangs up clothes--crowd--clown balances clothes on stick on nose--as same--crowd--as Hippo walks up plank--as same down other side--as down plank--crowd--hippo bows--

GREECE--VISITS--KENNEDY--PAR--FREDERICKA--
RUSSIA (D & F STORIES ALSO)--MACHINERY--MINING--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--TRAIN WRECK--GERMANY--
FISHING--STURGEON--FACTORY(RUSSIA)--
ROME,ITALY--FAIR--GUIDED MISSILE--
CIRCUS--HIPPO--

TRAIN WRECK: (Express plows into slower commuter train)	Issue Number 35- 5	2A

Subject	Cameraman
A STORY NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) TRAIN WRECK (B) 12,500 MILE PLANE RECORD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		3-45 3-63		Can No.	

Description and Remarks HOLLAND—air shot train wreck—ss same—ss wreckage—ss same—more same—more wreckage—ls of wreckage—
MADRID,SPAIN—ss plane in flight—ss pilot at controls—ss men at boards—ss same—ss plane in flight—ss navigator—ss maps—ss plane in flight.

Date of EVENT 1/11/63

HOLLAND—TRAIN WRECK—
MADRID,SPAIN—FEATS—U.S.A.F.—B-52H(TYPES PLANE)

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK: (Scores killed-scene reminiscent of wartime)	Issue Number 35-38	2A

Subject	Cameraman
A STORY NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRAIN WRECK (B) GEN. CLAY RETIRES (C) GERMAN SAILING SHIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
		3-81 3-90 3-93		

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN--ls wreckage cu working with torch--si wreckage--cs inside wreckage--cu wheel--wreckage--int pan same--cs train house wreck--wreckage--searching-wreckage-shoes-temple--coffins with flowers--cu people watching-praying--pan up wreckage--wreckage--BERLIN,GERMANY Crowd cheering--Clay comes out with Brnadt--he walks over & shakes hands with crowd--night scene-crowd with torches--sign Thank You--Clay waving to crowd--walks by crowd.--NEW YORK CITY;--ship under full sail--cu same-as-same--cs same--on board pan down--sails--sailors on board--nearing Liberty--as on board by Liberty-as Liberty--ship going by--ss fire boat--as ship--from ship--cs by skyline....

Date Shot 5/17/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-38-2A

TOKYO, JAPAN—TRAIN WRECK—HEAD—
BERLIN, GERMANY—CLAY—U.S. ARMY—CEREMONIES—BRANDT—
NEW YORK CITY—GERMAN NAVY—VIEWS—SCHOONER—"CORCH FOCK"—
STATUE LIBERTY—HARBOR

TRAIN WRECK: (19 die as train plunges into Susquehanna River)	Issue Number 35-62	I

Subject	RAIL DISASTER--19 DEAD AS TRAIN PLUNGES INTO RIVER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
	7-109			Can No.	

Description and Remarks PENNSYLVANIA--1s night scen Date of Event 7/30/63
round wreck--carrying dead from wreck--crowd looks
n--Day pan--wrecked train--rain--wrecked train in water--people
round wreckage--semi-scn holding trainman hat--cu same--side shot
recked train--semi-cu same-- cu wheels--side shot wrecked train--cu
indows smashed--scn int. train--exterior train in water

PENNSYLVANIA--TRAIN WRECK--DIASTER (TRAIN)--

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK:(11/63--in Japan kills over 150 Japanese--)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-92	1

Subject: 600 DIE IN JAPAN--MINE AND RAILROAD TOLL SHOCKS NATION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-173			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem: KYUSHU,JAPAN:(b)a mining town--ls mine--miners ride out--cu miner--cars come out with dead miners--as same--cu miner--more cars with dead miners out--cu mines--putting body onto truck--ls temorary morgue--cu people crying--carry body into bldg--burning incense--peopel cry around coffins, 5 shots--ls coffins (450 men died)--MR.YOKAHAMA,JAPAN:(train wreck of a freight hit by two passenger trains from opposite directions--as pan wreck--cu pan wreckage--man with torch on train--rmove bodies--more wreckage--workers & wreckage--remove bodies,2 shots--pan wreckage,2shts workers & wreckage----KYUSHU,JAPAN--HL YR(Disasters)--MINES--DEAD--DISASTERS(Mine)--JAPANESE--RELIGIOUS(Incense)--HUMAN INTEREST--YOKAHAMA JAPAN--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS(Train wreck)--RESCUE--MONTAGE--

Date of Event: 11/11/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAIN WRECK:(12/66-Shots of wreckage of "El" train which derailed and plunged into Chicago,Ill.street killing 1,injuring 25)

Can No. 39-99

Roll No. 3

Subject CHICAGO "EL" CRASH: 1 DEAD, 25 INJURED IN DERAILMENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90-4		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS-ls high shot of elevated train wreckage--cu INDIANA AVENUE sign--m train over side to street--ls same--ss other train in street--cu int of train--cu pan wrecked front of train--ls crowds--ls train on top of car--cu same,pan up--ms pan wreckage as other train goes by--ls wreckage--ms same-ss crowds--m top shot moving wreckage--ss same--ms same--cu same--cu wreckage--ls same--

Date Released 12/8/66

CHICAGO,ILL.--WRECKAGE--CROWD--POSTERS(sign)--TRAIN WRECK--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(News)--DISASTER(Train)--

SEE OVER

TRAIN WRECK:(12/66-Shots of wreckage of derailed Southern Pacific freight train in Burbank,California) 1 STORY	Can No. 39-102-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
(A) NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRAIN & PLANE WRECK (B) ELASTIC WATER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A) 8-126 (B) 3-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

(A) BURBANK,CALIFORNIA: ls derailed Southern Pacific freight train--ss same--ms same--cu pan same--hs wreckage--ss crowd--same--ls cranes moving cars--ss same--ms crowd--ss cranes--ms same--ls same--ss pan trains--ROSSMOOR, CALIFORNIA--ss pan plane wreck--ms plane parts--cu motor--cusame--ms pan wrecked house--ss same--cu same-- ms int.house--ms move motor--cu pan house wreckage--ls same (B) CALIFORNIA--ss California Institute of Technology bldg.--ss David James in lab--cu polyethelyne oxide powder in cup--ss pouring into jar,add water--ss pour into other jar--cu water pouring--[illegible]

Date of Event 12/19/66 Makeup

SEE OVER

U.S.NAVY—TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyhawk attack bomber)—
(B) CALIFORNIA—SCIENCE—WATER—JAMES—CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY—ODDITIES(elastic water)—TRAIN WRECK (A Story)

TRAIN WRECK:(in Japan--4/67
"A"story

Issue Number
40-29-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OSAKA CRASH (B) ODD DEMOLITION (C)TURBO BOAT (D)DOLPHINS (E)LISTON FIGHT

Cameraman UPI

Lengths (A) 56 (B) 55 (C) 52 (D) 51 (E) 55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut? See bk nos.after each location--

Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)OSAKA,JAPAN:(BkNo:11-31

Date of April 1967

train derailment kills five and injures 205--pan along scene of wreckage,cars strewn about--first coach upended atop second coach in river--cu pan wreck--passengers who got out,look--close pan thru wndows of train--cu officer looking--pan down one train piled on another--int.wrecked train--ls pan wrecked train----------

----------(B)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(BK NO:11-26--day sc.bldg to be demolished,attached to next bldg,traffic fg--nite sc.:2 sc.demolition experts look over area and charts--see bldg.fall [illegible] demolished--TV cameraman on

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

another roof--bldg explodes--seems to just collapse without damage to attached bldg--pan from another to dust,debris--debris from demolished one--crowd in st.----------

----------(C)CAGNES,FRANCE;(BkNo:11-27--man drive turbo boat--man hold object in hand,pan down to blueprint--cu man,pan to one that explains(inventor?)--cu object laying on blueprint--bs fantail show boat's wake--ls fast pass by new turbo boat----------

----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA;(BkNo"11-22--plane comes in for landing--side of plane opens--dolphin in special container--hs Expo 67 & Aquarium Bldgs--zoom back--men floating dolphin on rubber blanket in pool--xcu man,head above water--underwater shot of dlphin swim--overhead of dolphin and diver in pool--underwater shot dolphin swim--hs pool,dolphin jumps up and catches cigarette from man's hand --cu of dolphin being fed----------

(3) 40-29-3

----------(E)GOTEBORG, SWEDEN: (BkNo:11-24--ls former heav weight champ Sonny Liston in Sweden fights Philadelphia's Dave Bailey--they in robes in ring--cu spectators,two wome --liston in ring,stalk his man--he throws punch and Bailey goes down--ref start count,points to corner--Bailey tries to get up but no good--on all fours--groggy--falls back on canvas--Liston's hand raised in victory in 2:22 of firs round----------

(A)OSAKA, JAPAN--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--JAPANESE--
(B)PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA--EXPLOSION(Razing)--CONSTRUCTION-
(C)CAGNES, FRANCE--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Turbo boat)--INVENTIONS-
(D)MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--DOLPHINS--STUNTS(Dolphins)--LAUGH PARADE
(E)GOTEBORG, SWEDEN--BOXING--LISTON, SONNY--NEGROES--BAILEY, Dave

train wreck!(in India--1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-81-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FREIGHTER RAISED (B)REFUGEES RETURN(C)THURGOOD MARSHALL (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)LAST TRAM

Cameraman

L(A)79 (B)64 (C)39 (D)51 (E)75

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut see bk.nos.after each location

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)GREENLAND:(BK NO:38-33--gen.vs harbor--crane salvage ship--int.ms plastic bubbles,filled with air,pumped into hold of sunken freighter--look thru glass window of pipe show balls go thru pipe--ms ship starts to rise from bottom,cu part of ship above water--people looking,mostly Eskimos--funnel,superstructure above surface--now well out of water,surrounded by curious in rowboats--ball flowing out of part of ship--Eskimos kids watch--ls back on surface,ready for towing to salvage yard----------

(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS:(BK NO:39-3--ls refugees wait(Mexicans who fled the floods)--woman with child--cu another kid--another woman w with children,woman smiles--refugees board copter with belongings--int

Date of Event 10-67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)40-81-2

shot refugees--airborne,AV over city--woman aboard,her hair flying in wind--looking thru door,flying over area still wet from flood--refugees in copter,underway----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(BK.NO:38-28--Thurgood Marshall with wife,2 kids, and sister-in-law,wife helps him into robe as new Justice of the Supreme Court--as she buttons robe--cu him--family group----------

(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA:(BkNo:39-1--mail train derails--15 die and over 40 injured--gen.vu scene--train,pan to line--2 sc.bodies,damage, baggage--as pan,derailed train----------

(E)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:38-32--last streetcar line closes down--gen vu trams--people in period dress(when line started--we have no date)--cu driver,handled mustache--crowd--people buy bits of old coach for souvenirs--cu hands sort same--people carry purchases--cu driver starts train(big moustache)--2 scs.tram underway--conductor,tram passes --people on back of it--crowd watch,take pix,wave--acu tram going by loaded with passengers----------(A)GREENLAND--SALVAGE--PLASTIC--INVENTIONS--(B)RIO GRANDE CITY,TEXAS--MEXICANS--REFUGEES--(C)WASHINGTON DC--MARSHALL,Thurgood--FAMILIES(VIP)--NEGROES----(D)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--(E)BERLIN,GERMANY--TROLLEYS--historical--

TRAINWRECK:(In England--"A"story	Issue Number 40-91-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(B)RUSSIAN ANNIVERSARY(C)VOLCANO (D)PIANO TEACHING ~~(E)HAILE SELASSIE (F)URANIUM MINE~~

Cameraman

(A)30	(D)77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(B)51	(E)72			
(C)54	(F)66			

Cut UPI BK.NOS:43-8,14;16;11;
Can No 41-27;43-4;9 rpctv
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(51 killed, 111 injured,12 coach pass.train derailed--nite sc. wreck- gen.vu wreckage,rescuers--int.wrecked train,bobby crawls out of hole in train--people look--gril brought from train by bobby and civvie --ambulance near--litter ease to amb--gen.sc.rescue work--stretcher----

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA(50 yrs.of Soviet rule,hs massed crowd in Red Sq Communist youth and flags--officials--loshot,youth,flags--crowd applaud --surface to air missiles drawn on carriers--Scout tactical missile wit ladder on side--mounted on tanks--large missile on 8-wheel truck--2 sc. largest missile(intercontinental)----

(C)MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII(Mt.Kilauea volcano bursting,lava flows,ls--
MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII:

Date Nov 1967

SEE OVER

cu lava bubbling--xcu lava into air--tilt up from edge of crater to lava bursting up--people watch--ls Nite sc eruption--cu & xls,too------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Electronic Music Laboratory permits teaching piano to many students at once & allows teacher to communicate with ea. individual without disturbing others--teacher can monitor each student, too--teacher & pupils with headsets on,each at individual piano--bs she at piano with switchbox--she talk in headset--pupil in back of room to whom she's speaking--keyboard of teacher's piano as she plays--front on of her looking at pupil--ls look over pupil shoulder who plays the same notes that teacher did--hs sev.students playing--teacher at blackboard, point to pic of keyboard,talk to class--kids put on headsets--sideshot lil gal plays,makes notes in her own book,plays notes with left hand, makes more notes and then continues to play--same kid plays,smiles--hs all kids playing pianos----------

(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA,CENTR.AFR.(Emperor Haile Selassie on anniv. of his coronation,with visiting Kenya Pres.Kenyatta--they in car,past crowd--crowd applause--large pic of Selassie on poster,pan down to crow

(3) 40-91-2

--cu they in car(Selassie in uniform)--[illegible].Parliament,guard in fg--int. Parliament,ls as Selassie enters & Assembly stands--cu attendant stands-- Kenyatta and Selassie seated--GV Assembly--cu Selassie speaking,pan to Mrs. Kenyatta--Kenyatta applauding as Selassie finishes speech--------

(F)GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(on south rim,uranium mining operations now underway where once was a copper mine development--ls Grand Canyon,pan to "orphan"mine--cu man & controls of hoist--ls hoist descending,ext--int.descending shot from elevator--ore car moving thru mine--2 sc.small shovel at front of ore car,scooping--ore dumped from car within mine--int.shot ore down chute onto pile--ore pile picked up by skiploader--cu driver--ore dumped into truck from skiploader--ls mining area,bldg. cover in bg----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--WEAPONS--PARADE--COMMUNISTS(Russia)--(C)HAWAII--VOLCANO--NITE SCS.(Hawaii)--FIREWORKS(Eruptions resemble)--(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MUSIC--ELECTONICS--EDUCATION--CHILDREN(Calif)--TEACHER--(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--KENYATTA,Pres--KENYA GOVT--GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA(F)--MINING--MONTAGE(Mining)--HISTORICAL(mining in Grand Canyon)--

ROII

133